

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER MANIFESTS

INBOUND -------[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971186

REEL NO

15

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST

(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

15

4. STARTING DATE

JANUARY 16, 1914

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

4464

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S. S. "SADO MARU", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven (11) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1914.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Thos. L. Wyckoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tadu Maru sailing from Kobe, 27th December, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED B. S. I. 1 1-19-14	Takafuji	Ai	29		F M	Farm Wife	Yes	No	Japan	Japanese 64 V	Japan	Kaito	Father, Takafuji Hikotaro 3180 Kaito mura Shimonoseki Jun Kumamoto Ken	Cal	Loomis
ADMITTED B. S. I. 2 1-19-14	Kobayashi	Tsuru	19		F M	Farm Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 64 V	Japan	Otome mura	Brother, Kobayashi Kichitaro 644 Otomegawa Kamimoseki Jun Kumamoto Ken	Wyo	Green River
ADMITTED	Tsuruda	Ryotaro	41		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 64 V	U.S.	Sacramento	Father, Tsuruda Jutaki 1241 Mishisuda Mura Chikujo Jun Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED	Tsuruda	Tsuyo	16		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 64 V	Japan	Mishisuda mura	Grand Father Y. Tsuruda, 1241 Mishisuda Mura Chikujo Jun Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED B. S. I. 5 1-17-14	Mizuno	Toyo	20		F M	Wife			A. P. #2721/1914	64 V Japanese	22b 385/2073 Japan	Kurokuchi mura	Father, Mizuno Bunsaburo 956 Kurokuchi Chikujo Jun Fukuoka ken	Wyo	Hanna
ADMITTED T. D. 7 mar 6 2-14	Shigematsu	Yae	47		F M	House Wife			CERTIFIED	✓	Japan	Tateishi mura	Mother, Ishioka Riichi Tateishi 827 Tateishi Mura Mikuji Jun Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED B. S. I. 7 1-19-14	Takahashi	Kikuno	33		F M	House Wife				64 V Japanese	Japan	Nishi mura	Father, Takahashi Hanzaburo 17 Nishi mura Numatsuma Jun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED B. S. I. 8 1-19-14	Marubashi	Taneyo	23		F M	House Wife			VERIFIED FILED JAN 19 1914	64 V Japanese	Japan	Kita mura	Father, Maubashi Josaburo 317 Kita mura Takada Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Colusa
ADMITTED B. S. I. 9 1-19-14	Oda	Tsugo	20		F M	Farm Wife				64 V Japanese	Japan	Sajatani mura	Father, S. Yamada, Sajotani mura Saiki Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Sacramento
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 10	Furukawa	Asagoro	36		M M	Merchant Groceries				641 Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Father, Furukawa Sakugenro 578 Uchimura Naoki Kamojun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 11	Furukawa	Shino	21		F M	House Wife				64 V Japanese	Japan	Uchimura Naoki	Father, S. Furukawa 578 Uchimura Naoki Kamojun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED B. S. I. 12 1-19-14	Otani	Shigeno	30		F M	House Wife				64 V Japanese	Japan	Nishihara mura	Father, F. Oshida 115 Shimonoseki Nochis Hiroshima City Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Visalia
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 13	Nogita	Nokiba	31		M M	Cook Laundryman				641 Japanese	U.S.	Hamilton col	Father, Nokita Tasaburo 27 Higashi Hara mura Asagun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Hamilton
ADMITTED 14	Nogita	Yoshiko	17		F M	House Wife				64 V Japanese	Japan	Higashi Haramura	Father, T. Nokita 27 Higashi Hara mura Asagun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Hamilton
ADMITTED T. D. 15 1-17-14	Hayashida	Teruo	20		M S	Student			Tulsa #61/257	64 V Japanese	Japan	Hara mura	Uncle, M. Hayashida, 93 Hara mura Saiki Gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Winslow
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 16	Kuwamoto	Mitsutaro	38		M M	Farm Laborer				641 Japanese	U.S.	Calm	Wife, Kuwamoto Sada, Ushida mura Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Nev.	Calm
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 17	Irikawa	Takao	37		M M	Farm Laborer			R.P. 14/1/140	641 Japanese	U.S.	Santa Clara	Father, Irigawa Jojugoro Mishiomachi Asagun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Santa Clara
ADMITTED 18	Tado	Suna	29		F M	Wife				64 V Japanese	Japan	Okawa mura	Brother, S. Tado, 1053 Okawa mura Toyoda Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 19	Tado	Yoru	8		M S				Ser. R.P. 425806 10-11-28	64 V Japanese	Japan	Okawa mura	Uncle, S. Tado, 1053 Okawa mura Toyoda Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED B. S. I. 20 1-19-14	Nishihara	Kohide	19		F M	Housework Wife			3-404 to A 5 690 097 for $10 12 Seattle	64 V Japanese	Japan	Sumami mura	Uncle, K. Nishihara, Sumami mura Toyoda Gun Hiroshima Ken	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 21	Yoshihara	Cho	39		F M	Housework Wife				64 V Japanese	Japan	Mukaijima mura	Father, Yoshihara Masuzo 614 Mukaijima mura Mikuji Jun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Olympia
ADMITTED 22	Tsunemori	Taki	27		F M	Housework Wife				64 V Japanese	Japan	Yota mura	Father, S. Tsunemori 178 Yota mura Kuga Gun Yamaguchi Ken	Colo	Hillrose
ADMITTED B. S. I. 23 1-19-14	Muramoto	Tomiyo	19		F M	Housework Wife				64 V Japanese	Japan	Marifu mura	Father, I. Muramoto, 32 Marifu mura Kuga Gun Yamaguchi Ken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED 24	Shigemoto	Kimiyo	19		F M	Housework Wife				64 V Japanese	Japan	Fujikawa mura	Father, Y. Shigemoto, 477 Fujikawa mura, Kuga Gun Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED T. D. 25 1-17-14	Watanabe	Riki	37		F M	Housework Wife				64 V Japanese	Japan	Tokiwa mura	Father, H. Watanabe, Tokiwa mura Tsukubo Gun Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 26	Hayashi	Keiji	27		M M	Laborer				Ent		Ashimori machi	Wife, Hayashi Yoshino, Ashimori machi Ishigun Okayama Ken	Cal	Sacramento
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 27	Ishizaki	Matsusaburo	45		M M	Merchant Office				641 Japanese	U.S.	Cowston	Cousin, S. Ishizaki, Yota mura Kibi Gun Okayama Ken	Wyo	Cowston
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 28	Oguri	Kisaburo	25		M S	Clerk				641 Japanese	U.S.	San Francisco	Cousin, M. Tabei, Satayemachi Yokohama, Kobe	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED T. D. F 29 1-17-14	Kojiwara	Yoshi	26		F S	Housework Musician				Ent		Kojo mura	Mother, Mita Misu, 683 Kojo mura Akayiwa Gun, Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED B. S. I. 30 1-17-14	Kamei	Matsu	28		F S	Housework Musician				Ent		Shimoichi machi	Mother, Kamei Matsu, 48 Shimoichi Okayama City	Wash	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 16 1914

ADMITTED LINES 3-4, 10-11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 22, 21, 18-19, 24, 26, 27, 28,

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1, 2, 5, 7, 8-9, 20, 23, 30,

Seattle, Wash. JAN 16 1914

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 1-12-27 List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*An intended residence in the United States shall not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Immigrant Inspector

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 & 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 16 1914, *19*

4464

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Husband	$50	No	—	—	Husband, Takafuji Moichi c/o R. M. Nixon Ranch Loomis Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Brown	Black	Brown	a scar on forehead	Japan	Kaita Mura
2	No	Husband	$50	No	—	—	Husband Kobayashi Kantaro Green River Wyoming	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	—	Brown	Black	Brown	mole on nose	Japan	Ohwada mura
3	No	Self	$100 $50	Yes	Jan 1907 and 1913	Sacramento	Friend, Makino c/o Mrs. Gride Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole on left eye	Japan	Nishisuda mura
4	No	Father	$100 $50	No	—	—	Father R. Buruda c/o Mrs Gride 1st abv. Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on Chin	Japan	Nishisuda mura
5	No	Husband	$50	No	—	—	Husband J. Mizuno, Hanna wife. P.O. Box 202	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Brown	Black	Brown	Moles on left Hand and on Chin	Japan	Buruni mura
6	No	Husband	$60 $50	No	—	—	Husband, Shigemaki Hiro 349 Jackson st. Los angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Brown	Black	Brown	mole at the end of left eye	Japan	Hongo mura
7	No	Husband	$50	No	—	—	Husband Takahashi Kiyonaka R.F.D 6. Box 112 Y Los angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7½	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on right hand	Japan	Yamamura mura
8	No	Husband	$50	No	—	—	Husband, T. Maruboshi P.O Box 381 Colusa, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11¼	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Japan	Kawane mura
9	No	Husband	$50	No	—	—	Husband, I. Oda. 309 M st. Sacramento, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Brown	scar on right side of nose	Japan	Sagatani mura
10	No	Self	$270 $50	Yes	June 1910 and 1913	Los Angeles	Friend Mr. H. Kimura American Los angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	Brown	Black	Brown	mole under left eye	Japan	Kehemi mura
11	No	Husband	$50	No	—	—	Husband Furukawa Asagoro (1st alone) c/o Mr H. Kimura Los angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	Brown	Black	Brown	mole under right eye	Japan	Kawashima mura
12	No	Husband	$50	No	—	—	Husband, Y. Okami #400 E Cutler St. Vesalia, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on Left hand	Japan	Shimonaka mura Hiroshima City
13	No	Self	$100 $50	Yes	March 1899 and 1913	Hamilton Calif	Friend Hamoto Yorejiro Hamilton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Japan	Higashi Hara mura
14	No	Husband	$50	No	—	—	Husband, T. Motila (1st alone) Hamilton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar above right eye		Mikawa mura
15	No	Father	$50	No	—	—	Father, T. Hayashida PO Box 84 miller Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5½	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on right hand		Hara mura
16	No	Self	$50	Yes	April 1910 and 1913	Colin	Friend, Tani Yoshi Colin, Neb.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	Brown	Black	Black	mole under left eye		Ushida mura
17	No	Self	$50	Yes	April 1909 and March 1913	Santa Crara	Friend H. Inouye, Loisgato Santa Crara, Cal. c/o	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0½	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on left small finger		Mishino mura
18	No	Husband	$100 $50	No	—	—	Husband, Tadokodoichi Hiroshima Ja Hotel, #469 Turner st. Los angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Brown	Black	Brown	mole on left cheek		Shiwahori mura
19	No	Father	$50	No	—	(with both, Wilmington)	Father, Tadokodoichi, Hiroshimaya Hotel, #469 Turner st. Los angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	5				mole on forehead	Japan	Okawa mura
20	No	Husband	$50	No	—	—	Husband, Mishikara Tadao R #20 #1 524 Honeyville Utah, Brigham City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Brown	Black	Brown	mole under left ear	Japan	Toyoda mura
21	No	Husband	$50	No	—	—	Husband Yoshikawa Kichimiro P.O Box 114 Olympia Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Brown	Black	Brown	mole at left end of mouth	Japan	Mukaijima mura
22	No	Husband	$50	No	—	—	Husband, Tsimenori Ikufaro Hillcrest D66 Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9½	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on left small finger	Japan	Hirao mura
23	No	Husband	$50	No	—	—	Husband, N. Muramoto, Soda Springs Hotel #1326 PO Box 151, 4½ st. Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—				Scar on left thumb & forfinger		Wati mura
24	Yes	Husband	$50	No	—	—	Husband D. Shigemoto #517 James st. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—				mole under left eye		Kita Kochi mura
25	Yes	Husband	$50	No	—	—	Husband, Wakanage Motonosuke 550 N. third st. Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on forehead		Sotamachi Jesso-mura
26	No	Self	$170 $50	No	—	—	Mr. J. Hayashi N0142 Fatin 4th St. Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0½	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on head		Shimomachi
27	No	Self	$60 $50	Yes	Dec 1906 May 1913	—	Friend, Katagina Shimataro Box Q Wash wife Inouye Hotel, Portland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	mole under right eye		Yata mura
28	Yes	Self	$60 $50	Yes	April 1907 May 1913	Portland	Friend Uchida Tokuzo, 0 de San Franco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on face <Forehead>		Sho mura
29	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Mr. K. Hirao, Nippon Sta. P.O. Box 74 Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9½	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on right Cheek		Koda mura
30	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Mr. K. Hirao, Nippon Sta. P.O Box 74 Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on right side of neck		Shimoichi machi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Asakawa COMMANDER (Name and whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "SADO MARU", from ~~YOKOHAMA.~~ Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Asakawa
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1914,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Tom L Dyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chins., Surgeon of the S. S. "SADO MARU", sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven (11) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (One) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chins

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1914

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Tom L. Yyckoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Kobe, 27th December, 1913

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED T.D 1-17-14	Shibata	Matsuyo	U.S. 12-26-13 - Not shown	29	F	M	Home Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	64 V Japanese	Japan	Fukuhama	Father Shibata Tsunetichi Fukuhama mura Mishigun Okayama Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED T.D 1-17-14	Tanaka	Hachi	U.S. 12-26-13 - Not shown CERTIFIED	30	F	M	Home Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	64 V Japanese	Japan	Maana mura	Father Tanaka Matsusaburo, 260 Maana mura, Mishima Gun Yehime Ken	Wash.	Seattle
NON-IMMIGRANT T.D ADMITTED 1-17-14	Kono	Iwataro	U.S. 12-26-13 - Not shown	41	M	M	Farmer Laborer Homestead	Yes	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese			Brother Seike Heijyachi Yamasaki Gun Yehime Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 4	Tsunoda	Yeikichi	U.S. 12-26-13 - Not shown	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Kamiyakawa mura	Wife, Hanaoka, Kamiyakawa mura Ogawa Gun Kochi Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kodama	Kuichi	U.S. 12-26-13 - Not shown	35	M	S	Laborer Laundry.				641 Japanese			Father, Kodama Tamejuro 75 Nakahoje Nishitotori mura, Tohatsu Gun Tottori Ken	Cal.	Oakland
ADMITTED B.S.L.T. 1-17-14	Deguchi	Tono	U.S. 12-26-13 - Not shown	21	F	M	Home Wife				64 V Japanese	Japan	Nishitotori mura	Father Deguchi Manzo 310 Nishitotori mura, Ikami Gun, Osaka Fu	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED B.S.L.T. 1-17-14	Taniguchi	Suleno	U.S. 12-26-13 - Not shown	25	F	M	Home Wife				64 V Japanese	Japan	Kitabegawa mura	Father, I Tanigawa, 1587 Kitabegawa mura Hitaka Gun Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Sacramento
A 3796525 ADMITTED	Kano	Shuichi	A 3796793 U.S. 12-26-13 - Not shown	16	M	S	Japan's Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	64 V Japanese	Japan	Taiji mura	Grand Father K. Kano # 319 Taiji mura Higashi Muro Gun Wakayama Ken	Wash.	Mukilteo
ADMITTED T.D 1-17-14	Hata	Junichi	U.S. 12-26-13 - Not shown CERTIFIED	18	M	S	Student				64 V Japanese	Japan	Ukui mura	Sister, Shioda Chiyo 876 Ukui mura Higashi Muro Gun Wakayama Ken	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED B.S.L.T. 1-17-14	Shiosaki	Toru	U.S. 12-26-13 - Not shown	19	M	M	Home Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	64 V Japanese	Japan	Ukui mura	Father, Shiosaki Jiromatsu 226 Ukui mura Higashi Muro Gun Wakayama Ken	Utah	Salt Lake

VERIFIED File APR 28 1926 P8

U.S. Portland

U.S. Oakland

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 16 1914

ADMITTED LINES 4, 5, 8

HELD B. S. T. LINES 2, 6, 7, 10

HELD T. D. LINES 1, 3, 9

A. White
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. JAN 16 1914 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos 2-3-9 List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

F Ritchie
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 ~~3~~

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 16 1914, 19

4465

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, society, or government, to migrate to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$50	No	— —	Husband. Shibata Heishiro #317 Maynard ave Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 7½			Mole on forehead	Japan	Fukuhama
2	Yes	Husband	50	No	— —	Husband. Tanaka Kichimosuke #618 Weller st Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9½			Mole on left cheek	"	Maana mura
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1907	Portland Ore.	Mrs S Kichimura 465 North sb Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2			Scar on left hand	"	Yamasaki mura
4	No	Self	50	Yes 1912	Diner	Frank J. Stanley (Former employer) 638 S. Olive st Los Angeles	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½			Scar on left index	"	Kamiyatsu mura
5	No	Self	50	Yes	Oakland	Brother M. Tokuda #2570 Oakland Cal.	no	no	no		no	5 1			Mole on right cheek	"	Nakatsu mura
6	No	Husband	50	No	— —	Husband. Deguchi Jonezo #304 Mst Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no		no	4 7¾			2 mole on nose	"	Nagata mura
7	No	Husband	50	No	— —	Husband. Taniguchi Munetaro. R.F.D 3 Box 508 Sacramento Cal.					no	4 11			2 scar on left thumb	"	Jo mu Ch
8	No	Father	50	No	— —	Father Kamo Magosuke P.O. Box 27 Marysville Wash.	no	no	no		no	5 2			a scar on nose	"	Taiji mura
9	No	Father	50	No	— —	Father. Hala Kumalaro, P.O. Box 1247 Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no		no	4 10			Scar on forehead	"	Utsu mura
10	No	Husband	50	No	— —	Husband. Shosaku Tsurumaki P.O. Box 1247 Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no		no	5 0¼			a mole on right cheek	"	Nadsu mura
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kosaburo COMMANDER, of the S.S. "SADO MARU", from ~~YOKOHAMA.~~ Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1914,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4466

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S. S. "SADO MARU" sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven (11) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the JAPANESE. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1914

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tsado Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 31st December 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
* 1	Ramsay	Alexander	38	2	M M	Lawyer	yes	yes	Great Britain	British	Japan	Tokyo City	Mrs Alex Ramsay, Lochend Campbeltown, Scotland	Eng	London
NONIMMIGRANT 2	Nwa	Ichitaro	27	5	M N	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Mother Mrs Tonzo Nwa, 8 Oaza Noda, Yoshimura, Hakitaigun, Aichken	Wash	Auburn
ADMITTED 3	Nwa	Nari	27	2	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 64V		Yoshimura	Mother Mrs Tonzo Nwa, 8 Oaza Noda, Yoshimura, Hakitaigun, Aichken	Wash	Auburn
B. S. L. 4	Ishikawa	Yayo	18	1	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 64V		Komezakicho	Father Banko Mr Hanjiro Ishikawa, 7 Oaza Tonimo, Komezakicho, Chitagun, Aichken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 5	Kato	Shigeichi	17	8	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 64V		Saonmura	Grandfather Mr Heisuke Kato, 48 Shoboden, Saonmura, Amagun, Aichken	Cal	Contra Costa
ADMITTED 6	Akiyama	Tomoto	18	7	M S	Photographer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese		Fukuoka City	Father Mr Kinzaburo Akiyama 228 Kame-machi Akiyama-ya	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT 7	Kakimoto	Heimio	25	11	M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 64V	U.S.	San Francisco	Father Mr Ryosuke Kakimoto, 643 Oaza Tsuge, Kozamachi, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken	Cal	Alameda
ADMITTED 8	Kakimoto	Ocho	17	0	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 64V		Kozamachi	Father Mr Ryosuke Kakimoto, 643 Oaza Tsuge, Kozamachi, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 9	Maruyama	Natsutaro	14	11	M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese		Kozamachi	Mother Mrs Matsu Maruyama, Tsuge, Kozamachi, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken	Cal	Alameda
IN TRANSIT 10	Chapman	Mina	40		F M	None	yes	yes	Australia	Irish		Sydney	E. D. Chapman	Eng	London
ADMITTED 11	Yamuma						yes	yes	Japan	Japanese		Tokyo City	Wife Mrs Yei Yamuma, 7 Nakashitaya		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Landed at Victoria

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 16 1914, 19

4466

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by mere inspection.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	myself	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue		Scotland	Stirling
2	no	myself	yes	yes 3 Auburn	Friend Mr. Kamie Morishita, R.F.D. 3, Auburn, Wash together with husband	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Yokomine
3	no	husband	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the nose	Japan	Yokomine
4	no	husband	yes	no	Husband Mr. Kugoro Ishikawa, P.O. Box 62 Thomas, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Nishio-shi
5	no	father	yes	no	Father Mr. Jujiro Kato,	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right forefinger	Japan	Sadamura
6	no	myself	yes	no	Friend Mr. Washimido 417 Jefferson Ave Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black	a mole on right cheek,	Japan	Komomura
7	no	myself	yes	yes 4 yrs	Friend Mr. Tomizo Kawabe, P.O. Box 112 Alhambra Cal together with husband	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	four scars on the left forefinger	Japan	Kozanzaki
8	no	husband	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large mole on the forhead	Japan	Kozanaki
9	no	relative	yes	no	Mr. Tomizo Kawabe, P.O. Box 112 Alhambra Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right cheek	Japan	Kozanaki
10	yes	husband	yes	yes 2 years New York	Mrs Beeliyer Ocean, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
11	no				Mr Kamon Iwaki Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black		a wart on the left hand	Japan	Komura
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C. W. Townsend Wash Jan 16-1914
Medically Examined and Passed
Left Eyesight 20/5 Hearing O.K. (Readiness inspected)
A. Weber
Med Exam of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Asajima, COMMANDER, of the S.S. "SADO MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Asajima
COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1914,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Tom F. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Chino, Surgeon of the S. S. "SADO MARU", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven (11) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel") (as the case may be.)

B Chino

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1914.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Tom Tyckoff

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 31st December, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1	U.S. Chigusa	Tomiye	21	0	F	S	Housework daughter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Miyeken	Totowamura	Mother Mrs Suye Chigusa, Totowamura, Miyegun, Miyeken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 2	U.S. Chigusa	Shige	14	0	F	S	Daughter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Miyeken	Totowamura	Mother Mrs Suye Chigusa, Totowamura, Miyegun, Miyeken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
NONIMMIGRANT 3	U.S. Dec 30/1913 Portland Ore	Okamura	25	8	M	M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Uncle Mr Choki Okamura, 174, Tomono, Kishimamura, Monomisatagun, Nagonoken	Ore.	Portland	✓
ADMITTED 4	U.S. Dec 30/1913 Portland Ore	Okamura	17	0	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Nagonoken	Kishimamura	Uncle Mr Choki Okamura, 174, Tomono, Kishimamura, Monomisatagun, Nagonoken	Ore.	Portland	✓
ADMITTED B. S. I. 5	12/30/13 Del. Seattle	Kitamura	22	0	F	M	Domestic wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Nagonoken	Uragatomura	Father Mr Magotaro Kitamura, Uragatomura, Chiisagatagun, Nagonoken	Wash.	Bellevue	✓
ADMITTED 6	12/30/13 Del. Seattle	Izawa	24	0	F	M	Domestic wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Nagonoken	Uragatomura	Father-in-law Mr Kisaki Izawa, 582, Oaza Koide, Uragatomura, Chiisagatagun, Nagonoken	Wash.	Bellevue	✓
7																
8																
9																
10	SEATTLE, WASH. Jan. 16, 1914															
11	ADMITTED LINES 3-4															
12	HELD B. S. I. LINES															
13	HELD T. D. LINES															
14	Immigrant Inspector															
15																
16	SEATTLE, WASH. January 16, 1914															
17	ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 6															
18	HELD B. S. I. LINES 5.															
19	HELD T. D. LINES															
20	Immigrant Inspector															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , JAN 16 1914 , *19* 4467

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a transportation company, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others, or has sufficient money to pay his way.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Father	$100	no	/	/	Father Mr. Minokichi Chigusa 1514 Welle. St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	Many wrestlers on the face	Japan	Tokiwamura
2	yes	Father	$100	no	/	/	Father Mr. Minokichi Chigusa 1514 Welle. St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the ring finger of left hand	Japan	Tokiwamura
3	yes	Myself	$160	yes	11/1907 9/1913	Portland, Ore	Friend Mr. Tamegoro Kawamura, 266. 1st St S Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the wrist of right hand	Japan	Kishimamura
4	yes	Husband	yes	no	/	/	(together with Husband) (Name)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	three scars on the forehead	Japan	Kishimamura
5	no	Husband	yes	no	/	/	Husband Mr. Masaji Kitamura, R. F. D. 7 B Bellevue, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on near the right eyebrow	Japan	Utsuzakamura
6	no	Husband	yes	no	/	/	Husband Mr. Soichi Igawa, R.7 D 7B, Bellevue, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Nishikuda mura

Port Townsend Wn. Jan. 16-1914.
Medically Examined and passed

U. S. Public
Med Exam of aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Asahara (COMMANDER), of the S. S. "SADO MARU", from YOKOHAMA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Asahara
COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1914,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Tom L Stockoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4468

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S. S. "SADO MARU" sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven (11) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1914

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Tom Tyckoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 31st December, 1913

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 1-16-14	Ishii	Mikizo	31	3	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S. Kanagawa Ken	Yokohama	Father Mr Sakei Ishii, 3037 Yokohama mura Ashigarakamigun, Kanagawaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 1-16-14	Ishii	Yuki	20	6	F	M	Merchant's wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Kanagawa Ken	Yokohama	Father Mr Sakei Ishii, 3037 Yokohama mura Ashigarakamigun, Kanagawaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 1-16-14	Kari	Suzuki	27	11	F	M	Merchant's wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Iwataken	Ishinoseki machi	Father Mr Keijiro Suzuki 213 Ishinoseki machi;	Wash	Fife
ADMITTED 1-16-14	Komai	Rise	48	9	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S. Kanagawa Ken	Vacaville	Wife Mrs Kata Komai, 233 Kawaguchimura, Minamitamagun, Yamanashiken	Cal	Vacaville
ADMITTED 1-16-14	Yasuda	Suji	22	1	F	M	Merchant's wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Kanagawa Ken	Okamotomura	Father Mr Tsuketaki Yasuda, Isaku, Okamotomura Ashigarakamigun, Kanagawaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 1-16-14	Honda	Kuwajiro	17	4	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Aichiken	Shiffomura	Mother Mrs Kuma Honda, 1305 Aza Katsuta, Shiffomura, Amagun, Aichiken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 1-20-14	Noguchi	Suzu	38	3	F	M	Merchant's wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Aichiken	Saorimura	Father Mr Totaichi Noguchi, 8 Aza Senbiki Saorimura, Amagun, Aichiken	Cal	Isleton
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash... JAN 16 1914 ...190...
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F Kilduff
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 16 1914
ADMITTED LINES 1-X-3-4

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 5-6-7

H O Symes
Immigrant Inspector

647
1913

mpH
5gw
Laer
for Dec

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 16 1914, *19*

4468

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said be paid by himself, herself, or by other person, whether relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, or by the steamship company, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$51	yes	7/1905 4/1913	Seattle	Master Mr. K. Tsukagawa 209 2nd ave S Seattle <together with Husband>	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the forehead left eyebrow etc	Japan	Yokohama-shi
2	yes	Husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the neat (left ear) no fingers	Japan	Toyama Ken
3	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr. Shinichi Ikari 317 Agnes ave Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a scar each on the face middle + ring fingers	Japan	Maiyemura
4	no	myself	$80	yes	5/1904 12/1912	Vacaville	Friend Mr. Ostaro Watanabe, PO Box 47, 8th ave Vacaville, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the ~~right~~ thumb	Japan	Kawaguchi-mura
5	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr. Sonai Yamada Box 21 Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek bone	Japan	Sakurai-mura
6	yes	Father	$50	no			Father Mr. Shigeno Horita PO Box 1814 Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar (all one mark) on the right cheek near ear	Japan	Shibpomura
7	no	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr. Tsunajiro Noguchi, c/o Mr. S Watayama, PO Box 142 Isleton, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Two small moles on the fore head	Japan	Tsushima-Gun
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Asakawa, COMMANDER, of the S.S. "SADO MARU", from YOKOHAMA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Asakawa
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Tom L. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE sailing from VICTORIA, JAN 19 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
OMITTED 1	Prose	Seto	23	7	M	House wife	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen born in U.S. but married	Chinese	B.C. ~~U.S.A.~~	Vancouver	Lee Soon ~~brother~~ Seattle last	U.S.	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent [illegible]
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JAN 20 1914, *19* 4469

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Husband	yes	Yes	1913		Seattle	Lew Leon Seattle	No	No	No	No	good		5	2	Black Brown	Mole on left cheek Pit on forehead	B. C.	Hanceouver
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN Master, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA B. C., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T O Griffin
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1914 *day of* , 19 ,

at Seattle Wash

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4470

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Empress of Russia, (Here strike out the words "nothing thereafter" or "employed by the owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Empress of Russia" sailing from Hong Kong, Jan 1, 1914

11—1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1	Leong	Tai	50	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Lewiston, Id.	(wife) Tang Shee Lui How Hoiping China	Idaho	Lewiston	N
2		Seattle Wash Jan 20, 1914														
3		Inspected & Admitted by Order of Board of Special Inquiry														
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Seattle Wash~~ Vancouver, ~~January 18~~ January 31 1914, 1914

4470

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, whether paid by any railroad, steamship, or transportation company, or by relatives, or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	20.00	Yes	3 yrs	Lewiston	(Friend) Leong Ving 207 D St. Lewiston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Olive	Black	Black	Mole L cheek	China	Sai How Hoiping
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C J Whiley
Master, S. S. Princess Victoria
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 20 1914, 19....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4471

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Empress of Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

15—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2120

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Hong Kong, January 1, 19[illegible]

11—1116

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Chin	Gow	36		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	St Paul	(Wife) Ng Shee Sai Yuen Lun Ning China	Minn	St Paul
ADMITTED 2	Chin	Wong Shee	37		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Ring On Lee	(Wife) Chong Shee Ping On Lee Lun Ning China	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 3	Chan	Ching Yee	37		M	M	Merchant Green Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Lee Yuen	(Wife) Lee Yuen Lun Hoy China	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 4	Wong	Poi Hang	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Philadelphia	(Wife) Wo Shee Mee Hong Hoiahan China	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 5	Jo	Sing	52		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Portland	(Wife) Eight Shee Wo Tuck Lun Hoy China	Ore	Portland
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspected and Passed

(Examined & Held alone Passed No. 1-2-3-4-5)

T.V. C&L 3rd Ex. Asst. Surgeon Inspg.

540

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, June 24, 1911

4471

No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, a corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	20.00	Yes	3 yrs	Minneapolis Minn	(Friend) Chin Sam 340 Wabasha St Paul	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Olive	Black	Black	Cut back left side mouth	China	Sue Jeee Quon Jung
2	No	Self	5.00	Yes	Born	Wash	(Friend) Chin Lung 19 Harrison Ave Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olive	Black	Black	Scar each side of mouth	U S A	San Francisco Cal
3	No	Self	10.00	yes	8 yrs	Los Angeles	(Father in law) Leung Cho Kam 334 Yablona St Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Olive	Black	Black	Large scar under right jaw bone	China	Lee yuen Quon Woy
4	No	Self	10.00	yes	6 yrs	Philadelphia	Friend Lee Sue 726 Race St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Olive	Black	Black	Scar on right eyes	China	Fair Hong Yokohama Japan
5	yes	Self	5.00	yes	3 yrs	Portland Ore	(Cousin) Lee Dan 146½ 1st Ave N Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Olive	Black	Black	Scar on left side head	China	Hoe Back Quon Woy
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am Schr Halbert L. Smith sailing from Callao Peru, Dec 13, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Heltney	Olaf	25	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aalesund	Father - Johannes Heltney Aalesund - Norway	Ohio	Dover
2	McMahon	George	37	"	"	"	"	"	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother - Annie McMahon No 12 Atlantic Ave - Belfast Ireland	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen Wash Jan 21-1914
Admitted above two alien seamen who signed on at Callao and may reship continue here
Victor Wallis
Immigrant Inspector

Examined and Passed
February 24 1914

5-10
mlt

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, Jan 21, 1914

4472

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, company, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Aberdeen Wash	$15	yes		as a logger in 1913	Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	DK	DK	Blue	Tattoo marks	Norway	Aalesund
2	"	5	"		as a logger in 1913	Tacoma	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt	Grey	Left eye injured	Ireland	Belfast
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H 2979

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Gilbert L. Smith, from Callao-Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Ross
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1914,
at Aberdeen - Wash
Pike, Clerk
Immigration Officer.

11—1110

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
JAN 21 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1110

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. & S. Schr. "Prosper" sailing from Santa Rosalia, Mex., Dec. 22, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johansen	August	29	-	M	S	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fredrickstadt	Father: Johann Augustsen - Fredrickstadt, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
2															
3															
4	Port Townsend - Wash. - Jan. 22-1914.														
5	Admitted No. 1 This date.														
6	H. A. Myers.														
7	Insp.														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend - Wash., Jan. 22, 1914.

4473

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. as List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by passage, whether paid by relatives in this country, and how, if prepaid, or passage paid in Europe.)	Whether in possession of $50, paid if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Came as Steerage 100 to —	—	— —		No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	Tattooed Left forearm	Norway	Fredrikstad
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Port Townsend - Wash. - Jan. 22 - 1914.
Medically Examined & Passed.

Medical Exam. Port.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

4691

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Juhnke, 1st Officer, of the Am. Sch. "Rosario", from Santa Rosalia-Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have noticed the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Juhnke
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Jan., 1914,
at Port Townsend, Wash.

H. A. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
JAN 9 1914
SEATTLE
WASH.

4474

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S. S. Shoshone, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. C. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1914

at Seattle

L. Hood

Immigration Officer.

B—114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert BC, Jan 12, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Immigrant 1	Azelal	Rad	25	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian Austrian	BC	Rupert		Wash	Seattle
Inspt 2	Fritica	Mile	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
		1/25/14 Transportation Issued													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Arrived at Seattle Wash Jan. 14. 1914

Examined and admitted
Luns 1 + 2 —
L Wood
Immigrant Inspt

MMK

2-10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Jan 7th, 1914

4474

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for passage, whether paid by himself, herself, or by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent entry of both parents, or of surviving parent if one be dead, is supported by money in his or her own possession.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1908	Washington	To Lesly in Wash Coal mines	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	Brown	✓	Austria	Krupka
2	✓	✓	$350	✓	1910	✓	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Cann, of the S.S. Shoshone from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Cann
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1914,
at Seattle
L. Wood
Immigration Officer.

11—3135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4475

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Somaya, Surgeon of the S.S. Seattle Maru, Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Federated Japanese Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Somaya
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1914

at Tacoma Wn

A. Black
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap S. S. Seattle Maru sailing from Kobe on the 3rd Jan, 19 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED U.S. 1	Morioka	Hatsumi	7 te 134/711 CERTIFIED	M	S	At Hotel	Yes	Yes	Jap.	JAPANESE 64 V	Jap.	Yaki	Father S. Morioka #183 Yokomura	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED U.S. 2	Fujita	Satoru	16 4 2	M	S	Japan Asst	Yes	Yes	Jap.	JAPANESE 64 V	Jap.	Kishizaka	Uncle S. Fujita #47 Kishi	Cal	Los Gatos
ADMITTED U.S. 3	Shimmura	Kimito	19 5 0 CERTIFIED	M		At Hotel Wife	Yes	Yes	Jap.	JAPANESE 64 V	Jap.	Mikawa	Father T. Kuramoto #1136 Mikawa-gun Tokushima-ken	Cal	Oakland
ADMITTED U.S. 4	Okada	Shizu	21 3 0	M		At Hotel Wife	Yes	Yes	Jap.	JAPANESE 64 V	Jap.	Yamuro	Brother S. Okada #873 Yamuro-mura, Wakayama-ken	Cal	Watsonville
NON-IMMIGRANT 5	Okamoto	Kanegoro	26 10 22	M		Cook	Yes	Yes	Jap.	JAPANESE 64 V	Jap.	Los angeles	Father Okamoto #394 Mio Kyuamura Wakayama	Cal	Los angeles
NON-IMMIGRANT 6	Nishimoto	Kujiro	24 6 2	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Jap.	JAPANESE 64 V	Jap.	San Francisco	Uncle I Kasamura #655 Itsuu Mie-fukumura-gun-guchi-ken	Cal	San Francisco
7	Gridneff	Matvei	Married 26 6 Mo	M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Andronoffo	Father Paraskeja Gridneff Andronoffo Irkutsk Siberia	Wash	Seattle
8	Gridneff	Pelagea	21 9 2	M		At Hotel Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Andronoffo	Father Matroje Stefanoff Andronoffo Irkutsk Siberia	Wash	Seattle
U.S. 9	Deetyareff	Samson	30 7 2	M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Andronoffo	Father Kozma Oventzeff Andronoffo Irkutsk Siberia	Wash	Seattle
U.S. 10	Deetyareff	Anna	33 5 2	M		At Hotel Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Andronoffo	Father Nadejrogia Moorgin Andronoffo Irkutsk Siberia	Wash	Seattle
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TACOMA, WASH. Jan 24-14
ADMITTED U.S. 3. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10
HELD U. S. 1. 3
HELD T. D. 4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. on the ____, ____ Jan 23, 1914

4475

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by relative, or friend, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Kathleen Husband	Husband	$50	No.			Mr. T. Morioka (Husband) P.O. Box 77 Fruitvale Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on right wrist	Jap	Hiroshima Ken
2	Kathleen Father	Father	$50	No			Mr. T. Sujita (Father) 918 Bonview St Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	Left thumb is deformed	Jap	Hiroshima Ken
3	Kathleen Husband	Husband	$50	No			Mr. O. Imamura (Husband)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar by the right eye	Jap	Hiroshima Ken
4	Kathleen Husband	Husband	$50	No			Mr. K. Ohata (Husband) Oakland Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on the left cheek	Jap	Hiroshima Ken
5	Kathleen Self	Self	$50	Yes	2-1906		133 Main st Watsonville Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar right	Jap	Wakayama Ken
6	Kathleen Self	Self	$50	Yes	9-1913 10-1905	Yokohama Japan	Friend K. Koga 117 Montgomery St San Francisco Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Ring finger left hand	Jap	Wakayama Ken
7	Regina Self	Self	$50	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Dark Brown	Black	Scar left fore finger	Jap	Yamaguchi Ken
8	Regina Husband	Husband	$50	No			none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yellow	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Kazan Gouvernement
9	Regina Self	Self	$50	No			none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Tarabof Gouvernement
10	Regina Husband	Husband	$50	No			none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on the right cheek	Russia	Tiraspol Gouvernement
11								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Kovrigo Gouvernement
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash, Jan 23rd 1914.
Medically examined and passed
except for Hookworm.
P.J. Garvey
U.S. Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Saitow, (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Seattle Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Saitow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1914

at Tacoma Wn

N B Field
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Someya, Surgeon of the S/S. Seattle Maru Employed by owner, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's license," (as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduated Government Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Someya

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan. 1914

at Tacoma Wash.

A. Thiele

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap

S. S. Manchuria sailing from Yokohama on the 7th Jan 191[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
GD 1	Kuga	K.	1-1-14		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Jap	JAPANESE	Jap	Chiba	Father K Kuga #757 chiki mutsumura Chiba	Ill	Chicago
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. *on the* 3rd *day of* Jan *, 191*1

4476

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has funds in own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by any means whatever, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by any means whatever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Jap. Commercial, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Dark	mole on right cheek	Japan	Chikadom
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Saitow, of the S.S. Seattle Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Saitow
(Signature of Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1914,
at Seattle, Wash.

H. Zuck
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
JAN 9 - 1915
SEATTLE
WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ... ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4477

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Someya, Surgeon of the S/S Seattle Maru Employed by (Line)
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 3.5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Government Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Someya
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1914

at Seattle

A. Sutton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap S. S. [redacted] sailing from Yokohama on 4th Jan, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED U.S. 1	Tokami	Sueke	CERTIFIED 34	0	M	Farmer Head of house	Yes	Yes	Jap	JAPANESE Jap	Jap	Okura	Father. S Tokami Okura Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Bellingham
ADMITTED U.S. 2	Iseke	Kameno	CERTIFIED 31	0	M	Farmer Wife of head of house	Yes	No	Jap	JAPANESE Jap	Jap	Momoshima	Father. S. Iseda Momoshima Hiroshima	Wash	Wallula
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4477

Arriving at Port of Lacomedash, Jan 23, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by assisted or encouraged by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person or persons, or government, state, municipality, or foreign country, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Wife	Husband	50	No			Husband, Mr. W. Sokami Tsurumi Kyogoku cho Kyoto Husband K. Hoda c/o P.O. Box 98 Nuku o'le Nuuk	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on fore head	Jap	Kumamoto Ken
2	Second Husband		56	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on left fore finger	Jap	Hiroshima Ken
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Examined per Vaccinator
F. J. Deberg
U. S. Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Saiton, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. Seattle Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Saiton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1914,
at Tacoma Wash

H. H. Hoth
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antilochus sailing from Yokohama, Sept 14, 1913 ~~10~~

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED. 1	Lew Gong Kee		17		M S	student	y	y	China	Chinese	China			N Y	
DEBARRED. 2	Leong Wing Pok		16		M	"	y	y	"	"	"			"	
3															
4															
5	Statistical manifest. For original														
6	manifest see page 4242 Line 26.														
7	and " 4243 " " 14.														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Sept 27, 1913.

4478

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	y	Father	6-	No			Father													
2	y	"	2-	"			"													
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Muskeh "Ludlow" sailing from Coquimbo Chile, Nov 28, 1913

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Norling	Gustav	72		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Soderhamn	Father - Gustav Norling Soderhamn - Norway	Wash.	Aberdeen
2	Damps	John	17		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dantzic	Mother - Antoni Damps Dantzic - Germany	"	"
3	Klopper	William	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calw	Father - Angelo Klopper Calw - Germany	"	"
4	Olsen	Olaf	31		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Mother - Thea Olsen Christiana - Norway	"	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Aberdeen - Wash - June 1st 1914
Admitted above four alien seamen who all signed on at Coquimbo. No 1 will stay ashore. The others will reship continue.

Parker Kelley
Immigrant Inspector.

Examined & Passed
J C Haygood Agent

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash., Jan 7 03, 1914

4479

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in order, as to possession of ticket, passage-money, and landing-certificate, by reason of any law of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any law of the United States, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Canmas seaman		30	No	—	—	Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8¼	Med	dk Br	Blue	Tattoo mark L K rt hand	Sweden	Soderhamn
2	"		22	yes	1911	Mobile	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Bk Br	"	No marks	Germany	Dantzic
3	"		22	No	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"		"	Calv
4	"		22	yes	1895	Mobile	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	·	"	"	"	Tattoo mark L K rt hand.	Norway	Christiana
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4439

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the "Sudlow", from Coquimbo Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Anderson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1914,
at Aberdeen - Wash

Parker Tillis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
JAN 19 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4480

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan., 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Hong Kong, 30th December 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Lee	Ew	47		Male Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ma Kong Village of Sun Ning Dist.	Wife, Mrs Foo she, now resides in Ma Kong Village of Sun Ning District, China	Wash	Paseo
ADM 2	Lee	Fun Loy	15		Male Single	Student Reading	Chinese Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	✓ China	Boy Sun Ning Dist	Mother, Yee she, now resides in Boy Sun of Sun Ning District, China	Wash	Paseo
ADM 3	Lee	yok wing	12		Male Single	Student Studying	Chinese Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	✓ China	Boy Sun Sun Ning Dist	Mother, Fong she, now reside in Boy Sun of Sun Ning District, China	Wash	Walla Walla
4	Hofmann	John Allen	35	8	M S	Physician	Yes	Yes	U. S.	American	China	Canton	J. D. Kerr Hospital for Insane	Cal	Los Angeles
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 29 1914
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 29 1914
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U S A, 29th January, 1914 4480

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	G$ 10.	Yes	About 25 yrs	Seattle, Walla-Walla Washington	To join Mr. Lee Hong, now in Bat King Lee Co Columbia Street, Pasco, Washington, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	in Stockings 5'	6¾"	Yellow	Black	dark	Mole on right side of Chin & two small dark moles right cheek about opposite ear	China	Ma Kong Village of Kue Ning District
2	Yes	Father	G$ 50	No	—	—	To join father Lee Hong, now in B. K. Lee Co Columbia Street, Pasco, Washington, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	in Stockings 5'	6"	Yellow	Black	dark	Small mole on right side of eye-brow.	China	Ch Boy Town of Sun Ning Dist.
3	Yes	Father	G$ 5	No	—	—	Together with father Lee Chun to join Lee Yuen Do 115 West Road Walla Walla, Washington USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	in Stockings 4'	8¼"	Yellow	Black	dark	Small scar on side bridge of nose	China	Ch Boy Town of Sun Ning Dist.
4	Yes	Self	yes $1	yes	21 yrs	Cleveland Ohio	Mrs. O. A. Allen, Mother Los Angeles, Cal.	No	no	No	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Germany	Ditels hm.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15							Medically examined & found														
16							L. C. Lacey														
17							Medical examiner of Aliens														
18							Port Townsend														
19							Jan 28th 1914														
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Yokohama Maru from Hongkong ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Wada
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan - ., 1914
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

4481

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Iwamitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru Sailing date with (State whether European, "sailing via Suez," or "employed by owners thereof," or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Iwamitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January 1914
at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Hong Kong, 30th Dec., 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Goon	Dow	19		M S	Student Trading	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hong Ai of Sun-ning Dist.	Uncle Mr Goon Dow since now Resides in Hong Ai of Sun-ning District, China.	Wash.	Seattle.
ADMITTED 2	Lee	Shun	43		M M	Merchant	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	oi Boy Sun-ning	Mother, Yee she, now resides in oi Boy Sun of Sun-ning Dist. China.	Wash.	Seattle
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. JAN 29 1914

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

F R Anderson
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. Jan 27 1914
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 1-2
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 29th January, 1914.

4481

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation, society, or government, state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$10	No			To join father, Mr. Soon Sing Lee, now in Yuen Wo Company, 107½ Eighth Avenue, Walla Walla, Washington, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	about 5	1½	Yellow	Black	dark	a small scar on right Temple	China	Hong Mi of Sun Ning Dist
2	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	About 2 years	Walla Walla, Wash.	To join Mr. Lee Wum, now in Lee Yuen Bo 115 West Road, Walla Walla, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	about 5	1½	Yellow	Black	dark	Badly Pock marked	China	or Boy Sun of Sun Ning Dist
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada Master, of the Yokohama Maru, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Wada
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1914
at Seattle, Wash.

W O Lynch
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tanemitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru Sailing therefrom (State whether "arrived," "sailing therefrom," or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tanemitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan. 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Kobe 10th January, 1914

31—2139

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Teranishi	Shigeyoshi	28		M S	Merchant	Y.		Japanese	Japanese		Kyoto	Sankichi Teranishi. Higashino Toin Maruta Machi Agaru. Kyoto	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

1914

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4482

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 29th Jan., 1904.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by the immigrant himself or herself, or by relatives, friends, or others, and whether in the latter case the immigrant has been in the habit of receiving money from the persons who paid for his or her passage.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the procurement of prostitutes, or has been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	—	—		Partner R. Hirano, 112 East 19th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black Black	None	Japan Kyoto
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Medically examined & passed
Lt. Seavey
Fort Townsend "
Jan 28th 1904

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Wada Master of the Yokohama Maru from Kobe .....,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Wada
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 th. day of Jan, 1914
at Seattle, Wash. F. W. Lyman
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4483

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Izumenitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru Sailing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Izumenitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1914.

at Seattle, Wash. W. H. Fenwick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama sailing from Kobe, 10th January 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED U.S. 1-9-14	Ikeda	Miyo	33		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 64 V	Japan	Nanatsu mura	Father, Keihichi Ikeda 356 Nanatsu mura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED U.S. 1-9-14	Fujikawa	Riichi	28		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 64 V	Japan	Kamimashiki Gun Kumamoto Ken	Father, S. Fujikawa 670 Kitaku Ohi mura	Cal.	Riverside
ADMITTED U.S. 1-9-14	Hyeoka	Tamaye	27		F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 64 V	Japan	Kuga Gun Yamaguchi Ken	Father, Kondeim Hyeoka 6 Maripu mura	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED U.S. 1-9-14 - Not shown I. D. 4	Okamura	Raichi	30		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes		Japanese 64 V	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Father, Kaichi Okamura 746 Nikoshima mura	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED U.S. 1-9-14 - Not shown I. D. 5	Okamura	Toshiyo	19		F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes		Japanese 64 V	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Father K. Okamura 746 Nikoshima mura	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED U.S. 1-9-14 - Not shown	Yamawaki	Tokugo	26		M M	Railway foreman	Yes	Yes		Japanese 64 V	Japan	Asa Gun Hiroshima Ken	Father Y. Yamawaki 219 Futagawa mura	Wy.	Point of Rocks
ADMITTED U.S. 1-9-14 - Not shown	Yamawaki	Omiyo	11		F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes		Japanese 64 V	Japan	Asa Gun Hiroshima Ken	Father Y. Yamawaki 219 Futagawa mura	Wy.	Point of Rocks
ADMITTED U.S. 1-9-14 - Not shown	Nakamura	Kyonosuke	25		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes		Japanese 64 V	Japan	Asa Gun Hiroshima Ken	Father Jirokichi Nakamura 74 Nagata mura	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED U.S. 1-9-14 - Not shown	Nakamura	Chiyono	19		F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes		Japanese 64 V	Japan	Asa Gun Hiroshima Ken	Father J. Nakamura, 74 Nagata mura	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED U.S. 9-13-13 - Not shown	Yetamatsu	Tsurugo	35		M M	Fish monger	Yes	Yes		Japanese 64 V	Japan	Hera mura	Mother Kokumi Yetamatsu 338 Hera mura	Cal.	Hanford
ADMITTED U.S. 11-19-13 - Not shown	Yetamatsu	Shige	25		F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes		Japanese 64 V	Japan	Hera mura	Mother K. Matsuyeda 338 Hera mura	Cal.	Hanford
ADMITTED U.S.	Aisu	Hayatichi	35		M M	Saw mill laborer	Yes	Yes		Japanese 64 V	Japan	Hiroshima City	Wife Yone Kishi, 1 Fukushima machi Hiroshima City Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Kent
ADMITTED U.S.	Tadamoto	Yori	18		M S	Student	Yes	Yes		Japanese 64 V	Japan	Ochiai mura	Mother Masa Yamauchi 1224 Ochiai mura	Cal.	Riverside
ADMITTED U.S.	Sugimoto	Kisa	21		F M	Wife				Japanese 64 V	Japan	Futagawa mura	Father H. Sugimoto 117 Futagawa mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	North Yakima
ADMITTED U.S.	Koda	Chiyono	23		F M	Wife				Japanese 64 V	Japan	Yasu mura	Father Tozaemon Koda, 238 Yasu mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Orient
ADMITTED U.S. 1-9-14 - not shown	Fujioki	Kedichi	30		M M	Farm Laborer		Yes		Japanese 64 V	Japan	Kuwa mura	Wife Kuwa Fujioki 6681 Kuwa mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 1-9-14 - not shown	Suyefusa	Isuke	40		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 64 V	Japan	Petaluma	Father Chiyogo Suyefusa 1178 Ichi mura Mitsugi Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Petaluma
ADMITTED U.S. 1-9-14 - not shown	Suyefusa	Naru	23		F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 64 V	Japan	Morota mura	Father Chiyogo Suyefusa 1178 Ichi mura Mitsugi Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Petaluma
ADMITTED U.S. 10-9-13 - not shown I. D. 19	Suyefusa	Suga	23		F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes		Japanese 64 V	Japan	Morota mura	Father Chiyogo Suyefusa 1178 Ichi mura Mitsugi Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Petaluma
ADMITTED U.S. I. D. 20	Takahashi	Tameyo	27		F M	Wife	Ser. R.P. 404067 - 7-10-28			Japanese 64 V	Japan	Tabusa mura	Sister Sawa Takahashi 144 Tabusa mura Kome Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Santa Ana
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 1-9-14 - not shown	Sugawa	Toshio	39		M M	Cabhouse keeper				Japanese 64 V	Japan	Mineta mura	Father Hisaichi Sugawa 46 Mineta mura Hiba Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED U.S. 1-9-14 - not shown I. D. 22	Sugawa	Fujino	34		F M	Wife				Japanese 64 V	Japan	Mineta mura	Father Hisaichi Sugawa 46 Mineta mura Hiba Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED U.S. 7-6-13 - not shown	Nakayama	Yoso	37		M M	Farm Laborer				Japanese 64 V	Japan	Santa Ana	Father Kisuke Nakagawa 253 Honmura Hiba Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Santa Ana
ADMITTED U.S. 1-9-14 - not shown I. D. 24	Kashino	Yoshi	42		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes		Japanese 64 V	Japan	Ashimori mura	Brother R. Ishii, Kushiro Mura Kibi Gun Okayama Ken	Idaho	Rupert
ADMITTED U.S. 1-9-14 - not shown I. D. 25	Kashino	Nobushige	19		M S	Domestic Laborer	Ser. R.P. 477218 4-16-29			Japanese 64 V	Japan	Ashimori mura	Uncle R. Ishii, Kushiro Mura Kibi Gun Okayama Ken	Idaho	Rupert
ADMITTED U.S. 1-9-14 - not shown I. D. 26	Kashino	Tomaji	16		M S	Domestic Laborer				Japanese 64 V	Japan	Ashimori mura	Uncle R. Ishii, Kushiro Mura Kibi Gun Okayama Ken	Idaho	Rupert
ADMITTED U.S.	Matsuno	Hirojiro	38		M M	Farm Laborer				Japanese 64 V	Japan	Ogden	Wife, Shima Matsuno, 40 Hata mura Kibi Gun Okayama Ken	Utah	Ogden
ADMITTED U.S.	Matsunaga	Shizaburo	44		M M	Railway Laborer	Visa issued at Seattle, Washington Date 7-30-13 by [illegible]			Japanese 64 V	Japan	Shitakura mura	Wife, Kinko Matsunaga 4564 Shitakura mura Kibi Gun Okayama Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED U.S.	Shibata	Kenkichi	12		M S	Domestic Servant				Japanese 64 V	Japan	Ono mura	Mother, Koshige Shibata, 1543 Ono mura Mitsugi Gun Okayama Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED U.S.	Yunoki	Tone	19		F M	House Wife				Japanese 64 V	Japan	Aso mura	Brother Motonojo Yunoki 396 Aso mura Kibi Gun Okayama Ken	Wash.	Spokane

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 29 1914

ADMITTED LINES 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 17, 21.

HELD B. S. I. LINES 19.

HELD T. D. LINES 4, 5, 24, 25, 26, 22.

SEATTLE, WASH. [illegible]

ADMITTED LINES 2, 12-16-27-28 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-14, 20-

HELD T. D. LINES 3, 15

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos. 1-23-26 List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence of the alien in the United States, unless it be proved that the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall constitute permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 29th Jan., 1914.

4483

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband 50	No		1905 May	Husband, Kichika Ikeda 507 Maynard ave. Seattle Wash	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	0½	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on right index finger	Japan	Fukuoka
2	No	Self " 50	Yes		Sept 1913.	R. C. Mills, S Adams st. Riverside, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on right forefinger	Japan	Kitakoba mura
3	No	Husband 50	No			Husband, Ryeman Hyloka P.O. Box 157 Sacramento Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Wata mura
4	No	Self " 50	Yes		May 1903 Sept 1913	R. F. D. #2 Box 65 Covina Los Angeles Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2½	Brown	Black	Black	Scar at the end of right eye	Japan	Nihotsuma mura
5	No	Husband " 50	No	—	—	Husband, Kaichi Otani, R.F.D. #2 Box 65 Covina Los angeles Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	10½	Brown	Black	Black	A mole under left eye	Japan	Okukaida mura
6	No	Self " 50	Yes		Aug 1906 Sept 1913	Point of Rocks Wyo.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	11½	Brown	Black	Black	Mole under left eye	Japan	Furukagawa mura
7	No	Husband " 50	No	—	—	Husband, Tokuzo Yamawaki R.D. Box 6 Point of Rocks Wyo.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	0½	Brown	Black	Black	Artificial teeth	Japan	Nakahara mura
8	No	Self " 50	Yes		Nov. 1906 Sept 1913	How 250 E 1st st. Los Angeles Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on left hand	Japan	Nagata mura
9	No	Husband 50	No	—	—	Husband Ryonosuke Nakamura 250 E 1st st. Los angeles Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	9½	Brown	Black	Black	two moles on left cheek	Japan	Kure City
10	No	Self " 50	Yes		April 1900 June 1912	Hanford #222 7th st. Hanford Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on Chin	Japan	Hera mura
11	No	Husband 50	No	—	—	Husband, Jungo Matsuyeda #222 7th st Hanford Cal	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on Chin	Japan	Kaminoshi mura
12	No	Self " 50	Yes		Jul 1906 Aug 1913	Kraxton wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on right hand	Japan	Hirohima City
13	No	Father " 50	No	—	—	Father Kamonosuke Yamamoto #202 E 14st Riverside Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on forehead	Japan	Ochiai mura
14	No	Husband 50	No	—	—	Husband Heibei Sugimoto R.F.D. #1 Box 120 North Yakima Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	7¼	Brown	Black	Black	mole above left eye	Japan	Kashogawa mura
15	No	Husband 50	No	—	—	Husband Jatchi Koda Tacoma wash.	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	9½	Brown	Black	Black	Mole at the end of right eye on eyelid	Japan	Kabe mura
16	Yes	Self " 50	Yes		Oct 1906 Jan 1912	Friend G. Nakamura Seattle wash	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	11½	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on right index finger	Japan	Kuchi mura
17	No	Self " 50	Yes		1907 1913	R. F. D. 4 Box 104 Petaluma Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on forehead	Japan	Matsuoka mura
18	No	Husband " 50	No	—	—	Husband Isuke Sugejusa R.F.D. 4 Box 104 Petaluma Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	two moles at the end of left eye a scar at the end of left eye	Japan	Morota mura
19	No	Husband 50	No	—	—	Husband Masutaro Sugejusa R.F.D. 4 Box 104 Petaluma Cal	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	7¾	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on forehead Scar on forehead	Japan	Morimura
20	No	Husband " 51	No	—	—	Husband Kaitaro Takahashi R.F.D. 6. Box 38 Santa Ana Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on left wrist	Japan	Kisa mura
21	No	Self " 50	Yes		1903 1913	#1716 Geary st. San Francisco Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on forehead	Japan	Mineta mura
22	No	Husband " 50	No	—	—	Husband, Yoshio Sugawa #1716 Geary st San Francisco Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on right hand	Japan	Yamauchi mura
23	No	Self " 50	Yes		1903 1913	R. F. D. 6 Box 38 Santa Ana Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	mole above right eyebrow	Japan	Nomura
24	No	Husband " 50	No	—	—	Husband, Mepayemon Kashino Rupert Cafe, Rupert Idaho	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	5½	Brown	Black	Black	Scar at end of right eye	Japan	Kushiro mura
25	No	Father " 50	No	—	—	Father Mepayemon Kashino Rupert Cafe. Rupert Idaho	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	Scar above left eye	Japan	Ashimori mura
26	No	Father " 50	No	—	—	Father Mepayemon Kashino Rupert Cafe, Rupert Idaho	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	Scar at left side of face	Japan	Ashimori mura
27	No	Self " 50	Yes		May 1906 May 1913	Mr K. Kariya 208 w. Ogden Utah	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on right hand	Japan	Hata mura
28	Yes	Self " 50	Yes		June 1898 Dec 1912	Mr. Matsushima 50 N 3rd st. Portland, Oregon.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on left middle finger	Japan	Hatsuka mura
29	Yes	Father " 50	No	—	—	Father J. Shibata #50 N 3rd st. Portland, Oregon	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on right arm	Japan	Chomura
30	No	Husband 50	No	—	—	Husband, Katayemon Yemoto 211 Bernard st Spokane Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on left hand	Japan	Mayasumura

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada Master of the Yokohama Maru from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Wada
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1914
at Seattle, Wash.
W Lyon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru Sailing steerage, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of January, 1914
at Seattle, Wash.

W Lynch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Kobe, 10th Jan, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Menaga	Shutaro	28		M M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hakata	Brother, Saju Arimoto 467 Nishitemma Mura Chikugo Gun Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Alameda
ADMITTED	Kido	Shin	27		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hakata	Father Manjo Kido 1764 Hakata Mura Tyoto Gun Fukuoka Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Teramaye	Isao	16	9	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Abe Mura	Grandfather, Tenjo Okuda #30 Abe mura Shikazu Nara Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED B. S. I. 4/30	Okuda	Isamu	14	11	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ichara Mura	Mother, Mon Kyoku 2680 Ichara mura Higashi Muro Gun Wakayama Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED B. S. I. 5	Ogeno	Tome	38		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shirasaki Mura	Father, Hansaku Tokuda 62 Shirasaki Mura Hidaka Gun Wakayama Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED T. D. 6	Okita	Otora	36		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamo Mura	Father, Seijo Tatsuta 419 Ichara mura Higashi Muro gun Wakayama Ken	Cal	Riverside
ADMITTED	Sakamoto	Shozo	28		M S	Planter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamo Mura	Father, Hikoyemon Miyamoto 472 Kamo mura Kaisogun Wakayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED B. S. I. 8/30	Miyamoto	Koma	21		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kawahara Mura	Father, Kikutaro Nagano Nippon-i 1067 Kawahara mura Kaisogun Wakayama Ken	Cal	Anaheim
ADMITTED T. D. 8	Sanjuchi	Kiku	37		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hikata Mura	wife, Seki Shimogun 393 Hikata mura Kaisogun Wakayama ken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Shimotsu	Tokutaro	43	7	M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan				
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S.

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 29 1914
ADMITTED LINES 1 2 3 7 10
HELD B. S. I. LINES 4 5 8
HELD T. D. LINES 6 9
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. JAN 2
I hereby certify that the abov
are not suffering from any phys
defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,

Medical Examine

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 29th January 1914. 4484

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$65 50	Yes	April 1903 Dec 1912		Friend Tomatsu Tojofuku	no	no	Good	no	4	8½				Mole under left eye	Japan	Hashitsuwoda mura
2	Yes	Husband	50	No	—	—	Husband, Kentaro Kido 121 N 15th St. Portland, Oregon.	no	no	Good	no	4	10½				Scar on right arm	Japan	Hatatsu mura
3	Yes	Father	50	No	—	—	Father, Rikichi Teramoya 508 6th Ave Seattle Wash.	no	no	Good	no	5	3¾				Scar under nose	Japan	Kamifukui mura
4	Yes	Uncle	50	No	—	—	Uncle, Heiji Okuda #543 main st Seattle Wash	no	no	Good	no	4	11½				Scar above right eye	Japan	Abe mura
5	No	Husband	50	No	—	—	Husband, Okokichi Hyuno #505 Banning st Los angeles, Cal.	no	no	Good	no	4	9⅔				Mole at right side of nose		Takara mura
6	No	Husband	50	No	—	—	Husband, Harumatsu Okoka #404 E 1st st. Los angeles, Cal #113 E Arguello ave. Rive side Cal.	no	no	Good	no	9	8½				Mole on right Cheek		Shirasaki mura
7	No	Self	50	Yes	Nov. 1906 left 1913	Rive side	Husband, T. Miyamoto R. Tachikawa Hotel Jackson st. Seattle Wash.	no	no	Good	no	5	4½				Scar on left 4th finger		Takara mura
8	Yes	Husband	50	No	—	—	Husband, Rikesaburo Tsujiuchi R.F.D 3 Box 152 Madera, Cal.	no	no	Good	no	4	9				Scar on forehead		Kamo mura
9	No	Husband	50	no	—	—	2134 Fillmore st	no	no	Good	no	4	8				Mole on right Cheek		Nishiki mura
10	No	Self	50	Yes	May 1905 Aug. 1912	San Francisco	San Francisco Cal.	no	no	Good	no	5	0½				Scar on right hand	Japan	Hikata mura
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Seattle, Wash. JAN 29 1914 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. List 2, Nos.

List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.

F R Mudaman

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada Master of the Yokohama Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Wada
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1914
at Seattle, Wash.

W. D. Lyman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4485

I, H. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru Sailing thereunder (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

W. W. Spence
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 14th January, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S. CITIZEN 1	Tarner	John	46	3	M	M	Publisher	yes	yes	America	American	India		Mr & Mrs L P Peterson, 13th Pontiac, Mr & Mrs L P Peterson, 4 Fenton St, Nelson Lancashire, Eng	Wash	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 2	Tarner	May Elizabeth						yes	yes	America	American	India			Wash	
3	Yamada	Tomida	35	2	M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Japan				
4	Granichi							yes	yes	Japan						
ADM. 5	Kawahara	Takuma	21	8	M	S	Photographer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Father Mr Satuichi Kawahara, 52, Aoza Tsutsumi, Kamminamura, Mujoki-gun,		
ADMITTED 6	Kondo	Seiji	28	5	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan				Father Mr Sonjo Kondo, 363, Shimakawa-machi, Tokyo		
ADMITTED 7	Jinguji	Chuzaemon	30	10	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Father Mr Ichisa Jinguji, 102, Fumoto, Shitsunemura, Amagun, Kochi-ken		
U.S. 8	Jinguji	A						yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Father Mr Ichisa Jinguji, 102 Fumoto, Shitsunemura, Amagun, Kochi-ken		
9	Usami	Seo	3	2	M			yes				7-13-26		Father Mr Gonzaemon Usami, 41, Aoza Kita		Cal
ADMITTED 10	Asai	Ota	17	6	F	M		yes				Aichiken Amagun		Father Mr Sadaemon Asai, 122, Aoza Takago		Cal
ADMITTED 11 A 28 +1 3 4 5 V/N Sea 5/3/13	Tanihara	Notuzo										Aichiken Hachiokamura	Hachiokamura, Amagun, Aichiken	Father Mr Ryotaro Tanihara, 1253, Aoza Shimoho, Mishimomachi, Amagun, Hiroshimaken		
ADMITTED 12												Hiroshimaken Mishimomachi		Father Mr Jenjuro Taguchi, 59, Tojoda, Oguchimura, Imajun,		
13	Kasahara	Kengo	26	4	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Father Mr. Sadajiro Kasahara, 2010, Aoza Komorino, Kuchikuramura,		
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 14	Torai	Junichi						yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Father Mr Gosaku Torai, 41, Aoza Tera Nakakawamura, Amagun,		
U. S. CITIZEN 15	Bennion	Edwin A.	20	M	S	Missionary		yes	yes	U. S.	American					
16	Millen	Jesse A.	24	M	S	Missionary		yes	yes	U. S.	American					
17	Moulder	Augustus Bourne-ville	40	M	M	Merchant		yes	yes	U. S.	American					
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JAN 25 1914

Immigrant Inspector

1-2-4-14

1-2-3-10-10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4485

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.a., 29th January, 1914

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	yes	yes	Mr Simon P Peterson,	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Light	Light Blue		America	Ohio
2	yes	Himself	yes			no	no	no	good	none							
3	yes	self	yes			no	no	no	good	none	6	2	Brown	Blue		Japan	
4						no	no	no	good	none						Japan	
5	yes	myself	yes		Mr Shigeno Tokuno. 1st Buckeye St Seattle Wash. Mr Shigeno Tokuno,	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black		Japan	
6	yes	myself	yes			no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	a small mole on the neck	Japan	
7						no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	a small mole on the forehead near right eyebrow a large mole	Japan	
8					<together with Husband>	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black		Japan	
9					R.F.D. #3 Box 588 Spokane Wash. <together with Husband>	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	
10					R.F.D. #3 Box 412, Los Angeles. <together with Husband>	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black		Japan	
11					<together with Husband>	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	
12						no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black		Japan	
13	yes	myself	yes	4/1905 Cal	19 Cedar Cottage Place, Berkeley, Cal. Mr Chojiro Fujii,	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	a burnt scar on the left ring finger	Japan	Utah
14	no	myself	yes			no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black		Utah	Nagahama
15																Cal.	San Francisco
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21					Medically examined & passed												
22					Lt. Seaney												
23					Port Surgeon. Medical examiner of Aliens												
24					Jan 28th 1914.												
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Wada Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the Yokohama Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Wada
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of Jan., 1914

at Seattle, Wash. J.W. Spencer

Immigration Officer.

H 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as Self, Husband, father, brother, or other relative, name, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 1118

4486

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Izumenitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Izumenitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1914
at Seattle, Wash.

H. Lyons
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Amano's Tour Party (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 14th January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED U.S. 1-13-14 Not chargeable. NONIMMIGRANT	Togami	Kataro	21	0	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Wash.	Bellevue	Uncle Mr. Utaro Uehara. 1003, Aza Amatani. Oharamura, Tomonagun, Kumamotoken	Wash	Bellevue
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Amemiya	Kisashi	21	3	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	New York	Mother Mrs. Setsu Amemiya, 54 Nakanoshi Shinyata, Tokyo City	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 1-13-14 Not chargeable.	Takano	Yusuke	33	1	M M	Laundry	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Alaska territory	Elder Brother Mr. Jutaro Takano, 411, Kamomura, Shimofukuma, Aogashimagun, Kanagawaken	Alaska	Juneau
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S.	Tukuyama	Hikokachi	26	6	M S	Laundry	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S. Alaska	Territory	Uncle Mrs. Kiso Tukuyama, 329, Shinjuku, Horitakamachi, Nakagun, Kanagawaken	Alaska	Juneau
ADMITTED U.S. 1-13-14 Not chargeable. NONIMMIGRANT	Abe	Ino	29	10	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Eldest Brother Mr. Tatsugo Hakkai Mura Kaisai Gun Ajichi-Ken	Calif. Wash	Los Angeles Seattle
ADMITTED U.S. 1-13-14 Not chargeable. NONIMMIGRANT	Eguchi	Taichi	28	3	M M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Uncle Mr. Jenjiro Eguchi, 39 Aza Toyoda Oguchimura, Nangun, Aichiken	Wash	Seattle
U.S.	Yamashita	Soichiro	24	6	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Buroku Yamashita, 657 Satokamura, Ogasagun, Shizuokaken	Wash	Aberdeen
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S. 1-13-14 Not chargeable.	Hirosawa	Denjuro	31	3	M	Domestic Servant Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Wash.	Father Mr. Zenichiro Hirosawa, 1, Aza Aoki, Okamura, Monabegun, Iwateken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 1-13-14 Not chargeable.	Ikeda	Iwakichi	28	6	M S	Lumberman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Rizuke Ikeda, 5, Azabu, Mominura, Nikatagun, Fukuiken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Shimo	Magojiro	38	4	M M	Chief	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Younger Sister Mrs. Miku Shimo, Imaizumi Konomura, Nanjogun, Fukuiken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Shibata	Ver. R.P. 425488—10 of 8 28 Tsutaro	5	1	M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. Kiyo Shibata, 37, Aza Yuki Tsurugamachi, Tsuruga gun, Fukuiken	Wash	Seattle
12	Sugimoto	Motojiro	24	9	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Uncle Mr. Kishi Sugimoto, 33, Miyashiro, Ikemura, Nikatagun, Fukuiken	Wash	Seattle
13	Moriohita	Yoshichi			M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Sacramento	Father Mr. Kunejiro Moriohita, 340 Aza Santomura, Nikatagun, Fukuiken	Wash	Sacramento
NONIMMIGRANT U.S. ADMITTED	Tanabe	I-414 to Chicago #11-Fukuoka Sokichi	29	1	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Ver. R.P. 2269 Japanese 641	U.S.	Christopher	Wife Mrs. Ina Tanabe, 68, Kakuchi Sanmura, Nikatagun, Fukuiken	Wash	Christopher
U.S.	Iwabuchi	Ver. R.P 539880—10-16-14 Yesaku	30	5	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Spirit	Father Mr. Gonjiro Iwabuchi, Ikemura, Kitaonumalgun, Niigataken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 1-13-14 Not chargeable.	Serino	Yashichiro	33	0	M M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Salem	Father Mr. Tomikichi Serino, 1, Aza Norimawachi, Nakauranura, Kitakanbaagun, Niigataken	Ore	Salem
NONIMMIGRANT U.S. ADMITTED	Matsuoka	Ginjiro	26	3	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Tacoma	Wife Mrs. Chiyono Matsuoka, Iwamura, Nikaoonura, Yamabegun, Nagaken	Ore	Tacoma
ADMITTED U.S. 1-13-14 Not chargeable. NONIMMIGRANT	Osaki	Taisei	27	9	M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Tsunejiro Osaki, 1, Aza Yamada, Yamura, Tsukubogun, Ibarakiken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Azu	Yuzuki	25	1	M M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Tsuneji Azu, 171, Nishikawara Uramura, Kamitsugun, Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle
20	Kawara	Koshiro	31	4	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Wash.	Father Mr. Tsunejiro Kawara, Awai Oimura, Kitsugun, Okayamaken	Mont	Helena
U.S.	Nakagawa	Takashi	34	2	M M	Employee Newspaper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Jutichiro Nakagawa, 172 Aza Atokame Kamura, Tsukubogun, Ibarakiken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED U.S. 1-13-14 Not chargeable. NONIMMIGRANT	Tanihara	Ryotaro	34	11	M M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Billings	Father Mr. Ryotaro Tanihara, 1263, Aza Shimoda Michinomachi, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Mont	Billings
NONIMMIGRANT U.S. ADMITTED	Tabuchi	Takuichi	40	1	M M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. Ikuyo Tabuchi, 39 Tantanmura, Saitogun, Miyagiken	Wash	Seattle
24	Yamamoto	Genpachi	22	2	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs. Chiwo Yamamoto, 1427, Aza Utsutoshi, Masasanabeh, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Tacoma
NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Hashimoto	Tamura	36	10	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs. Tatsuno Tamura, Tanemagun Nakayamamura, Toyosagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
26	Fujimoto	Genichi	25	6	M S	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S. Wash.	Seattle	Father Mr. Sahido Fujimoto, 109 Aza Komatsudamura, Ochimagun, Yamaguchiken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED U.S. 1-13-14 Not chargeable. NONIMMIGRANT	Tamura	Junji	28	0	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S. Wash.	Seattle	Elder Brother Mr. Tasuke Tamura, 155, Yonemachi, Kuzugun, Yamaguchiken	Wash	Seattle
U.S. 1-13-14 Not chargeable.	Nakamura	1-414 DEPARTED SAN FRANCISCO 7-16-14 VIA PRES. WILSON REPATRIATE Ver. R.P. 425476 Mokutaro	31	2	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S. Wash.	Seattle	Mother Mrs. Tsune Nakamura, 332, Hamamonya, Nashimura, Higashimurogun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
29	Fuji	Kisakichi	26	5	M M	Jap Interpreter for S.P.&S.S.Ry	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S. Idaho	Ovid	Father Mr. Genroku Fuji, 1536, Aza Hyoshimura, Iwaki-mura, Nidakagun, Fukushimaken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kawanaka	Ver. R.P. 432630—10-26-14 Kameichi	30	7	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Shichitaro Yamanaka, 120, Aza Shimo Sonya, Monamiyamura, Isogun, Yehimeken	Wash	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 29 1914

ADMITTED LINES 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 16, 18, 22, 27.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

A. W. Kilb
Immigrant Inspector

VERIFIED File NOV 9 1925

SEATTLE, WASH. 1-29-14

ADMITTED LINES 2-4-7-8-11-12-14-15-17-19-20-21-23-24-26-28-29-30

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES[illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigra[illegible] Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U.S.A., 19th January, 1914

4486

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in addition to wife and children under 16 years of age, who are exempted by law from head tax.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	myself	yes	1901 10/19/13	Bellevue	Taeke Mr Mojiro Togami, R7B 130, Bellevue Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek (near eye)	Japan	Okayamaken
2	no	myself	yes	11/1908 10/19/13	New York	Friend Mr Hamao Hirabayashi 63, 8th Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the neck	Japan	Tokyo City
3	no	myself	yes	1/1870 10/19/13	Alaska	Friend Mr Isaota Hamasaki, 148, P.O.Box Hank St. Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left hand back	Japan	Shimofukumura
4	no	myself	yes	7/1906 10/19/13	Alaska	Juneau, Alaska R. F. D. 2 Box 4½	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of right hand	Japan	Hiratsuka machi
5	yes	myself	yes	9/1899 10/19/13	Seattle	Losangeles, Cal Friend Mr Motohei Yano,	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near the right ear	Japan	
6		myself	yes	9/907 10/19/13	Seattle	210, 4th Ave So. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right wrist	Japan	Oguchimura
7	no	myself	yes	2/1908 10/19/13	Seattle	Friend Mr Seizo Sugiyama, % Tokio Club, Aberdeen, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the chin Mole on neck	Japan	Sabatamura
8	no	myself	yes	10/1908 10/19/13	Losangeles	Friend Mr Ruichi Noke, 834, Grand View St. LosAngeles.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the middle finger	Japan	Otanimura
9	yes	myself	yes	10/1902 10/19/13	Seattle	Friend Mr Tomegoro Takayoshi, 38, P.O.Box Port Blackly Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Mimimura
10	yes	myself	yes	3/1898 10/19/13		Friend Mr M. Nakamura, 302, 4th Ave., Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Konomura
11	yes		yes	2/19 10/19/13		Nephew Mr Wasaburo Nakamura 302, 4th Ave, S. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left back hand	Japan	Hokidzumura
12	yes		yes	9/1905	Seattle	302, 4th ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a wart on the right forefinger	Japan	Mimimura
13	no		yes	11/1906 10/19/13		~~Friend Mr Ryotaro Oze, 65, Kotonoffi, Tacoma.~~	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left cheek (near temple)	Japan	Santoncho
14	no	myself	yes	2/1904	Christoffer	P.O. Box 51, Christoffer	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forfinger of left hand	Japan	Minamimaki
15	yes	myself	yes	3/1900 10/19/13		Friend Mr Kojiro Yamasaki,	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right cheek	Japan	Kuno
16	no	myself	yes	8/1900 10/19/13		Friend Mr Soichi Ninomiya 709 Perry St. Salem, Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the no.	Japan	Nakauchi
17	no	myself	yes	2/1906 10/19/13		Mr H Lamb, Wilmot,	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left cheek	Japan	Fukuhara
18	yes	no	yes	10/1913		Friend Mr Sosaku Kumamoto 311, Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the	Japan	Honmachi
19	yes	myself	yes	2/1913		811, Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black	a round scar on the right	Japan	
20	no	myself	yes	6/1900 10/19/13		Friend Mr Tomoo Nomura, P.O. Box 1225, Harbour	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black	Two sca[illegible] cheek	Japan	Kimura
21	yes	myself	yes	11/1906 10/19/13	Seattle	North American Lumes. 245, 5th So. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black	a sca[illegible] forefinger	Japan	Kimura
22	no		yes	4/1900 10/19/13	Billings Mont	Friend Mr Hisaichi Kajikawa 2409 Montana Ave. Billings, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the nail & thumb of left hand	Japan	Mukaimachi
23	yes		yes	5/1896 10/19/13	Seattle	Friend Mr Tatsujiro Akiyoshi, 317, Maynard Ave., S. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek, near nose	Japan	
24	yes	myself	yes	8/1907	Seattle	661, Washington St, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forfinger of left hand	Japan	
25	yes	myself	yes	4/1898 10/19/13	Seattle	Friend Mr Izumi Yokikata 101, 3rd Ave. So. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black	a	Japan	Kitaguchi
26	yes	myself	yes	10/1906 10/19/13	Seattle	Mr K Osaki, 8th, King St.	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the cheek of right	Japan	Kuboka
27	yes	myself	yes	5/1904 10/19/13	Seattle	Friend Messrs Okada & Co 408, Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right hand of back	Japan	Yamaguchi
28	yes	myself	yes	6/1900	Seattle	310, Maynard Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black	a sca[illegible] thumb	Japan	Yamaguchi
29	no	myself	yes	5/1906 10/19/13	Idaho	Chicago Milwaukee & St Paul Ry Avenue, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the	Japan	Kazeno mura
30	no	myself	yes	5/1904	Tacoma	Friend Mr Tuta Matsu Okazaki 661, Washington St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black	a sca[illegible] finger	Japan	Minamisonomura

Medically examined & passed
L. C. Seabey
Medical examiner of Aliens

Port Townsend
Jan 28th 1914

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Wada, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Yokohama Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Wada
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1914,
at Seattle, Wash.

H. O'Lynch
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Izumi-ten, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru sailing-thereunto, (State whether "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Izumi-ten
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1914.
at Seattle, Wash.
M Lyons
Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Amano's Tour Party (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 14th January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 1	Nakamura	Futaro	27	10	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash. U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Shimpei Nakamura, 601 Oaza Tatebata, Shitamachi, Chiyogun, Tokushima-ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 2	Nanao	Gontaro	37	8	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash. U.S.	Seattle	Elder Brother Mr. Kuichi Honda, Aza Miyose Miyanogomura, Shogun, Tokushima-ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 3	Sato	Hanzo	24	3	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash. U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs. Tatsu Aoki, 815 Shimoyamada Kimura, Sawaragun, Tokushima-ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 4	Sakai	Yeizaburo	26	11	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash. U.S.	Seattle	Elder Brother Mr. Toyokuro Sakai, Hyakusoguimura, Takaogun, Nagasaki-ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 5	Ota	Kotsuyo	26	10	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash. U.S.	Portage	Father Mr. Shuchiro Ota, c/o Aza Ueshima Ochimamura, Kammaki-gun, Kumamoto-ken	Wash.	Portage
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 6	Yagiu	Kuzo	32	0	M S	Pharmacist	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash. U.S.	Seattle	Elder Brother Mr. Shozo Yagiu, 25, Yoshimoto-cho, Nara City, Nara-ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 7	Kodama	Ichi	35	10	M S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash. U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Katsujiro Kodama, 3200 Tsuyama, Yamagata-gun, Hiroshima-ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 8	Horii	Mitsujiro	42	4	M M	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash. U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs. Tsuna Hori, 392 Aza Nakano, Kusumimura, Kaisogun, Wakayama-ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 9	Kawata	Tatsusuke	34	8	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash. U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. Hatsu Kawata, 441 Aza Ushio, Ajimamura, Hayamigun, Ehime-ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 10	Oka	Tome	21	9	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash. U.S.	Bellingham	Father Mr. Bungoro Oka, 535, Aza Yegumi Yegumimura, Nishimurogun, Wakayama-ken	Wash.	Bellingham
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 11	Yamabe	Umekichi	31	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash. U.S.	Seattle		Mother Mrs. Iku Yamabe, 470 b, Tabanimachi, Toyotagun, Hyogo-ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 12	Nakayama	Tsunejiro	37	0	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash. U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. Moki Nakayama, 535, Matsuura, Tamanagun, Kumamoto-ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 13	Fukui	Matsujiro	25	11	M M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash. U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Yonezo Fukui, 16 Kitata, Yuimachi Aboragun, Shizuoka-ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 14	Sakaguchi	Yoshimaba	26	1	M M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash. U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. Futsu Sakaguchi 155, Tonohamura Chuyogun, Nagasaki-ken	Wash.	Seattle
NO[illegible] 15	[illegible]	cancelled					yes	yes	Japan	Japanese					
ADMITTED 16	Matsui	Yone	34	0	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash. U.S.	Portland	Mother Mrs. Uta Watanabe, 44, Kitahigashi 5 Azabuku, Tokyo City	Or.	Portland
ADMITTED B. S. I. 17	Kimura	Suye	42	C	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash. U.S.	Spokane	Father Mr. Hikoshiro Kimura, 43 Fushimi Yoko, Asahimura, Hera-Kaigun, Aichi-ken	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 18	Yanagawa	Riyo	41	3	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash. U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Matsutaro Yanagawa, Mag Cty	Wash.	Seattle
19	Miyauchi	Tami	30	6	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash. U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs. Hono Hiraizumi, 608, Yoshi, Higashiichi, Hiroshima, Kagotsumaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 20	Fujioka	Shiro	34	2	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash. U.S.	Seattle	Father Chigen Fujioka, 6 Kawabata machi Hirosaki City Aomori-ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 21	Yamada	Rui	1	9	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642 Fukuiken	Miyanomura		Elder Brother Mr. Kuichi Honda, Aza Miyose Miyanogomura, Shogun, Tokushima-ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 22	Takano	Kuzo	30	8	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642 Kanagawaken	Ebina-machi		Elder Brother Mr. Jintaro Takano, 411, Komoro-miya, Shimofuchumura, Ashigarashimogun, Kanagawa-ken		
ADMITTED 23	Osaki	Take	32	9	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642 Hyogoken	Himeji City		Mother Mrs. Sto, Osaki, 46, Watamachi, Himeji City, Hyogo-ken	Wash.	
ADMITTED 24	Serino	[illegible]	19		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642 Niigataken	Nakauramura		Father Mr. Tomikichi Serino, 1, Aza Norimachi, Nakauranomura, Kitakanbaragun, Niigata-ken	Ore.	Salem
ADMITTED 25	Tamura	Matsu	26	6	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642 Yamaguchiken	Yanaimachi		Elder Brother Mr. Tasaku Tamura, 155, Yanaimachi, Tugagun, Yamaguchi-ken	Wash.	Seattle
A1 374 489 ADMITTED 26	Shimo	Miwa	26	1	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642 Tokushima-ken	Komatsu		Younger Sister Miss Mitsu Shimo, Imaigumi, Komatsumura, Nanjogun, Tokushima-ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 27	Togami	Shimaye	17	11	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642 Kumamoto-ken	Okaramura		Uncle Mr. Ittaro Ichara, 1002, Aza Ankoni Okaramura, Tamanagun, Kumamoto-ken	Wash.	Tacoma
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 29 1914
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 27 except
HELD B. S. I. LINES 17
HELD T. D. LINES
A Tolt
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., 29th January, 1914

4487

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket by steamship or railway to the place of his ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. / Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	$6	yes	11/1907 to 10/1913 Seattle	515 James St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black / Black	a scar on the hand back of left	Japan	Shidamachi
2	yes	myself	$	yes	11/1907 to 10/1913 Seattle	Friend Mr. Tameyoshi Tekutake 417 Maynard Ave Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black / Black	a scar on the cheek of right.	Japan	Miyanojimo
3	yes	myself		yes	11/1907 to 10/1913 Seattle	P.O. Box 64, Nippon Station, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black / Black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	Hiromura
4	yes	myself		yes	11/1906 to 10/1913 Seattle	317 Maynard Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black / Black	a scar on the ring-finger of left hand	Japan	Hyiguromura
5	no			yes	3/1905 to 10/1913 Portage	Portage, Wash					good	none	5	3	Dark	Black / Black	a mole on the palm of left hand	Japan	Oshimamura
6	yes	Myself	$15	yes	5/1914 to 10/1913 Seattle	1024 Washington St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black / Black	a scar on the wrist of right hand	Japan	Hashimoto-cho Nara C.f.
7	yes	Myself	$	yes	5/1904 to 10/1913 Seattle	Mr. W. G. King Hotel 13th Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black / Black	a scar on the back of left hand	Japan	Isegamura
8	yes	Myself		yes	3/1907 to 10/1913 Seattle	K. Horikawa, 308 Maynard Ave. Seattle work	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black / Black	a small freckles on the right cheek near eye	Japan	Kasumimura
9	yes	Myself		yes	10/1913 Seattle	229 Bellevue, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black / Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Hiramachi
10	yes	Myself		yes	10/1913 Seattle	600, 19th Bellingham, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black / Black	a small scar on the forehead	Japan	Yezumi
11	yes	myself		yes	10/1907 to 10/1913 Seattle	Col. Wilson, Fort Canton, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Dark	Black / Black	a mole close to the right ear	Japan	Tokumimachi
12	yes	myself		yes	11/1899 to 10/1913 Seattle	G.N. Hotel, 26, 5th Ave So., Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black / Black	a scar on the right cheek	Japan	Mukuaimura
13	yes	myself		yes	5/1902 to 10/1913 Seattle	Younger Brother Mr. Kingo Tsutsui P.O. Box 923, Sanitary Market, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black / Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Yumisaki
14	yes	myself		yes	11/1906 to 10/1913 Seattle	Friend Mr. Satanaka Morioka, 1024 Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black / Black	a scar on the chin	Japan	Tonoshomura
15		myself		yes	10/1913		no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black / Black		Japan	
16		Husband		yes	6/1906 to 10/1913 Portland	Husband Mr. Yousaku Matsui, 51, 4th N Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black / Black	a mole near the mouth (left cheek)	Japan	Shibata Fukui C.f.
17				yes	4/1898 to 10/1913 Spokane	Husband Mr. Shozo Yamamoto, 417 Trenton St Spokane	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black / Black	a mole near the mouth (right cheek)	Japan	Asahimura
18	yes	Husband	$	yes	10/1910 to 10/1913 Seattle	Astoria Hotel, 563, 5th Ave So. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black / Black	a scar on the thumb of left hand	Japan	Kawazawa Iwate C.f.
19	yes	Myself		yes	1913 Seattle	Mr. Ko, Togo Hotel 309 Maynard Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black / Black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Hagemachi Ishikawa C.f.
20	yes	Myself		yes	Seattle	2611 Lane street, Seattle work	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black / Black	none	Japan	Hirosaki Aomori C.f.
21	yes	Husband	no			together with Husband Mr. Montaro Wada	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black / Black	a few scars on the forehead	Japan	Miyamoto Iwate C.f.
22		Husband	no			together with Husband Mr. K. Takano	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black / Black	a small mole on the near the left eye	Japan	Tojokawamura
23	yes	Husband	no			together with Husband Mr. Tasso Omi	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black / Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Kinoumura
24		Husband	no			together with Husband Mr. Yasuichi Seimo	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black / Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Kubutsu No. 2
25	yes	Husband	no			together with Husband Mr. Jenji Tamura	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black / Black	a scar on the small finger of left hand	Japan	Shimotatsuse No. 2
26	yes	Husband	no			together with Husband Mr. Magojiro Shimo	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black / Black	none	Japan	Kawaiwa
27		Husband	no			together with Husband Mr. Katsue Tajima	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Dark	Black / Black	a mole near the mouth (left cheek)	Japan	Okawamura
28																				
29																				
30																				

Medically examined & passed
Jan 29th 1914.

L.T. Evans
Medical examining Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada Master, of the Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Wada
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* January, 1914,
at Seattle, Wash.

H W Lyons
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Izumenitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru Sailing thereon, to-wit (State whether Surgeon "sailing" thereon or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Izumenitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1914.

at Seattle, Wash. W. W. Frost
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Hayashi's Tour Party

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 14th January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED1	U.S. Hayashi	Tomiji	31	1	M S	Comm'l Broker	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	New York	Father Mr. Tasuzo Hayashi, 2011, Sonouma Kusugun, Akasaka-ku	N.Y.	New York
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED2	U.S. Makiyama	Tokumatsu	30	8	M S	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Pittsburg	Mother Mrs Suse Makiyama, 39 Goshomachi, Akasaka-ku	Pa.	Pittsburg
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED3	U.S. Amano	Junichi	32	8	M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Detroit	Mother Mrs Haru Amano, 727 Bay, Tsuonura, Niugun, Aomori-ken	Mich.	Detroit
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED4	U.S. Kondo	Shosaburo	35	11	M S	Grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Providence	Elder Brother Mr. Shinjiro Kondo, 821, Honju, Hewanouma Nakashimagun, Aomoriken	R.I.	Providence
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED5	Shimatawa	Tsutomu	30	1	M M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	New York	Father Mr. Ikkatsu Shimatawa, 163 Aoza Tutsura, Tutsuramura, Nishitsurugagun, Aomoriken	N.Y.	New York
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED6	Mrs. Murata	Jirokichi	47	9	M S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Japan	641	U.S.	New York	Elder Brother Mr. Sentichi Ochiai, 14, Aza Nonino Tsurugamachi, Tsurugagun, Fukuoka-ken	N.Y.	New York
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED7	Matsubara	Kyusaku	31	1	M S	Grocer	yes	yes	Japan	641	U.S.	Chicago	Mother Mrs Sue Matsubara, 2050, Kita Sodomon cho, Nigata-shi	Ill.	Chicago
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED8	Mrs. Fujinaga	Shotaro	39	10	M	Grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	New York	Elder Brother Mr. Senjiro Miyanaka 5, Uchitomura, Tomitamura, Kasaigun, Hyogo-ken	N.J.	Lake Hopatcong
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED9	U.S. Oka	Yasuzaemon	51	4	M M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	New York	Wife Mrs Tono Oka, 2680, Aza Oda, Mizutanura, Kamifusagun, Akayamaken	N.Y.	New York
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED10	U.S. Nakamura	Otokichi	31	8	M S	Printer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	New York	Father Mr. Sukeso Nakamura, 103, Motomachi, Hiroshima City	N.Y.	New York
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED11	U.S. Higashi	Sadaichi	37	2	M M	Grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Atlantic City	Father Mr. Benichi Higashi, 229, Todoroki, Tsudanimura, Yamagatagun, Hiroshima-ken	N.J.	Atlantic City
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED12	U.S. Kameda	Tsunetaro	34	1	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Brooklyn	Father Mr. Soki Kameda, 590, Aza Kubi Yashiromura, Mitsuki-gun, Hiroshima-ken	N.Y.	Brooklyn
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED13	U.S. Oura	Suematsu	39	8	M M	Grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	New Heaven	Elder Sister Mrs Yeti Inoue, 2678 Yukutoshimachi, Miyako-gun, Fukuoka-ken	N.Y.	New Heaven
ADMITTED14	U.S. 44 315 084 Oura	Tora	23	6	M M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Fukuoka-ken	Kokura	Elder Sister Mrs Yeti Inoue, 2678 Yukutoshimachi, Miyako-gun, Fukuoka-ken	N.Y.	New Heaven
15							yes	yes	Japan	Japanese					
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. 44 315 084 Boston 3/4/13

Verified PS 17-L-7

JAN 21 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List - Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 19th January, 1914. 4488

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for any through ticket, whether paid for by other persons, or in any corporation, society, individually, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or a fugitive from justice, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming for any immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	myself	yes	4/1904 10/1913	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Kenichi Kai, 238, 6th ave, New York		no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black Black	a scar on the neck	Japan Sonoma-ga
2	no	myself	yes	11/1902 10/1913	Pa	Mr. J. McCure, Corner 5th, College Ave Pittsburg, Pa		no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black Black	a small mole on the left eyebrow	Japan Kitanishi-ma
3	no	myself	yes	9/1906 10/1913	Mich	Mr. S. Isobe, c/o Japan Tea Co, 266 Michigan ave Detroit		no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black Black	a scar on the left forefinger	Japan Tsuoma-a
4	no	myself	yes	5/1908 10/1913	R.I.	Friend Mr. Yasomatsu Teranaka, 214, Union St Providence R.I.		no	no	no	good	none	5	6¼	Dark	Black Black	a Scar on the thumb of left hand	Japan Kawamura
5	no	myself	yes	9/1908 10/1913	N.Y.	Mr. Shokichi Okano, Okano Hotel, 58, Sand St Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black Black	small moles on the face	Japan Tokamura
6	no	myself	yes	5/1906 10/1913	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Shigetaro Hatsu, 177, West 97 St New York		no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black Black	a scar on nail of the forefinger left hand	Japan Tsuruga Mach
7	no	myself	yes	10/1900 10/1913	Ill	Friend Mr. Kinzo Fujita 1934, George St Chicago		no	no	no	good	none	4	10½	Dark	Black Black	a large mole on left cheek	Japan Niigata City
8	no	myself	yes	11/1901 10/1913	N.Y.	Kawaguchi & Co, P.O Box 102 Lakehopaleong, N.J.		no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black Black	5 scars on the left forefinger	Japan Tomitanura
9	no	myself	yes	5/1903 10/1913	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Muraji Kawazoe, 41, 19th Ave & 56th New York		no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black Black	Left middle finger none	Japan Kitzutsuka
10	no	myself	yes	5/1900 10/1913	N.Y.	Mr. Buchi Uyemura, 1008, ave A New York		no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black Black	a scar near the left eye.	Japan Noboriaka
11	no	myself	yes	3/1907 10/1913	N.J.	Mr. Kanzaburo Naito, 2206, Atlantic City, N.J.		no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black Black	a scar on the right hand back	Japan Tsudanimura
12	no	myself	yes	8/1899 10/1913	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Satujiro Nishimura 184, High St Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black Black	a scar on the nail of forefinger of left hand	Japan Yoshiwara
13	no	myself	yes	2/1901 10/1913	N.J.	Mr. Ayuo Tashio, 107, church St New Heaven, Conn.		no	no	no	good	none	5	3¼	Dark	Black Black	a few small moles on the forehead	Japan Yutukoshi
14	no	Japanese	yes			Wife Sueinatsu Ewa		no	no	no	good	none	4	9½	Dark	Black Black	Needles on the face	Japan Higashi Tozo mura
15																		Japan
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Medically examined & passed
Lt. Leavey

Ft Townsend
Jan 28th 1914

Medical examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada Master of the Yokohama Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Wada
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of January, 1914,
at Seattle, Wash.
A.O. Lyster
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Inuemitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama, Sailing therewith, to
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by
owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Y. Inuemitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1914
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan, 14th January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 1	Katanaka	Chosaburo	42	4	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Father Mr Yataro Katanaka, Hayate, Nishitottorimura, Semanijun, Osaka fu		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 2	Moriyama	Komasaburo	43	6	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagen	Mother Mrs Hana Moriyama 271 Koza Aoyagi, Isogomamura, Kurokawajun, Miyagen ken		
ADMITTED 3	Oka	Kinu			F S		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagen	Father Mr Iwamatsu Oka, 2 Koza Tochomachi, Ishinomaki, Miyagen ken		
ADMITTED 4	Kawasaki	Riki			F S		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagen	Mother Mrs Yae Kawasaki, 24 Gochome, Rinogacho, Shidzuoka ken		
ADMITTED 5	Kawasaki	Fukuji	3	6	M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shidzuoka	Mother Mrs Riki Kawasaki, 24 Gochome, Rinogacho, Shidzuoka ken		
ADMITTED 6	Kunihara	Fumi			F S		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimmachi	Father Mr Sugamon Kunihara, 2682, Shimmachi, Tanogun, Shimane ken		
ADMITTED 7	Takahashi	Kane	18	4	F S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagen	Uncle Mr Tokuroku Saito, 20, Shichokanmachi, Kitakanbaragun, Miyagen ken		
ADMITTED B. S. 1, 8	Noguchi	Shigeichi	8	2	M S	Scholar	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichiken	Younger Sister Mrs Sato Saorimura, Kamagun, Aichiken		
ADMITTED 9	Takeda	Takezo	4	3	M S		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichiken	Mother Mrs Tomi Takeda, 7 Minamisagamura Kitatagun, Aichiken		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 10	Kawafuji	Ryuzo	11	11	M M		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki	Father Mr Jindayu Kawafuji, 6, Minamisagamura Kitatagun, Aichiken		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 11	Okada	Sosuke	38	3	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Elder Brother Mr Sohizo Okada, 188 Tsukinaga mura, Kamiochigun, Hiroshima ken		
ADMITTED 12	Okada	Kazuno	13	11	F M	Single	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Elder Brother Mr Sohizo Okada, 88, Tsukinaga mura, Kamiochigun, Hiroshima ken		
ADMITTED 13	Yamazaki	Arata	19		S		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagen	Mother Mrs Masa Yamazaki, 915 Koza Kafuri, Kajiyamura Kashimagun, Miyagen ken		
ADMITTED B. S. 1, 14	Aoyagi	Kiyo	12		F S		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagen			
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 15	Ishihara	Toshi	10		F S		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagen	Kanatakemura Tomiyamagun		
ADMITTED 16	Ishihara	Yoshimatsu	1	1	M S		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagen	Mother-in-law Mrs Iei Ikeda, Miyatokuo, Kamoyagun, Miyagen		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 17	Kuroda	Kiyo	14		F S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagen	Miyakoho, Kamoyagun, Miyagen ken		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 18	Shimizu		23	10	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagen	Father Mr Tomeji Kushikuma, Miyagen ken		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 19			12	16	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagen	Mother Mrs Kuma Sasaki, 51 Moku Lazumura, Aonagun, Miyagen ken		
ADMITTED 20	Yamawaki	Sofue	33		M W		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Uncle Mr Nakajiro Yamawaki, 4 Sakuragawa chō Nishishiba, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.		
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. U.S. U.S.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 29th January 1914.

4489

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane person, or idiot.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no		yes			friend Mr Shigetaro Kimura					good		5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right cheek (near nose)	Japan	[illegible]
2		Employer	yes			Friend Mr Genzaku Sonoyama					good				Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left	Japan	
3		Husband	no			Husband Mr Jinpei Ota					good				Dark	Black	Black		Japan	
4			no			Father Mr Takujiro Kawasaki, 207 5th ave. S. Seattle					good		4	11½	Dark	Black	Black	a large [illegible] on the	Japan	
5		Father	no			Father Mr Takujiro Kawasaki,					good		5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right ear	Japan	
6		Husband	no			Husband Mr [illegible]					good	none	4	7	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right cheek	Japan	
7		Father	no			Friend Mr Tokokidan, Father Mr Jyoichi Takahashi					good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the wrist of left hand	Japan	
8	no	Father	$50	no		Father Mr Tsunejiro [illegible]					good	none	4	8½	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the forehead		
9	yes	Father	$5	no		Father Mr Satoru [illegible],					good		5	1	Dark			None		
10	no	Employer	$10			Friend Mr Norou Kokara					good		5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the		
11	no	Employer	$50	yes		Father in Law RR 8th Box [illegible]					good		5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a large mole on the forehead	Japan	
12	no	Husband	$11			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black			
13	yes	Father	$5	no		Friend Mr Tsunejiro [illegible] R.F.D.	no	no	no	no	good		4	11½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right		
14		Husband	$11	no		Husband Mr Satumi Amano,	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	Dark	Black	Black			
15		Employer	$11	yes		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		4	9	Dark	Black	Black			
16				no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Dark			a small mole on the right ear		
17	yes			yes		Mr. S Maeda, Friend 215, 5th Ave, S. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good		4	11	Dark.			a small mole on the forehead		
18							no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Dark					
19	yes.		$10 cash	5/1906		c/o New Seattle Hotel	no	no	no	no	good		5	4½	Dark					
			#115.00	yes 10/1913	Dest.	Wife Washington for Hotel Business	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Dark			none	Kwangtung Chi	
20	yes	Employer	~~$10~~	no		Friend Mr Alonzo Watson 4 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good				Fair.					
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada Master, of the Yokohama Maru from Yokohama, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Wada
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1914,
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Yamamitsu, Surgeon of the Y. Kohama Maru Sailing between ports (State whether Surgeon sailing from port or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Yamamitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1914
at Seattle, Wash.

W. C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Victoria, B. C. 28th January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Amano	Sugekichi	37	M	M		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle		Wash.	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED U.S.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Returned
Woman party
went to visit
to next party
& questionary
then to Seattle

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, *29th* January, *1914*

4490

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	—	Yes				924 Washington street Seattle, wash.												
2	—	—																	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12							Medically examined and passed												
13							L.T. Leavey												
14							Ft Townsend Medical Examiner of Aliens												
15							Jan 28th 14												
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rudolph, Master, of the Yokohama Maru, from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rudolph
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1914,
at Seattle, Wash.
W. Foran
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *not the colony*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence refers to the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hudson Maru* sailing from *Kobe*, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED 1/30/17	Hiratsuka	Kisaju CERTIFIED	19		M	Seaman	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimoki Mura Fukuoka Ken	Father Hirotake Iwaguri Shimoki Mura Fukuoka Ken	Wash	"
DEBARRED 1/30/17	2 Iriye	Sasuke CERTIFIED	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobe	Father Iriye Saichiro Kobe		"
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

1 & 2 Cert Yokohama
Held B.S.L. rejected
1-28-1917.

W Jones
Imm. Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Jany 27, 1914

4491

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Came as Steamer	—	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Trachoma Good	No	5	6	Brn	blk	Brn	—	Japan	—
2	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do "	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	—
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mor. *S. S.* SOMMERSTAD *sailing from* Sandefjord, Norway, January, 1912., *19*

11—4000

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Christofferson,	Eskild	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandanavian	Norway	Christiana	Father: Chris.Christofferson, 196 Maridalevena, Christian, Norway.	Wash.	Everett.
2	Deserter from above-named steamer (Crew list page 273C, line 48).															
3	Arrested at Duluth, Minn., and released. See File 4384, 1/26/14.															
4	Head tax deposited with the Comm'r of Immigration, Seattle.															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5-90

Impt

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Washington., April 6, 1912., *19* 4492

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a polygamist; or coming for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Came as seaman	None	No			Nobody	No	No	No	No	Good	*	5	7	Fair	Dark brown	Blue	Initials "E.K." tatooed on left hand; other tattoo marks on both hands.	Norway	Christiana
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am Bkt. Benicia sailing from Valparaiso - Chile -, Nov 29, 1915

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ivanfeldt	Sigurd Fredy	23		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Mother - Christine Ivanfeldt Christiana - Norway	Wash.	Aberdeen
2	Arnison	Charles	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Trondhjem	Uncle - John Olsen Trondhjem - Norway	Chile	Valparaiso
3	~~Mathiassen~~ Mathiassen	Sigurd	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Torlev	Father - M. Mathiassen Torlev - Denmark	Wash.	Aberdeen
4	Hermanson	Hans	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Stolmestrand	Brother - Herman Hansen Stolmestrand - Norway	"	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Filed 4 P/77 (5-0-5) 4/28/31

505 issued 3-11-40 # 22X18969

Spelling of name Line 3 corrected accordance with letter of June 3 1915 File 4381 - Am Bch ~~Bro E Billing~~ "Maxwell" ES

Aberdeen Wash June 28 -1914
Submitted above four alien seamen who all signed on at Valparaiso, Chile. No 1 will stay ashore. No 2 will resume ~~continue~~ or foreign. No 3 will resume ~~continue~~. No 4 will stay ashore.

Porter Ellis
Immigrant Inspector.

Examined & Passed
To Ferry as Amg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, Nash, Jan 27, 1914

4493

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by another to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cannot Seaman	$20	Yes	—	—		Ans	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Lt	Dk Br	Blue	Tattoo mark Lt upper hand	Norway	Trondhjem
2	"	"	Yes	no	seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Tattoo mark on rt forearm	"	"
3	"	"	"	Yes	1913	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	Tattoo mark on rt forearm	"	Trondhjem
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	Tattoo mark on rt forearm	Denmark	Jordan
5							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	Tattoo mark on left forearms	Norway	Holmestrand
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

44100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S Benicia, from Valparaiso-Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Keeney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 19/4.
at Aberdeen - Wash
Walter Ellis
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
JAN 31 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4494

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Chenka, Surgeon of the Mexico Maru, (State whether Surgeon, "acting therewith," or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Chenka

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1914

at Vancouver Bc

A. B. Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the S. S. Mexico Maru sailing from Nagasaki Japan, 14th January 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Kuge	Tsunekichi	53	11	M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 64 y	Japan	Fukuoka Shi	Wife Mrs. Nao. Kuge.	Fukuoka Shi	
ADMITTED	Hamada	Yaiti	44	10	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 64 y	Japan	Fukuoka Ken Kanta mura Fukuoka Ken	Fukuoka Ken Son Mr. Shichitaro. Hamada	Kanta mura Fukuoka Ken	Colo. Brighton
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TACOMA, WASH., February 6. 1914
ADMITTED LINES 2

February 6. 1914.
1x

2.

E. A. Hunter
Immigrant Inspector

590

Lupu

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, February 6th, 1914.

4494

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	50.00 yes	No		yes to join Son Mr Gisaburo Fuge R.F.D. #1 Box 31 Hilldale Oregon	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Dark	one scar inside of right hand	Japan	Fukuoka Ken Kurokawa Gun
2	No	husband	50.00 yes	No		yes to join husband Mr Rokuji Kanada Littleton, Colo.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on lower jaw mole center of forehead	Japan	Fukuoka Ken Kantankuma
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Tacoma Wash Feb 6. 1914

Inspecting Examining Officer

J H Cuming

U S Immigration

4301

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, of the Mexico Maru, from Moyaraki Jpn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1914

at Tacoma Wash

H. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
FEB 8 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4495

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Clarke, Surgeon of the "Mexico Maru", _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Clarke

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1914

at Tacoma Wn

S. V. Wheeler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mexico Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, 14th January, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yuzuki	Kameicho	35	1 m	S	Actor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Chicago	Mother. M. Yuzuki. 108, Kanaya-machi. Hiroshima Shi	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kawano	Shigeichi	225	m	S	Japan. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother. N. Kawano. 2342 Hafukta-mura. Akigun. Hiroshima-ken.	Wn.	Tacoma
3	Fuji	Tomo	19	5	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Father. G. Fuji. 1536 Horoshiro mura Kitaaki Gun, Wakayama-ken.	Idaho	Acuff
4	Seki	Tokuji	15	2	S	Family	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Uncle. I. Hori. 680. nishinakaji-mura, Wakayama-ken.	Ore.	Portland
5	Arita	Kosaburo	23	1	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father. S. Arita. 8578 Kuchiiwa-Asagun. Hiroshima-ken.	Wa.	Seattle
6	Yonekura	Seikichi	36	7	M	Railway Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Eastport	wife. I. Yonekura. 474 Hizaki-mura. Wakayama-ken.	Idaho	Eastport
7	Tanchiyama	Kisaya	25	8	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Brother. K. Tanchiyama. 3079. Doiki mura. Wakayama-ken.	Wa.	Ladd
8	Teranishi	Yajiro	31	8	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Rockford	Mother. Y. Teranishi. 39 Shichitomura. Amagun. Aichi Ken.	Idaho	Bank
9	Tomioka	Jitsutaro	43	v	M	Farm. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Alaska	Cousin. S. Tomioka. 635, Aomura. Kibi gun. Okayama ken.	Cal.	Island
10	Masaki	Matsujiro	58	v	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	San Francisco	Wife. T. Masaki. 664. Yumemura. Kuga gun. Yamaguchi Ken.	Cal.	Watsonville
11	Kurashige	Takejiro	32	5	M	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	mother. S. Kurashige. 4782. Yume-mura. Kuga gun. Yamaguchi Ken	Cal.	San Francisco
12	Kurashige	Chiyo	20	6	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken	Mother. S. Kurashige. 4782. Yume-mura. Kuga gun. Yamaguchi-ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	Tagawa	Motosuke	44	1	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Stockton	Father. Y. Tagawa. 112. Yanai machi Yamaguchi Ken.	Cal.	Stockton
14	Tamaru	Ogino	22	1	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Father. A. Tamaru. Nemo mura. Takata Gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal.	Rifle
15	Watanabe	Shimbei	34	3	M	Farm. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	[illegible]	Wife. Y. Watanabe. 152, Yeshiya-mura. Asakagun. Hiroshima Ken.	Cal.	Whittier
16	Tatehata	Kijuzo	22	7	M	Washer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	San Francisco	mother. I. Tatehata. 3753 Nagatomura. Takata gun. Hiroshima Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
17	Tatehata	Michi	22	v	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Mother. I. Tatehata. 3753 Nagatomura. Takata gun. Hiroshima Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
18	Chinatka	Isuna	31	8	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Father. U. Chinatka. 224. Zaharamura. Wakayama-ken.	Cal.	Fresno
19	Hozaki	Shichisaburo	22	3	M	Farm. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Father. K. Hozaki. 118 Yoshidamura Mimasaka Gun. Okayama-ken.	Ore.	Portland
20	Sonoda	Yaichiro	24	8	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	San Diego	Father. S. Sonoda. 313, Nishi Kase-damura. Kagoshima Ken.	Cal.	San Diego
21	Sonoda	Kamematsu	24	2	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima-ken	Father. S. Sonoda. 313 Nishi Kase-damura. Kagoshima-ken.	Cal.	San Diego
22	Hashimoto	Ryoichi	26	2	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sacramento	Father. U. Hashimoto. 35. nishoshima mura. Akigun. Hiroshima Ken.	Cal.	Sacramento
23	Hashimoto	Kazumi	20	v	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Father. U. Hashimoto. 35. nishoshima mura. Akigun. Hiroshima Ken.	Cal.	Sacramento
24	Matoba	Genjiro	16	1	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Mother. K. Matoba. 231. Imamura mikungun. Okayama Ken.	Ore.	Portland
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., February 6, 1914.

4495

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Tacoma	Self	Yes	Yes	1907-1913	Chicago	To the previous place. 6348 Stanford ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	black	black	One cut on pore head	Japan	Hiroshimaken
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907-1913	Tacoma	Friend, K. Hatakoshi. C St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	black	black	One cut on left fore-finger	Japan	Hiroshimaken
3	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			To join husband. Mr. Fuji P.O.B. 55. Avery, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	black	black	One cut on left fore finger	Japan	Nakayamaken
4	Portland	Father	Yes	No			Father. K. Seki. 291 Broadside St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	black	black	One cut on left fore finger	Japan	Nakayamaken
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907-1913	Seattle	Friend. K. Nakamura. Miller St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	black	black	One cut on left fore middle finger	Japan	Hiroshimaken
6	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	1910-1913	Esparto	Friend. M. Akiyama. P.O.B. 5 Esparto, Idaho.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	black	black	One cut on left middle finger	Japan	Nakayamaken
7	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			To join husband. G. Tanchiyama. Lodi. Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	black	black	One cut just above right eyes	Japan	Nakayamaken
8	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	1906-1912	Bank Island	To the previous place, 5 Bank Island Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	black	black	One cut on right eyes brow	Japan	Aichiken
9	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	1906-1912	Watsonville	To the previous place. P.O.B. 143. Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yello	black	black	One mole just above left eyes	Japan	Okayamaken
10	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	1907-1913	San Francisco	To the previous place. Bochow Hotel. 102. South Park. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	black	black	One cut on forehead	Japan	Yamaguchiken
11	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	1910-1913	Los Angeles	Brother. Rico Photo Studio. 1417 West Rico St. Los Angeles, Cal. Accompanied by husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	black	black	One cut on left fore fingers	Japan	Yamaguchiken
12	Portland	Husband	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	black	black	One cut on left fore fingers	Japan	Yamaguchiken
13	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	1896-1913	Stockton	To the previous place. Stockton Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	black	black	One cut on right hand	Japan	Yamaguchiken
14	Portland	Husband	Yes	No			Husband. T. Tamura. R.F.D. 2 Rifle, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	black	black	One mole on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken
15	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	1902-1912	Whittier	Friend. Lafting Wall Ranch Whittier, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	black	black	One small mole on left eyes	Japan	Hiroshimaken
16	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	1906-1913	San Francisco	To the previous place. 545. Haight St. San Francisco Accompanied by Husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	black	black	One mole just under right eyes	Japan	Hiroshimaken
17	Portland	Husband	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	black	black	A small mole on fore head	Japan	Hiroshimaken
18	Portland	Husband	Yes	No			Husband. O. Chinaka. 919. G. St., Fresno, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	black	black	One mole (small) under right eyes	Japan	Nakayamaken
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905-1911	Portland	Uncle. K. Fukuda. 53½ North 4th St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	black	black	One mole at throat	Japan	Okayamaken
20	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	1906-1913	San Diago	Friend. Y. Kawana. H. St., San Diago. Cal. Accompanied by husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	black	black	One mole just under left eyes	Japan	Kagoshimaken
21	Portland	Husband	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	black	black	Eastwardly shaped hair of left middle finger	Japan	Kagoshimaken
22	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	1903-1913	Sacramento	Friend. K. Nino. 1117 3rd St., Sacramento, Cal. Accompanied by husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	black	black	One mole on left eyebrow	Japan	Hiroshimaken
23	Portland	Yasoba	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	black	black	One mole on surface of left hand	Japan	Hiroshimaken
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father. S. Matoba. 50 N. 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	black	black	One cut on left fore fingers	Japan	Okayamaken
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, of the Manchuria Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1914,

at Seattle Wn

A. P. Bullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Clarke, Surgeon of the Western Metal _____ (State whether Surgeon acting herewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Clarke.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1904

at Tacoma, Wn

W. Clarke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico Maru sailing from Yokohama, 31st. January, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fujimura	Shinobu	20	2	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Brother, Y. Fujimura, 1361. Haibara Cho, Nara Ken.	Ore.	Gaston
2	Naito	Kiyomasa	33	4	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Brawley	mother, I. Naito, 122 Sobue machi, Aichi Ken.	Cal.	Brawley
3	Naito	Taku	17	3	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichiken	mother, I. Naito, 122 Sobue machi, Aichi Ken.	Cal.	Brawley
4	Matsuoka	Chiyono	20	9	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father, K. Matsuoka, 393 Ozaki, Nakano, Hiroshimaken	Ore.	Portland
5	Adzuchi	Tokiko	24	6	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ishidawaken	Brother, S. Adzuchi, 2-403 Kotaka mura, Ishidawaken	Ore.	Portland
6	Negro	Michijo	20	2	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagiken	Father, Y. Negoro, 53 Aoki- musa, Miyagi Ken.	Ida.	Lorenzo
7	Sakamoto	Eikichi	28	11	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	mother, I. Sakamoto 39. Honcho, Tottori Ken.	Wa.	Tacoma
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED	Scott	Francis Richard	34	6	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	American	U.S.	Berkeley	Wife Mrs. Scott Berkeley, Cal	Cal.	Berkeley
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

A2,293969 1-404 cis 7-3-26 LOS ANGELES R/P

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. February, 1914. 4496

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself or herself, or by any corporation, relative, friend, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any relation, to labor or service in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Husband	Yes	no			accompanied by husband	no	no	no	no	good	~~good~~ no	5	1	Yellow	black	black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Tokyo
2	no	~~Husband~~ Self	yes	yes	1900-1913	Brawley	Friend, J. aba. P.O.B. J. Brawley, cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.5	yellow	black	black	front teeth filled with gold.	Japan	Aichi Ken
3	no	Husband	Yes	no			accompanied by Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	yellow	black	black	a mole on the back head.	Japan	Aichi Ken
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	no			accompanied by Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8.3	yellow	black	black	a mole near left eyebrow.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
5	no	Husband	Yes	no			accompanied by Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	yellow	black	black	a thin mole on right cheek	Japan	Ishikawa Ken
6	no	Husband	Yes	no			accompanied by Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yellow	black	black	thin mole on the left cheek	Japan	Okayama Ken
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907-1913	Seattle	To be previous place, 1334 Commerce St., Tacoma, Wn. To leave, Berkeley, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yellow	black	black	mole on the right cheek	Japan	Tottori Ken
8	no	Self	Yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Jap	Blue		U.S.	Seattle Wash.
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kobayashi / H. Kosaka / [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Mexico maru, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1924,
at Tacoma Wn

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4497

4497

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Chuka, Surgeon of the Mexico Maru, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Chuka

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1906

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mexico Maru" sailing from Yokohama Japan, 21st January, 1914.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yamanara	Tokuichi	26	1	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tocatelo	Father, S. Yamanara, A. Ikuzu-kura Sunaga mura Hiroshimaken.	Id.	Tocatelo
2	Onishi	Tokichi	23	11	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Father, K. Onishi, 1261 Iwaida-mura, Hiroshimaken.	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Saito	Noshimi	30	2	M M	Laundry	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Barkley	Mother, S. Saito, 137 Shigashikoke Kubocho, Kumamotoshi.	Cal	Barkley
4	Mochidzuki	Gunjake	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Ogden	Father, S. Mochizuki, 215 Akiho mura, Takata Gun, Hiroshimaken.	Uta	Ogden
5	Adzuchi	Jenjaburo	24	0	M M	Business Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Father, J. Akizuchi, 2103 Tokuya-mura, Ishikawaken.	Ore	Portland
6	Okashi	Shige	25		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Spokane	Mother, S. Okashi, 84 Houcho Korimachi, Fukushimaken.	Wn	Spokane
7	V/N Los Angeles 9-22-13	Magichiro	26	2	M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Fresno	Mother, K. Inoue 325 Hidorii-mura, Asaigun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal	Fresno
8	Kubo	Kojiro	25	6	M S	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Pasadena	Father, C. Kubo, 748 Otsukaida mura, Asaigun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal	Pasadena
9	Takahama	Keijo	32	11	M M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Superior	Father, R. Takahama, 331 Etajima Asaigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wy	Superior
10	Kunitake	Kunzabro	27	8	M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Pueblo	Brother, K. Kunitake, 976 Nagasa Sunakoshimura, Fukuokaken.	Colo	Pueblo
11	Horiuchi	Kinjiro	21	1	M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Juanny Slope	Mother, S. Ono, 2557, Takamura Takata Gun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal	Juanny Slope
12	Kobayashi	Tomekichi	38	3	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Ragland	Aunt, S. Tenda, Imaiyadomura Koshima Gun, Fukuokaken.	Ore	Ragland
13	Matoba	Matao	31		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother, R. Matoba, 781, Higashi Aso Asomura, Kuma Gun, Kumamotoken	Ore	Portland
14	Kumamura	Kamesaburo	28	3	M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Mother, N. Kumamura, 81 Kota Shuso Gun, Ehimeken.	Cal	Los Angeles
15	Taira	Shinzake	34	4	M M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Raton	Mother, K. Taira, 810 Jana Tokuto Gun, Okinawaken.	New Mexico	Raton
16	Onomichi	Matachi	26	10	M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Fresno	Mother, N. Onomichi, 103 Nakaya-mamura, Asaigun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal	Fresno
17	Mosoi	Kitaji	29		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Gresham	Mother, K. Mosoi, 103 Omachi Asaigun, Hiroshimaken.	Ore	Gresham
18	Horino	Toshizo	26	3	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Reno	Mother, M. Hoshino, 1025 Kuno Ashigarashimo Gun, Kanagawaken.	Neb	Reno
19	Sasakuma	Katsukichi	46	1	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Father, S. Sasakuma, 981 Mina-mi machi, Adachigun Fukushimaken	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Odamura	Fukutaro	32		M S	Laundry	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	San Francisco	Uncle, Y. Matsumoto, Komatsuhira mura, Oshimagun, Yamaguchiken	Cal	San Francisco
21	Horiuchi	Fusa	25	3	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother, S. Horiuchi, 3206, Boeki-mura, Chisagatagun, Fukuoken	Ore	Portland
22	Machida	Kuchi	35	5	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Salt Lake	Mother, C. Machida, 470, Matsuzaki Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Uta	Salt Lake
23	Kitaita	Ryuji	27	1	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother, S. Kitagata, 188 Otako Sutanigun, Hiroshimaken.	Ore	Portland
24	Nishi	Matoshi	25	2	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Florin	Mother, S. Nishi, 732 Kinoyama Ashinagun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal	Florin
25	Misaki	Otoji	32		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Spokane	Mother, M. Misaki, 118 Satsuta Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Wn	Spokane
26	Kinoshita	Taicho	28	7	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Fresno	Father, U. Matsumoto, 72 Nagatsukamura, Hiroshimaken.	Cal	Fresno
27	Inuzuka	Takeichi	25	6	M S	Roust.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother, K. Inuzuka, 101, Kita Matsuomachi, Sambugun Chibaken	Ore	Portland
28	Nakamoto	Heijiro	31	9	M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Fresno	Mother, M. Nakamoto, 540 Kuchi mura, Asaigun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal	Fresno
29	Toda	Kameji	26	11	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	The Dalles	Mother, K. Toda, 1548, Daianji, Nidaigun Okayamaken.	Ore	The Dalles
30	Ishida	Tatsuichi	22	10	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Iliff	Mother, S. Ishida, 335 Ohara, Hoshimagun, Fukuokaken.	Colo	Iliff.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., February, 1914. 4497

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid railroad fare for ultimate destination. (See Rule 22.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1913	Tocotelo	Previous place, P.O.B. 286 Tocotelo, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on the right hand	Japan	Hiroshimaken
2	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1913	Los Angeles	Previous place, 81. East first St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole on the right cheek	Japan	Shigaken
3	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 1913	Barkley	Previous place, 2034 Addison St. Barkley, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar below the chin	Japan	Kumamotoken
4	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1913	Ogden	Previous place, 931 Pine St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on the forehead	Japan	Hiroshimaken
5	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1913	Portland	S. Pac. Co. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on the forehead	Japan	Ishikawaken
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1913	Spokane	Previous place, 217 South Howard St., Spokane, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Cut on the right fore finger	Japan	Fukushimaken
7	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1913	Fresno	Previous place, R.F.D. 1. Box 51 Fresno, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole on right eye brow	Japan	Hiroshimaken
8	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1913	Pasadena	Previous place, 40 north fair Oaks ave., Pasadena, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Moles below the right eye.	Japan	Hiroshimaken
9	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1913	Silverton	Previous place, P.O.B. 323 Silverton, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Cut on the jaw.	Japan	Hiroshimaken
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1913	Pueblo	Previous place A.T. & S. F. Ry Pueblo, Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Moles on the right face.	Japan	Fukuokaken
11	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1913	Swamp Slope	Previous place, R.F.D. Box 770. San Gabriel Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Moles on the face	Japan	Hiroshimaken
12	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 1913	Aurgland	Previous place, 193, Ferry St. Salem, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole on the right cheek.	Japan	Fukuokaken
13	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1913	Portland	Previous place, 310 Everett St. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Cut on the right wrist.	Japan	Okayamaken
14	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1913	Los angeles	Previous place, R.F.D.T. Box 288 Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Moles at the right side of neck.	Japan	Ehimeken
15	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1913	Raton	Previous place 200 Robey, Raton, New Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Yellow	Black	Black	Moles on the right ear.	Japan	Okinawaken
16	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1913	Fresno	Previous place, R.R. 1. Bx 100. Fowler, Fresno. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole on right ear	Japan	Hiroshimaken
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 1913	Gresham	Previous place, 96 B.F. Bowman Gresham, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	Small mole ab the right eyebrow.	Japan	Hiroshimaken
18	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1913	Reno	Previous place, 202 Centre St. Reno, Nevada.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Moles on the forehead.	Japan	Kanagawaken
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1913	Los Angeles	Previous place 112 Rose St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole at the front of throat.	Japan	Fukushimaken
20	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1913	San Francisco	Previous place 1745 Santa St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on the forehead.	Japan	Yamaguchiken
21	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1913	Portland	Previous Place 121 N. 15th St. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole just the leftside of ear.	Japan	Nagasakiken
22	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1913	Salt Lake	Previous place, P.O.B. 1247. Salt Lake City, Utah.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole just below left eye.	Japan	Okayamaken
23	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1913	Portland	Previous place 2685 Everett St., Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Small moles on the right cheek.	Japan	Hiroshimaken
24	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1913	Florin	Previous place, R.F.D. 27. Florin, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Small mole on the right cheek.	Japan	Hiroshimaken
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 1913	Shoreacre	Previous place, Route A. Bx 81. Gresham Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole on the forehead	Japan	Okayamaken
26	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 1913	Fresno	Previous place, Box 164 Oleander Fresno, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole just below the left eye.	Japan	Hiroshimaken
27	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1913	Portland	Previous place, 375, 63rd St. South East Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar just below the right eye.	Japan	Chibaken
28	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 1913	Fresno	Previous place, P.O. B. 135 Fowler, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Noble on the right cheek.	Japan	Hiroshimaken
29	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 1913	The Dalles.	Previous place 50. N. 3rd St. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on the forehead	Japan	Okayamaken
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1913	Cliff.	Previous place R.F.D. 16. Cliff, Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Small moles on the right cheek.	Japan	Fukuokaken

J. P. Carey
A. C. Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kobayashi (Master or Another Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the Manchuria, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kobayashi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1904

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4498

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Cuellar, Surgeon of the Mexico March
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carriers thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Cuellar

Sworn to before me this 6 day of 7, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 ..1.. S. S. "Mexico Maru" sailing from Yokohama Japan, 21st January, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Tatsuta	Toraji	20	1	M M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Father, M. Tatsuta, 1105, Okuyama-te, Nishikawa-mura, Okayama-ken.	Ore.	Portland
2	Oyamada	Masaharu	22	1	M M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother, K. Oyamada. 23, Himoiya, Idzumi-mura, Fukuoka-ken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 3	Miyamoto	Kaiichi	29	4	M M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Roseville	Father, G. Miyamoto, 337, Minami-shinoyama, Asagun, Hiroshima-ken.	Cal.	Roseville
ADMITTED 4	Tateda	Yoshitaro	31	9	M Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother, S. Tajikara. 76, Yukuso. Yamazaki-mura, Nakajima-ken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 5	Maeda	Shigeori	21	6	M S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother, S. Maeda, 798, Nagara, Kibi-gun, Okayama-ken.	Ore.	Portland
6	Sagae	Kinnojuro	30	0	M Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother, S. Sakae. 1353. Kasuke-cho. Saga-ken.	Ore.	Portland
NON-IMMIGRANT 7	Kiyone	Junji	36	7	M S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother, S. Kiyone, 1075, Otahiku Ritsugun, Fukuoka-ken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 8	Suzuki	Tomejiro	28	11	M M.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother, M. Suzuki. 7, Sorahada. Dataigun, Fukushima-ken.	Wn.	Seattle
NON-IMMIGRANT 9	Mizusaki	Soichi	25	10	M S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Mother, N. Mizusaki, 154, Yagaki Asagun, Hiroshima-ken.	Wn.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 10	Fukunaga	Tokuichi	31	11	M M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Mother, K. Fukunaga. 246, Nukka-Shinamura, Akicun, Hiroshima-ken	Wn.	Tacoma
NON-IMMIGRANT 11	Mizunori	Motonatsu	37	5	M M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Father, G. Mizunori, 407 Enoki, Sokatagun, Shiga-ken.	Wn.	Tacoma
12	Inoue	Yoshimatsu	31	3	M M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Mother, S. Inoue, 404, Hanyu, Asagun, Hiroshima-ken.	Wn.	Tacoma
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 13	Morihiro	Sunjiro	30	1	M M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Brother, J. Morihiro, 53, Kamiyanagi-cho, Hiroshima-shi,	Wn.	Tacoma
14	Fujimoto	Tokuzo	22	11	M M.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Father, J. Fujimoto, 565 Nakajima Mikuni-gun, Okayama-ken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 15	Mori	Shimekichi	32	0	M M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Eugene	Mother, T. Mori, 357-1 Goromon Mitsui-gun, Fukuoka-ken.	Ore.	Eugene
16	Shiga	Ichi	20	5	M S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother, S. Shiga, 4, Kusabacho, Kumamoto-shi,	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 17	Matsuoka	Tokutaro	23	1	M M.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Father, K. Matsuoka, 393, Kata-nomura, Toyodagun, Hiroshima-ken.	Ore.	Portland
18	Tanaka	Utaro	24	2	M S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother, M. Tanaka, 12, Ato, Asagun, Hiroshima-ken.	Ore.	Portland
NON-IMMIGRANT 19	Nozaki	Shige	23	6	M S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother, K. Nozaki, 1098 Yokoi-Kami, Mikuni-gun, Okayama-ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 20	Tashi	Ofuji	40	0	M S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Uncle, J. Yamada. Nakai, Mikuni-gun, Okayama-ken.	Ore.	Portland
NON-IMMIGRANT 21	Ozawa	Uichiro	22	0	M Married	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	St. Anthony	Brother, Y. Ozawa. 122, Hiraki Yamagun, Shiga-ken.	Ida.	St. Anthony
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 22	Kato	Kotaro	25	2	M M.	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Twin Falls	Mother, T. Kato, 1366, Ohara, Itsukaichi-gun, Fukuoka-ken.	Ida.	Twin Falls
NON-IMMIGRANT 23	Yoshikawa	Torakichi	20	11	M M.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Father, H. Yoshikawa. 75, Shibata-machi, Niigata-ken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 24	Yanagishima	Eikichi	26	0	M M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Father, T. Yanagishima. 62, Kanji-mura, Hanishina-gun, Nagano-ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 25	Mitamoto	Kiyoichi	26	6	M S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother, H. Miyamoto, 119, Shiota-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 26	Kumashiro	Kanemon	35	7	M M.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother, S. Kumashiro, 89, Koyama, Kita-gun, Okayama-ken.	Ore.	Portland
NON-IMMIGRANT 27	Kawamura	Shoji	40	0	M M.	Miner Boarding House Keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sumas	Mother, Y. Kawamura. 106, Hebita-mura, Ojika-mura, Miyagi-ken.	Wn.	Sumas
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 28	Tanabe	Sadaichi	27	1	M M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hanna	Mother, H. Tanabe. 62-19, Yama-Kami, Mikata-gun, Fukui-ken,	Wy.	Hanna
NON-IMMIGRANT 29	Ishizaki	Kichisaburo	33	4	M S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hanna	Mother, M. Ishizaki. Yamashina-Uchikagun, Fukuoka-ken.	Wy.	Hanna
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 30	Maeda	Shimekichi	26	1	M M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother, H. Maeda, 6, Inado, Nakatsumura, Fukuoka-ken,	Ore.	Portland

Ber. R.R. 947437 - 12-8-34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., February 6, 1914.

4498

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907-1913	Portland	50 N. 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Black	Moles on the right cheek.	Japan	Okayama-ken
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907-1913	Portland	30½ N. 3rd St., Portland, Ore. R.O.B. 7.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole on the right cheek	Japan	Fukushima-ken
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900-1913	Ry.	Roseville, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole below right eye	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903-1913	Portland	121 N. 15th St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Front Teeth filled with Gold.	Japan	Wakayama-ken
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907-1913	Portland	92 N. 5th St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole up the mouth	Japan	Okayama-ken
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905-1913	Portland	86 N. 10th St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole just up the nose	Japan	Saga-ken
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903-1913	[illegible]	34 N. 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Moles on the right cheek.	Japan	Fukuoka-ken
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907-1913	[illegible]	517 [illegible] St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole up the right eyebrow	Japan	Fukushima-ken
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906-1913	[illegible]	1340 Commercial St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Small mole on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908-1913	Tacoma	Ashford Pierce	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Moles on the right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906-1913	Tacoma	1340 Commercial St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on the right eyebrow.	Japan	Shiga-ken
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911-1913	Tacoma	1393 Sawyer St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on the right cheek.	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901-1913	Tacoma	1340 Commercial St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Small moles on cheek	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906-1913	Portland	355 Couch St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Moles on the face	Japan	Okayama-ken
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1889-1913	Eugene	385 E. 13th St., Eugene, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Front Teeth with Gold.	Japan	Fukuoka-ken
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904-1913	Portland	301 Couch St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole on the right cheek	Japan	Kumamoto-ken
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906-1913	Portland	146½ Front St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Black	Moles on the face	Japan	Hyogo-ken
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907-1913	Portland	34 N. 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole near the eye	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907-1913	Portland	P.O.B. 158 Huntington, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on the right cheek.	Japan	Okayama-ken
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907-1913	Portland	Japanese Gang #4 Ne Dallas, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Yellow	Black	Black	Bold [illegible]	Japan	Okayama-ken
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905-1913	St. Anthony	P.O.B. 179 St. Anthony, Ida.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole under the chin	Japan	Shiga-ken
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1902-1913	Twin Falls	Twin Falls Cafe, Twin Falls, Ida.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	Scars on the right cheek.	Japan	Fukushima-ken
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908-1913	Portland	304 Couch St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on the side of left eye.	Japan	[illegible]
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905-1913	Portland	34 N. 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on the right cheek.	Japan	[illegible]
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906-1913	Portland	121 N. 15th St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar just left side of eye	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1899-1913	Portland	80½ N. 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole near the right side of nose	Japan	Okayama-ken
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906-1913	Susie	P.O.B. 1 Susie, Wyo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Three mole on the right cheek	Japan	Miyagi-ken
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905-1913	Hanna	P.O.B. 202 Hanna, Wyo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole up the fore head.	Japan	[illegible]
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906-1913	Hanna	P.O.B. 202 Hanna, Wyo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole under the left eye	Japan	Fukuoka-ken
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907-1913	Portland	828 Hawthorne Ave., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Moles on the face	Japan	Okayama-ken

[illegible]

J. Doring

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi (Name in full), of the Mexico Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the Mexico Maru, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Feb, 1914

at Yokohama

H. Steel

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S.S. Manchu Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 21st. January, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Imamura	Seitichi	27	2	M M.	Barber,	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Astoria	Mother, S. Imamura, 179, Migasaki Atamura, Kagoshima Ken.	Ore.	Astoria
2	Ideta	Kadzuo	27	9	M M.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother, M. Ideta, 25, Kamihisa. Saeki gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Ore.	Portland
3	Sasashige	Soroku	33	2	M S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Mother, S. Sasashige, 37, Honichi, Toyotagun, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	Hadano	Saichi	26	2	M S.	Laborer Farm.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother, R. Hadano, 258 Minami-Katamura, Hiroshima Ken.	Ore.	Portland
5	Sawada	Tsunejuchi	25		M M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Mother, Y. Sawada, 35-9, Kodo-Ji, Mikata gun, Fukui Ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	Hayashi	Kotaro	27	1	M S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Mother, S. Hayashi, 35-3, Otoko-mura, Fukui Ken.	Cal.	Oakland
7	Nishimura	Torakichi	23		M M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Elk Grove	Mother, R. Nishimura, 145, Kawara machi, Hiroshima shi.	Cal.	Elk Grove
8	Kumakura	Motokichi	30	9	M M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Ogden	Mother, H. Kumakura, 51, Shimo-Shimo, Kita Kambara gun, Niigata Ken.	Uta.	Ogden
9	Nakamura	Tokuji	32	1	M M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Mother, S. Nakamura, 57, Chika-Raga, Kumage gun, Yamaguchi Ken.	Wn.	Tacoma
10	Kuwabara	Tenzaichi	31	3	M M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Mother, M. Kuwabara, 57, Naka-Shima, Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wn.	Tacoma
11	Negoro	Kenji	28		M M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Lorenzo	Mother, T. Negoro, 53, Oaza Izaki gun, Miyagi Ken,	Ida.	Lorenzo
12	Nakao	Shuichi	26	4	M M.	Rancher	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Denver	Father, J. Nakao, 27, Atagamura, Kuka gun, Yamaguchi Ken.	Colo.	Denver
13	Shiraishi	Masakichi	22	4	M M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hoodsport	Mother, K. Shiraishi, 635 Chidori Jomura, Chikujo gun, Fukuoka Ken.	Ore.	Hoodsport
14	Imada	Kaneichi	26	1	M S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Susia	Uncle, K. Imada, Umaki, Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken,	Wy	Susia
15	Kunotani	Tokuichi	37	11	M M.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother, K. Kunotani, 1, Fukui, Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Ore.	Portland
16	Koike	Keitaro	22	8	M M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hoodsport	Mother, K. Koike, 361, Sotsuto. Sandubo gun, Okayama Ken.	Ore.	Hoodsport
17	Sado	Tomokichi	31	8	M M.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Mother, K. Sado, 82, Ominato. Shimoketa gun, Aomori Ken.	Wn.	Tacoma
18	Chino	Kozo	20	8	M M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother, K. Chino, 1405 Kujinoka, Wakayama Ken.	Ore.	Portland
19	Hara	Eisaku	28	5	M M.	Hotel Waiter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Brother, J. Nara, 74, Minato-mura, Ishikawa Ken,	Ore.	Portland
20	Fujimura	Kurata	28		M M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Gaston	Brother, Y. Fujimura, 1361, Shimoisozu, Hikitsu cho, Nara Ken	Ore.	Gaston
21	Yamamoto	Keijiro	25	9	M S.	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother, H. Yamamoto, 18, Honda-Jimachi, Toyama Shi.	Ore.	Portland
22	Ino	Michimaro	27	10	M S.	Publisher	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Father, Y. Ino, 100, Minamoto mura, Yamanashi Ken,	Wn.	Tacoma
23	Yoshizawa	Tekutaro	20	3	M S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wapato	Mother, S. Yoshizawa, 294, Kaza-Minajo, Yamanashi Ken.	Wn.	Wapato
24	Nose	Kin	30	10	F M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother, U. Nose, 295, Omuja Haji gun, Shizuoka Ken.	Ore.	Portland
25	Fukunaga	Numeo	27	10	F M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Mother, K. Fukunaga, 246, Fukuchinamura, Akigun, Hiroshima Ken.	Wn.	Tacoma
26	Maruyama	Kozaburo	29	2	M M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Mother, M. Maruyama, 237, Nanaki-mura, Kita Azumi gun, Nagano Ken.	Wn.	Tacoma
27	Kosobayashi	Iwazo	28	10	M M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother, U. Kosobayashi, 1682, Imado. Kyoto gun, Fukuoka Ken.	Ore.	Portland
28	Hara	Takashiro	33	3	M M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Father, S. Hara, 5, Domemura Hikawa gun, Shimane Ken,	Cal.	Los Angeles
29															
30															

Tacoma Wash. Feb 6-14

Admitted Citizen - 1 Dec. 25 1913

[illegible]
Supt Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wn., February 6, 1914. 4499

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906-1913	Astoria	72, 9th St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole on the right cheek.	Japan	Kagoshima Ken
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901-1913	Portland	247 1/2 Taylor St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole on top of the nose	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903-1913	Los Angeles	R.F.D. 6, Box 220. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Old cut at the Point of right jaw	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906-1913	Portland	P.O.B. 409, Dallas, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole under chin	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906-1913	Los Angeles	R.F.D. 2, Box 389. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Cut near the right eye	Japan	Fukui Ken
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905-1913	Oakland	R.F.D. 1, Box 189, Irvingdale, Oakland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Moles near lips	Japan	Fukui Ken
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904-1913	Elk Grove	C/o. J. Mohon. Elk Grove, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole on top the nose	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1902-1913	Ogden	P.O.B. 337 Ogden, Utah.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Small mole on the fore head	Japan	Niigata Ken
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1899-1913	Tacoma	1340 Commerce St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Small moles near the lip	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904-1913	Tacoma	1332 South C St. Tacoma, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on the left side of fore head	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907-1913	Lorenzo	R.F.D. 1, Box 61, Lorenzo, Ida.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole on the right cheek	Japan	Miyagi Ken
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906-1913	Seattle	1236 Main St., Seattle, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole under the right eye	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906-1913	Hoodsport	P.O.B. 282, Hoodsport, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole near the mouth.	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906-1913	Susie	P.O.B. 1, Susie, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Cut up the [illegible]	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1898-1913	Portland	1166 Thurman St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	2 Cuts under the chin	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906-1913	Hoodsport	R.F.D. 2 Box 90, A Hoodsport, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Cut under the left cheek	Japan	Okayama Ken
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1899-1913	Tacoma	1505 South C St. Tacoma, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole under the chin	Japan	Aomori Ken
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1899-1913	Portland	327 Everett St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Moles on the right cheek	Japan	Wakayama Ken
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905-1913	Portland	34 N. 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Three moles under the chin	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905-1913	Gaston, Box	Jap. farm, Gaston, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole on the left cheek.	Japan	Kagoshima Ken
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905-1913	Portland	86 N. 10th St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole on the right cheek.	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905-1913	Tacoma	1354 1/2 S. C St. Tacoma, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Small mole on the left side of fore head	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904-1913	Napato	R.F.D. 1. Box 21, Napato, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		Yellow	Black	Black	Cut under chin	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
24	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910-1913	Portland	73, N. 10th St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole on the left cheek	Japan	Shizuoka Ken
25	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910-1913	Tacoma	Ashford, Pierce, Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole [illegible]	Japan	[illegible] Ken
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906-1913	Tacoma	1754 Jefferson St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole under the left eye	Japan	[illegible]
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907-1913	Portland	32 N. Park Sty Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole under the left eye	Japan	[illegible]
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906-1913	Los Angeles	R.F.D. Box 86, Lankershim, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Moles on the right cheek.	Japan	[illegible]
29																					
30																					

[illegible]

F. J. Salmon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, of the Maricsmaru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1914,
at Tacoma Wn
A. P. Bell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4301

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4500

I, M. Clarke, Surgeon of the Mexico Marc, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Clarke

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1914

at Seattle

H. Dietz

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
JUL 6 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manchu Maru" sailing from Yokohama, January 21st, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Toda	Kumano	18	5	m	Housewife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Okayama Ken	Mrs. K. Toda (mother) per 1548 Daiji Omomura, Mitsugun, Okayama Ken.	Ore.	The Dalles Moody.
ADMITTED	Kumakura	Takano	20	6	m	Housewife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Niigata Ken	mother, K. Kumakura. 51 Shimo-shimba, Jogumino, Niigata Ken.	Ida.	Ashton
ADMITTED	Nagatani	Kazumo	19	4	m	Housewife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Father, Y. Kumatani. 1 Hawauchi-mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Ore.	Portland
A-3 553	Oyamada	Masamo	25	1	m	Housewife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Father, N. Oyamada. 23 Sazumi-mura, Fukuoka Ken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED	Kumashiro	Takino	18	6	m	Housewife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642 ✓	Japan	Okayama Ken	Brother, K. Kumashiro. 87 Oishi-mura, Okayama Ken.	Ore.	Bay Ocean
ADMITTED	Ozawa	Kisa	20	9	m	Housewife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Shiga Ken	Brother, Y. Ozawa. 122 Hirata-mura, Shiga Ken.	Ida.	St. Anthony
ADMITTED	Otew	Saburo	16	5	s	Student	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese May 5/34	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Mother, Naka Otew. 26 Tsunota-mura, Fukuoka Ken.	Neb.	Lincoln
ADMITTED	Medzushima	Seiko	21	6	m	Housewife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Father, K. Midzushima. 1441 Kamata mura, Fukuoka Ken	Colo.	Olathe
ADMITTED	Mori	Shozo	19	11	m	Merchant	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Uncle, K. Mori. 1273-3 Isota mura, Shiga Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Kubo	Sao	18	9	m	Housewife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642 ✓	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Father, E. Kubo. 748 Okugaita mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal.	Pasadena
ADMITTED	Inoue	Teru	18	8	m	Housewife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Father, K. Inoue. 325. Nishotsii-mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal.	Fresno
ADMITTED	Kunitake	Tsuchi	19	7	m	Housewife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Brother, K. Kunitake. 976. Funakoshi mura, Fukuoka Ken.	Colo.	Pueblo
	Saito	Misao	23	4	m	Housewife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Tokyo	Cousin, S. Nipasa. 225. Shinagawa, Tokyo.	Cal.	Berkeley
	Fujino	Chotaro	35	9	m	Farm. Laborer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641 ✓	U.S.	Mt. Vernon	Brother, J. Fujino. 225. Inaya mura, Shiga Ken.	Wash.	Mt. Vernon
DEBARRED	Ida	Chiyo	31	5	m	Housewife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641 ✗	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Father, T. Ida. 1405 Nakashiro mura, Kumamoto Ken.	Cal.	Isleton, Sacramento
ADMITTED	Saisa	Tsuru	19	1	m	Housewife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Okinawa Ken	Father, S. Saisa. 810. Zana. Imakijin, Okinawa Ken.	New Mexico	Raton
	Saisa	Tokuzo	12	11	m	Student	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Okinawa Ken	Zana Father, S. Saisa. 810. Zana. Imakijin, Okinawa Ken	New Mexico	Raton
	Onomicho	Sato	21	4	m	Housewife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Mother, Teru. Nakamoto. Nukushina mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal.	Fresno
ADMITTED	Nishi	Tamayo	19	3	m	Housewife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Father, K. Oishi. 732, Taisho-mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal.	Florin
	Imamura	Chika	21	7	m	Housewife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Kagoshima Ken	Brother, K. Imamura. 179. Ota-mura, Kagoshima Ken.	Ore.	Astoria
	Sawada	Naku	14	5	m	Housewife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Fukui Ken	Father, K. Sawada. 35-9 mimi mura, Fukui Ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
	Kakuyama	Kikuchiro	15	3	m	Student	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Tochigi Ken	Mother, Asa. Kakuyama. 174 Imaichi, Tochigi Ken.	Ore.	Portland
	Suzuki	Kinsaku	14	11	m	Student	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Mother, R. Suiyasa. 1425 Yano mura, Hiroshima Ken	Utah	Salt Lake
	Tanaka	Shuichi	26	6	m	Student	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Father, S. Tanaka. 3. Kami-Izumura, Shiga Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
	Hashimoto	Shigazo	18	4	m	Student	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Tottori Ken	Mother, H. Hashimoto. 163 naga-se mura, Tottori Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
	Ono	Kiyo	19	3	m	Housewife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Father, K. Ono. 7557 Saka-mura, Hiroshima Ken,	Cal.	Los Angeles
	Inukuka	Tei	17	8	m	Housewife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Chiba Ken	Father, K. Yamada. Takiwa-mura, Chiba Ken.	Ore.	Portland
	Otsuto	Toku Sou	25	✓	m	Housewife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Aichi Ken	Father, M. Kajita. Midzuno-muyk, Aichi Ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
	Sagae	Kayo	22	2	m	Housewife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Saga Ken	Father, T. Sagae. 1353 Karatsu machi, Saga Ken.	Ore.	Portland
	Koga	Kiyo	29	10	m	Secretary	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese En Route	China	Dairen	Wife, K. Koga. Saganoseki Oita Ken	West Virginia	Williamson
	Weigert	Georgi	29	✓	m	Botanist	Yes	yes	Germany	German	Japan	Hokkaido	Mother, Maria. Weigweit Munchen, Germany	Cal.	San Francisco

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., February 1, 1914, 4500

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husband	yes	no			Husband, C. Toda. Moody Wasco. Ore. accompanied by Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Yellow	black	black	a scar on the right 2nd finger.	Japan	Okayama Ken
2	no	husband	yes	no			accompanied by Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Yellow	black	black	a scar on the right cheek.	Japan	Niigata Ken
3	yes	husband	yes	no			accompanied by Husband. See 4-3-13.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Yellow	black	black	An upper front tooth filled with Gold.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
4	yes	husband	yes	no			accompany by Husband See 4-3-13.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Yellow	black	black	a mole on the left ear.	Japan	Fukushima Ken
5	no	husband	yes	no			accompanied by Husband See 4-3-13.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Yellow	black	black	mole near left eyebrow	Japan	Okayama Ken
6	no	husband	yes	no			accompanied by Husband See 4-3-13.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Yellow	black	black	A mole on the right cheek.	Japan	Gumma Ken
7	no	father	yes	no			Father, H. Ohki. Lincoln, Wyoming.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Yellow	black	black	A mole below right eye.	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
8	no	husband	yes	no			Husband, H. Hidenshima. Clarke, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Yellow	black	black	Small moles under chin	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1908-1913	Seattle	Father. F. Moni. Saint Paul, Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Yellow	black	black	a mole near right eyebrow	Japan	Shiga Ken
10	no	husband	yes	no			accompanied by husband See 4-3-13.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Yellow	black	black	Front teeth filled with Gold.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
11	no	husband	yes	no			accompanied by husband See 4-3-13.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9.8	Yellow	black	black	Mole on the right cheek.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
12	no	husband	yes	no			accompanied by husband See 4-3-13.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8.9	Yellow	black	black	Mole On the right cheek.	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
13	no	husband	yes	no	1904-1913	Mexico	accompanied by husband See 4-3-13.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Yellow	black	black	A thin mole under the left eye.	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
14	no	self	yes	yes	1913	Mexico	Friend, S. Ogawa. Maccormick, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Yellow	black	black	mole on the right side of neck.	Japan	Shiga Ken
15	no	husband	yes	no			Husband, S. Idea. P.O.B. 138 Dalton, Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9.5	Yellow	black	black	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Shiga Ken
16	no	husband	yes	no			accompanied by husband See 4-3-13.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Yellow	black	black	mole on the back of right hand.	Japan	Okinawa Ken
17	no	father	yes	no			Father, S. Saera. Luton, New Mexico.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9.5	Yellow	black	black	Moles on near both ears.	Japan	Okinawa Ken
18	no	husband	yes	no			accompanied by husband See 4-3-13.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8.9	Yellow	black	black	mole on the throat.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
19	no	husband	yes	no			accompanied by husband See 4-3-13.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9.7	Yellow	black	black	mole just under right ear.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
20	no	husband	yes	no			accompanied by husband See 4-3-13.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Yellow	black	black	a mole on the right cheek.	Japan	Nagoshima Ken
21	no	husband	yes	no			accompanied by husband See 4-3-13.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8.7	Yellow	black	black	mole on nose	Japan	Fukui Ken
22	yes	father	yes	no			Father, I. Katsuyama. 462. Davis St. Portland. Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Yellow	black	black	a scar on the forehead.	Japan	Tochigi Ken
23	no	father	yes	no			Father, A. Sugeda. Salt Lake, Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Yellow	black	black	Scar on the forehead.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1906-1913	Seattle	Cousin, S. Hubo, 711, Lane St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Yellow	black	black	a scar on the right eyes.	Japan	Shiga Ken
25	yes	father	yes	no			Father, H. Hashemoto. 7517 10th Ave. N. Green Lake, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Yellow	black	black	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Tottori Ken
26	no	husband	yes	no			accompanied by husband See 4-3-13.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Yellow	black	black	a mole up the nose	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
27	yes	husband	yes	no			accompanied by husband See 4-3-13.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Yellow	black	black	a mole up the nose	Japan	Chiba Ken
28	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband, K. Okubo. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Yellow	black	black	Scar on the left wrist.	Japan	Aichi Ken
29	yes	husband	yes	no			accompanied by husband See 4-3-13.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Yellow	black	black	Small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Saga Ken
30	no	self	yes	no			Friend, J. F. Moore New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Yellow	black	black	Small mole just root of left ear.	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
31	no	self	yes	no			Aunt. Mrs. Emil Jost San Francisco. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Yellow	blue	Grey		Germany	Munchen

February 6, 1914

J. J. Daly

Inspector in Charge.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, of the Manchuria Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1914,
at Tacoma Wn.

W. Fuller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4501

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. K. Machii, Surgeon of the "Awa Maru", Sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Machii
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feby, 1914

at Kobe Jap

Stephens
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AWA MARU** *sailing from* **HONGKONG**, 13th January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chan	Kam	38		M M	Farming & Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Jung Hang of Hok Shan Dist.	Grand uncle-in-law Mr Chung June, now resides in Jung Hang of Hok-shan Dist.	Georgia	Savannah
2	Chung	Lye Ding	14		M S	Student	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Jung Hang of Hok shan Dist.	Grand uncle Mr. Chung June, now resides in Jung Hang of Hok shan District, China	do	do
3	Lew	Sun Chong	19		M S	Studying	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Bak Chuck Kai of Sun Ning	mother, Quong she, now resides in Bak chuck kai of Sun Ning Dist. China.	Wash	Seattle.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle Wash
Feby 13. 1914
Heard # 1-2-3 3 D & Ch Ex

verify note
from Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 4 February, 1914

4501

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	Yes	Husband	G$ 10	No	✓ ✓	To join Husband, Chong Fat, now in Messrs Chung Fat & Co No 23. W. York Street. Savannah, Ga. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Shoes on 4	11 7/8	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on left temple Brown mole Eyebrow	China	Sai Harp Chui Hok shan
2	Yes	Father	G$ 5	No	✓ ✓	To join Father, Chong Fat, now in Chung Fat & Co No 23. W. York street Savannah, Ga. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Shoes on 4	3 5/8	Yellow	Black	Dark	Several small scars on fore head & mole near top side nostril	China	Tung Hang of Hok shan dist
3	Yes	Father	G$ 10	No	✓ ✓	To join Father, Wah Lee, now in Chung Hing Co. Company No 1923 Third Avenue Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Shoes on 5	6	Yellow	Black	Dark	[illegible]	China	Bak shack Kai of Sun ning
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Ellis Island N.Y. Feb 13-1914.
Medically examined and passed

[signature]
Asst Examining Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Domingo, Master, of the Sud Mare, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Domingo
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 19 14,
at Seattle Wn
McFayden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4502

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Machii, Surgeon of the Awa Maru, Laibig Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "retained Herewith" or "employed by owners (Name) on this case only.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Machii
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feby, 1914
at Seattle Wn

C. W. Wyner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Hongkong, China, 13th January, 1914

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Chin	Ne Chong	30	M	S	Merchant Druggist	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Kong ning Sun Ning Dist	mother, Lee She, now resides in Kong ning of Sun Ning District, China	wash.	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle Lon
Feby 13, 1914
Held # 1 2 Dr. 7. ÷
Wafurnish
from Ports

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ——— .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 13th February, 1914 4502

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read 1 to persons or subdivisions, or both. For rate and provisions of this law, see separate slip posted by agent.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father.	$0	No		To join father, Chin Yen Chun. now in Nelson Lung Song Co. No 11 Washington St. Seattle, Wash. U. S. A.	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	4	yellow	Black	Black	Scar of trunk several small moles on right side upper part of face	China	Kong ning of Sun ning Dist.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Admitted Feb 13-1914
Wm Williams Examining Inspector
Asst Examining Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Dominaga Master of the S.S. Awa Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Dominaga
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 14,
at Seattle Wash

Dwfyner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Machii, Surgeon of the Awa maru, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Machii

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb. 1904

at Seattle Wn

W Lyon

Immigration Officer.

n—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

n—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Kobe, 24th June, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Oka Tatsuno	1-7/14	F	M	wife			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Father Isojiro Ueda, Ogimura	Colo	Denver
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

7/13-14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, *the* 7th *day of* February, *1914*

4503

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, in any manner whatsoever, by any corporation, company, or other person.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$50	No	Husband, Elgin, Ills. 213 Laramie St. Denver, Colo.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	Clear	Brown	Right eye	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

For Townsend Wn. Feb. 13-1914.
Medically examined and passed

J. P. Hurtt
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Tominaga, Master (State whether Master, First, Second, or Other) of the Awa Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Tominaga
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1914,
at Seattle Wash

W. Lyman
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4504

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Machii, Surgeon of the Ava Maru sailing therewith, (Here describe Passenger Steamship thereon by the words "the," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Machii
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1918
at Seattle Wn.

D. W. Lyman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Kobe, 24th January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED B. S. L. 1	Shoji	Mitsuru	26	F	M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Father, Saiji Shoji #669 Kumamoto Machi Shimamaki gun, Kumamoto Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 2	Koroki	Etovaki	50	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Huntington	Son Kajiro Koroki #1697 Nakamoshinadi Aso Gun, Kumamoto Ken	Ore.	Portland
B. S. L. ADMITTED 3	Umetani	Ei	16	F	M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Hiroshima Wakayamaken	Mother, Shika Umetani #1368 Hiroshima Wakayama Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 4	Mine	Kamejiro	34	M	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Wakayamaken Ukeimura	Brother, Shinsuke Mine, #1141 Ukeimura Higashimuro Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 5	Mine	Yoshie	27	F	M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Wakayamaken Ukeimura	Brother, Shinsuke Mine, #1141 Ukeimura Higashimuro Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 6	Okamoto	Seitaro	19	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Wakayamaken Nishimuro	Uncle, Kichimatsu Umeno 764 Nishimuro Higashimuro gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 7	Okamoto	Shina	34	F	M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Wakayamaken Nishimuro	Brother, Kichimatsu Umeno, Nishimuro Higashimuro gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Monterey
B. S. L. ADMITTED 8	Matsui	Shiza	35	F	M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Wakayamaken Saga mura	Brother, Isokichi Matsui #219 Saga mura Hidaka gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Monterey
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 9	Ueda	Kyosaku	37	M	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Gardena	Father, Tokichi Ueda #602 Mitsumura, Kumage gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Cal.	Gardena
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 10	Ueda	Toki	38	F	M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Gardena	Father, Tokichi Ueda #602 Mitsumura, Kumage gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Cal.	Gardena
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 11	Kabotsu	Kyojiro	40	M	M	Mining Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Bingham Canyon	Father, Tomijiro Kubotsu, Toda Cho Kibi Gun, Wakayama Ken	Utah	Bingham Canyon
ADMITTED T. D. 12	Watanabe	Kaichi	33	M	M	Worker	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Kurose mura Kitaguni Okayama Ken	Father, Heiyemon Watanabe, #2006 Kurose mura Kibigun Okayama Ken	Utah	Ogden
ADMITTED 13	Imano	Sanekichi	45	M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Kokutaiji mura Hiroshima City	Wife, Kiso Imano, Kokutaiji mura Hiroshima City, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED B. S. L. 14	Kataoka	Shige	23	F	M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Hara mura, Hiroshimaken	Father, Tsunakichi Kataoka, Hara mura Saiki Gun, Hiroshimaken	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 15	Ikeda	Kutaro	43	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Ariso mura, Hiroshimaken	Wife, Shun, Ariso mura, Takata gun, Hiroshimaken	Cal.	San Francisco
T. D. ADMITTED 16	Nishimoto	Iye	21	F	M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Nakahara mura Hiroshima Ken	Mother, Wakano, #622 Nakahara mura Aki gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Stockton
ADMITTED 17	Kawamura	Shume	41	F	M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Hiroshima City Hiroshimaken	Husband, Uta, #3249 Kawamura, Hiroshima City, Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 18	Orida	Genkichi	30	M	M	Railroad foreman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Walcott Wyo.	Wife, Kimino #1046 Ochiai mura Aso gun, Hiroshimaken	Wyo.	Walcott
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 19	Kato	Sotaro	34	M	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Brawley Cal.	Father, Kodera Taki Kato #1097 Hijiyama dori Hiroshima City, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Brawley
T. D. ADMITTED 20	Kato	Suda	24	F	M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Hiroshima City Hiroshimaken	Father, Tokichi Yamamaki #1062 Inari machi, Hiroshima City, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Brawley
ADMITTED 21	Oshima	Yoshi	27	F	M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Hiroshima City Hiroshimaken	Brother, Yasakichi Oshima #41 Nekoya Cho, Hiroshima City, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Lodi
ADMITTED 22	Taniguchi	Yokichi	48	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Midori mura Hiroshimaken	Father, Jintaro Taniguchi Midori mura, Saeki gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 23	Morita	Yume	23	F	M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Okawa mura Hiroshimaken	Father, Ryokichi Morita 72 Okawa mura Toyoda gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 24	Amano	Masanosuke	35	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Father, Isaku Amano #330 Sano mura, Aki gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 25	Amano	Shike	32	F	M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Yano mura Hiroshimaken	Father, Isaku Amano #330 Sano mura, Aki gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 26	Hashimoto	Iwaka	32	F	M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Nishikuchi mura Hiroshimaken	Mother, Naka Hashimoto, #78 Nishikuchi mura, Toyota gun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
27															
28	ADMITTED LINES 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 23														
29	HELD B. S. L. LINES 1, 3, 8,														
30	HELD T. D. LINES 12,														

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 13 1914

Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 13 1914
ADMITTED LINES 13, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 25, 26

HELD B. S. L. LINES 14, 21,
HELD T. D. LINES 16, 17, 20,

Manifest, List 1, Nos. 17-20 ... List 4, Nos. ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 13th February, 1914

4504

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, or has paid for same, or has been paid for in whole or in part, or has not the means to pay for same, and whether such ticket or passage is paid for by the alien himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Husband	$ 50	no	/	/	Husband Sadakichi Shoji #293 Care maids St. Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a Scar on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Kenmura Nakamaoka Ken
2	Portland	Self	$ 50	yes	3/1907 11/1913	Portland	Hotel Shoji P.O. Box 35 Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on right cheek	Japan	Sakamoto Kenmura Kumamoto Ken
3	Portland	Wife & Name	$ 50	no	/	/	Husband Kamejiro Nagatani #1654 Flat St. Rosangiers Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on left eyebrow	Japan	Nagata Kumamoto Ken
4	Portland	Self	$ 150	no	2/1906 2/1912	Santa Ana	R.F.D. 4 Box 84 Partner: K. Oshima Santa Ana, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on left Index inside	Japan	Ukari Imura Nishiyama Kumamoto
5	Portland	Husband	$ 150	no	/	/	Husband Kamejiro Nagatani RFD 4 Box 84 Santa Ana, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on left cheek	Japan	Shimosato Imura Nakayama Ken
6	Portland	Self	$ 50	no	/	/	Partner: Kokumatsu Okamoto P.O. Box 315 Monterey, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on right hand	Japan	Nishikawa Kaimura Nakayama Ken
7	Portland	Husband	$ 50	no	/	/	Husband Kokumatsu Okamoto P.O. Box 315 Monterey, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	a mole above nose left side	Japan	Nishimura Imura Nakayama Ken
8	Portland	Husband	$ 50	no	/	/	Husband Gunpei Matsui #1945 Butler St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on right hand bass middle finger	Japan	Kanimoto Kimura Yamaguchi Ken
9	Portland	Self	$ 150	yes	11/1905 5/1913	Gardena Cal.	R.F.D. 1 Box 116 A Gardena, Cal. Partner Ueda Yoshiro my farm	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	a mole at end of right eye	Japan	Mitsuda Imura Yamaguchi Ken
10	Portland	Husband	$ 150	yes	3/1907 8/1913	Gardena Cal.	Husband Kyosaku Ueda R.F.D. 1 Box 116 A Gardena, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	a mole at end of left eye	Japan	Katsuma Imura Yamaguchi Ken
11	Seattle	Self	$ 86	yes	4/1907 5/1913	Kingham Canyon	R.R. 1 Box 4 Kingham Canyon, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on left brow bone up	Japan	Kurashiki Imura Okayama Ken
12	Seattle	Self	$ 5	yes	11/1907 11/1912	Ogden	Friend Kichisaburo Koyama 2021 Wall St. Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on right cheek side nose	Japan	Kawasaki Imura Okayama Ken
13	Yes	Myself	$ 50	yes	7/1907 1/1912	Tacoma	Friend Kakesama Hyogo #134 Common St. Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	small pocks on face	Japan	Ishiuchi Imura Hiroshima Ken
14	Portland	Husband	$ 50	no	/	/	Husband Ichiro Kataoka #1619 Filgina St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on left index	Japan	Kabe Machi Hiroshima Ken
15	Portland	Myself	$ 50	yes	2/1890 2/1908	San Francisco	Yamato Co. 1114 2nd first st San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on left middle finger	Japan	Arita Imura Hiroshima Ken
16	Portland	Husband	$ 50	no	/	/	Husband Zentaro Nishimoto P.O. Box 50. Castolonile, Mendocino Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on right small finger	Japan	Minamikata Imura Hiroshima Ken
17	Portland	Husband	$ 50	no	/	/	Husband Hatsu Kawamura P.C. Box 364 Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Brown	Black	Black	a mole at right side of nose	Japan	Hiroshima City Hiroshima Ken
18	Portland	Myself	$ 50	yes	12/1903 9/1913	Walcott	P.O. Box 2 Walcott Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Brown	Black	Black	a mole at right side of right eye	Japan	Ichida Imura Hiroshima Ken
19	Portland	Myself	$ 50	yes	6/1906 8/1913	Brawley	P.O. Box 405 Brawley, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	Brown	Black	Black	a mole under right eye	Japan	Hiroshima City Hiroshima Ken
20	Portland	Husband	$ 50	no	/	/	Husband Tokunosuke Kato P.O. Box 406 Brawley, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima City Hiroshima Ken
21	Portland	Husband	$ 50	no	/	/	Husband, Sadakichi Shoshima RF.D. 2 Box 49 Rodi, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6¼	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on upper lip	Japan	Kai Imura Hiroshima Ken
22	Seattle	Myself	$ 50	yes	12/1903 1/1913	Sacramento	Friend, Yonkichi Arai Oak Park Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on right Cheek	Japan	Niisato Imura Hiroshima Ken
23	Yes	Husband	50	no	/	/	Husband Sukichi Morita #1551-16th St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	Brown	Black	Black	two moles on face	Japan	Nishikawa Imura Hiroshima Ken
24	Yes	Myself	300	yes	1/1913 2/1913	Seattle	No Buddhist association #1220 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on face near	Japan	Yuno Imura Hiroshima Ken
25	Yes	Wife	$ 90	no	/	/	Husband Masanosuke Imamura Buddhist association #1220 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Black	Black	a scar on left hand	Japan	Yuno Imura Hiroshima Ken
26	Yes	Husband	$ 55	no	/	/	Husband Kinjuro Hashimoto #101 12th ave. S. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Black	Black	a mole on left cheek	Japan	Kitaikkawa Kumamoto Ken
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Tommaso Master of the Awa Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Cvii in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Tommaso
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1924,
at Seattle Wn

W Lyons
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Machii, Surgeon of the Awa maru, Saitine Hezewith (State whether "employed" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owner") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly loear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Machii

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb. 1914

at Moji

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 28th, January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Kaku	Masao	19	4	M S	Photographer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	12 Nakarokubancho, Kojimachiku Tokyo city	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	Oishi	Kumajiro	22	1	M S	Photographer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	12 Nakarokubancho. Kojimachiku Tokyo city	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3	Namba	Matashichi	30	6	M M	Photographer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	12 Nakarokubancho. Kojimachiku Tokyo city	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 4	Tonegawa	Kuchiro	40	4	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Wife, mrs. Teuru Tonegawa, 2 nishi Inagawacho, Kandaku. Tokyo city	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	Yamamoto	Yukinobu	31	5	M S	Grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ino	St. Louis	Ver. Natz. 7/23/37 3410/465 mother, mrs Yetsu Asai 57 minami Senomachi, nagoya city.	Mo.	St. Louis
ADMITTED 6	Ichihashi	Makoto	27	7	M M	Editor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Sacramento	Father, mr. Yasujiro Ichihashi. 17 Nooka minamiakayamamura Imadategun Fukuiken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED 7	Ichihashi	Fujiko	19	9	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Sacramento	Father mr. Yasujiro Ichihashi. 17 Nooka minamiakayamamura Imadategun Fukuiken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED 8	Ichihashi	Yasuka		3	F S	Baby	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Fukuiken	Minami-Nakayamamura	grand father mr. Yasujiro Ichihashi 17 Nooka minamiakayamamura Imadategun Fukuiken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED 9	Takimoto	Ino	27	7	F S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Father mr. Ichiji Takemoto. 1176 Kinamikata yeidomura Iwakegun. Okayamaken.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 10	Masuda	Tsunezo	33	3	M M	Prof. of Waseda Univ.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	mr. K. Masuda, 33 miyamotocho. Shibaku Tokyo city.		
ADMITTED 11	Abe	Kumaichi	32	11	M M	mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	China	Dairen	mr. Risoichi yano. 3 Sidamachi Sotcho me. Kojimachiku Tokyo city.	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 12	Fujita	Syoko	23	10	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Kami Osakamachi	Father. Tochiro Fujita 589 Kamiosaki machi, yebaragun Tokyo fu.	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 13	Tanaka	Katsutaro	36	8	M M	Provision merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	San Francisco	Uncle. mr. Sanshin Mori. Azumaku Sakefumachi. Fukuiken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 14	Watanabe	Kakujiro	25	10	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Ken	Yokohama shi	Father. mr. Shinzo Watanabe 165 Isuocho nichome, yokohama city.	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 15	Kawaguchi	Yukie	34	5	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi-ken	Kawadamura nishi Kawadamura Kaitegun, Aichi ken	Father. mr. Hangaemon Kawaguchi 24	Cal	Hood City
ADMITTED 16	Kikuchi	Torajiro	39	6	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Imperial	Father. mr. Masakichi Kikuchi. 930 Oaza yeri Shibakarimura Ukikagun. Fukuokaken.	Cal	Imperial
ADMITTED 17	Kikuchi	Toki	26	0	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Shibakarimura	Father mr. Masakichi Kikuchi. 930 Oaza yeri Shibakarimura Ukikagun Fukuokaken	Cal	Imperial
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FEB 13 1914

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 13th February, 1914

4505

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger's father paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~no~~ ~~myself~~	~~yes~~	300	no		no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a mole below the nose	Japan	Ikedamura Okayamaken
2	~~no~~ ~~myself~~	~~yes~~	300	no		no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left eyebrow & a mole	Japan	Kurume City
3	~~no~~ ~~myself~~	~~yes~~	1000	no		no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right eyebrow	Japan	Ishimoniyamura Okayamaken
4	yes	myself	~~yes~~	2000	2/1904	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Dark	Black	Black	a wart on the forehead (between the eyes)	Japan	Umimonmura Saitama ken
5	yes	myself	~~yes~~	yes	11/1913	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Tokyo City
6	~~no~~	myself	yes	yes	1/1913 4/1913	Cal	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right cheek	Japan	Minami-nakayamamura
7	no	Husband	yes	yes	1/1913 9/1913	Cal	no	no	good	none	4	10½	Light	Black	Black		Japan	minami-nakayamamura
8	no	Father	—	no	—	—	no	no	good	none			Light	Black	Black		Japan	Yeichomura
9	no	Father	yes	no			no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Tokyo
10	no	myself	yes	no			no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Imahamamachi
11	~~no~~	myself	~~yes~~	no			no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Okayama City
12	~~no~~	Father	yes	no			no	no	good	none	5	2	Light	Black	Black		Japan	Tokyo city
13	yes	myself	yes	yes	12/1903 10/1913	S. F.	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the right cheek	Japan	Tokinoto
14	yes	myself	~~yes~~	yes	6 years 7/1913	Cal	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of right hand	Japan	Nishiemura
15	~~no~~	Husband	yes	no			no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on forehead	Japan	Shibakawa mura
16	no	myself	~~yes~~	yes	8/1900 9/1913	Cal	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the nail of right middle finger	Japan	Shibakawa mura
17	~~no~~	Husband	~~yes~~	no			no	no	good	none	4	9½	Dark	Black	Black	few moles on the face	Japan	Shibakawa mura
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 Dr. Aima, T. d. Ch. Edifon
Friend Mr. S. Tanaka. 1716 Olive St. St. Louis. Mo.
Sacrament Daily news. 318 H St. Sacramento
Together with Husband
Together with parents.
The Chicago University Chicago
The Nikkei Bussan Kaisha New York
Husband Mr. Kanae Fujita 541 Chalevoix, Detroit Mich.
Friend Mr. Choichiro Yamakawa 1531 Geary St. San Francisco.
Friend Mr. Y. Yoneda 1543 Post St. San Francisco.
Husband Mr. Sakujiro Kawaguchi P.O. Box 68 Hood City Sacramento county Cal.
Friend Mr. Seiichiro Tonogi P.O. Box 115 (R.F.D.) Imperial Cal.
Together with Husband

Tok Tsurumi Dec. Feb 13 - 1914
Medical Examined and passed

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Saunage Maste, (Delete or strike out Master, First, or Second Officer,) of the "Ava Maru", from Yokohama .., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Saunage
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 19 14
at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

II- 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The number in column 1 should begin with 1 and run consecutively.

Column 2 (Name).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apuria, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket by sea from destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II- 1119

4506

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Machii, Surgeon of the Awa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Machii
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1914

at Seattle Wn

W O Lyman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Hayashi's Tourist Party. (1) LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Yokohama, 21st January, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Hayashi	Yoshiaki	34		M M	Secretary of Japanese Christian Assn.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Hayashi Matsu, 24 B. Baza Kami norio, Yamaguchi ken, Yoshida gun, Yamaguchi Ken	wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT 2	Yoshioka	Yasuhei	33		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	North Dakota	Dillerton	Father Yoshioka Shoya 2 aza Kiridata Yomura, Takeno gun, Kyoto fu	N.D.	Dillerton
ADMITTED 3	Masuda	Mitsujiro	28		M S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Masuda Yasutaro 66 Kami Nidome, Sonezaki, Kitaku, Osaka City	wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Iwanabe	Kotaro	25		M S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Iwanabe Chotaro 39 Kasbara machi Ibara gun, Shidzuoka Ken	wash	Seattle
5	Mori	Ichijiro	30		M M	Labor Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mori Ichitaro 138 aza Kiyosaki Kameyamamura, Tsukamigun, Shiga Ken	wash	Seattle
6	Oyake	Seizo	28		M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Oyake Seiichiro 90 Haruoi, Mitsuke mura, Haga gun, Tochigi Ken	wash	Seattle
7	Endo	Seichi	39		M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Elder Brother Endo Uhei, 5 Kita machi Kori machi, Date gun, Fukushima Ken	wash	Seattle
8	Kumasaka	Yuji	37		M S	Lumber plane	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Kumasaka Sakuroku 66 aza Kabo-uchi, Tsuori mura, Shinobu gun, Fukushima Ken	wash	Seattle
9	Suda	Minoru	25		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Suda Benjiro 13 aza Minami Semoda Saga Shimo Sakura mura, Shinobu gun, Fukushima Ken	wash	Seattle
10	Watanabe	Yoshizo	31		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Elder Brother Watanabe Tsuneki chi 22 Moto machi Yanagawa machi, Date gun, Fukushima Ken	wash	Seattle
11	Kato	Nozaburo	33		M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Ngoton Mine Kalama	Mother Kato Kiyo 15 ? aza Sakura cho Wakuya Cho, Toda gun, Miyagi Ken	wash	Seattle
12	Yoshida	Shuei	29		M M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Uncle Yoshida Tatsu, Muijuwawa machi Iwawa gun, Iwate Ken	wash	Seattle
13	Aoki	Masakichi	27		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	O'Brien	Father Aoki Matsuichi 60 Wakamatsu machi, Fukui City, Fukui Ken	wash	O'Brien
14	Yoshimura	Kichigoro	32		M M	Paper manufacturer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Salt Lake	Elder Brother Yoshimura Kichitaro 3 Kokuyama machi, Onogun, Fukui Ken	Utah	Salt Lake
15	Ikeda	Suji	23		M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Ikeda Chuichi 2 Omotesancho Nagaoka City, Niigata Ken	wash	Seattle
16	Motonari	Ginzo	39		M M	Dye work	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Motonari Rino 1899 Baza Yama Kami, Iwata mura, Tibi gun, Okayama Ken	wash	Seattle
17	Shimomura	Jenzau	30		M S	Merchant Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Elder Brother Shimomura Keiichi, 2638, Kusa Kusa machi, Maniwa gun, Okayama Ken	wash	Seattle
18	Komoto	Ruchi	37		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hoquiam	Mother Komoto Matsu 15 ?? aza Yukui Kawachimura, Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	Calif.	Hoquiam
19	Kurimura	Yoshiro	30		M M	Dentist	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Elder Brother Kurimura Shoichi No 1 ? 3219 Tuchumura Aki gun, Hiroshima Ken	wash	Seattle
20	Nakahara	Yaroku	37		M M	Laborer Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Nakamura Happaijens	Father Nakahara Kisaburo 4 aza Yokkichi, Kamoyama mura, Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	wash	Nappapan
21	Wadaka	Shunsaku	27		M M	Section Foreman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portage	Father Wadaka Kusaku 336 Nagata mura Takada gun, Hiroshima Ken	mont	Boxelder
22	Yamanaka	Tunosuke	39		M M	Laborer Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Yamanaka Jintaro 262 aba mura Hiroshima City	wash	Seattle
23	Moriki	Kuchiro	30		M M	Laborer Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Delta	Elder Brother Moriki Keitaro, aza togawachi asuma mura, Ochigun, Shimane Ken	wash	Delta
24	Hashimoto	Kasugoro	33		M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Hashimoto Kinshiro 193 aza Akimura Okiura mura, Oshima gun, Yamaguchi Ken	wash	Seattle
25	Uehara	Ukichi	36		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Naiches	Mother Uehara Tome, aza Wakasugi Dazumi mura, Kuga gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Cal.	Naiches
26	Yamauchi	Chozo	31		M M	Baker Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Yamauchi Katsugo 325 ? Ito Shimogo, Yoshi Kigun, Yamaguchi Ken	wash	Seattle
27	Yamada	Otaro	33		M M	Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Ketchikan	Father Yamada Shichimon 294 Kozaka Nizaoki mura gun, Wakayama Ken	Alaska	Ketchikan
28	Kishi	Kisaburo	42		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Sons Kishi Koichi 6 Aritayamachi Wakayama City	wash	Seattle
29	Uchishiba	Hidekichi	32		M M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Contra Costa City	Father Uchishiba Rimon 392 Takijawara miyahara mura, Aritagun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Contra Costa City
ADMITTED 30	Nakagawa	Teru	24		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyaken	Nagadima mura	Father Nakagawa Tahei, aza Minami-Kawa Kusu mura, Miye gun, Miye Ken	wash	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 13 1914

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 inc.

HELD S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, 13th February, 1914.

4506

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, corporation, firm, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	myself		yes	6/1906 10/1913	Seattle		no	no	no	Good	none	5	7½	Dark	Black Black		Japan Hagi machi
2	Seattle	myself	$50	yes	5/1906 10/1913	N. D.		no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black Black	a mole on the right cheek	Japan Yamaguchi Ken
3	yes	myself		Yes	4/1906 10/1913	Seattle		no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Dark	Black Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan Bombura Kyoto Fu
4	yes	myself		yes	6/1907 2/1913	Seattle		no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Dark	Black Black	a scar on the knuckle of left hand	Japan Osaka City
5	yes	myself		Yes	7/1902 10/1913	Seattle		no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Dark	Black Black	a scar on the knuckle of left hand	Japan Omiya Shizuoka Ken
6	Yes	myself		yes	1/1907 10/1913	Seattle		no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Dark	Black Black	a wart on the left cheek near temple	Japan Kamegawa Mura Shiga Ken
7	Yes	myself		Yes	9/1903 10/1913	Seattle		no	no	no	Good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black Black	a scar on left hand	Japan Morioka Mura To Chigi Ken
8	yes	myself		Yes	10/1908 10/1913	Seattle		no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan Kori Mura Fukushima Ken
9	Yes	myself		Yes	7/1909 10/1913	Seattle		no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black Black	a mole on the left cheek near temple	Japan Omori Mura Fukushima Ken
10	yes	myself	$50	Yes	10/1906 10/1913	Seattle		no	no	no	Good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan Sakura Mura Fukushima Ken
11	yes	myself	$4	yes	8/1904 10/1913	Seattle		no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Dark	Black Black	a mole on the back of left hand	Japan Yanagawa Machi Fukushima Ken
12	yes	myself	$2	Yes	6/1904 10/1913	Lakewood		no	no	no	Good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black Black	Large scar on the back of left hand	Japan Wakuyacho Miyagi Ken
13	Seattle	myself		Yes	6/1903 10/1913	O'Brien		no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Dark	Black Black	two moles on the right cheek, near nose	Japan Kizukuma Machi Iwate Ken
14	Seattle	myself	$5	Yes	12/1908 10/1913	Salt Lake		no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan Tsuki City
15	yes	myself	$	Yes	4/1906 10/1913	Seattle		no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	Dark	Black Black	Few scars on the right cheek	Japan Katsuyama Cho Tsukui Ken
16	yes	myself	6	yes	11/1898 10/1913	Seattle		no	no	no	Good	none	5	5¼	Dark	Black Black	Few moles on the left cheek	Japan Omoto Sancho Niigata Ken
17	[illegible]	myself	$6	Yes	9/1906 10/1913	Seattle		no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black Black		Japan Iwa Tamura Okayama Ken
18	yes	myself	$6	yes	8/1898 10/1913	Seattle		no	no	no	Good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black Black	a mole on the forehead	Japan Kuba Machi Okayama Ken
19	yes	myself	$	Yes	2/1906 10/1913	Seattle		no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black Black	two artificial teeth	Japan Kabuanchi Mura Hiroshima Ken
20	Seattle	myself		yes	4/1906 10/1913	Nappapan		no	no	no	Good	none	5	3¼	Dark	Black Black	a scar on the back right hand	Japan Tsuchie Mura Hiroshima Ken
21	Seattle	myself	$	yes	6/1906 10/1913	Mont.		no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Dark	Black Black	a scar at the top of ring finger of left hand	Japan Yasumura Hiroshima Ken
22	yes	myself	$1	Yes	8/1902 10/1913	Seattle		no	no	no	Good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black Black	a scar on the left eyebrow	Japan Nagata Mura Hiroshima Ken
23	Seattle	myself	$	yes	8/1904 10/1913	wash.		no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Dark	Black Black	a scar on the forehead (near left eyebrow)	Japan Hiroshima City
24	yes	myself	$35	Yes	6/1900 10/1913	Seattle		no	no	no	Good	none	5½	3½	Dark	Black Black	a mole on the jaw	Japan Iwuma Mura Hiroshima Ken
25	Seattle	myself	$1	Yes	8/1905 10/1913	Neighbors		no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black Black	a large scar on the left index finger	Japan Okura Mura Yamaguchi Ken
26	yes	myself	$50	Yes	8/1905 1/1913	Seattle		no	no	no	Good	none	4	9	Dark	Black Black	a scar on the index finger of left hand	Japan Izumi Mura Yamaguchi Ken
27	Seattle	myself	$6	Yes	12/1897 10/1913	Alaska		no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black Black	a mole on the left eyebrow	Japan Yasaka Mura Yamaguchi Ken
28	yes	myself	$250	Yes	10/1906 10/1913	Seattle		no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan Kozaeda Nakayama Ken
29	Seattle	myself	$	Yes	8/1907 10/1913	Cal.		no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black Black	a small mole on the wrist of right hand	Japan Tsutayama Machi Nakayama Ken
30	yes	Husband	None	no	/	/		no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Dark	Black Black	a scar on the nail of left ring finger	Japan Miyasaka Mura Nakayama Ken
								no	no	no	Good	none	4	8	Dark	Black Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan Amagi Cho

Seattle, Wash. FEB 17 1914 190

I certify that the above named aliens are suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

F. H. Dewart,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Dominaga, Master, of the Awa Maru, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Dominaga
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1914,
at Seattle Wash

D W Lyon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4507

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Machii, Surgeon of the Awaxaru, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed for" vessel.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Machii
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1916

at Seattle Wn

H. W. Lapsley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Hayashi's Tourist Party <21>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Yokohama January 28, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Seto	Torakichi	25	10	M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Tacoma	Brother Mrs Yae Seto 2288 aza Yoshida Fujitamura Hidakagun wakayamaken	wash.	Tacoma
2	Izumi	Saigoro	31	0	M M	Gardener	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Elder Brother Izumi Saichi 688 yatagawa Shimogatamura Higashimurogun wakayamaken	wash.	Seattle
3	Toyoshiga	Shoji	31	0	M M	Restaurant Proprietor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Waterville	Elder Brother Toyoshiga Genjiro 1424 Higashi Katsuura mura, Ei Kata mura, Higashimuro gun, Wakayama Ken	wash.	Waterville
4	Hirakuchi	Gamezo	33	2	M M	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Father Hiraguchi Kikutaro 112, Hoshino-mura, Yame gun, Fukuoka Ken	wash.	Seattle
5	Nakahara	Motokichi	55	9	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Spokane	Elder Brother Iwatomi Ichikei, 840 Taniki, Taniki mura, Chikujo gun, Fukuoka Ken	wash.	Spokane
6	Sato	Keiji	29	3	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Honolulu	Elder Brother Sato Toyojiro 2060 aza Shika Gisaru mura, Miike gun, Fukuoka Ken	wash.	Seattle
7	Narimatsu	Fujio	25	0	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Narimatsu Taki 669 Higashi Hikawa mura, Miyaki gun, Saga Ken.	wash.	Seattle
8	Harada	Hajime	29	8	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Montezuma	Elder Brother Harada Shikuji, aza Shimo-mura, Yamauchi mura, Kamoto gun, Kumamoto Ken	wash.	Montezuma
9	Arima	Sumikiyo	46	5	M M	Editor in Chief	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Ume Arima, 42 Nichome, Hirokane Daimachi, Shibaku, Tokyo City	wash.	Seattle
10	Kikojima	Tenshiro	36	7	M S	Photographer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Kikojima Mitsu, 108 Takanegishi Shitayaku, Tokyo City	wash.	Seattle
11	Imamura	Renpiro	35	8	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Father Imamura Kengakuro 233 aza Kitakaru, Hatagama mura, Yoshi gun, Shiga Ken	wash.	Seattle
12	Katagiri	Chuzo	27	0	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Father Katagiri Kenkichi 963 Shimachi Yonezawa City, Yamagata Ken	wash.	Seattle
13	Okubo	Kuichi	32	0	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Father Okubo Kisuke 1122, Ondo machi Aki gun Hiroshima Ken	wash.	Seattle
14	Seima	Tokuichi	27	4	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	wife Seima Tsuru, aza Nadamachi Yonagomachi, Seta gun, Tottori Ken	wash.	Seattle
15	Yamazaki	Tadaichi	33	10	M S	Gasoline Engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Father Yamazaki Shimajiro 1910 aza Hasso Hamaguchimura Nitauki gun, Hiroshima Ken	wash.	Seattle
16	Takimoto	Sutaro	39	10	M M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Florin	wife Takimoto Sato, aza Nishikajama Kenomura, Takada gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Florin
17	Hekuchi	Seiji	25	2	M S	Lumberman Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Rainier	Uncle Fujii Keiji, 3872 Kawasaka mura Yamagata gun, Hiroshima Ken	wash.	Rainier
18	Okudaira	Shoji	32	9	M S	Photographer Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Brother Okudaira Kane 963 Chugen Machi Takatsu Shimoge gun Oita Ken	wash.	Seattle
19	Nakagawa	Kenzo	31	11	M M	Vegetable	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Father Nakagawa Takei, aza Minami-Kawa Kurimura, Mike gun Miyagiken	wash.	Seattle
20	Hayashi	Misao	28	3	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Hayashi Matsu 2413 aza Kami-unoryo, Yamaguchimachi, Yo Shiki gun, Yamaguchi Ken	wash.	Seattle
21	Higashida	Hisa	30	8	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Father Higashida Takichi, aza Noji, Yanaimachi, Kuga gun, Yamaguchi Ken	wash.	Seattle
22	Higashida	Kiyoichi	1	11	M S	Boy	no	no	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Grandfather Higashida, aza Noji, Yanaimachi, Kuga gun Yamaguchi Ken	wash.	Seattle
23	Onishi	Tsune	34	9	F S	Restaurant House	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	China	Father Onishi Kichino, Shichome Aewara midori cho, Ashiyara shimo gun, Kanagawa Ken	wash.	China
24	Yamauchi	Tama	21	8	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Yamaguchi Ken	Tokuyama mura		Father Yamauchi Katsuzo 2338 Shimomura Yoshiki gun, Yamaguchi Ken	wash.	Seattle
25	Izumi	Tatsu	25	6	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Chiba Ken	Sakura machi	Elder Brother Izumi Seichi 688 Yatakaga mine, Shimozato mura, Higashimuro gun, Wakayama Ken	wash.	Seattle
26	Kishi	Hamie	32	6	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Wakayama City	Son Kishi Koichi 6 Arikaya machi Wakayama City, Wakayama Ken	wash.	Seattle
27	Uechara	Ten	19	1	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Izumi mura	Mother Uechara Ume, aza Wakasugi Sazumi mura, Kuga gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Cal.	Richmond
28	Suda	Tome	19	6	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima Ken	Sakura mura	Father Suda Zengiro 13 aza Minami Kamada, aza Hino, Sakura mura, Kuga gun, Yamaguchi Ken	wash.	Seattle
29	Harada	Tomo	18	5	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Yamauchi mura	Elder Brother Harada Shikuji, aza Chuno Yamauchi mura, Kamoto gun, Kumamoto Ken	wash.	Montezuma
30	Toyoshige	Hanae	19	0	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Ikebata mura	Father Toyoshige Renjiro 5 aza Higashi Kakuenmura, Aikata mura, Mii gun, Fukuoka Ken	wash.	Waterville

CERTIFIED

A5 254 809 Chicago 5/13/53

A3 170 260 MN.

VERIFIED FILED APR 16 1920

VERIFIED FILED FEB 26 1923

FEB 13 1914

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 except

HELD B. S.

HELD T. D. LINES 27

Alfred T. White
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. -- The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 13th February, 1914

4507

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	$18	yes	5/1907 10/1913	Tacoma	Friend Shibagaki Seiro 518, So. 13th St. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	2 scars each on eyes	Japan	Fujiwamura Hitayamaken
2	yes	Myself	$50	yes	11/1910 10/1913	Seattle	Friend Y. Hatsaoki 915 East 1st St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5 1/4	Dark	Black	Black	2 scars on small finger of left hand	Japan	Shibofata mura
3	Seattle	Myself	$600	yes	7/1913 10/1913	Wash.	Mrs. W. J. Cuttingham Waterhill, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5 3/4	Dark	Black	Black	2 scars on the back of left hand	Japan	Hizayashi Kamon mura
4	yes	Myself	$60	yes	5/1900 10/1913	Seattle	Midway Hotel. 518½ 6th ave So. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole at the end of left eye	Japan	Hondiro mura
5	Seattle	Myself	$	yes	3/1906 10/1913	Spokane	Friend M. Terao 640 main St. Spokane, Wash. Hotel Ivy.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3¾	Dark	Black	Black	a dark spot on the face	Japan	Tsuiki mura
6	yes	Myself	$	yes	3/1903 10/1913	Wash.	673 King St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the waist of left hand	Japan	Gimani mura
7	yes	Myself	$60	yes	11/1914 10/1913	Seattle	Yo-ozuya Hotel 516 ½ main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1¾	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Irikawa mura
8	Seattle	Myself	$150	yes	11/1902 10/1913	Wash.	P.O. Box 724 Montesano, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right cheek	Japan	Yamauchi mura
9	yes	Myself	$50	yes	9/1909 10/1913	Seattle	Hokubei Jiji 1031, main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7¾	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the ring fingers of left hand	Japan	Imaigumi mura Kafashimaken
10	yes	Myself	$20	yes	12/1906 10/1913	Seattle	Friend Shibata Umesuke 520 main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Hachiojima machi
11	yes	Myself	$	yes	6/1907 10/1913	Seattle	Friend Ono Hikoshichi 312. 5th ave. So. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	the right middle finger is a little short	Japan	Hatagawa mura
12	yes	Myself	$	yes	4/1908 10/1913	Seattle	Friend Yoda Keijiro 915 East 7th St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Two mole on the nose, sea x eyellow	Japan	Yonegawa City
13	yes	Myself	$	yes	10/1908 10/1913	Seattle	Friend Kurihara Gennojo 308 ½ 5th ave So. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a dark spot on the forehead	Japan	Ondo machi
14	yes	Myself	$	yes	8/1907 10/1913	Seattle	Friend Akiyoshi Tatsujiro 317. Maynard ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left temple	Japan	Kakidani mura
15	yes	Myself	$200	yes	10/1907 10/1913	Seattle	Friend Tobo Yuzuru 316, 5th ave. So. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the wrist of left hand	Japan	Hawaizumi mura
16	Seattle	Myself	$	yes	3/1903 10/1913	Cal.	Elder Brother Takemoto Kumajiro R.F.D 86 Florin, Cal. The Lumber Co.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right cheek	Japan	Kemo mura
17	Seattle	Myself	$	yes	4/1906 10/1913	Rainier	Johnson Creek. Rainier	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	small moles on fore head	Japan	Kawasaki mura
18	yes	Myself	$	yes	4/1905 10/1913	Seattle	Elder Brother Okudaira Tsunejiro 818, Lexington St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on lip	Japan	Mukaiyu machi
19	yes	Myself	$50	yes	7/1909 10/1913	Seattle	Elder Brother Nakagawa Morikuni 811 main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the wrist of left hand	Japan	Kuwa mura Higiko.
20	yes	Husband	$50	yes	12/1907 10/1913	Seattle	Together with Husband Koshiki Hayashi	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on left hand	Japan	Kurume City
21	yes	Husband	$85	yes	7/1906 10/1913	Seattle	Husband Higashida Seiichi 1112 East Spruce Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the forehead	Japan	Iwa machi
22	yes	Father	None	yes	born in U.S.A. 10.1913	Seattle	<Together with Mother>	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	a dimple on left cheek	U. S. A.	Portland Ore.
23	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	4/1903 10.1913	Chine	Kiri Shibuya ama. Yoku P.O. Box 869 main St. Chine, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	Two moles on the left cheek near nose	Japan	Odawara machi
24	Yes	Husband	$50	no	/	/	Together with Husband Chozo Yamauchi	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right cheek	Japan	Kudamatsu mura
25	yes	Husband	None	no	/	/	Together with Husband Saigaro Izumi	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left Cheek	Japan	Sakuramachi
26	Yes	Husband	None	no	/	/	Together with Husband Sigaburo Kishi	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	Freckles on the face	Japan	Kishimura
27	Seattle	Husband	None	no	/	/	Together with Husband Ukichi Nehara	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left Cheek	Japan	Izumi mura
28	yes	Husband	$50	no	/	/	Together with Husband Heizaru Suda	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right cheek near nose	Japan	Tsukushima City
29	Seattle	Husband	None	no	/	/	Together with Husband Hajime Harada	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on fore head	Japan	Tabari Mura Kumamotoken
30	Seattle	Husband	None	no	/	/	Together with Husband Shoji Toyoshige	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the back of right hand	Japan	Tochimura Fukushima Ken

Seattle, Wash. FEB 13 1914 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, ..Nos 57 ..... List....2, ..Nos.....

List....3, ..Nos..... List....4, ..Nos.....

F.R. Wheeler
Commissioner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Finnigan, Master, of the Nw Dam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Finnigan
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1914,
at Seattle Wash

D W Lyon
Immigration Officer.

11--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4508

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Machii, Surgeon of the Ava Maru, sailing therewith, (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Machii
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1914

at Seattle Wn

W. W. Lyman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, January 28th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NON-IMMIGRANT. U.S. 12-15-13 not stamped															
ADMITTED 1	Homura	Yoshito	24	2	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Mother Homura Chise, 19 Sion mura Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Homura	Shina	19	2	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sion mura Hiroshima Ken	mother Homura Chise 19 Sion mura Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Oshima	Sei	34	9	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Husband Oshima Buneaku 47 Yokawachi, Saga City,	wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Kakimoto	Sode	20	3	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ochinari mura	Elder Brother Kakimoto Chutaro, 15 Suwadera, Ochinarimura, Sozgun, Saga ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. 2-13-14
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3
HELD B. S. I. LINES 4
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 1st February, 1914

4508

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in charge of or accompanied by wife or children over 16 years of age, and if so, how many?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	300	yes	12/1905 9/1913 Seattle	Uncle Higashi Gorei 458½ main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Yasumura
2	yes	Husband	yes	no		to gether wid Husband Nomura Yoshi	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the wrist of left hand	Japan	Yonezaki mura
3	yes	Son	$50	yes	no	Son in law Saito Moriya 605½ main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	8½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Tabuse machi
4	Seattle	Husband	$8	yes	no	Husband Kakimoto Sankuma 755 South Olive St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the middle finger of right hand	Japan	Ichinari mura
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ft Townsend Wn. Feb. 13-1914.
Medically examined and passed

Chas. Watts
Med Exa-of aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Tominaga, Master, of the Awa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Tominaga
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1914,
at Seattle Wash

W W Lyons
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4509

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Machii, Surgeon of the Awa Maru, Sailing Herewith....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had ..2.. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Machii
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1914

at Seattle Wn

W. Symon
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 28th January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kojima	Kaoru	33		M M	Broker. House	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Wife. Sakimatsu Kojima. 1128 Nanmi-cho. Aichi-gun. Aichi-ken Japan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Kojima	Shigue	28		F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Sister. Sakimatsu Kojima. 1128 Nanmi-cho. Aichi-gun. Aichi-ken Japan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Shimma	Nan Kichi	33		M M	Clerk. Head of House	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Brother. Yatsuo Hinodemachi. Shimada Shizuoka-ken Japan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Shimma	Ta	31		F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Sister. Yatsuo Hinodemachi. Shimada Shizuoka-ken Japan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	Midzunori	Sai	35		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Father. Genkei Midzunori. 407 aza Minami Goriimura Shizuoka-ken Japan	Wash	Tacoma
NONIMMIGRANT 6	Yokoyama	Shigeyoshi	29		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mother. Masu Yokoyama. 201. Nilamura Minamiazumi-gun. Nagano-ken Japan	Wash	Seattle
7	Yokoyama	Misuyo	28		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mother. Masu Yokoyama. 206 Nitamura Minamiazumi-gun. Nagano-ken Japan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 8 NONIMMIGRANT	Sato	Tochiko	20		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Father. Tokichi Sato. 87. Hamamachi Ominato Aomori-ken Japan	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	Morishita	Eiichi	34		M M	Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Father. Tsunejiro Morishita. 1073 Aza Kitada Santamura, Mikata-gun. Fukui-ken Japan	Wash	Tacoma
10	Morishita	Chika	33		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Father. Tsunejiro Morishita, 1073 Aza Kitada Santamura. Mikata-gun. Fukui-ken Japan	Wash	Eatonville
ADMITTED 11	Mori	Tateajiro	35		M M	Farm Laborer. House	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Father. Iwakichi Mori. 2749 Ishiba. Funakura Funeduramura Miyagi-ken Japan	Wash	Eatonville
ADMITTED B. S. L. 12	Ogawa	Iku	31		F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Brother. Mokeiji Kobayashi. aza Nakamura Tsuruyumura Niigata-ken Japan	Colo	Denver
ADMITTED B. S. L. 13	Yamada	Kisō	31	√	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Brother. Kichitaro Yamada. 1247 Honjo Ogataamura Niigata-ken Japan	Idaho	Iona
14	Watanabe	Otojiro	35		M M	Tailor. House	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Brother. Tatsu Watanabe. 74 aza Morioka Watarimura Tottori-ken Japan	Colo	Denver
ADMITTED 15	Fujimoto	Ikuno	21		F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Father. Tadizo Fujimoto, 565, aza Nakaizumi Okamihigashimura Okayama-ken Japan	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 16	Ogawa	Shikano	39		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mother. Kafusa Ogawa. 237 Kanaido. Hattori-mura Okayama-ken Japan	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED T. D. 17	Soda	Chitoshi	19		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mother. Ko Soda. 548 aza Daianji-Omura Okayama-ken Japan	Idaho	McCammon
ADMITTED 18	Mosaro	Tokuyo	18		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Father. Teizo Mosaro. 103 aza Daimachi Yaeumura Okayama-ken Japan	Ore	The Dalles
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 19	Yamashita	Jutaro	26		M M	Farmer. Railway Laborer. House	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mother. Matsu Yamashita, 86 aza Kamine Hiroshimaken Yasumura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken Japan	Ore	Marshfield
ADMITTED 20	Yamashita	Moriyo	27		F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mother. Matsu Yamashita. 86 aza Kamine Hiroshimaken Kenomura, Sasadagun, Hiroshimaken Japan	Mont	Missoula
ADMITTED B. S. L. 21	Nakamura	Ikuru	21		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Father. Shozo Nakamura. 3641, aza Fukuokaken Ohara, Imatsumura, Toshimagun Fukuokaken Japan	Ore	Seiram
ADMITTED 22	Mizunoshima	Kazu	40		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Father. Kichichi Mizunoshima, 10, chikaya Kaburi Mura Fukuokaken Japan	Colo	Olathe
ADMITTED 23	Shito	Setsunosuke	20		M S	Laborer. Father's House	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Father. Iwaka Shito, 2408, aza Kitoku Isahaya-mura Nagasaki-ken Japan	Ore	Marshfield
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 24	Kimura	Kameki	39		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Brother. Jinzaimura, Kikuchigun, Kumamoto-ken Japan	Wash	South Bellingham
ADMITTED 25	Shiga	Sumi	28		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mother. Shie Shiga, 1. Kusabadō, Kumamoto Ken. Kumamoto city, Kumamoto Ken Japan	Ore	Portland
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

U. S.

SEP 21 1928

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
ADMITTED B. S. L. LINES 13, 12
ADMITTED T. D. LINES
T. D. 1910
Immigrant Inspector

4

F. R. Wilson

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., February 3 1914, 19

4509

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	5/1903		Friend, Mr. Fukumatsu Okazaki 661. Washington St Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a wart on the left thumb	Japan	Osaka Ken Ichiken
2	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Together with Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a dark spot on the face (right side)	Japan	Kajikazawa Yamanashiken
3	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	4/1908	Wash	Partner, Mr K Inouye 665 Main St Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	small sca. near right eye	Japan	Fujieda machi Shizuokaken
4	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Together with Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	1	Dark	Black	Black	freckle on face	Japan	Yamazaki machi Shizuokaken
5	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Mr Sayomatsu Mizumori, C/o Hotel Hiroshima, 1340 Commercial St Tacoma,	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	Kindaigori Mura Shiga Ken
6	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	4/1907	Wash	Friend, Mr. T. Hirabayashi 167. 8th ave Seattle, wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	artificial Gold tooth	Japan	Mita Mura Nagaokaken
7	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Together with Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a sca. on the middle finger of left hand.	Japan	Kita Hotaka Mura Nagaokaken
8	Seattle only	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Mr. Tomekichi Sato. 1504 So. C. St. Tacoma.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Tokyo city.
9	Seattle only	Myself	$50	Yes	11/1907	Wash	Friend, Mr Kisaro Oide 33 Batonville wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right cheek	Japan	Tokyo Fu Sanko Mura
10	Seattle only	Husband	$50	No			Together with Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a sca. on the forehead	Japan	Fukui Ken Sanko Mura
11	Portland only	Myself	$50	Yes	11/1907	Colo	Mr. I Murakami 180 Box 1943 Denbe, colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	1	Dark	Black	Black	small mole between nose & mouth	Japan	Fukui Ken Tsunakura Mura
12	Seattle only	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Mr Tomesaburo Ogawa. Po Box 15 Iona Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10½	Dark	Black	Black	a sca. on the left forehead.	Japan	Tajamaken Tenzu Mura
13	Seattle only	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Mr. Asamatsu Yamada Po Box 72 Ovyhee colo	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10½	Dark	Black	Black	small sca. between nose & mouth.	Japan	Niigata Ken Niita Mura
14	Portland only	Myself	$50	Yes	11/1890 3/1910	Cal	Mr. Shotaro Shibayama 1781, Height St San Francisco, cal	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	Niigata Ken Watari Mura
15	Portland only	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Mr. Kiozo Fujimoto 353 Couch St Portland, ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11½	Dark	Black	Black	a small bump on the left hand.	Japan	Fattori Ken Ugaki Mura
16	Seattle only	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Mr Teisaburo Ogawa. Po Box 9 Mc camman, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on sca. the right eye.	Japan	Okayamaken Soja cho
17	Portland only	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Mr Kameji Toda Po Box 183 The Dalles, ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the middle finger of left hand.	Japan	Okayamaken Enjyo mura
18	Portland only	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Mr. Kitaro Mozoro Gresham, Marwonoma, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9½	Dark	Black	Black	Two mole. on the forehead	Japan	Okayamaken Mikawa Mura
19	Seattle only	Myself	$50	Yes	21/1900 6/1913	Mont	Friend, Mr. Y. Nakagawa, West KK St Missoula, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a sca. on left appa. eyelied.	Japan	Hiroshimaken Kenomura
20	Seattle only	Husband	$50	No			Together with Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0¾	Dark	Black	Black	scars on both side of neck	Japan	Hiroshimaken Kamiyama mura
21	Seattle only	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Mr. Matasaburo, Nakamura 165, Commercial St Seiram, ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Imaten mura
22	Portland only	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Mr. Tatsuji Mizushima Po Box 86, alcohe, Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	1	Dark	Black	Black	a sca. on the left hand.	Japan	Fukuokaken Keyamura
23	Seattle only	Father	$50	No			Father, Mr. Uichi Shito, 157 Marshfield, ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a wart on the forefinge of right hand.	Japan	Fukuokaken Asakimura
24	Seattle only	Myself	$50	Yes	3/1899 10/1913	Wash	Friend, Mr. J. Katsura. South Bellingham, wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5¾	Dark	Black	Black	sca. on the nose.	Japan	Sagaken Jinnai Mura
25	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Mr. Juro Shiga 51, 5th ave So Portland, ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	1	Light	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Kumamoto Ken Matsuai Mura Kumamoto Ken
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Tominaga Master (Master or Another Master, First or Second Officer), of the Iwa Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Tominaga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 19 14,
at Seattle Wn.

W Fyre
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4510

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Machii, Surgeon of the Awa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Machii
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1914
at Vancouver

D. W. Lyon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Victoria B.C., February 12th. 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Duyinok	Shoichi	28		M S	Business manage	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	215 5th ave. S. Seattle	Wash	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 18 1914
ADMITTED LINES
U. P. R. R. S. L. LINES
NORTH. PAC. LINES

Return

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash., February 13th, 1914.

4510

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	yes	yes	1902	Seattle	215 1st ave S. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Small mole left side of eye	Japan	Kogoshima
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Fort Townsend Wn. Feb. 13-1914
Medically Examined and passed

U. S. Public
Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Dominagh, Master, of the Iwa Maru, from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Dominagh
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1914,
at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, and is the real destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (town or city, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1893, Chicago.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Spokane (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Consul, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1914

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert, Feby 12, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dickson	G. H.	29	M S	Clerk	Yoyo	U S		U.S.	white	Canada	Prince Rupert	None	Wash	Seattle
2	Bennett	Leon G.	28	m S.	Cook		U. S.		U.S.		U. S	Boise Idaho		Wash	Seattle
3	Bennett	Alice	28	f	wife		✓				"	"		"	"
4															
5	Judy														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle. Wash. Feby 14. 1914
Admitted Nos. 1. 2 & 3 —
C. Thomson
Im. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

51-4-15

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Feb 14, 1914

4511

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage, or has money to pay for same, or is supported by others; if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1 28 arrived Feb 14
Mich St Ignace
Canada Finland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. White, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Spokane, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. White
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1914,
at Seattle

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's native country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4512

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Leggett, Surgeon of the S. S. Siberian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. C. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Leggett M. D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1914

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert B.C., Feb 12th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Non Immigrant															
1	Langlois	Archie	41	m	S.		Painter	yes	yes	Canadian	French	U.S.	Duluth	U.S.G.	Wash	Seattle
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2/14/14. Deposited U.S. Passed
F.P. Sherman
Asst

Seattle Wash. Feby. 14. 1914
Admitted No. 1 No head tax - joint residence
C. Thomson
Im. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Feb 14, 1914

4512

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	Yes	13 yrs	Minn		no	no	no		good	no	5' 5	med	brn	brown		Ont	Ottawa
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C H White, of the S.S. Spokane, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H White
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1914,
at Seattle

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4513

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harold C. Goddwig, Surgeon of the S.S. TALTHYBIUS employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Society, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Godding M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1914.

at Jacksonville

A Weller

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. TALTHYBIUS sailing from Hong Kong China, Jany 22nd, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Ng	Shing	50		M	M	Laundry man	yes	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Sun Hing	wife - Ho See Lung Hing Sun Hing - China	Pa.	Philadelphia
DEBARRED 2	Kim	Ding	30		M	M	Laundry man	yes	yes	Born USA	✓	U.S.A?	Silverton Ore.	wife Chan See Ju Che Kok Sun Hing - China	Or	Silverton
DEBARRED 3	Tim	Yeeu	33		M	M	Laundry man	yes	yes	Born USA	✓	U.S.A?	Silverton Ore.	wife Tay See Ju Che Kok Sun Hing - China	Or	Silverton
ADMITTED 4	Lee	Ding	51		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	China	✓	U.S.	Sun Hing Toug Tow	wife Ng Sap Sun Hing - China	Or	Portland
ADMITTED 5	Goon	Sod Kee	37		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	✓	✓	Mexico	Sun Hing Sai Lun Kee Choon	wife Ohon See Toug Tow Sun Hing - China	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 6	Law	Lun	54		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	✓	✓	U.S.	Sun Hing	wife Lee See Sai Lun Lee Choon Sun Hing China	Or	Portland
ADMITTED 7	Yee Dit	Jo.	49		M	M	Laundry man	yes	yes	✓	✓	U.S.	Toang Toug Sun Hing	wife Ho See Toang Toug Sun Hing China	Md.	Baltimore
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examining surgeon stated that he has examined this alien and considers that owing to disease specified he or she is unable to earn a living.

Admitted Nos. 1, 4, 5, 6 and 7 under Chinese Exclusion Law Feb. 16, 1914.

J.V. Stewart
Asst. Im. Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash USA, February 15, 1914. 4513

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	yes	yes	1877 1913	Philadelphia Pa.	Brother. Mrs Lin. 116 S. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 3/4	Sallow	Black with grey	Brown	Scar on both sides of mouth Scar on center of fore head	China	Lung Hung Sub Hing
2	No	Self	yes	yes	Born	USA	Friend. J. M. Wolford Silverton Marion County. Or.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar centre of fore head	U.S.A	Silverton Or
3	No	Self	yes	yes	Born	U.S.A	Friend. J. M. Brown Silverton Marion County. Or.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right temple. Scar corner of left eye	U.S.A.	Silverton Or.
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	1884 1913	Portland	Friend - Yong Ock 93 North 4th st Portland. Or.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tit scar centre of fore head Scar on left side head	China	Tung Jin Sug Hing.
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1882 1912	Boston	Friend Goon Lay Dye 33 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Pale	Black	Brown	glass right eye scar corner of left eye	China	Tong Tang
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908 1913	Portland	Cousin Quan Ho Quig 64 Second St upstairs Portland Or.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Brown	Brown	Brown	scar under thumb of R. Hand Two small pit marks on right	China	Sug Hing. Hoi Ong.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1880 1913	Baltimore	Cousin Lin Heung 325 Calvert St Baltimore. Md.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black with grey	Brown	cheek. Scar on left cheek white patch over right eyebrow Small hole on right chin	China	Sun Hing Toang Tong Sun Hing

Tacoma Wash
Feby-16-1914
Medically examined & passed
Except for Hook worm.
J Young
Asst Surgeon

2/16/14 Inspected & passed
Fallon
Commissioner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Allen - Master of the S.S. TALTHYBIUS, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Allen
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1914.

at Seattle

A. Walker
Immigration Officer.

11—4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am Schr "Forest Home" sailing from Callao - Peru, Dec 20, 1913

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Persson	Karl	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Landskrona	Father - Peter Persson Landskrona - Sweden	Penn	Wilkes-Barre
2	Pauli	Charles	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Brother - Alexander Pauli Stockholm - Sweden	"	"
3	Olsen	Frank	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernasand	Home	"	"
4	Mares	Donald	31		"	"	"	"	"	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father - Robert Mares Leith - Scotland	"	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Aberdeen Wash. Feby 14-1914
Admitted above four alien seamen who all signed on at foreign port and will reship either coastwise or foreign

Parker Ellis
Immigrant Inspector.

Examined & Passed
J C Young Laa Young

F 110

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, Feby 14, 1914

4514

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by passage, whether paid by relatives or other persons, if so, what relationship, and whether prepaid, in whole or in part.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Canadian seaman	$12	yes	1913	as seaman New York	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	Lt	Lt Br	Blue	Tattoo marks on forearm	Sweden	Landskrona
2	"	14	"	1911	as seaman U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Lt Br	"	Tattoo mark Lt left hand.	"	Stockholm
3	"	14	"	1911	as seaman "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	DK	Dk Brn	Brn	Tattoo mark base of thumb	"	Mernusund
4	"	14	"	1913	as sawyer Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt Br	Blue	Powder scar cut from stepfather	Scotland	Wick
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
FEB 11 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

4600

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Master Pilot, Pilot or Second Officer), of the "Forest Home", from Callao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Dowling
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1914
at Aberdeen Wash
Parker Wilbur
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am Schr. "A. F. Coats" sailing from Honolulu, H. I., January 27, 1914

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	John	29		M	S	seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Moss	Father - Anton Hansen Moss - Norway	Cal.	Colton Calif.
2	Ind															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Aberdeen Wash Feby 16-1914
Admitted above alien seaman who has been away from the U.S. four years and will resume other coastwise or foreign.
Parker Wells
Immigrant Inspector.

Examined & Passed
For Ferry as a Temp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, July 16, 1914

4515

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or if paid by any other person, or by what society, corporation, or other friends.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or procured by anybody to come?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Came as remade	$25	Yes	1910	as engineman New York		No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt Br.	Blue	Tattoo mark rt forearm	Norway	Moss.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4701

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "A. F. Coats", from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wilhelm Hass
per
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby, 1914

at Aberdeen - Wn

Parker Miller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
FEB 18 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ams. B. Str. "Chas. F. Crocker" sailing from Callao-Peru, Jan. 10-, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	John	38	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	None	Wash.	Aberdeen
NONIMMIGRANT 2	Porters	Harry	28	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U. S.		Father: Harry Porters Rotterdam, Holland	do	do
NONIMMIGRANT 3	Anderson	Bernhard	47	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U. S.		Father: Andrew Olson Stavanger, Norway	do	do
4	Tasche	Wm.	23	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father: Gustav Tasche Hamburg, Germany	do	do
5	Jurisch	Julius	25	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Alfred Jurisch Hamburg, Germany	do	do
6	Rydstrom	Gustav	23	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gottenburg	Father: Alfred Rydstrom Gottenburg, Sweden	do	do
7															
8															
9	Part Favorsend - Hook - Feb - 20 - 1914														
10	Nos. 1 to 6 admitted this date.														
11	H. A. Myers.														
12	Insp.														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend-Wash., Feb. 20, 1914.

4516

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person of such physical, mental, or other defect as may be excluded by section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, and by the rules prescribed thereunder.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Came as stwy	Yes	1906- 1911- New York	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	Black	Brown	"Julia" tattooed on breast	Germany	Hamburg
2	—	do	10 Yes	1912- 1913- May Tacoma, Wn.	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	Light Brown	Blue	Anchor tattooed right hand	Holland	Rotterdam
3	—	do	10 Yes	1884- 1913- Feb. New York	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	Dark Brown	Grey	B.G.B. tattooed left hand	Norway	Stavanger
4	—	do	10 Yes	— —	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Grey	Star anchor star tattooed left wrist	Germany	Mecklenburg
5	—	do	10 Yes	— —	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	Brown	Arms covered with tattoo marks	do	Berlin
6	—	do	10 Yes	— —	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	0	do	Dark Brown	Blue	Woman tattooed back left hand	Sweden	Skara
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Port Townsend-Wash.-Feb. 20-1914.
Medically Examined & passed.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
FEB 21 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

4483

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. Miller, 1st Offr., of the Am. S.S. "Chas. E. Creston"; from Callao Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Miller
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb., 1914,
at Port Townsend-Wn.
H. A. Myres
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am Schr "Alumna" sailing from Antofagasta - Chile, Mar 5, 1913

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Simeth	Wolfgang	26		M	S	seaman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Duisburg	Father - Joseph Simeth Duisburg - Germany	Chile	Antofagasta
2	Anderson	Herman	42		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Wife Rosalia Abad Payta - Peru	do	"
3	Abad	Jose A	29		"	"	"	x	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	Peru	Payta		Wash	Aberdeen
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Aberdeen Wn Feby 17 - 1914
Admitted above three alien seamen. Nos 1 and 2 signed on at Antofagasta and will resume either coastwise or foreign. No 3 signed on at Antofagasta and will go coastwise

Parker Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

Examined and Passed
J C Tracy a a surg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen - Wash., *July 16*, 1914

4517

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulma paid his passage, or father paid for him, or other person, or if a ticket passage, a prepaid ticket, or sent money.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, and not a convicted criminal, polygamist, or contract laborer, as provided by existing law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Came as seaman	$80	No				No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Med	Dk Br.	Blue	Letter mark left forearm	Germany	Kortenah
2	"	80	yes	no	1887	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Lt	Lt	"	Bald on front head	Norway	Bergen
3	"	80	"	no	1902	S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	Mole at lower left	Peru	Payta
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Officer, of the "Alumna", from Port of Aguada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Dahl
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feby, 1914
at Aberdeen - Wash
Parke Ellis
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED FEB 21 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4518

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
FEB 2 8 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru (Strike out "Surgeon" if acting temporarily, or if employed by owners thereof, or in any case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Doctor, K. Takagi, T. C. H. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb., 1914

at Tacoma, Wash.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. S. Chicago Maru sailing from Hong Kong, China, 22nd, Dec., 1903

11—7118

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sikh (Badrai)	Kartar Singh	30		m	S	Student	yes	yes	British	British (Indian) India	mulki	Jullundur	Mulki Hameer Singh (Father) Village	Wash.	Seattle
2	Arjan	Singh	26		m	S	farmer	no	no	British	British (India) India	jhinger		Father Jawala Singh Jhinger India	B.C.	Vancouver
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TACOMA, WASH. Fe 3 20-14

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-2

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., *Feb. 1*, 1904

4518

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent immigrant, or both, to the United States, or connected by family ties with persons in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	himself	$83	no			Going to study in Wash. State university college to friend Najindar Singh Vancouver	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	a mark on forehead	India	V. mutlli jullundur
2	yes	himself	$81	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black		India	Jhinger
3												Tacoma, Wash. Feb 20-1904.									
4												Medically examined & passed except for stock farm.									
5												J Sidney Dodge									
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... I. Goto ....., of the S.S. Chicago Maru, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Goto
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb., 1904,
at Tacoma, Wash.

H. Putton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4519

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Doctor, K. Takagi, T. C. H. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Feb. 1914

at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

U. S. Immigration Service
RECEIVED
FEB 25 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran; and the lan nage they speak. The original stock or blood shall be th basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 31st. Jan. 1914

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	U.S. Yamada	Hirome	22	4	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	San Jose Cal.	Sister Y. Yamada #2891 Kuchi mura Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	San Jose
2	U.S. Yamada	Chika	16	9	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	same to the above	Cal.	San Jose
3	U.S. Yuasa	Toranosuke	31	6	m	m	Hotel	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	—	Brother S. Yuasa #201 Ashimori mashi Kibi Gun Okayama Ken	Ore.	Portland
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S.A. WASH.
U.S. LINES
U.S. LINES
U.S. LINES
Inspection Department

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be considered his last permanent residence.
† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., Feb. , 1914

4519

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of visit / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether having the means of support in his own control, or belonging to others, or supported by charity? If so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, made previous to his landing in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1 Sofronsio	himself	yes	yes	2/1909 1°/1913 San Jose	to his home R.F.D.5. P.O.B.5A. 24th st San Jose. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	yellow	black	black	left little finger is short	Japan	Hirochima Ken
2 Sofronsio	wife	yes	no		same to the above with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4. 9	yellow	black	black	a scar on the left middle finger	Japan	Hirochima Ken
3 portlad	himself	yes	yes	4/1899 5/1913 portland	to his home # 8 1/2 N. 3rd st. portland Or.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	black	a scar on the left [illegible]	Japan	[illegible] Ken
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Port Townsend Wash. Feb. 20 - 1914.
Medically Examined & passed No 1 2 3 and 4 M.C. (Congenital)

[signature]
Medical Exam. of aliens

Tacoma Wash
May 20 - 1914

No. 2 Medically examined & passed

H. Edney
Asst

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Goto, of the S.S. Chicago Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Goto
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb., 1914
at Tacoma Wash

Immigration Officer.

11 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1115

/

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4520

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
FEB 23 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru (Strike out the words "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Said years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Doctor, K. Takagi, T. C. H. M. C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb, 1914

at Tacoma, Wash.,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

per S. S. Chicago Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 31st., Jan., 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mori	Tomozo	31	7	M M	Hotel keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Tacoma Wash	Father K. Mori #1604 Minato mura	Wash	Tacoma
2	Nakajima	Masao	16	9	M S		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Uncle K. Kawasaki #1335 Kuchita mura Asa Gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Tacoma
3	Yasuda	Gisaku	25	11	M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Tacoma Wash	Father K. Yoshida #5 Kuchita mura Asa Gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Tacoma
4	Nagai	Suma	23	4	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Father S. Nagai #253 Nakayama mura Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Seattle
5	Sasaki	Kiyoshi	15		M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	✓	Okayama Ken	Mother S. Sasaki #212 Oishi mura Kiki Gun Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
6	Kawahara	Tadao	16	8	M S	Father's assist	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Okayama Ken	Uncle E. Kawahara #1674 Fukatani mura Kiki Gun Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
7	Kuwano	Tami	24	7	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Okayama Ken	Father T. Kuwano #14 Shizuuchi mura Kiki Gun Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
8	Yamada	Toyozo	31	9	M M	Washer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle Wash	Father S. Yamada #1232 Agasaka mura Gahina Gun Yamaguchi Ken	Wyo.	Rock Spring
9	Sakamoto	Uta	50	1	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Philadelphia N.Y.	Brother S. Kobayashi #88 Matsuyama Shi	N.Y.	Philadelphia
10	Morimune	Morichi	31	2	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Los angles Hiroshima Ken	Brother S. Morimune #2058 Uchimi machi Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los angles
11	Morimune	Hisayo	23	1	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641			Same to the above	Cal	Los angle
12	Shintaku	Akino	20	4	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641			Brother T. Shintaku #310 Ishinchi mura Saiki Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Loomis
13	Kawamoto	Koichi	38	9	M M	Farmer	no	no	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.a	Watsonville Cal.	Brother K. Kawamoto #1341 Etajima mura Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Watsonville
14	Kawamoto	Masano	36	1	F M	House wife	no	no	Japan	Japanese 641		Hiroshima Ken	Same to the above	Cal	Watsonville
15	Tanda	Kamee	30	10	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.a	Spreckels Cal	Father H. Tanda #386 Miyoshi mura Ito Gun Wakayama Ken	Cal	Spreckels
16	Tanda	Hajime	5		M S		no	no	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.a	Spreckels Cal	Same to the above	Cal	Spreckels
17	Tanda	Jodashi	3		M S		no	no	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.a	Spreckels Cal	Same to the above	Cal	Spreckels
18	Nakagawa	Shizuka	27	8	F M	Grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Los angles Hiroshima Ken	Father H. Nakagawa #19 Yoshikawa mura Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los angles
19	Nakagawa	Chiye	15	10	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	June 7/34	Hiroshima Ken	Same to the above	Cal	Los angles
20	Ouzaki	Takino	16		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	✓	Hiroshima Ken	Father T. Uyemura #1220 Nakayama mura Hiroshima Ken	Ore	portland
21	Tsukamoto	Mine	15		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Brother K. Tsukamoto #351 Otsuon mura Hiroshima Ken	Uta	Ogden
22	Nakamura	Katsuichiro	31	1	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Vacaville Cal	Wife M. Nakamura #191 Nishi Wakimomura Wakayama Ken	Cal	Vacaville
23	Hara	Shinjira	27	6	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Brode Rect.	Brother Y. Hara #4056 Okuiwa mura Shima Gun Yamaguchi Ken	Cal	Brode Rect.
24	Hara	Yoshi	16	6	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Same to the above	Cal	Brode Rect.
25	Unoki	Kenzaimon	27	3	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Los angles	Brother Y. Unoki #3313 Kokufu mura Kagoshima Ken	Cal	Los angles
26	Unoki	Kimi	16	4	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Kagoshima Ken	Same to the above	Cal	Los ang's
27	Igrop	Semiyonken	35		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian 641	Russia	parluza	Wife Anna Semiyonken Porluza Russia	Wash	Seattle
28	Bakeseff	Semiyonken	36		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian 641	Russia	Parluza	Wife Akisinia Semiyonken Parluza Russia	Wash	Seattle
29	Sudobey	Patopenk	25		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian 641	Russia	parluza	Wife Anna Arekeieff Parluza Russia	Wash	Seattle
30	Varobiov	Jeklar	29		F M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Russian 641	Russia	Kirilovo	Mother Feronia Kirilovo Rustania Smegoi Dept.	Wash	Seattle

TACOMA, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES 5
HELD B. S. I. LINES 7, 12
HELD T. D. LINES

TACOMA, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Immigrant Inspector

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., Feb. 20, 1914 4520

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	yes 4/1901	4/1913	Tacoma To his home #1519½ S. C. St. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	black	Baldness on left hand	Japan	Wakayama Ken
2	yes	father	$50	no		To father Y. Nakajima c/o Hiroshimaya #1340 Com. St. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	brown	black	black	one mole just under mouth	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
3	yes	himself her	$50	yes 11/1903	4/1913	Tacoma To Hiroshimaya Hotel #1340 Com. St. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	brown	black	black	a scar on left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
4	yes	husband his	$50	no		To Husband S. Nagai #1139 10th ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	yellow	black	black	one mole by side of right eye	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
5	yes	father his	$50	no		Father R. Sasaki P.O.B 52 The Dalles Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	brown	black	black	eight little finger is uncommon	Japan	Okayama Ken
6	yes	father her	$50	no		Father Y. Kawahara c/o Nippon Station Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	black	one mole on nose	Japan	Okayama Ken
7	Seattle	husband	$50	no		Husband K. Kawano P.O.B #10 Rock Springs Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	yellow	black	black	one stunie on left cheek	Japan	Okayama Ken
8	yes	himself her	$50	yes 5/1899	5/1912	To his Home #251 Main st. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	brown	black	black	a scar above the left eye	Japan	yamaguchi Ken
9	Seattle	husband	$50	yes 7/1906	5/1913	To Husband R. Okawa #2516 So. Hicks St. Philadelphia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	yellow	black	black	shorter sight 3 golden teeth	Japan	Matsuyama Shi
10	Seattle	himself her	$50	yes 6/1905	6/1913	To his home P.O.B. 33 R.F.D. 12 Centeral ave Los angles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	black	one mole just under right ear	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
11	Seattle	husband her	$50	no		Same to the above with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	yellow	black	black	a scar above the left eye	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
12	portland	husband	$50	no		To Husband S. Shintaku P.O.B. 181 Loomis Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	yellow	black	black	a scar on left middle finger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
13	portland	himself her	$50	yes 7/1902	6/1912	To friend K. Hanamoto Watsonville Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	brown	black	black	3 scar of the fore head	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
14	portland	husband her	$50	no	12/1906	same to the above with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	yellow	black	black	one mole by side of left eye	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
15	portland	husband his	$50	yes 4/1912	5/1912	To Husband T. Tanda P.O.B 165 Spreckels Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5.5	yellow	black	black	3 scar on jaws	Japan	Wakayama Ken
16	portland	father his	$25	yes 1/1910	2/1912	Spreckels same to the above with his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		brown	black	black		U.S.A	Spreckels
17	portland	father		yes 4/1912	12/1912	Spreckels same to the above	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		brown	black	black		U.S.A	Spreckels
18	portland	himself her	$50	yes 1/1905	6/1913	Los Angles To his home #220 Sunset St. Blvd Los angles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	black	3 Warts on right hand	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
19	portland	husband her	$50	no		Same to the above with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	yellow	black	black	one mole just under mouth	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
20	yes	husband her	$50	no		Husband K. Owzaki c/o m. Hachiya Co 5th & Grandie St Paul.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	yellow	black	black	one mole by side of left eye	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
21	portland	husband	$50	no		Husband N. Tankamoto c/o Tamagi Co 2457 Wall St Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	yellow	black	black	one mole just above left eye	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
22	portland	himself	$50	yes 5/1901	7/1913	Vacaville To Brother T. Nakamura P.O.B 454 Vacaville Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black	a scar on the left hand	Japan	Wakayama Ken
23	portland	himself her	$50	yes 3/1906	9/1913	Brode Rick To his Home 148 (P.O.B) Brode Rick Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	black	moles by the mouth forehead & left cheek	Japan	yamaguchi Ken
24	portland	husband	$50	no		Same to the above with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		yellow	black	black	moles at the both ends of left eyebrows	Japan	yamaguchi Ken
25	portland	himself her	$50	yes 10/1906	7/1913	Los angles To his Home #215 E. 8½ St. Los angles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	brown	blue	black	large eyes, small mouth & ears	Japan	Kagoshima Ken
26	portland	husband	$50	no		Same to the above with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yellow	black	black	large eyebrons & scar of the tail the right eye	Japan	Kagoshima Ken
27	yes	himself	$50	no		Union of Russian Workmen. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	blue	blue	a scar forhead	Russia	parluza
28	yes	himself	$50	no		Union of Russian Workmen, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	blue	a scar on forhead	Russia	Porluza
29	yes	himself	$50	no		Union of Russian Workmen, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	blue	a scar on right thumb	Russia	Porluza
30	yes	husband her	no	no		Husband Fred Vasbeiro c/o New Kichen Bros 1213 Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue		Russia	Harbin

TACOMA, WASH., Feb 20 1914

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. L.

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Tacoma Wash Feb 20 1914

Medically examined & passed except for Hook worm

JJ Selvig

Asst Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Goto, of the S.S. Chicago Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Goto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb., 1914
at Tacoma, Wash.,

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). —An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

4521

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
FEB 23 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Doctor K. Takagi, T. C. H. M. C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb., 1914

at Tacoma, Wash.,

Immigration Officer.

11—11½

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

per S. S. Chicago Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 31st. Jan., 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Varobiev	Nicolai	11	11	M S	Child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Grand Mother Ferronia Ri- vilova Rustania Smegai Dist.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Varoliev	Alexei	2	9	M S	Child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	same to the above	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Varolievo	Dimitrei	11	11	M S	Child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	same to the above	Wash	Seattle

TACOMA, WASH. Feb. 21 1914
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 1 2 and 3

Immigrant Inspector

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., Feb. 20, 1914

4521

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or had habits for care and treatment of the class to which prescribed by clause 19 of Act, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	his father	no	no			To his father Fred Varvelero c/o Nenkirchen Bros 1213 Wash st. Seattle Wash with his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		white brown blue	Round face	Russia	Smegai
2	yes	his father	no	no			same as the above	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	white brown blue	Round face	Russia	Smegai
3	yes	his father	no	no			same as the above	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		white brown blue	Round face	Russia	Smegai
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Tacoma Wash
July 20 1914
Medically examined & passed
except per stock cows
JF Laney
Asst Surg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gate, of the S.S. Chicago Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gate
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb., 1914,
at Tacoma, Wash.,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago maru (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Doctor, [illegible], T. C. H. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
FEB 23 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran; and the lan uage they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S. S. Chicago Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 4th, Feb. 1914

	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ogawa	Tatsuro	41	8	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagoya	Brother Y. Ogawa Sawara machi Katori Gun Tiba Ken	Ill	Chicago
2	Mori	Bunpachiro	29	8	m	m	Baker & Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Father K. Mori #283 Onomura mitsu Gun Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
3	Mori	Kinuko	17	4	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	same to the above	Ore	Portland
4	Macdnald	Sada	29	7	f	m	wife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American	Japan	Yokohama	Sister T. Honda #637 Kitagata Uye no machi Miyakojima yokohama	Ore	Portland
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S.

No PP

JAPAN MAIL
ATTACHED LINES
HELD U. S. LINES
HELD [illegible] LINES

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence does not entitle an alien to a permanent residence. The last country of which the vessel was the [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. Feb. 20, 1914

4522

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether able to read or write some language (or deaf-mute)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much (or group)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, or who is a professional beggar.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	yes	yes 3/1890 2/1912 Seattle 3/1904	to his uncle (Ogawa Yabokichi) Box 1327 331 W. Madison st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	black	3 mole on the left face a mole under right eye	Japan	Tiba Ken
2		himself	yes	yes 1913 Seattle	to his home #266 Davis st portland, ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2.4	brown	black	black	a mole on the left face	Japan	Okayama Ken
3		Her husband	yes		same as above with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	yellow	black	black	a mole on the right cheek	Japan	Okayama Ken
4		her husband	yes		to T. Fujita c/o Furuyama & Co. 51 N. 4th st. Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	yellow	black	black	a scar under the right eye	Japan	Niigata Ken
5																			
6																			
7					Fort Townsend Wn. Feb 20-1914														
8					We hereby Examined & passed														
9																			
10					J. H. Watts.														
11					Medical Examiner of Aliens														
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Goto (State whether Master, Master Owner, Second Officer, etc.), of the S.S. Chicago Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Goto
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb., 19 17,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cooperates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address).—[illegible] The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. Do not write relative living, give name and *address* desired.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, state to the city or town. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination (*city or town, State*) as intended at the time of arrival, with the United States, whether or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, by whom paid).—[illegible] by whom transportation to final destination was paid, whether by the alien himself, by relatives in the United States, by whom passage was paid, or by the steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in possession of $50 and over, how much).—The entry in column 15 should be about as follows: If in cash, "Cash, $50"; if by draft, express order, or letter of credit, "Draft, $50," "Express order, $50," "Letter of credit, $50." Money brought by the alien should be carefully checked among the items, the purposes of the inquiry.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible] entries in column 17 show whether or not "Yes" or "No," in the United States before, and if so, the date or period of years and place, as "1894-97, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Vessel

4523

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Doctor, K. Takagi, T. C. H. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb., 1914

at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
FEB 23 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

per S. S. Chicago Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 4th, Feb., 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
B. S. L. ADMITTED	Tomita	Kimi	24		F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 647	Japan	Kanagawa Ken	Brother S. Tomita #108 Kamifunabashi mura Kanagawa Ken	Cal	La Salle
ADMITTED 2	Ban	Nakakichi	42	11	M S	Sawmill laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Tacoma Wash	Nad Son J. Ban #69 Uchitemura	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 3	Kobayashi	Midori	28	9	M S	Soundry man	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Ogden Uta	Father S. Kobayashi #382 Satoyamate mura Nagano Ken	Uta	Ogden
ADMITTED 4	Kanayama	Jojiro	49	3	M M	farmer	no	no	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Dember Colo	Nad son T. Kanayama #306 Yoshikwa mura Toyama Ken	Colo	Dember
ADMITTED 5	Nishizaki	Yoshita	49	7	M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Nakatta Wash	Relation S. Hatate momoshima mura Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Nakatta
ADMITTED 6	Takata	Sute	33	2	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle Wash	Brother K. Takata #743 Nada mura Kuma Gun Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	Shimizu	Buntaro	33	1	M S	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Missoula Monta	Mother M. Shimizu #1153 Nemo mura Takata Gun Hiroshima Ken	Mont	Missoula
B. S. L. ADMITTED	Tenomoto	Saku	21	10	F M	House wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Mother E. Inoma #225 Tamoda mura Fukuoka Ken	Colo	Fort Lupton
NONIMMIGRANT	Hirano	Tehine	59	9	F M		no	no	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Her Son K. Hirano #9 Hinomaye machi Kumamoto Shi	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	Matsumoto	Denkichi	27	7	M S	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Alameda Cal	Brother K. Matsumoto #766 Nishi-Suda mura Fukuoka Ken	Wyo	Frontier
ADMITTED 11	Masuoka	Shotaro	35	8	M M	Grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	National Wash	Father N. Masuoka #232 Fukagawa mura Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 12	Masuoka	Mitsuno	32	7	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	same as the above.	Wash	Tacoma
13	Krikoff	Nikolai	23	8	M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tabrisky	Father Makishin Krikoff Tabrisky Russia	Cal	San Francisco
14	Leberman	Mares	45	3	M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lagachof	Brother Pesap Leberman Lagachof Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 15	Marion	Binder	39		F M	wife	yes	yes	German	German	Japan	Yokohama	Husband F. Binder Tipproba Yokohama	Wash	Tacoma

Ver. Natz. 9/23/36 #23-38690 Ver. Natz. 6/22/37 #23-38267 Ver. Natz. 3/24/42 #23-113804

TACOMA, WASH. Feb 20 - 14
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 15 inclusive
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Feb. 21, 1914.
13, 14.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., Feb. 20, 1914

4523

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	her husband	yes	no 3/1908	to husband M. Tanaka R.F.D. 2. Ko Salle Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4.5	brown	black	black	Round face	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
2	portland	himself	yes	yes 11/1913	to friend S. Narita portland Oregon.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	black	wen on right ear	Japan	Miye Ken
3	portland	himself	yes	yes 3/1913 5/1903	his home #1551 Washington ave. Ogden Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black		Japan	Nagano Ken
4	portland	himself	yes	yes 9/1912 1/1907	To friend S. Tsuno Lamber Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.5	brown	black	black	dark marks on face	Japan	Toyama Ken
5	Tacoma	himself	yes	yes 3/1912 4/1904	To relation K. Sato P.O.B.18 Nakatta Wash. Nakata	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.5	brown	black	black	Return (whole) of right ringfinger, (loops) of other fingers	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
6	yes	husband	yes	yes 9/1912 11/1910	To husband Y. Takata #1251 main St. Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5.8	brown	black	black	a small hole on upper lip & above right eye	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
7	Tacoma	himself	yes	yes 6/1913	To friend Y. Nakagawa W. Rail Road St. missoula Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.3	brown	black	black	Scar on root of right forefinger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
8	Tacoma	her husband	yes	no	To husband M. Enomoto R.F.D. P.O.B.14 Fort Lupton Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	black	black	a Scar by the nose	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
9	yes	Son	yes	no 3/1907	her Son S. Hirano #216 5th ave S. N. Hotel Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5.6	brown	black	black	a mole on the face	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
10	Tacoma	himself	yes	yes 4/1913 4/1899	To Brother K. Matsumoto #25 frontier Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	black	Scar on the left cheek	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
11	yes	himself her	yes	yes 9/1913	his home P.O.B 26 national Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	black	Scar on Smallfinger of left hand	Japan	Hirahima Ken
12	yes	husband	yes	no 95th	Same to the above with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	black		Japan	Hiroshima Ken
13	portland	himself	yes	no 12th 6/1911	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white	brown	blue		Russia	Tabreisky
14	portland	himself	yes	yes 6/1913	To Daughter Toni Gorden #2706 Sanfrancisco Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	blue	Scar on the middle finger of right hand (small finger is cut	Russia	Logachof
15	Tacoma	husband	yes	no	To her Son Otto Brinder c/o Furuya Co Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	blue	lip and [illegible]	German	Hamburg
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Tacoma Wash
Feb 20 - 1914
Medically examined & passed
& left for Seattle
A. Schurg
asst surg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Chicago Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb., 1914

at Tacoma, Wash.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ixion sailing from Hongkong, , 19

11—4650

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yew	Boon Tew	14		M Sgl	Stu	y	y	China	Chinese	X China			Conn	
2															
3	Statistical manifest for regular manifest see page 4286 Line 3. EJ														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Dec 25, 1913 19

4524

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good mental and physical health and not deformed or crippled, (write "yes" or "no").	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Father	10	No			Father														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am. S.Shr. "Fearless" sailing from Mejillones Chile, Jan 6, 1914

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Thomas	57		M	S	seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christianssund	None	Oregon	Portland
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inds
2

Aberdeen Wash Feby 21 1914
Admitted above alien seaman who made round trip foreign and will probably so continue
(Per Ka E Clk)
Steering not inspected.

Examined & Passed
J C Young as Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, *Feb 21*, 1914

4525

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Panama seaman	$53	Yes	1913 seaman	Aberdeen	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Blue	No mark - Bald	Norway	Christiansund
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4417

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the Yeakes, from Mejillones Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Duncan
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feby, 1914

at Port Townsend Wash

Parker, Telles
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED FEB 25 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4526

I, Y Ohno, Surgeon of the "Shidzuoka Maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Y. Ohno

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1914

at Seattle Wn

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Shanghai, China, 1st February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S. CITIZEN	Faunk	Mary Anna	57 8	F	S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	American	American	China	Anhuei	Mr. J. H. Nightingale 32 N. Szeku Road Shanghai	Penn	Pittsburg
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Graham	John	46 10	M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	British	British	China	Yunnanfu	The China Inland Mission Shanghai	Ky	Buffalo
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Graham	Lothie	32 4	F	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	China	Yunnanfu	-do-	Ky	Buffalo
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Gustafson	F. G. Harald	10-6-25	M	S	Boy	Yes	Yes	American	Swedish	China	Kuling	-do-	Wash	Seattle
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle Wash. Feby 17, 1914.
Adm. Insp. U.S.I.S. at Seattle
Endorsed
H. C. Lynch
Commissioner

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash., 26th Feburuary, 1914.

4526

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	No	In China Inland Mission	Yes	No	Mr George Varcol 338 woodward ave Buffalo		no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Kendal Westmorland England
3	no	do	Yes	Yes 1899 1807	Buffalo do		no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ontario Campden Canada
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father [illegible] 1166 Dexter Ave Seattle, Wash.		no	no	no	Good	no	4 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	China Hanchuch
5																
6																
7																
8					Fort Townsend Wash Feb 26-1914											
9					Medically Examined and Passed											
10																
11					[signature]											
12					Medical Examiner U.S.I.S.											
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (Strike out the three Words not applicable.), of the Shidzuoka Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feby, 1914,
at Seattle Wn.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, steamship or other transportation company, etc.

Column 15 (How much money in possession—if less than $50).—The entry in column 16 should give the exact amount of money in possession of alien. One hundred dollars is the amount of money which should be shown by each alien, unless the facts are otherwise. Money brought by the alien or purchased abroad should be classed as money in possession of the alien.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1903–07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4527

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the Shidzuoka Maru, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Department of Home Affairs, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19 14

at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran ; and the lan uage they speak. The ori inal stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the ori inal stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 7th Feburuary, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED U.S. 1	Takemoto	Uta	21	10	F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Waki mura	Brother I. Takemoto, 130 Waki mura Kuga gun Yamaguchi Ken	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Ueki	Fusanoshin	45	2	M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Ogo mura	Wife U. Ueki 1217 Ogo mura Kumagi gun Yamaguchi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
3	Hata	Matsunoshin	37	9	M M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Tabure mura	Brother C. Hata 253 Tabure mura Kumage gun Yamaguchi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED U. S. 4	Tujimoto	Tse	31	10	F M	Home wife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Waki mura	Mother H. Tujimoto 50 Waki mura Kuga gun Yamaguchi Ken	Cal	Stockton
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 5	Nishimoto	Kenichi	17.	-	M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Wada mura	S. Nishimoto 727 Wada mura Oshima gun Yamaguchi Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 6	Utsurogi	Satoru	2	6	M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle	Mother C. Utsurogi 53 Midori mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 7	Oshima	Kobuichi	31	7	M M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle	Mother C. Oshima 10 Furuta mura Saiki gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
8	Kurushima	Daisuke	32	-	M M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Brawley	Mother I. Kurushima 1367 Nishima mura Aki gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Brawley
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 9	Kurushima	Kiku	22	9	F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Nishima mura	do	Cal	Brawley
10	Yoshimura	Yoshizo	39	-	M M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle	Wife Y. Yoshimura 2 Ujina machi Hiroshima City Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
11	Takeda	Ukichi	41	6	M M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Kuchi mura	wife K. Takeda 3840 Kuchi mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Orillia
NONIMMIGRANT 12	Yoshikawa	Yoshijiro	27	4	M M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Fresno	Father K. Yoshikawa 159 Nakayama mura Aki gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Fresno
ADMITTED 13	Nishimoto	Yoshitaro	28	6	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Salt-lake	Uncle K. Nishimoto 329 Kuchi mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Salt-lake
ADMITTED 14	Takada	Tsuruye	20	6	F M	Home wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Nishino mura	Mother F. Takada 319 Nishino mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
15	Tukuhara	Isao	15	8	F S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Gion mura	G. Father I. Tukuhara 48 Gion mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED U. S. 16	Iwaoka	Yuka	19	5	F M	Servant wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Shimokamo mura	Brother Y. Iwaoka 3418 Shimokamo mura Aki gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 17	Kanegawa	Sakuichi	17	7	M S	Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Fukuki mura	Mother S. Kanegawa 137 Fukuki mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Fresno
ADMITTED 18	Chamori	Tamigoro	36	1	M M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Yagi mura	wife C. Chamori 409 Yagi mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Fresno
19	Mizota	Gosuke	27	5	M M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Midorii mura	wife C. Mizota 342 Midorii mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Fresno
20	Nakai	Yakichi	36	3	M M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Kameyama mura	wife I. Nakai 91 Kameyama mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	Fujioka	Kazusaburo	40	10	M M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Kameyama mura	Mother M. Fujioka 56 Kameyama mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 22	Fujioka	Akio	18.	2	M S	Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Kameyama mura	Mother H. Fujioka 59 Kameyama mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Parlier
23	Nakagawa	Masaichi	35	2	M M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Ihara mura	wife K. Nakagawa 667 Ihara mura Taka gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Woodland
ADMITTED U. S. 24	Kimoto	Kumakichi	41	10	M M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle	Brother K. Kimoto 183 Nakahara mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED U. S. 25	Kimoto	Yoshi	28.	-	F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Nakahara mura	Brother do	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT 26	Yamashita	Takeshi	26	-	M M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle	Father K. Yamashita 75 Koi machi Saiki gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
27	Takuta	Junichi	28	8	M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle Nasaku machi	Mother K. Koizumi 561 Nasaku machi Saiki gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
28	Takuta	Tsuruyo	19.	5	F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken		Brother K. Ono	Wash.	Seattle
29	Yasuda	Shika	33.	3	F M	Home wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Hiraku mura	Brother K. Ono Hiraku mura Mikuni gun Okayama Ken	Ore.	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U. S. 30	Hayashi	Masaji	37	11	M M	Laborer washer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Portland	Uncle M. Hirada Ikeda mura Kitigun Okayama Ken	Ore.	Portland

ADMITTED U. S. Seattle, Wash. 2-2-14

ADMITTED LISTS 6, 7, 15, 10, 24, 25, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 29, 30

DEPORTED LISTS 1, 4

" 7 and 9-14-17

Commissioner of Immigration

Seattle, Wash. 9-7-14

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos. 9-14-17 List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 26th February, 1914

4527

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Husband	$60	no	-	-	Husband T. Takemoto Watsonville San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	Yellow	Black	Black	1 mole below left ear	Japan	Wakimura
2	yes	Self	$150	yes	10/1902 4/1908	Seattle	Fuji Hotel Fund. Cal Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on left finger	Japan	Marifu mura
3	yes	Self	$80	yes	6/1906 4/1911	San Francisco	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on left finger	Japan	Tabuse mura
4	no	Husband	$70	yes	7/1907 12/1913	Stockton	Husband Y. Fujimoto Woodward Orwara Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on left eyelid	Japan	Waki mura
5	no	Father	$20	no	-	-	Father I. Nishimoto, R.F.D.# Box. 147 - D Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole under left eye	Hawaii	Hawaii
6	yes	Self	$70	yes	6/1907 8/1913	Seattle	Friend Y. Ishii Main St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on left cheek	Japan	Midarii mura
7	yes	Self	$70	yes	4/1900 8/1913	Seattle	Friend D. Fujita Jaccon St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar near left ear	Japan	Furuta mura
8	no	Self	$60	yes	10/1906 10/9/13	Brawley	P.O. Box 753 Brawley Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole at right side of nose	Japan	Mihoshima mura
9	no	Husband	$50	no	-	-	Husband D. Kurushima Brawley Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Yellow	Black	Black	a wart below mouth	Japan	Funakoshi mura
10	yes	Self	$60	yes	2 000 4/1913	Seattle	Brother J. Yoshimura Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole in left eye-blow	Japan	Hirashima City
11	no	Self	$50	yes	9/1905 11/1911	Rush	Son. J. Takeda Orillia Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on left index	Japan	Kuchi mura
12	no	Self	$100	yes	11/1906 10/1913	Fresno	Friend Y. Okuda Bowles Fresno, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar below left eye	Japan	Nakayama mura
13	no	Self	$70	yes	8/1906 8/1913	Salt Lake	Friend K. Minokawa Murrey Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on left index	Japan	Kuchi mura
14	yes	Husband	$20	no	-	-	Husband G. Takada 700 main St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8½	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar under left eye	Japan	Hirabuka mura
15	yes	Father	$50	no	-	-	Father S. Fukuhara Main St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on right small finger	Japan	Gion mura
16	no	Husband	$50	no	-	-	Husband K. Iwaoka RFD#4 Box 473 Sacrament Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Yellow	Black	Black	mole at side of right ear	Japan	Shimogami mura
17	no	Father	$60	no	-	-	Father Y. Kanegawa P.O. Box 266 Fowler Fresno Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4¼	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar in right eyebrow	Japan	Fukuoka mura
18	no	Self	$50	yes	5/1887 12/1912	Fresno	Fund. M. Ito Cal RFD#2 Box 90 Fresno Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3¼	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole above left eye	Japan	Yagi mura
19	no	Self	$130	yes	7/1904 12/1909	Fresno	Fund. RFD#2 Box 90 Fresno Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2¾	Yellow	Black	Black	Two moles at left side of left eye	Japan	Midorii mura
20	no	Self	$50	yes	12/1905 11/1912	Los Angeles	#457 Turner St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole at right side of nose	Japan	Kanegama mura
21	no	Self	$50	yes	3/1904 11/1913	Los Angeles	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar near lip on face	Japan	Kaneyama mura
22	no	Father	$50	no	-	-	Father S. Fujioka R1 Box 9 Parlier, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9½	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on forehead	Japan	Kaneyama mura
23	no	Self	$50	yes	8/1906 1/1912	Woodland	Woodland Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on left index	Japan	Ihara mura
24	yes	Self	$50	yes	10/1902 3/1913	Seattle	#514 Maynard Ave. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar above left eye	Japan	Nakahara mura
25	yes	Self	~~no~~ $50	yes	~~10/1901~~ 3/1913 8/1907	Seattle	Husband K. Kihara #514 Maynard Ave Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole above of mouth	Japan	Onaga mura
26	yes	Self	$130	yes	8/1913	Seattle	#404½ 5th Ave So. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on fourth finger of left hand	Japan	Koi mura
27	yes	Self	~~$50~~ $300	yes	10/1902 9/1913	Seattle	Friend S. Kuzumoto 1114½ Yesler way Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	Scars at both sides of mouth	Japan	Kusakabe mura
28	yes	Husband	$50	no	-	-	Husband J. Takata c/o S. Kumamoto #11 Yesler way Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on left small finger	Japan	Furuta mura
29	yes	Husband	$50	no	-	-	Husband M. Yasuda #33 North Park St. Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9½	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on left thumb	Japan	Hirata mura
30	yes	Self	$50	yes	3/1899 1/1913	Portland	Hachiya Hotel #125 Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole in right eyebrow	Japan	Ashimori mura

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Shidzuoka Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). —The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4528

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the Shidzaoka Maru, Sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Department of Home Affairs, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1914

at Seattle, Wn.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran ; and the lan uage they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the ori inal stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 4th February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED U.S. 2/6/14	Kuyama	Kaneyo	26	-	F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Okayama Ken	Makiyama mura	Father K. Kuyama #744 Makiyama mura Kibigun Okayama Ken	wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED U.S. 2/6/14	Tambara	Cholaro	36	-	M	m	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Okayama Ken	Hiratsu mura	Brother H. Ohiō 432 Hiratsu mura Kibigun Okayama ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED U.S. 2/6/14	Tambara	Koro	28	5	F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Okayama Ken	Hiratsu mura	do	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED U.S. 2/6/14	Fujiwara	Jasuke	16	10	M	S	Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	64 V Okayama Ken	Makane mura	Uncle O. Fujii makane Mura Kibigun Okayama Ken	Cal.	Sebastopol
ADMITTED U.S. 2/6/14	Yoshimura	Nobuyoshi	11	6	M	S	Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	64 V Okayama Ken	Ugaki mura	Mother Y. Yoshimura 1696 Ugaki mura Okayama Ken	Cal.	Oakland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 2/6/14	Norikomi	Kitaro	44	4	M	m	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Kumamoto Ken	Hanazono mura	wife H. Norimori 696 Hanazono mura Hoki Kugun Kumamoto Ken	wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2/6/14	Hazama	Shigekazu	30	11	M	m	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	64 V Kumamoto Ken	Hazama mura	Mother N. Hazama #1366 Hazama mura Kikuchigun Kumamoto Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 2/6/14	Hazama	Mitsuye	24	3	F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken	mura	do	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 2/6/14	Omura	Otomatsu	41	1	M	m	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Fukuoka Ken	Kuroda mura	wife F. Omura #1012 Kuroda mura Miyakogun Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Mendocino
B. S. 10 2/6/14	Inouye	Shigeno	28	5	F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	64 V Fukuoka Ken	Kuroda mura	Father O. Inouye Kuroda mura Miyakogun Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Mendocino
ADMITTED B. S. 11 2/6/14	Naruyoshi	Suna	21	-	F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	64 V Fukuoka Ken	Shūda mura	Father H. Naruyoshi 550 Shūda Machi Chikugogun Fukuoka ken	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED B. S. 12 2/6/14	Shun	Suna	20	1	F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	64 V Fukuoka Ken	Yakuta mura	Brother in law H. Shin 454 Yakuta mura Chikujo gun Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Imperial Co.
NONIMMIGRANT 2/6/14	Aoyama	Hatoichi	30	10	M	m	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Wakayama Ken	Kamiiwadai mura	Mother Y. Aoyama 271 Iwade Mura Naga gun Wakayama ken	Cal.	Courtland
NONIMMIGRANT 2/6/14	Aoyama	Kimu	21	1	F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	64 V Wakayama Ken	Kamiiwadai mura	do	Cal	Courtland
ADMITTED 2/6/14	Fukada	Goranosuke	49	8	M	m	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Wakayama Ken	Shimosato mura	Brother G. Fukada Shimosato Mura Higashimuro gun Wakayama ken	Cal	Alameda
ADMITTED 2/6/14	Fukada	Kamei	15	3	M	S	Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Wakayama Ken	Shimosato mura	do	Cal	Alameda
ADMITTED U.S. 2/6/14	Okkawauchi	Tsuneharo	34	4	M	m	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Wakayama Ken	Minato mura	wife O. Okkawauchi 1033 Minato mura Kaiso gun Wakayama Ken	Ore	Portland
B. S. 13 2/6/14	Sugihara	Teru	19	-	F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Kyoto Ken	Kyoto City	Brother K. Sugihara 48 Higashi Maruta cho Kamikyoku Kyoto City	Cal.	San Francisco
NONIMMIGRANT 2/6/14	Hatanaka	Shinnojo	29	-	M	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Tottori Ken	Yonago City	wife K. Hatanaka 136 nishi Tottori mura Senzan gun Osaka	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED B. S. 14 2/6/14	Okazaki	Yukiye	21	-	F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	64 V Nara Ken	Shirokane mura	Father I. Okazaki 69 Shirokane mura Yoshino gun Nara Ken	wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2/6/14	Takagi	Misu	25	5	F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	64 V Niigata Ken	Shimojiku mura	Father G. Takagi 64 Shimojiku mura Kariha gun Niigata Ken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 2/6/14	Kobayashi	Kuruma	27	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Hirata mura	Father K. Kobayashi 209 Hirata machi Hikawa gun Shimane Ken	Ore	Florida, Yamato
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. Laws 641 Okayama Ken Hiratsu mura

U.S. Laws 64 V Kumamoto Ken Hazama mura

U.S. Laws 641 Fukuoka Ken Kuroda mura

U.S. Laws 64 V Fukuoka Ken Shūda mura

U.S. Laws 64 V Fukuoka Ken Yakuta mura

U.S. Laws 641 Wakayama Ken Kamiiwadai mura

U.S. Laws 64 V Wakayama Ken Kamiiwadai mura

U.S. Laws 641 Wakayama Ken Shimosato mura

U.S. Laws 64 V Wakayama Ken Shimosato mura

U.S. Laws 641 Wakayama Ken Minato mura

U.S. Laws 641 Kyoto Ken Kyoto City

U.S. Laws 641 Tottori Ken Yonago City

U.S. Laws 64 V Nara Ken Shirokane mura

U.S. Laws 64 V Niigata Ken Shimojiku mura

U.S. Laws Shimane Ken Hirata mura

Seattle, Wash. 2/27/14

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos 16 List 2, Nos

List 3, Nos List 4, Nos

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

FEB 26 1914

SEATTLE, WASH.

OMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 18, 22.

HELD B. S. LINES 10, 11, 12, 17, 19, 21, 23

HELD T. D. LINES 16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 21st February, 1914 4528

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$50	no	-		Husband J Kuyama RFD #14 box 14 Sta S. Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Yellow	Brown	Black	A scar at end of left eyi	Okayama Ken	Makiyama Mura
2	~~Yes~~	Self	110	Yes	11/1911	Portland	Hachiya Hotel Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on left hand	Okayama Ken	Hiraiwa Mura
3	Yes	Husband	50	~~no~~	-	-	Husband C Tambara c/o Hachiya Hotel Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole below right eye	Okayama Ken	Hiraiwa Mura
4	~~no~~	Father	60	no	-	-	Father K Fujiwara P.O Box 64 ~~Selma~~ Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on left index	Okayama Ken	Ashimori Mura
5	~~no~~	Father	70	no	-	-	Father K Yoshimura P.O Box 11 Wheatland Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on head	Okayama Ken	Ugaki Mura
6	Yes	Self	70	Yes	6/1906 6/1912	Seattle	The Buddhist Association #1020 Main St. Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole ~~below~~ at ~~right eye~~	Fukuoka Ken	Yanagawa Machi
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	4/1912	Portland	Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3.4	Yellow	Black	Black	a wart on right ear	Kumamoto Ken	Hazama Mura
8	Yes	Husband	50	no	-	-	Husband J. Hasama north 10th St. Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9. 9	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on left eyelid & a scar below nose	Kumamoto Ken	Shisui Mura
9	~~no~~	Self	50	Yes	12/1906 12/1912	Mendocino	Brother in law Y. Inouye Mendocino Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8¼	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole at left side of nose	Fukuoka Ken	Kuroda Mura
10	~~no~~	Husband	50	no	-	-	Husband K. Inouye #113 State St. Ukiah Mendocino	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole behind right ear	Fukuoka Ken	Isayama Mura
11	~~no~~	Husband	50	no	-	-	Husband H. Naruyoshi #163 west st. Templeton Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole on face right side - postmaster	Fukuoka Ken	Shioda Mura
12	~~no~~	Husband	50	no	-	-	Husband C. Shin P.O Box 83 Cutler, Tulare Co. Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole at side of right ear	Fukuoka Ken	Yakuda Mura
13	~~no~~	Self	300	Yes	5/1901 10/1913	Courtland	c/o R J. Coggershall Courtland Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5¾	Yellow	Black	Black	Two mole on right Check	Wakayamakami Ken	Iwade Mura
14	~~no~~	Husband	50	no	-	-	do Iori Tatsuhei	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7½	Yellow	Black	Black	moles on right check forehead & rear left ear	Wakayama Ken	Kawanaga Mura
15	~~no~~	Self	~~250~~ 140	Yes	2/1900 6/1912	Alameda	~~Sawamatsu~~ P.O Box 114 Centerville Alameda Co. Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Two moles at left side of nose	Wakayama Ken	Shimosato Mura
16	~~no~~	Father	~~250~~ 140	no	-	-	Father T. Fukada c/o K Tamaki P.O Box 114 Centerville Alameda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole at left side of mouth	Wakayama Ken	Shimosato Mura
17	~~Yes~~	Self	130	Yes	8/1903 1/1912	Portland	~~Hachiya Hotel~~ Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Yellow	Black	Black	~~a scar on right cheek~~	Wakayama Ken	Minato Mura
18	~~no~~	Husband	50	no	-	-	Husband J. Sugihara #146 Harold Abe San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8¼	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole below mouth	Wakayama Ken	Ohno Mura
19	~~no~~	Self	60	Yes	9/1907 9/1913	San Francisco	Brother K. Nakanaka #2056 ~~Palace~~ San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2¼	Yellow	Black	Black	Two moles on forehead	Osaka Ken	Nishi Tottori Mura
20	Yes	Husband	70	no	-	-	Husband M. Okazaki #211 Ferry Ave. Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole on left cheek	Nara Ken	Kanafu Mura
21	~~no~~	Husband	75	no	-	-	Husband S. Takagi #517 Grant Ave. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8½	Yellow	Black	Black	a wart on right hand	Niigata Ken	~~Kochi~~ Tajiri Mura
22	~~no~~	Self	90	no	-	-	Brother J. Sakai Yamaki Fresno	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left side of face	Shimane Ken	Hirata Mura
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Shidzuoka Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 19 14,

at Seattle Wn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4529

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the "Shinyokatoaru", sailing thereunder, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owner, himself, or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Home affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno.
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1914,
at Seattle Wash,
J. Weir
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Alameda

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shidzuoka maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, 7th February, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPARTED 2/10/14															
B. S. I. 1	Nagaki	Teiten	24	10	m S.	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese Yamaguchi Ken	Kobe		father Y. Nagaki 24 Nibungahama Cho Omuta Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Wash.	Seattle.
		Seattle Wash 1/6/2714													
		Held for Bd of Special Inquiry													
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 26th February, 1914.

4529

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether oiben paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Stowaway	no	no	no			none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	1 inch below right side lip.	Yokohama	Nitonga Island, Japan.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ozaki, first officer, of the "Shinyuka Maru", from Koke, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ozaki
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1914,
at Seattle Wash.

J. Wicker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4530

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the Shidzuoka Maru, Sailing therewith, (State whether "arriving" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." and if employed by ... state whether ... or the same may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Department of Home Affairs, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feby, 1914

at Seattle Wn

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 11th February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Greene	Fanny Bradley	42	6	F m S	Teacher	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American					
2	Kalayama	Kugeo	44	3	m m	Editor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	mother S Kalayama 53 Kamomura mikun gun Okayama ken	Wash.	Seattle
3	Kalayama	Aiko	2	7	F m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama ken	Kamo mura	do	Wash.	Seattle
4	Aoyama	Saburo	18	3	m S	Student	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo Fu	Tokyo city	Mr. S Aoyama 27 araki machi Yotsuya Ku Tokyo City	Wash.	Seattle
5	Ando	Yoshikiza	30	9	m m	Farming	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	wife K Ando 108 minamicho Rokuchome Akasaka ku Tokyo City	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Maruyama	Yoshiki	30	1	m m	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo Fu	Tokyo City	Father T Maruyama 60 Yamashita cho Kagoshima City	N. Y.	New York
7	Yokoi	Kenzuke	35	4	m m	Artiest	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo Fu	Tokyo City	wife K Yokoi 22 Higashi Fukabacho nagoya City	N. Y.	New York
8	Nishi	Yasukura	29	1	m m	merchant	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Chicago	Father K Nishi 878 Kimiidera mura Kaisogun wakayama ken	Ill.	Chicago
9	Emi	Ichiro	28	-	m m	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Father K Emi 738 Koriyacho Akawo machi Akawo gun Hyogo ken	N.Y.	New York
10	Emi	Yasu	20	10	F m	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo Ken	Akawo machi	do	Ill.	Chicago
11	Oka	Ryogo	28	7	m m	merchant	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Los Angeles	Brother T Oka 84 Kuroda mura Sawaji gun Mie ken	Wash.	Seattle
12	Oka	Sami	18	6	F m	Wife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Mie ken	Kuroda mura	do	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Sugishita	Taisuke	28	1	m m	Sec. R.R. 460 Asst. 3-9	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	San Jose	Brother I Sugishita 50 Yawa mura Yamagun Aichi ken	Cal	San Jose
14	Uchida	Nobushige	34	-	m S	Fine art business	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Chicago	Brother N Uchida 19 Suwa mura Higashi Yatsushiro gun Yamanashi ken	Ill.	Chicago
15	Mogi	Shinzaburo	42	1	m m	merchant	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Yokohama City	Mrs K Mogi 2775 Minami Oka machi Yokohama City	Ill.	Chicago
16	Okamoto	Genuemon	24	9	m m	Farmer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Pasadena	Father T Okamoto 592 Ono mura Asa gun Yamaguchi ken	Cal	Pasadena
17	Okamoto	Shino	17	-	F m	Wife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi ken	Ono mura	do	Cal	Pasadena
18	Tadzuki	Shioji	33	6	m m	merchant	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Yokohama City	Mother K Tadzuki 2778 Negishi Yokohama City	Ohio	Elyria
19	Ohnishi	Hideo	23	5	m m	Restaurant	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka fu	Sakai	Father R. Ohnishi 9 Shoringi cho Nishi Tsuchome Tokui Osaka	Wash.	Seattle
20	Ohnishi	Shige	20	5	F m	Wife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo ken	Yohata mura	do	Wash	Seattle
21	Miyasaka	Isao	28	9	m m	Surveyor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo	Father I. Miyasaka 194 Nishijo mura Hanishina gun Nagano ken	Cal	Los Angeles
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 26th February, 1914

4530

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prince or chieftain, or head man or chief of any tribe, people, or kindred organized as a family, or as a race, entering the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1904	Seattle	E F Greene Bend Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4				
2	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1913	Seattle	ow 3 S Washington st Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Yellow Black Black	Two small moles back side of left ear	Kamo	mura
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	-	-	do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Yellow Black Black	a mole on the left cheek, near nose	Miyama	cho
4	Ch.	Tailor	Yes	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Yellow Black Black		Tatebayashi	machi
5	no	Myself	Yes	no	-	-	Cousin T Sugawara #14 St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Yellow Black Black		Imuzaoka	machi
6	no	Myself	Yes	no	-	-	Mitsui & Co 25 Madison ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Yellow Black Black	a small mole below left eye	Kagoshima Ken	Kagoshima City
7	no	Myself	Yes	no	-	-	do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Yellow Black Black	moles over the face	Osaka Fu	Osaka City
8	no	Myself	Yes	1000 Yes	11/1901	Chicago	H.S. Peterson Co 200 35th St. Dearborn St: Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Yellow Black Black	a mole near left ear	Kimidera	machi
9	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	9/1906 11/1913	Seattle	Friend H. Saito 8402 ashworth ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Yellow Black Black	a mole on the chin	Akawo	machi
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Yellow Black Black	a small scar on the forehead	Sanda	mura
11	no	Myself	Yes	Yes	1/1908 2/1913	San Pedro	Brother J Oka 909/11th S.O. 2nd & Beacon Sts San Pedro Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Yellow Brown Black	a scar on the forehead	Kuroda	mura
12	no	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Yellow Black Black	a scar on the thumb of right hand	Kuroda	mura
13	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1000 11/1913	San Jose	Friend K Hayashi 590, 5th St N San Jose Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Yellow Black Black		Chichi Ken Yamaguchi Ken Yana	mura
14	No	Myself	Yes	yes	1898 11/1913	Chicago	C/o Toys Co 44 Michigan ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0½	Yellow Black Black		Iwai	mura
15	no	Myself	Yes	Yes	10/1902 11/1913	Chicago		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Yellow Black Black	a scar on forehead	Noda	machi
16	no	Myself	Yes	yes	1907 11/1913	Cal	Brother I Okamoto P.O. Box 1066 Pasadena, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Yellow Black Black	a scar on the fore finger of left hand	Ono	mura
17	No	Husband	Yes	no	-	-	do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Yellow Black Black		Konomura	mura
18	no	Myself	Yes	Yes	1900 9/1913	Chicago	# 8 W Broad St: Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Yellow Black Black		Tokyo Fu	Tokyo City
19	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	10/1902 10/1913	Seattle	#13 W main St: Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Yellow Black Black	small mole below right eye	Osaka Fu	Kamada mura
20							do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Yellow Black Black		Osaka Fu	Ikeda
21	no	Myself	Yes	no	-	-	Friend H Yuasa 261 Wash St Ellelon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Yellow Brown Black	a small scar upon left eyebrow	Nagano Ken	Ichigo mura
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Stowed Townsend Wash. Feb 26 1914.
Officially examined and
Passed
F. E. Watts

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the Shidzuoka Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Deguchi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feby, 19 14.

at Seattle Wn

Thos Foster
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and state or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4531

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the Shidzuoka Maru, Sailing herewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Department of Home Affairs, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1914

at Seattle Wn

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 11th February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 1 U.S.	Kuroyanagi	Shasujiro	23	6	M	M. Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Seattle	Tacker Mr Tokiaro Kuroyanagi, 827 Tokatuzan, Sakuramura, Asaguntamigun, Konagawaken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 2 U.S.	Yamada	Heiji	24	3	M	M. Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Ashland	Elder Brother Mr Hamajo Yamada, 59 Tokiname-machi, Chitagun, Aichiken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 3 U.S.	Onikubo	Jibaku	34	6	M	M. Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Seattle	Cousin Mr Tomoya Yamamoto, 456, Hirokumura, Kitaazumigun, Nagarokeu	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 4 U.S.	Takata	Genshiro	27	1	M	S. YMCA Employee	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs Kiku Takata, 245 Yoshikamura, Kitakagun, Tottoriken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 5 U.S.	Kato	Toshihiko	26	3	M	M. Hotel Keeper	Writing		Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Manekichi Kato, 1203 Kamashimoru, Ashimomachi, Kitigun, Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 6 U.S.	Moriya	Tsunejiro	31	8	M	M. Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Pasco	Elder Brother Mr Takutaro Moriya, 1318 Higashi Hiyama, Hiyamamura, Jotogun, Okayamaken	Wash	Pasco
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 7 U.S.	Yamada	Wazuke	26	9	M	M. Laborer Steamboat	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Mukilteo	Wife Mrs Stuno Yamada, 913 Hattorimura, Kitagun, Okayamaken	Wash	Mukilteo
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8 U.S.	Inouye	Kujoji	25	8	M	M. Transferor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Pocatello	Wife Mrs Kikuno Inouye, 668, Shinkawasakita Ichinomiyamura, Mikugun, Okayamaken	Idaho	Pocatello
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 9 U.S.	Morita	Chuichi	26	8	M	M. Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Baker City	Wife Mrs Sumiyo Morita, 58-7, Aza Kitano, Wakayamamachi, Mikugun, Okayamaken	Ore	Baker City
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 10 U.S.	Mihara	Kiroichi	25	10	M	S. Grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Sengakure Mihara, Noki Samonaru, Amagasakimachi, Kawakagun, Hyogoken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 11 U.S.	Sasaki	Kaworu	24	9	M	M. Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Baker City	Wife Mrs Misao Sasaki, 78 Aza Katuda, Kantamura, Takatagun, Hiroshimaken	Ore	Baker City
~~12~~	~~Ono~~	~~Shunkichi~~	~~28~~	~~0~~	~~M~~	~~M. Cook~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Seattle~~	~~Elder Sister Mrs Tama Ono, 21st, Miyanoshitamachi Hoshima City, Hiroshimaken~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 13 U.S.	Morimoto	Senjiro	21	8	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Centralia	Father Mr Ichigo Morimoto, 799, Mikoma mura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Centralia
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 14 U.S.	Fukuda	Mitsuzo	28	0	M	M. Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Gomoshin Fukuda, 57, Murobamura, Kumagegun, Yamaguchiken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 15 U.S.	Kase	Kosuke	42		M	M. Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs Tsuru Kase, Kamonosekamura, Kumagegun, Yamaguchiken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 16 U.S.	Ono	Asamatsu	27	6	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Tacoma	Mother Mrs San Ono, 1125, Aza Tanomi, Tanomura, Nishimurogun, Wakayamaken	Wash	Tacoma
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 17 U.S.	Idzutsu	Kenjiro	31	6	M	M. Saloon Keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Mukilteo	Wife Mrs Okue Idzutsu, 977 Nishimukamura Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken	Wash	Mukilteo
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 18 U.S.	Shinya	Todobei	37	7	M	S. Sawmill Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Tacoma	Mother Mrs Ume Shinya, 443, Nakanosawa, Kamitamura, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 19 U.S.	Tujimura	Tadayuki	25	8	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Hillyard	Wife Mrs Toyo Tujimura, 2463 Okimabe, Kusakimachi, Onsen-gun, Ehimeken		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 20 U.S.	Hiroe	Washio	28	6	M	M. Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs Hide Hiroe, 261, Aza Okunoki, Kyomura, Hoyugun, Miyazaki		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 21 U.S.	Shiga	Kiichiro	36	9	M	M. Railway Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Route	Wife Mrs Tsuna Shiga, Aoide, Tasakimura, Tamamagun, Kumamotoken		
~~22~~	~~Saito~~	~~Kichi~~								~~Japanese~~	~~O~~		Father Mr Yoshizo Saito, 284 Aza Kugama, Kugamachi, Kamimashiki gun, Kumamotoken		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 23 U.S.	Natsukawa	Jinsuke	26	0	M	M. Lawmill Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Mukilteo	Father Mr Jinnosuke Natsukawa, 1904 Aza Ido, Igikemura, Satokagun, Shigaken	Wash	Mukilteo
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 24 U.S.	Shoda	Hideichi	37	5	M	M. Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs Yae Shoda, 28, Okiaoka Kuchome Hiroshima City, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 25 U.S.	Mazawa	Toku	25		M	M. Provision Mr.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs Chiyo Mozawa, 2621 Iwatomi Misimura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 26 U.S.	Tsujimura	Senkichi	30	9	M	M. Carpenter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Yasaku Tsujimura, 417 Kamiichi Kabemachi, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 27 U.S.	Kuroe	Tetsuo	27	8	M	M. Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Rikuro Kuroe, 231 Aza Odako Takamura, Futamigun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 28 U.S.	Harada	Kyotaro	22	2	M	S. Railway Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Ore	Mother Mrs Nata Harada, 1788, Aza Ban Tonomura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Ore	
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 29 U.S.	Kinoshita	Kaichi	29	0	M	S. Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Hood River	Mother Mrs Tomiyo Kinoshita, 434 Aza Hoshinotsu, Otakaidamura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken	Ore	Hood River
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 30 U.S.	Imura	Isao	22	1	S	S. Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (641)	U.S.	Portland	Younger Sister Mrs Sueno Imura, 697 Aza Yana, Yanamachi, Kugagun, Yamaguchiken	Ore	Portland

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 26 1914

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 11 inclusive, 13 to 21 inclusive, 23 to 30 inclusive

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , 26th February , 1914

4531

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	yes	10/1907	9/1913	Seattle	Oriental Trading Co. Yamamoto 213, 5th Ave. Seattle.	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on left ear.	Japan	Fukuyama ken
2	yes	myself	yes	2/1908	9/1913	Ore	Friend Mr Montaro Shimoda, % Borma Veteran Co. Seattle	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the neck	Japan	Tokoname mura, a
3	yes	myself	yes	5/1905	9/1913	Seattle	Friend, Etc 701 Ward St Seattle	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the middle finger of left hand	Japan	Aikijiken Hashimura a
4	yes	myself	yes	11/1908	9/1913	Seattle	517 ~~Washington St~~ Seattle	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left hand back	Japan	Nagasaken Yoshitomura a
5	yes	myself	yes	6/1907	9/1913	Seattle	Friend Mr Gochiro Shinohara, 513, Maynard Ave S. Seattle	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of right hand	Japan	Tokoriken Kamimura a
6	no	myself	yes	11/1906	9/1913	Pasco	Friend Mr Mitzo Kawara, P O Box 695 Pasco, Wash	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	4¾	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right side of neck	Japan	Okayamaken Iwashima mura
7	"	myself	yes	12/1906	9/1913	Wash	Friend Mr Sosuke Muratomi P O Box 27 Mukilteo, Wash	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Okayamaken Kattan mura a
8	"	myself	yes	12/1907		Idaho	Friend Mr Entaro Nonlake, P O Box 289 Pocatello, Idaho	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Okayamaken Ishimomura
9	"	myself	yes	2/1907		Cal.	Friend Mr Tamegoro Okamura, P O Box 639 Bakersfield, Cal.	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of right hand	Japan	Okayamaken Matuyama mura a
10	"	myself	yes	12/1903		Seattle	Uncle Mr Tukukichi Iwata 605, Main St Seattle	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the chin	Japan	Okayamaken Takahashi machi
11	"	myself	yes	12/1907		Ore	Friend Mr. Kamegoro Okamura P O Box 639 Baker City, Ore	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left ring finger	Japan	Hyogoken Kandamura
~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~yes~~	~~9/1913~~		~~Seattle~~	~~417 Washington St Seattle~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~good~~	~~none~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~a scar on wrist of right hand~~	~~Japan~~	~~Hyogoken Kobe Kamisawa ku~~
13	m	myself	yes	4/1908 9/1913		Wash	Friend Mr Bunemon Hiraoka P O Box Elko Club, Centralia	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a burnt scar on the forehead	Japan	Nishima Hiroshimaken mura
14	yes	myself	yes	11/1903	9/1913	Seattle	Mr Yoshimaka Maeda, 522, King St Seattle	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	0¼	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left hand	Japan	Murotsumura Yamaguchiken
15	m	myself	yes	7/1904	9/1913	Wash	Friend Mr Sukesaburo Yamada, P O Box 912 Seattle, Wash	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right forefinger	Japan	Yamaoka Yamaguchiken mura
16	yes	myself	yes	5/1906	9/1913	Tacoma	Friend Mr Sangoro Sakamoto, # 1100½, 1st St Tacoma	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right cheek	Japan	Yamamura Wakayamaken
17	m	myself	yes		9/1913	Wash	Friend Mr Sosuke Muratomi, P O Box 27, Mukilteo, Wash	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	Two scars on the left forefinger	Japan	Nishimuki Wakayamaken mura
18	yes	myself	yes		9/1913	Wash	Friend Mr Zensaku Inozaki, P O Box 58, Renla, Wash	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	5¼	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on	Japan	Yamadamura Wakayamaken
19	no	myself	80. yes	11/1906	6/1906	Wash	Friend Mr. Satichi Okada, P O Box 286, Hillyard, Wash	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Kuroda ki Fukuoka ken mach,
20	yes	myself	yes	9/1913	5/1905	Seattle	wife Mrs Shikane Hirae. 521, Jackson St, Seattle	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Nagasu Miyazakiken
21	no	myself	yes	9/1913		Wash	Friend Mr Tonzo Matsuki Camp 8 Doate, Wash	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole below the left eye	Japan	Ishikawa Kumamotoken
~~22~~	~~"~~	~~myself~~	~~yes~~	~~9/1913~~		~~Idaho~~	~~Friend Mr Seito Ogawa~~ Imperial Hotel, Blackfoot, Idaho	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	~~a small scar on the right thumb~~	~~Japan~~	~~Fukuoka ken~~
23	no	myself	50	yes	9/1913	Wash	Friend Mr Yosajiro Tonabe, P O Box 27 Mukilteo, Wash	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	Two mole on the	Japan	Inuyamura Ehimeken
24	yes	myself	$45	yes	6/1906	Seattle	Friend Mr Waichi Tayabatawa, Toyoji 801, Charles St, Seattle	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	2¼	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left wrist	Japan	Hiroshimaken
25	yes	myself	$65	yes	10/1907	Seattle	Friend Mr Waichi Toyoji 801, Charles St. Seattle	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	3½		Black	Black	a scar on the wrist of right hand	Japan	Hiroshimaken
26	yes	myself	$45	yes	4/1905	Seattle	Wife Mrs Shione Tanimura, 209 A, 4th Ave, Main St Seattle	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the wrist of left hand	Japan	Hiroshimaken
27	yes	myself	$45	yes	8/1907	Seattle	Friend Mr Tsunejiro Kurokawa 510, Terrace St Seattle	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken
28	no	myself	$16	yes		Mont	Friend Mr. Zentaro Noda, P O Box 9, Troy, Mont	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the nail of forefinger	Japan	Hiroshimaken
29	no	myself	$30	yes	11/1909	Ore	Friend Mr. Masuo Yasui, P O Box 282, Hood River, Ore	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Okukuda Hiroshima ken
30	no	myself	$50	yes	6/1906	Ore	Uncle Mr Motojiro Imura, 252, 1st St Portland, Ore	m	m	m	m	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a wart on the chin	Japan	Hedamura Yamaguchiken

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED L. C. S.

HELD B. S. & L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the Shidzuoka Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 and 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Masui Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1914,

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4532

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Machi H. Ohno, Surgeon of the Shidzuoka Maru Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners aboard," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Department of Home Affairs, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ohno.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feby, 1914

at Seattle Wash

H. H. Tyner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 11th February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kuroda	Kamechi	25	11 M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Hood River	Taeko, Mr. Nakataro Kuroda, 455, Uesakyoshi Yenjimura, Mitagun, Okayamaken	Ore.	Hood River
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kawahara	Kentaro	34	4 M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Taeko, Mr. Sakuzo Kawahara, 44 Aza Kuroki Nisasamachi, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Uehara	Kentaro	24	4 M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Portland	Taeko, Mr. Seijiro Uehara, 274, Ohmonomura, Shimmaguri, Nagaokaken	Ore	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Tanaka	Genshiro	28	10 M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Taeko, Mr. Umejiro Tanaka, 66, Kyomachi Tomyomachi, Tomagun, Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Asada	Genshiro	39	5 M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Taeko, Mr. Zengo Hori, 4 Yamada, Hiradamura, Shimotsuguri, Fukuokaken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kawara	Kaneo	30	2 M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Moka, Mrs. Masuyo Kawara, 1304, Akamatsumura, Mitagun, Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Kawara	Toyo	19	6 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Okayamaken Akamatsumura			Moka, Mrs. Masuyo Kawara, 1304, Akamatsumura, Mitagun, Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Katayama	Hideteru	26	8 M	M	Laundry	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Taeko, Mr. Rataro Katayama, 57, Aza Komikamo Komomura, Mitagun, Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Katayama	Sameyo	19	8 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Okayamaken Komomura			Taeko, Mr. Rataro Katayama, 57, Aza Komikamo Komomura, Mitagun, Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Hayakawa	Toshita	30	4 M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Taeko, Mr. Kokei Hayakawa, 68, Nakasesuchi machi, Okayama City	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Hayakawa	Kusa	23	7 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Okayamaken Okayama City			Taeko, Mr. Kokei Hayakawa, 68, Nakasesuchi machi, Okayama City	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Shimokon	Masaru	25	3 M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Taeko, Mr. Isaburo Shimokon, 120, Aza Nukui Kawachimura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Shimokon	Kitsuma	18	0 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshimaken Kawachimura			Taeko, Mr. Isaburo Shimokon, 120, Aza Nukui Kawachimura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Mori	Fukuichi	29	9 M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Taeko, Mr. Yoshichi Mori, 48, Aza Yasuda, Ominmura, Seragun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Mori	Yasue	19	0 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshimaken Ominmura			Taeko, Mr. Yoshichi Mori, 48, Aza Yasuda, Ominmura, Seragun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yamamoto	Tamie	26	1 M	M	Bell Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Iyo Yamamoto, 955, Saikara, Yaichimura, Tokugun, Yamaguchiken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Yamamoto	Kiyu	21	0 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Yamaguchiken Yaichimura			Mother, Mrs. Iyo Yamamoto, 955, Saikara, Yaichimura, Tokugun, Yamaguchiken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Asada	Tsukichi	33	1 M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Bellingham	Elder Brother, Mr. Chiji Asada, 705, Mukaumi Imamotomura, Miyatagun, Fukuokaken	Wash	Bellingham
ADMITTED	Asada	Kumi	21	7 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Fukuokaken Imamotomura			Elder Brother, Mr. Chiji Asada, 705, Mukaumi Imamotomura, Miyatagun, Fukuokaken	Wash	Bellingham
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kawahara	Yasoji	27	3 M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Pasco	Mother, Mrs. Miyono Kawahara, 1086, Aza Ishizuma, Iwatamura, Kitagun, Okayamaken	Wash	Pasco
	Kawahara	Yaeno	19	2 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Okayamaken Iwatamura			Mother, Mrs. Miyono Kawahara, 1086, Aza Ishizuma, Iwatamura, Kitagun, Okayamaken	Wash	Pasco
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Sugimori	Kisanji	32	11 M	M	Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Bow	Taeko, Mr. Rikizaemon Sugimori, 1156, Aza Yoshigaimura, Kitagun, Okayamaken	Wash	Bow
ADMITTED	Sugimori	Kusayo	22	0 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Okayamaken Higaimura			Taeko, Mr. Rikizaemon Sugimori, 1156, Aza Yoshigaimura, Kitagun, Okayamaken	Wash	Bow
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yamada	Kanichi	24	5 M	M	Shepherd	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Bluff	Taeko, Mr. Torajiro Yamada, 380, Aza Sunahara Tsukumura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Bluff
ADMITTED	Yamada	Kiyono	17	6 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshimaken Tsukumura			Taeko, Mr. Torajiro Yamada, 380, Aza Sunahara Tsukumura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Bluff
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Saito	Yakichi	30	7 M	M	Hotel	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Grenfell	Taeko, Mr. Yoshizo Saito, 284 Aza Kiyama, Kiyamamachi, Kammachikugun, Kumamotoken	Wash	Grenfell
ADMITTED	Saito	Kaoki	23	3 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Kumamotoken Kiyamamachi			Taeko, Mr. Yoshizo Saito, 284 Aza Kiyama, Kiyamamachi, Kammachikugun, Kumamotoken	Sask.	Grenfell
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Ono	Shinkichi	28	0 M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Sister-in-Law, Mrs. Tama Ono, 261, Kakomachi Hiroshima City, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Ono	Kikuno	18	11 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshimaken Hiroshima City			Sister-in-Law, Mrs. Tama Ono, 261, Kakomachi Hiroshima City, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Fujikawa	Kazu	23	9 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Taeko, Mr. Ichitaro Fujikawa, 58, Nishitomochimura Shimomachikugun, Kumamotoken	Wash	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 26 1914

ADMITTED LINES 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 17, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

HELD B. S. T. LINES 2, 15, 21

HELD I. D. LINES

Jno. McCabe
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. 2/27/14

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos 15-21. List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

H-1118

F. Pelham Jenson
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

FEB 20 1914

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 26th February, 1914

4532

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by himself, by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or prepaid through, or in possession of money sufficient to pay transportation to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself		yes	7/1907 9/1913	Ore	Friend Mr Masuo Yasui 14 Oak St. Hood River, Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Toyonuma
2	yes	Myself	50.00	yes	1/900 9/1913	Seattle	Friend Mr Tatsuzo Murayama, 713 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	Two scars on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Nisanacho
3	yes	Myself	17.00	yes	12/1907 9/1913	Portland	Friend Mr Tokuji Abe, — 304 Block St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the middle finger, back part	Japan	Ohmamecho
4	yes	Myself	100.00	yes	9/1906 9/1913	Seattle	Washington Hotel, — 2nd Ave So. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the ring finger of left hand	Japan	Tsujamachi
5	yes	Myself		yes	10/1907 9/1913	Seattle	Wife Mrs Chiyo Noji 3229 6th Ave, W Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left thumb (back)	Japan	Hiratamura
6	yes	Myself	[illegible]	yes	4/1910	Seattle	[illegible] 673, Washington St, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left wrist	Japan	Ukamuramura
7	yes	Husband	[illegible]	no			together with Husband Mr Kanesi Kawara	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left wrist	Japan	Ukamuramura
8	yes	Myself	[illegible]	yes	9/1913	Seattle	[illegible] 1114-22, Avenue, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2¼	Dark	Black	Black	a scar between ring & little fingers of left hand	Japan	Tamonura
9	yes	Husband	[illegible]	no			together with Husband Mr Hideteru Katayama	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole below left eye	Japan	Tamonura
10	yes	Myself	50	yes	3/1907 9/1913	Seattle	[illegible] 603, Main St Seattle,	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3¾	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Yokomura
11	yes	Husband	50	no			together with Husband Mr Toshita Hayatsuka	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Nakadeicho
12	yes	Myself	[illegible]	yes	10/1905 9/1913	Seattle	Sister Brother Mr Ikoh Shimokon 669 Westerway, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Kawachimura
13	yes	Husband	[illegible]	no			together with Husband Mr Masaru Shimokon	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Nishikawamura
14	yes	Myself	50.00	yes	12/1906 9/1913	Seattle	Mr [illegible] 123, 1st Ave So Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left wrist	Japan	Ominura
15	yes	Husband	50.00	no			together with Husband Mr Tetsuichi Mori	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	Few scars on the back of left hand	Japan	Ominura
16	yes	Myself	100.00	yes	6/1906 9/1913	Seattle	[illegible] 908, Main St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Yachimura
17	yes	Husband	[illegible]	no			together with Husband Mr Namie Yamamoto	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar under the chin	Japan	Yamaguchiken
18	Seattle	Myself	115.00	yes	9/1913	Bellingham	Elder Brother Mr Yuji Nozawa, P.O Box 46, Bellingham, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the chin	Japan	Yamaguchiken
19	Seattle	Husband	100.00	no			together with Husband Mr Yutichi Asada	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Imamuramura
20	do	Myself	35.00	yes	9/1913	Pasco	Father Mr [illegible] Motoo Kawahara P.O Box 695, Pasco, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on right side	Japan	Tojotawamura
21	do	Husband	50.00	no			together with Husband Mr Yasoji Kawahara	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Iwatamura
22	do	Myself	10.00	yes	4/1900 9/1913	Bow [illegible]	[illegible] Zone Block	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left forefinger	Japan	Ashimacho
23	do	Husband	60.00	no			together with Husband Mr Kisanji Sugemon	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Fujitamura
24	do	Myself	[illegible]	yes	10/1906 9/1913	Boise [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the wrist of left hand	Japan	Sugatomi
25	do	Husband	[illegible]	no			together with Husband Mr Kamichi Yamada	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	No 2	Japan	Yamaguchiken
26	do	Myself	[illegible]	yes	12/1907 9/1913	Reals	Friend Mr Kusaba Ogawa, [illegible] Stato	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the thumb of right hand (left)	Japan	Kiyamacho
27	do	Husband	[illegible]	no			Together with Husband Mr Yatichi Saito	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the face near nose (left)	Japan	Kiyamacho
28	yes	Myself	[illegible]	yes	11/1907 9/1913	Seattle	Friend Mr Matsumoto 419 Washington St, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on wrist of right hand	Japan	Katomachi
29	yes	Husband	[illegible]	no	191[illegible]		Together with Husband Mr Shuntichi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a large mole on the left cheek	Japan	Katomachi
30	yes	Husband	50	yes	9/1913	Seattle	Husband Mr [illegible] Ati Fujikawa 125, 9th Ave. So, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Few moles on the forehead	Japan	Nishitomochi

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Masui (Master, Purser or Second Officer), of the Shidzuoka Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Masui
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1914,
at Seattle Wn.

W. W. Tupper
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the Shidzuoka Maru, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Department of Home Affairs, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 11th February, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
1	Kina	Kogan	26	1	M	M	Reporter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
2	Motonari	Kaoru	18	0	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
3	Sato	Riku	21	3	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
4	Watanabe	Mon	14	1	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
5	Yamade	Mitsune	21	7	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
6	Uchijima	Shigeru	19	4	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
7	Okabe	Kimpei	24	5	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
8	Okabe	Fuku			F	M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
9	Ishizaki	Koichi	26	10	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
10	Narita	Suyekichi	35	7	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
11	Nishigaki	Kenshi	30	0	M	M	Restaurant Keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
12	Ozawa	Kin	26	5	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
13	Furuya	Ukichi	46	3	M	M	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
14	Higurashi	Tokuyo	20 / 18	9 / 9	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
15	Asano	Tatoyoshi	27	3	M	M	Sawmill Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
16	Takahashi	Kyohei	25	2	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
17	Iwayama	Tomowo	19	5	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
18	Obara	Shiro	30	10	M	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
19	San		29	3	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
20	Hamada	Sanzo	29	7	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
21	Yamashita	Ryu	25	9	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
22	Katayama	Junzaburo	33	2	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
23	Niguma	Kadzutaro	17	2	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
24	Miyahara	Shizue	19	2	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
25	Kaneichi	Tsuruko	8	2	F	S	Girl	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
26	Uesugi	Yone	30	3	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
27	Yamaji	Shigeyoshi	28	9	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
28	Iyemura	Seisuke	35	5	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
29	Iyemura	Fude	19	5	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
30	Yano	Tadashi	28	5	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese

No. on List.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Japan	Seattle	Wife Mrs Kayo Okina, aza Rokurodammura, Higashidammura, Nakamgawagun, Toyamake-n	Wash.	Seattle
2	Japan	Seattle	Brother Mr Rinsi Motonari, 1899 Aza Yamamoto, Iwatamura, Kibigun, Okayamake-n	Wash.	Seattle
3	Japan	Seattle	Elder Brother Mr Toyojiro Sato, 2060, Aza Shitaginsumura, Minkegun, Tokushimake-n	Wash.	Seattle
4	Japan	Seattle	Elder Brother Mr Tsunetaki Watanabe, 22, Aza Horido Yonagawamachi, Dategun, Tokushimaken	Wash.	Seattle
5	Japan	Everett	Father Mr Shichemon Yamade, 294, Aza Koya, Kozachi, Higashimuragun, Wakayamaken	Wash.	Everett
6	Japan	Seattle	Father Mr Tatsumi Uchijima, 132, Mura Kozachi Kamura City, Tokushimaken	Wash.	Seattle
7	Japan	Seattle	Elder Brother Mr Kenji Okabe, Oita Tokakuzan, Sakuraimura, Ashigarakamigun, Kanagawaken	Wash.	Seattle
8	Japan	Seattle	Elder Brother Mr Kenji Okabe, Oita Tokakuzan, Sakuraimura, Ashigarakamigun, Kanagawaken	Wash.	Seattle
9	Japan	Mountain View	Father Mr Mokichi Ishizaki, 13, Aza Kawarada, Kawaradamura, Miyegun, Miyeken	Cal.	Mountain View
10	Japan	Edwards	Father Mr Masaye Narita, 181, Aza Ume, Uchidamura, Miyegun, Miyeken	Cal.	Edwards
11	Japan	Marysville	Wife Mrs Masume Nishigaki, 116, Isshiki, Katahara, Meimura, Nakayamagun, Aichiken	Mont.	Marysville
12	Japan	Los Angeles	Elder Brother Mr Tsunekichi Ozawa, Osatomura, Abegun, Shidzuokaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	Japan	Seattle	Father Mr Riemon Furuya, 42, Ishinomiyamura, Higashiyatsushirogun, Yamanashiken	Wash.	Seattle
14	Japan	Seattle	Father Mr Yokei Higurashi, 985, Sakai, Tauchimura, Higashikatsushikagun, Chibaken	Wash.	Seattle
15	Japan	Marysville	Father Mr Kumesaburo Asano, 301, Monowamura, Kaminagun, Naganoken	Wash.	Marysville
16	Japan	Seattle	Wife Mrs Haku Takahashi, 293 Matsukawamura Higashiwagun, Iwateken	Wash.	Seattle
17	Japan	Seattle	Father Mr Takeshi Iwayama, 41, Masagawa, Yazawamura, Higashiwagun, Iwateken	Wash.	Seattle
18	Japan	Palo Alto	Mother Mrs Raku Obara, 28 Aza Sato-Kawaguchi, Honomati, Kawaguchimachi, Kitatsugun, Saitamaken	Cal.	Palo Alto
19	Japan	Suisun	Father Mr Tamej Sambo, 1791	Cal.	Suisun
20	Japan	Fresno	Younger Brother Mr Yoshinosuke, 1654 Ochiaimura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Fresno
21	Japan	Seattle	Father Mr Rokuji Yamashita, 25, Kamachi, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
22	Japan	Seattle	Wife Mrs Hisa Katayama, 53, Kamogun, Mitsugun, Okayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
23	Japan	Dr.	Mother Mrs Sto Niguma, 57, Aza Hirayama, Takamatsumura, Kitagun, Okayamaken	Dr.	
24	Japan	Fresno	Father Mr Kumekachi Miyahara, 246 Kamitakenoshomura, Johogun, Okayamaken	Cal.	Fresno
25	Japan	Seattle	Grandfather Mr Jusuke Kawachi, 410, Kabai Kaminosekimura, Kumagegun, Yamaguchiken	Wash.	Seattle
26	Japan	Marysville	Mother Mrs Tozo Uesugi, 1458, Iiza Kaba, Anagoshima, Kaminoseki, Kumagegun, Yamaguchiken	Mont.	
27	Japan	Los Angeles	Father Mr Jenshichi Yamaji, Daikokuto Higashichikatata Shimoaidumura Kakogun	Cal.	
28	Japan	Los Angeles	Father Mr Seisuke Iyemura, Aza Kamikoyama, Aragun, Kumamotoken	Cal.	Los Angeles
29	Japan	Seattle	Father Mr Genshichi Iyemura, Aza Kamigawa, Kokutumura, Aragun, Kagoshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
30	Japan	Alameda	Father Mr Buichi Yano, 504 Aza Hiakawa, Hiromatsumura, Kitauchigun, Kumamotoken	Cal.	Alameda

Seattle, Wash. 2/27/14

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 8-18-25 List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED L.D. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 20, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

HELD & Subject to Call 12/14/19

HELD T. D. L. 8, 18, 21, 24, 25.

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 21st February, 1914

4533

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	$50	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr Kasake Dogo 213 9th Ave S. Seattle Husband Mr Kenzo Motonari 912 Yesler way Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the back of right hand	Japan	Higashitaminura
2	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr Keiji Sato 673 King St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right cheek	Japan	Shidzaoka City
3	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr Yoshizo Watanabe 1906 1st Ave Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near right eye	Japan	Yamatsuramura
4	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr Keitaro Yamada 317 Maynard Ave Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		Fukuokaken	Yomatogun
5	no	Husband	$50	no			Cable, Books Mr Yoshiaki Hayashi 915 Fir St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	Freckles on the face	Japan	Takaidecho
6	yes	Myself	$5 1,200	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the thumb of left hand	Japan	Takenotsubo
7	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd 206 Ave So Seattle together with Husband Mr Empei Okato	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of right hand	Fukuokaken	Nagasaki
8	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the nose	Japan	Sakuramura
9	no	Myself	$100	yes	4/1904 11/1913	Cal	Friend Mr Torakichi Nakamura, [illegible] Mountain View [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	right side	Kagawaken	Edawaramachi
10	no	Myself	$90	yes	2/1901		Friend Mr Dotaku Inmura PO Box 183 Watsonville, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Two scars on the left forefinger	Kagawaken	Kawakarada
11	no	Myself	$30	yes	8/1903 8/1913	Wash	Friend Mr Kensuke Onomura, PO Box 186 Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on near right eye	Miyagiken	Uchibemura
12	no	Husband	$20	no			Husband Mr Santuchi Ozawa Santo Momo, PO St Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a wart between the thumb & forefinger of right hand	Miyagiken	Magomezawa
13	yes	Myself	$50	yes	12/1905 1/1913	Wash	Friend Mr Tusazo Fuju 1822 Main St Pentello Husband Mr Masaji Higurashi 8?? 5th Ave So. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left middle finger	Aichiken	Okazaki
14	yes	Husband	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Two large scars on the forehead	Shizuokaken	Ichinomiya
15	no	Myself	$70	yes	8/1907 11/1913	Wash	Friend Mr Shigetaro Sugita C/o B?? Lumber Co Mukilteo Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	a wart on the right forefinger	Yamaguchiken	Shitatsumura
16	yes	Myself	$50	yes	5/1907 9/1913	Wash	Furuya Co 216, 2nd Ave So., Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right forefinger	Chibaken	Minowamura
17	yes	Myself	$50	no			Furuya Co 216, 2nd Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on near the mouth	Nagasakiken	Matsuurawamura
18	no	Myself	$140	no			Stanford University Palo Alto Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the nose	Iwateken	[illegible]
19	no	Husband	$50	no	3/1907		Husband Mr Sachi Sambo, 3?? N St Sacramento, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right ear	Iwateken	Tonamaki
20	no	Myself	$50	yes	3/1913	[illegible]	Friend Mr Fujisawa 925 Fresno, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole at the end of right eyebrow	Hiroshimaken	Kobemachi
21	yes	Husband	$20	no			Husband Mr Takeshi Yamashita 404½ 5th Ave So [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Hiroshimaken	[illegible]
22	yes	Myself	$100	yes	9/1907	[illegible]	[illegible] 673 E. Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Few moles on the forehead	Okayamaken	[illegible]
23	yes	Father	$50	no			Father Mr Manjibei Nguma 5?? 3rd St N Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5¾	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on nail of left middle finger	Okayamaken	[illegible]
24	no	Husband	$20	no			Husband Mr Hideo Miyahara, 125, N Sanpedro Building, Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a round scar on the left chest	Okayamaken	Kumitakishi
25	yes	Father	$50	no			Father Mr Tadasuke Kawachi 309 2nd Ave So Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		Okayamaken	[illegible]
26	yes	Husband	$20	no			Husband Mr Takejiro Uyesugi 125, Plaza [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black		Yamaguchiken	[illegible]
27	no	Myself	$5	yes	5/1907		705, East 6th St. Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the [illegible]	Yamaguchiken	[illegible]
28	no	Myself	$100	yes	9/1905 8/1913		Friend Mr Masakichi Miyahara, 413 Main St Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Dark	Black	Black		[illegible]	[illegible]
29	no	Husband	$100	no			together with Husband Mr Sesuke [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right cheek	Kagawaken	Kotoumura
30	no	Myself	$60	yes	10/1906 9/1913	Cal	Alviso Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the forehead	Hiroshimaken	[illegible]
														5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the [illegible] left [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Shidzuoka Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1914,

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the Shidzaoka Maru, sailing therewith, (State whether by steam, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Department of Home Affairs, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec., 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 11th February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	U.S. 2-10-14 No show.														
1	Katase	Yoichi	24	6	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 64 V	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Kumiki Katase, 486, Higashi Hotakamura, Minamiazumigun, Nagano ken	Wash.	Seattle
2	Mikami	Haru	22	9	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 64 V	Aichiken	Nagoya C. ty, Kohgata mura	Father Mr. Michizumi Mikami, 1020, Kita Tsukagi, Matsumoto Cty, Nagano ken, Kohgata Mura	Wash.	Seattle
3	Nishida	Mioya	17	4	M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 64 V	Fukushimaken	Kohgata mura Kohtaimura	Mother Mrs. Miyo Hoshida, 2641, Aza Kohgata mura, Kohtaimura, Yonagun, Fukushimaken	Riverside Cal	Abington
4	Fushimi	Daiji	25	4	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 64 V	Miyagiken	Koushidamu, a	Mother Mrs. Katide Fushimi, 22, Kamimachi, Todagun, Miyagiken	Calif. Wash.	Berkeley Seattle
5	Hashimoto	Tome	20	1	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 64 V	Yamaguchiken	Okuramura	Father Mr. Kinabiro Hashimoto, 193, Aza Okuramura, Oshimagun, Yamaguchiken	Wash.	Seattle
6	Noji	Mitsugi	14	2	M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushimaken	Hiratamura	Grandfather Mr. Zenzo Noji, 4, Aza Yamada Hiratamura, Shimobagun, Fukushimaken	Wash.	Seattle
7	Noji	Masaru	10	1	M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushimaken	Hiratamura	Grandfather Mr. Zenzo Noji, 4, Aza Yamada Hiratamura, Shimobagun, Fukushimaken	Wash.	Seattle
8									Japan	Japanese					
9									Japan	Japanese					
10									Japan	Japanese					
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. 9/27/14 1914

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE
1 to 7 inc
HELD
C. C. White
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., *26th* February, 1914

4534

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person over sixteen years of age, and capable of reading any language, or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	$150	yes	3/1907	9/1913 Seattle	8th Ave Seattle wash #162	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on back of right hand	Japan	Higashikotaka mura
2	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr Michiteru Mikami 606 Maynard ave Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the cheek	Japan	Yokohama City
3	no	Father	$75	no			Father Mr Minejiro Hoshida PO Box 144 Abington, Riverside Co, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a burnt scar on back of left hand	Japan	Kibatamura
4	yes	Myself	$100	no			Husband Mr Hatsugoro Tsukimoto, 606½ Main St Seattle together with Father Mr Genshiro Noji 3229 6th Ave W Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kouchitamura
5	yes	Husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Nishiyatake
6	yes	Father	$50	no			Together with Father Mr Genshiro Noji 3229 6th Ave W Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left side of forehead	Japan	Okuma Yamaguchiken mura
7	yes	[illegible]	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left back hand	Japan	Hiratamura Fukushimaken
8								no	no	no	no	good	none	4	4	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the neck	Japan	Hiratamura Fukushimaken
9								no	no	no	no	good	none				Black	Black			
10								no	no	no	no	good	none				Black	Black			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the Shidzuoka Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb., 19 11,

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4535

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] Chin, Surgeon of the "Shinyuki Maru" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb. 1917
at Seattle Wash
J. H. Wicker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shinyuku a Maru" sailing from Yokohama, 11th February, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wada	Masao	27	4 mo.	S.	fireman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima	Yokohama	Brother, K. Wada, 16, Makino-mura Satsuma-Gun, Kagoshima-Ken	Wash.	Seattle.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 26th February, 1914.

4535

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Stowaway	no	no	no	no	none (Deported from Seattle Feb 28th 1914)	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	big scar on end of right eye	Kagothmia Kendrak	Russia
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ozaki, First Officer, of the "Shinyoku Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ozaki
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1914

at Seattle Wash

J. Clarke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4536

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S. S. Spokane (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Camp'l, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1917

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert, Feb 25, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bryant	Harla Mrs	7	M.	wife		yes	yes	U.S.A.		B.C.	Prince Rupert		Wash	Seattle
2	Lechler	John L.	25	M.	S.	farmer	"	"	Canadian	English	BC	Vancouver		BC	Lucerne
3	Hall	Julius	53	M.	M.	miner	"	"	BC Germany	[illegible]	B.C.	Prince Rupert		Alaska & Fairbanks Wash	Seattle
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Immigrant

2/2 Hall Examined and Passed
F. Kellenwood
Dl. Inspr.

Seattle, Wash. Feby 27. 1914
Admitted Nos. 1243 No. 3 No head tax residence in Canada
Conway Thomson
Im. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Feb 27, 1914

4536

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or other passengers, whether paid by self, parents, or other relatives or friends, money furnished, or passage paid by others, and if so, whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1																				
2		Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1 yr	Seattle	Ticketed to Seattle												M.S.A. - Yaakute Town
3		Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1909 1913	Wash Alaska	To Vancouver via												Canada Murray River
4																				Polgun Depot
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3 yes self $20 1 yr 1909 1913 Wash Alaska — Ticketed to Seattle — To Vancouver via — no no no good no 5 5 fair light blue

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C H White, of the SS Spokane, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H White
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1914,
at Seattle

Conway Thornton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4537

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the British & Empire & India, (State or Indian Surgeon "acting under orders," or "employed by owners' consent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight (8) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of India sailing from Nagasaki, 2-5-14., 19

11—111A

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lee Hom	Mrs Clan	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	No	China	Chinese	U.S.	Hin Sung Yin Sung	Lee Shee Wife Hin Sung Yin Sung	Stair-Pocatello Inspected at Seattle F. P. Clendenen Agt	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible],

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 2/25/19

4537

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in polygamy, or advocating, or belonging to a class of persons who advocate the practice of polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Sworn to before me this 28 day of FEB, 1914, at SEATTLE

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. schr. "Andy Mahony" sailing from Salaverry-Peru, Jan. 5, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NON-IMMIGRANT:															
1	Lorz	Walter	24	M S		Seaman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.		Mother: Mrs. Minnie Lorz - Potsdam - Ger.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Mason	Wm.	27	M S		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Germany	Saxony	Father: Arthur Mason - Zittau - Ger.	do	do
3	Ruiz	Manuel	22	M S		do	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Peru	Salaverry	Father: Droca Ruiz - Hallas - Spain.	do	do
4	Lopez	Arturo	21	M S		do	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Span.-Am.	Argentine	Mendoza	Father: Arturo Lopez - Mendoza Argentine	do	do
5															
6															
7	Port Townsend - Wash. Mch. 5 - 1914.														
8	Admitted Nos. 1-2-3 and 4 this date														
9	H. H. Myers														
10	Insp.														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer ~~by the Commanding Officer~~ of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend-Wash., Mch. 5-, 1914.

4538

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Cash $40 Ps	19	1912	Astoria		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Light	Brown	Grey	Clipped Lambs, Heart tattooed right wrist	Germany	Potsdam
2	—	Do	30	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Do	Lt. Brown	Grey	Eagle anchor tattooed right hand	Do	Liebe
3	—	Do	25	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	M.R. tattooed right forearm	Spain	Castile
4	—	Do	25	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	Roundup figure tattooed rt. forearm	Argentine	Mendoza
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Port Townsend-Wash.- Mch. 5-1914.
Medically Examined & passed.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

4255

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schmaly, Master, of the Am. Sch. Andy Mahony, from Salaverry – Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schmaly
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Mch., 1914,
at Port Townsend Wash.

H. H. Myers Dep.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
MAR 9 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or, months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4539

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Takamatsu, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada Maru, Nagasaki, Japan (State whether Surgeon making the affidavit or "employed by owner's likewise," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Takamatsu

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 19 .

at .

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Nagasaki, Japan, Feb. 10th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
R.S. 1	Nakashima	Kisa	31	6	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	B. brother, Uchitaro Nakashima, Shd. Kaya-mura, Itoshima-gun	Ore.	Baring
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TACOMA, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., March 6, 19 14

4539

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage whether he has been assisted by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or unlabeled immigrant ticket, or ticket purchased in the United States for less than the regular price, or paid for by charity or by any public or private corporation, society, or organization.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Husband					Husband Yoshisuke Nakashima, P.O. Box 13. Boring, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	Fair	Black Black	two black moles on the neck	Japan	Fukui Ken
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Tacoma, Washington.
MAR 6 - 1914

Medically examined and held for Special Inquiry

J. J. Delaney
Inspector.

M. Nakashima
Inst.
55 Cond. Case

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Yamamoto, (Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Canada Maru, from Nagasaki, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4 (Age. Sex.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket—or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 14 should show the name by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No—in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place—as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, to what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

4540

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Takaki, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada Maru (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Nagasaki Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. T. Takaki

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 19

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

of S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Nagasaki, Japan, Feb 10th, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1 ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S.	Yasuda	Yasuke	30	11	m.	m.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Seattle	Wife. Saki Yamada, 478, Tomigo, Wash	Seattle	
2 ADMITTED U.S.	Osumi	Sadami	14	5	m.	S.	Fukuoka-ken Miyahara-machi Yatsushiro-gun	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-ken Miyahara-machi Yatsushiro-gun	Father Yasu Osumi, 527 Miyahara-mura	Wash	N. Yakima
3 ADMITTED U.S.	Tanaka	Jiro	24	9	m.	S.	Manager	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken Araki-mura	Mother. Tsuna Tanaka, 1866, Araki	Ore	Portland
4 ADMITTED U.S.	Oguro	Tokie	20	9	7	m.	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken Hinashiro-mura Asakura-gun	Mother Detau Oguro 632-2 Nagata	Cal	Otay
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TACOMA, WASH. Mch-6-14
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4.
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., Mch 6, 1914

4540

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes	1901 to 1913 Brazil	to the previous add. 670 Jackson Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Yellow / Black	Black	One tattoo on the back of left middle finger	Japan Nagasaki-ken
2	Seattle	Father	$50	No		Father Kantaro, Oanmi, P.O. Box, 583, North Yakima, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	brown / Black	Black	a black spot on left cheek	Japan Kumamoto-ken
3	Tacoma	Self	$50	No		to join Mitsui To, Room 509 370, Lumber Exchange Bldg. Portland, Or.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Yellow / Black	Black	a scar on left fore finger	Japan Fukuoka-ken
4	Tacoma	Husband	$50	No		Husband Ruichi Ogino, P.O. Box 7. Otay. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	brown / Black	Black	a scar under the nose	Japan Fukuoka-ken
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Tacoma, Wash. Mar. 6. 1914.
Medically Examined & Passed
Except for Hookworm.
J. F. Long.
U. S. Surgeon

H. H. Yamamoto
per Master
S. S. Canada Maru.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Yamamoto, master, of the S.S. Canada Maru, from Nagasaki, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 19 16,

at Victoria, B.C.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Takamato, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada Maru, Kobe, Japan, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or on the part of the U.S.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Takamato

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19____

at ____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, Feb 14 th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Yamaguchi	Jiro	26	9	m s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hyogo	Father Daijiro Yamaguchi, 3 Go-chome Hachimanyori, Kobe	Cal.	San Francisco
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TACOMA, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Admitted Wash Mch 6 1914
Medically examined passed

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., June 6, 1914

4541

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (or not) able to read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Finca Del					Nozaki Bros. 112 Mott St. San Francisco, Cal							5 4				Saitama Pref.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. Hammarmark
Master,
S.S. Canada Maru

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Yamamoto, Master of the S.S. Canada Maru, from Kobe, Japan .., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 .

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Can read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and those persons, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, who should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for a year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and full address of the nearest relative living at the place from which alien came.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence for one year or more should constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show correctly the place (city or town, and state, if in the United States) of intended residence, if to enter the United States, country of which to be a subject.

Column 14. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Ever in prison, etc.—The entry in column 15 should show whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, or belonged to any of the classes excluded by the immigration laws, and, if so, which class, and when and where such act was committed.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the actual possession of money by the alien, whether it be $50 or more or less. Money brought by the head of a family should be reported as the property of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States previously, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (city).

Column 18. Condition (mental and physical) of person.—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is sane or insane, idiot or imbecile or feeble-minded, and whether deformed or crippled, with name of infirmity.

Columns 19 and 20.—The answers to these questions are the subject [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Leaflet.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, I. Takamato, Surgeon of the S.S. Canadian Victor (State whether Surgeon "acting" (temporarily) or on the regular list of the service thereof, or the port may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. I. Takamato

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1914

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 508 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1/ S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, Feb 14th, 1914.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
B. S. I. ADMITTED	Kimoto Kasao	44	m	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-Ken	Q. father Kusunogoro Baiki, 63, Weki-mura, Kuga-gun	Cal	Watsonville
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshii Tokino	23	9	m.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-Ken	father Tamishichi Yoshii, 70, Takasaki Oiishi-mura, Kibi-gun, Okayama-Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Masuhara Kuichi	25	5	m.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-Ken	father Shuichi Masuhara, 2908-1, Midaii-mura, Asa-gun	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yojiro Yoko	27	4	m.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	Q. father Yokichi Teraj, 495, Koika, Shiga-mura, Kidaka-gun	Cal	S. Francisco
ADMITTED	Inabata Tomoye	19	7	m.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	mother Matsu, Inaba, 867, Ayagata-mura, Kamoyama-gun	Wash	Tacoma
B. S. I. ADMITTED	Shimada Sawoye	21	9	m.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-Ken	mother Natsuwa Shimada, 296, Koya-machi, Kamo-gun	Cal	San Pedro
B. S. I. ADMITTED	Mui Yoshi	20	9	m.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-Ken	mother Yasuma Mui, 241, Kata, Kata-mura, Kamo-gun, Wakayama-Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Shomoura Tsuruyo	19	7	m.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken	mother Nisaku Shomoura, 405, Uchara-machi, Kasui-mura, Uzuka-gun,	Colo	New Mirem
B. S. I. ADMITTED	Teraoka Tsuru	22	11	f.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	father Yojuro Teraoka, 596, Ogata, Ogata-mura, Saeki-gun,	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Fujimoto Umeyo	21	-	m.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-Ken	brother Yojuro Fujimoto, 50, Waki-mura, Kuga-gun, Yamaguchi-Ken	Cal	Stockton
B. S. I. ADMITTED	Teramae Shigeko	15	7	s.	Fabric Annealer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken	Q. father Kanaya, Teramae, 4, Kamijoka-machi, Hirashima-mura, Naka-gun	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshikawa Shin	21	7	m.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	father Heijuro Yoshikawa, 159, Nakayama-mura, Aki-gun	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Inagaki Gorobi	36	8	m.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Winters, Cal	brother Isuchi Inagaki, 395, Koya-machi, Kimoto-mura, Kaisogun	Cal	Winters
B. S. I. ADMITTED	Inagaki Koyuri	23	7	m.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-Ken	mother Isuchi Inagaki, 395, Koya-machi, Kimoto-mura, Kaisa-gun	Cal	Winters
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Ota Keiichi	33	11	m.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Sugar City	father Sunshei Ota, 129, Tosaka-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-Ken	Idh	Sugar City
ADMITTED	Ota Kana	23	11	f.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	father Iwahei Ota, 129, Tosaka-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-Ken	Idh	Sugar City
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Katayama Genpro	30	7	m.	Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	father Benji Katayama, Ko 61-9, Kawayatan, Kawakami-mura, Hiroshima-Ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED	Katayama Hisa	24	9	f.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Ehime-Ken	father Benji Katayama, Ko 61-9 Kawayatan, Kawakami-mura, Hiroshima-gun	Wash	Tacoma
19														
20	TACOMA, WASH.													
21	ADMITTED LINES													
22	HELD B. S. I. LINES													
23	HELD T. D. LINES													
24	Immigrant Inspector													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

TACOMA, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash., March 6, 1914

4542

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
														25	26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Father	$50	No			Father Takanoshin Kimoto, R.F.D. 4. Box 41. Watsonville, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	Home	4	9	brown	black	black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Yamaguchi-Ken
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908 to 1913	Portland	to the previous add, 125, 5th Street, Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	Home	5	4	brown	black	black	a scar on the right index finger	Japan	Okayama-Ken
3	Yes	Self	$95	Yes	1906 to 1913	Seattle	to the previous add, 407, 6th Ave. South, Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	good	Home	5	5	brown	black	black	a scar on the left little finger	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
4	No	Self	$50	Yes	1905 to 1913	Frisco	to the previous add, P.O. Box 41, Elogin, Sacramento Cont. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	Home	5	0	brown	black	black	A scar near the right ear	Japan	Wakayama-Ken
5	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband Gotaro Maba, 1355, So. S. St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Home	4	9	brown	black	black	Mole of the left eyebrow	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
6	No	Husband	$50	No			Husband Yasukichi Shimada, P.O. Box 453, San Pedro, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	Home	5	2½	brown	black	black	a small scar on the forehead	Japan	Wakayama-Ken
7	No	Husband	$50	No			Husband Kusujiro Kui, 1660, Cordova St. Los Angeles, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	Home	4	8	brown	black	black	A scar on the right ring finger	Japan	Wakayama-Ken
8	No	Husband	$50	No			Husband Tatsuzaburo Thomonji, Co Box M. and Sy. New Mine, Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	Home	5	0	brown	black	black	a mole on the chin.	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
9	No	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Chozo Iwaoka, 338, E 1st St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Home	4	9	brown	black	black	a mole near the left eye	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
10	No	Husband	$50	No			Husband Genzo Fujimoto, 415 N. Hunter St. Stockton, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	Home	4	8	brown	black	black	two moles on the right eyebrow	Japan	Yamaguchi-Ken
11	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father Rikichi Terawaki, 506, 6th Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Home	4	5	Yellow	black	black		Japan	Tokushima-Ken
12	No	Husband	$50	No			Husband Yoshijiro Yoshikawa, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	Home	5	1½	brown	black	black	a scar near the mouth (left side)	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
13	No	Brother	$150	Yes	1898 to 1913	Winters	to the previous add, R.F.D. 59, Winters, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	Home	5	4	brown	black	black	Cut mark left forefinger right small fingers	Japan	Wakayama-Ken
14	No	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Gorobei Inagaki R.F.D. 59, Winters, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Home	4	9	brown	black	black	scar of left small fingers	Japan	Wakayama-Ken
15	No	Self	$25	Yes	1898 to 1913	Sugarcity	to the previous add. 6m6 Sugar city Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	Home	5	3	brown	black	black	a mole on the nose	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
16	No	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Kiichi Ota, Box 6m6 Sugar city, Colo.	No	No	No	No	good	Home	5	0	brown	black	black	A scar on the forehead	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
17	Yes	Self	$145	Yes	1904 to 1914	Seattle Tacoma	to the previous add, 809. Pacific ave, Tacoma, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	Home	5	3½	brown	black	black	Moles of Both hands	Japan	Ehime-Ken
18	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Gunjiro Katayama, 809, Pacific ave, Tacoma,	No	No	No	No	Good	Home	4	7½	brown	black	black	mark on the forehead	Japan	Ehime-Ken
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Tacoma, Wash. Mar. 6. 1914
Medically Examined & Passed
except for Hookworm
F. Poling
A. A. Surgeon.

H. Yamamoto
Master
S. S. Canada Maru

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Yamamoto Master of the S.S. Canadaharu from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Yamamoto
per Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1914.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, July 14, 1914

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED B. & L. 1	Kimoto	Tie Kee Hide Jiro	20	-	M	S	Coal passer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kurajoki Medi	Eisoto Kaneza Kurajoki Medi Japan	Wash	Tacoma
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TACOMA, WASH. Mch 7-14

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, *March 6*, 1914

4543

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Steamer	$5	No	—		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	Scar between eyes near eyebrow	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Tacoma, Washington.
MAR 6 - 1914

Medically examined. Passed except for work under

4239

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Name of Master, Chief or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* .

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
MAR 8 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4544

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Sakamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Canadamaru Yokohama Japan
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr T Sakamoto

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Feb 18th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Okuda	Kiichi	26	11	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Chiba Ken	E brother, Rokubei, Okuda. 2476 Fukuokamachi, Boso-gun, Chiba-ken	Cal	Fresno
2	Okuda	Rin	19	11	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Chiba Ken	E brother, Rokubei, Okuda. 2476 Fukuokamachi, Boso-gun, Chiba-ken	Cal	Fresno
3	Kusaka	Ume	29	7	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Miyagi-ken	Father, Sunshiro Nagao, 87 Dote-machi Hirosaki-shi Aomori-ken	Cal	Dinuba
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TACOMA, WASH., ...
ADMITTED LINES ....
....
HELD B. S. I. LINES ....
HELD T. D. LINES ....
....
Immigrant Inspector

Arr Vancouver BC Mch 6 1914
Wife & 3 minor and part Japt 703"
(Hirosaka bound) held at MO (medical exam)
T. J. Elliott
Medical Examiner, Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, March 6, 1914.

4544

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or procuress coming for an immoral purpose; whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offense involving moral turpitude; whether previously deported and returned; whether coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1 Jacoma				1904 to 1913	to the previous add. 501. Grant Ave. San Francisco Cal.		no	no	no	Good		5	4		a bald on the	Japan Chita-ken
2 Jacoma	Husband				Husband, Kitchi Okuda, 501. Grant Ave. San Francisco Cal.										a mole near the left eyebrow	Japan Chita-ken
3					Husband Quejutaro, P. O. Box 193, Sugar City, Colo										a Scar on the left wrist	Japan Aomori
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Washington.
MAR 6 - 1914

Medically examined & passed except for tattooing on hand 1903. Held for further observation

J. J. Sharp
Asst Surgeon

[illegible]
Master,
S.S. Canadian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Yamamoto, master of the S.S. Canada Maru from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 .

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (town or town and State) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case "individual" or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Takamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Canadakura Yukohama/Japan do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Under the Japanese Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "neither Surgeon" nor "nothing therewith" as directed by the oath. If "no more thereof" or "no" is struck out, the alien may be rejected.)

Dr T Takamoto

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11—405

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Feb 18th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 1	Furota	Soichi	27	1	m m	Farm labour	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	father Jintaro Furota, 55, Kamiyama Yasumura, Asaguri.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 2	Kawasaki	Zyuichi	26	5	m s	Farm labour	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	father Umekichi Kawasaki, 109 Otsuyachi-mura, Asaguri, Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 3	Takehara	Syuji	37	11	m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Colorado	wife Hide Takehara, 400, Kuwa Shiraishi-mura, Mitsu-gun	Col	Nelson
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 4	Uchibori	Shogoro	23	-	m m	Workman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Nelson	father Jozaburo Uchibori, 142 Kamo Minami Koyanagi-mura, Tsukami-gun	Mont	Nelson
ADMITTED 5	Taguchi	Tatsu	21	11	m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka-ken	mother Hiwa Taguchi, 1754, Horio Hacmi-mura, Aichi-gun	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Torimmi	Kampei	30	-	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Sacramento	mother Miki Torimmi, 41, Nakanomachi Sakata-mura Ashigara Kami-gun	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED 7	Torimmi	Shin	19	7	m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa-ken	mother Miki Torimmi, 41, Nakanomachi Sakata-mura Ashigara Kami-gun	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED 8	Timofei (Markoff)	Makoff (Mikhail)	27	-	m s	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamenka	father Tatarkan Makoff. Kamenka, Russia	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 9	Nikofor (Khrimoff)	Kargimoff (Cath)	23		m s	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamenka (Kaffka)	father Gampa Kargimoff Kamenka, Russia	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 10	Oshop (Mirgueelin)	Muroff	28		m m	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Baghmotovoi	wife Maria Muroff Baghmotovoi, Russia	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 11	Mahariew	Andrej	33		m m	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kochetoki	wife Audotia Mahariew Bromobshinoi, Russia	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 12	Fedotoff	Timofej	27		m m	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bromobshinoi	wife Alexandria Fedotoff Bromobshinoi, Russia	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 13	Fedotoff	Alexej	29		m m	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bromobshinoi	wife Maria Fedotoff Bromobshinoi, Russia	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 14	Kaloshin	Iwan	29		m m	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kochetoki	wife Natalia Kaloshin Kochetoki, Russia	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 15	Golovanoff	Wasili	32		m m	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kochetoki	wife Anusia Golovanoff Kochetoki, Russia	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 16	Gosteff (Hachieff)	Iwan	32		m m	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kochetoki	wife Audtia Gosteff Kochetoki, Russia	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 17	Noghaff	Stepan	39		m m	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kochetoki	wife Proskova Noghaff Kochetoki, Russia	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 18	Swenikoff (Zymlin)	Andrej	38		m m	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gandachivo	wife Ekaterina Swinnikoff Gandachivo, Russia	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 19	Moiseiff	Alexander	28		m m	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bohorewki	wife Warwara Moiseiff Bohorewki, Russia	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 20	Nikola (Simanoff)	Simonoff (Mikhail)	27		m m	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogirenki	wife Warwara Simonoff Mogirenka, Russia	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 21	Skiridonoff	Stepan	40		m m	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bohorewki	wife Maria Skiridonoff Bohorewki, Russia	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 22	Bazuleff	Egor	36		m m	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bohorewki	wife Agafia Bazuleff Bohorewki, Russia	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 23	Sugsoroff	Stepan	36		m m	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bohorewki	wife Maria Sugsoroff Bohorewki, Russia	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 24	Roskoff (Zymshin)	Wasili	26		m m	farm labour	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Edikovo	wife Paraqai Riskoff Edikovo, Russia	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 25	Soroshan	Afrikan	19		m s	Student	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Vladivostock	father Alexandra Soroshan Vladivostock, Russia	Ore	Portland
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TACOMA, WASH., C. P.
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

TACOMA, WASH., French B. Wife.
ADMITTED LINES [redacted]
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., March 6, 1914.

4545

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$100	Yes 1906 to 1912	to the previous add, friend Sanaku Takeda Duoqualmie P.O. Box 15, Duoqualmie Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	brown	black	black	a scar on a black spot on the left forefinger	Japan Hiroshima-Ken
2	No	Self	$60	Yes 1906 to 1913	to the previous add, R.F.D. 578, Los Angeles Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	brown	black	black	a scar on left ring finger	Japan Hiroshima-Ken
3	No	Self	$50	Yes 1909 to 1913	to the previous add, P.O. Box 154, Clatskanie Clatskanie, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	brown	black	black	a scar on right wrist	Japan Okayama-Ken
4	No	Self	$60	Yes 1907 to 1913	to the previous add, P.O. Box 500, Helena N Helena, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1¼	brown	black	black	a scar on the right thumb, also a mole	Japan Shiga-Ken
5	Yes	Husband	$50	No 5-1907	Husband Kyamon Jagoshi, 611½ 6th Ave. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 6½	brown	black	black	blow right eye, mole near the left eye	Japan Shiga-Ken
6	No	Self	$95	Yes 1910 1913	to the previous add. 215, 8th St. Sacramento Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	brown	black	black	a black spot under the left eye	Japan Kanagawa-Ken
7	No	Husband	$50	No	Husband Hampei Tomimi, 215 8th St Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0	brown	black	black	a scar on the left middle finger	Japan Kanagawa-Ken
8	Yes	Self	$	No	friend G. Nawaeff, 249 Burnside Street, Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 9½	brown	brown	blue	Navy blue spot under a scar on the	Russia Kamuuta
9	Yes	Self	$50	No	friend G. Hawaeff, 249 Burnside St. Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 9	brown	brown	blue	left middle finger	Russia Kamuuta
10	Yes	Self	$55	No	friend Ivan Safronoff, 73, N. 3rd St. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 11	brown	brown	blue	a scar on the left middle finger	Russia Baghmotovo
11	Yes	Self	$60	No	friend Wasili Eigaloff, 73 N. 3rd St, Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 11	brown	brown	blue	a scar on the	Russia Kochetok
12	Yes	Self	$50	No	friend Sergei Grioshin, 73, N. 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	brown	brown	blue	cheek. a scar on the	Russia Bronobstchina
13	Yes	Self	$50	No	friend Wasili Eigaloff, 73 N. 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	brown	brown	blue	left little finger a scar on	Russia Bronobstchina
14	Yes	Self	$50	No	friend Wasili Grishin, 73. N. 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	brown	brown	blue	the right thumb. a pock marked	Russia Kochetobki
15	Yes	Self	$50	No	friend Evgly Lipashikin, 73 N. 3rd St. Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	brown	brown	blue	on the face.	Russia Kochetobki
16	Yes	Self	$50	No	friend Wasili Eigaloff, 73. N. 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 9	brown	brown	blue	a pock marked face	Russia Kochetobki
17	Yes	Self	$60	No	friend Wasili Eigaloff, 73. N. 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6 1½	brown	brown	blue	a scar on the	Russia Kochetobki
18	Yes	Self	$50	No	friend Feodor Trafimoff, 73, N. 3rd St. Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5½	brown	brown	blue	right thumb. a bump on the	Russia Gandachivo
19	Yes	Self	$50	No	friend Trafim Klykoff. 73. N. 3rd St. Portland. Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 9	brown	brown	blue	left hand. a scar on	Russia Bohorodki
20	Yes	Self	$	No	friend Feodor Unaiem, 73 N. 3rd St Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4½	brown	brown	blue	the left thumb. a scar on	Russia Mogirinka
21	Yes	Self	$50	No	friend Englaff Lipatoff 73 N. 3rd St. Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	brown	brown	blue	the left hand. a scar on the	Russia Bohorodki
22	Yes	Self	$50	No	friend Sergei Gurishin 73, N. 3rd St. Portland. Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	brown	brown	blue	left forefinger a scar on	Russia Bohorodki
23	Yes	Self	$65	No	friend Wasili Grishin, 73, N. 3rd St. Portland. Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	brown	brown	blue	the right eyebrow a scar on the	Russia Bohorodki
24	Yes	Self	$40	No	friend Simion Rishoff, 73. N. 3rd St. Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6 1	brown	brown	blue	left eyebrow.	Russia Edikovo
25	Yes	Self	$50	No	friend Simion Rishoff, 73. N. 3rd St. Portland. Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None						Russia Vladivostock
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma, Wash., March 6, 1914

Medically examined & passed

Except for Hookworm

L. P. Berry

A. A. Surgeon

W. P. Gazzam

as Master,

S. S. Canadian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Yamamoto Master of the S.S. Canada Maru from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1914

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4546

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Frank Abbott, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Frank Abbott.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

~~S. S.~~ "Princess Charlotte" sailing from ~~Victoria~~ Vancouver, B.C. March 9 1914

~~Victoria~~ ~~March 16~~ 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN															
2	Gee		25		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sam Heng	See Sam (or Sam Heng Sam Kee)	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Gong		1	day.											
	Jue		35	10	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sam Heng	Sam Kee (or Sam Heng Sam Kee)	Wash.	Seattle
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S.

3/10/14 Inspector

Examined, three named, 1-2-3 and Held
T.D., C.E.Z. Med Ex

Immigrant Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Tacoma, Wash.~~ Seattle, Wash., ~~March 31~~ March 28, 1914.

4546

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of — Hair.	26 Color of — Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Friend Eng Co, 18 Lenora St													
2																				
3	Yes	self	no	Yes	Born in USA		Friend, 1402 Union St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	Blk	Blk	Left wrist Guide mark	USA	San Francisco
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

THOS. O. GRIFFIN — MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE — VANCOUVER

I, S. Robinson Master, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 1 to 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Robinson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 10 1914 *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

Master
F O. Griffin
MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], Jan 10, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... Paris, ... March 4, 1914 **4547**

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy; or practicing polygamy; or a believer in the practice of polygamy; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	$				do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	dk	dk	brn	2 moles back of right arm	France	de Gat Pas de Calais
2	"	$				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk	dk	Gray	Scar on left wrist	Australia Estate of Victoria	Pinnaquit
3	"	$				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Brn	1 mole & tattoo mark upper right arm	Russia	Petorovske
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

4428

I, 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Nero, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Peterson
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED MAR 12 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Jones, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed" or "employed by owner's (charterer's) agent" as the case may be.)

W. E. Jones M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

Thos. Boyle

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Manila, P.I. Feb 16th 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alexander	Chas.	62	M S	Merchant				U.S.	German U.S.	U.S.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
2	Allen	(Mrs) C.T.	38	F M	—				"	" U.S.	"	Boise		Idaho	Boise
3	Allyn	(Mrs) F.C.	49	F M	—				"	" "	"	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
4	Anderson	Jacob	49	M M	Real Estate				"	" "	"	Detroit		Mich.	Detroit
5	Arneson	C.	63	M M	Merchant				"	Norwegian	"	Seattle		"	Seattle
6	Arneson	(Mrs) J.	50	F M	—				"	U.S. "	"	"		"	"
7	Arneson	Alice	16	F S	—				"	" "	"	"		"	"
8	Barnabeau	(Mrs) Josie	50	F S	—				"	" "	"	Coffeyville		Kans.	Coffeyville
9	Bell	Will J.	43	M M	Lawyer				"	" "	"	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
10	Bell	(Mrs) Elizabeth J.	39	F M	—				"	" "	"	"		"	"
11	Black	Black	38	M M	Physician				"	" "	"	Forestry		Mont.	Forestry
12	Black	(Mrs) Minnie	38	F M	—				"	" "	"	"		"	"
13	Black	Alan	4	F S	—				"	" "	"	"		"	"
14	Blackburn	Helen M.	23	F S	—				"	" "	Canada	Edmonton		Canada	Edmonton
15	Blakely	Geo. G.	58	M M	Druggist				"	" "	U.S.	St. Paul		Minn.	St. Paul
16	Blakely	Mary J.	54	F M	—				"	" "	"	"		"	"
17	Bordeaux	Geo. E.	53	M S	Real Estate				"	" "	"	Butte		Mont.	Butte
18	Bowker	(Mrs) Geo	45	F M	—				"	" "	"	Seattle		Wash.	Seattle
19	Bryant	Chas. E.		M M	Merchant				"	" "	"	Tacoma		"	Tacoma
20	Bryant	(Mrs) Chas E.		F M	—				"	" "	"	"		"	"
21	Buchanan	C.K.	64	M S	Physician				"	" "	"	Seattle		"	Seattle
22	Bullard	Carlos S.	42	M M	Engineer				"	" "	"	Whitcomb		"	Whitcomb
23	Burns	J.C.	41	M S	Contractor				"	" "	"	Butte		Mont.	Butte
24	Clark	Roy	33	M M	Farmer				"	" "	"	Eau Claire		Wisc.	Eau Claire
25	Cramer	(Mrs) E.D.W.	37	F S	—				"	" "	"	Portland		Or.	Portland
26	Cramer	William C	7	M S	Student				"	" "	"	Boston		Mass.	Boston
27	Crawford	Frank	53	M S	Broker				"	" "	"	Seattle		"	Seattle
28	Crawford	James R.	38	M M	Merchant				"	" "	"	"		"	"
29	Crawford	M. Viola	16	F S	—				"	" "	"	Tacoma		"	Tacoma
30	Crofoot	W.D.	45	M S	Clerk				"	" "	"	Everett		"	Everett

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., March 12th, 1914

4548

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or whether any other form of law as to contracts of the kind is supported by custom? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4						March 12, 1914												
5						Alb admitted; made trip from												
6						Seattle Wash. to Manila P.I. and												
7						return. Jones Wyckoff Insp												
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30						Certificate issued this March 12 1914. Alb admitted and passed [illegible] Jones Wyckoff Insp													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gulick-Master, of the S.S. Minnesota, from Yokohama, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 172 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1914.

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year stamped as permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) intended for permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid.)—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota, sailing herewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Joiner M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1914

at Seattle, Wash

Jno. Uhlhoff

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Honolulu T.H. Feb 4th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smart	D. L.	63	M M	Clerk				ucs	ucs	ucs	Tacoma		Wash	Tacoma
2	Smart	(Mrs) D. L.	62	F M	—										
3	Smart	Ruth	16	F S	—							Kansas			Kansas
4	Sunn	F. C.	49	M M	Merchant							England		Or	England
5	Sunn	(Mrs) F. C.	49	F M	—										
6	Sunn	Lucile	21	F S	Teacher										
7	Tillius	(Mrs) C. E.	40	F S	—							Butte		Mont	Butte
8	Tillian	O. A.	47	M M	Merchant							Portland		Or	Portland
9	Tillwilliam	Elizabeth	43	F S	—							Leavenworth		Kan	Leavenworth
10	Tletcher	J. S.	28	M M	Laborer							Butte		Mont	Butte
11	Tolt	C. C.	43	M M	—							Chicago		Ill	Chicago
12	Trer	H. B.	45	M M	Farmer							New York		NY	New York
13	Trer	(Mrs) H. B.	42	F M	—										
14	Tarrick	Emil	40	M S	Merchant							Portland		Or	Portland
15	Tarrick	Belle		F S	—										
16	Tarrick	Ruth		F S	—										
17	Tiselman	H.	51	M S	Merchant							Fargo		Minn	Duluth
18	Tifford	(Mrs) A.	38	F M	—							Butte		Mont	Butte
19	Tilson	F. J.	45	M S	Engineer							San Buren		Ark	San Buren
20	Tlsin	E. L.	44	M S	Lawyer							Portland		Or	Portland
21	Tlsin	G. G.	47	F S	—										
22	Tolson	J. B.	61	M M	Merchant							Butte		Mont	Butte
23	Tlarrison	P. J.	57	M S	—										
24	Griffen	H. G.	51	M M	Doctor							Sheridan		Wyo	Sheridan
25	Hall	N. N.	31	M M	Attorney							Ellensburg		Wash	Ellensburg
26	Hamlin	(Mrs) L. S.	58	F M	—							Livonia			Livonia
27	Hanson	O. O.	64	M S	Architect							Chicago		Ill	Chicago
28	Harper	F. M.	22	F S	—							Butte		Mont	Butte
29	Harrison	J. P.	65	M S	—							Mason City		Ia	Mason City
30	Hastings	C. M.	26	M S	Salesman							Portland		Or	Portland

Return

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1155

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, *Dec* 12th, 19*14*

4549

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passage money, means, or property of any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4							Dec 12, 1914														
5							Admitted; made ~~round~~ trip														
6							from Seattle, Wash., to Manila, P. I.,														
7							and return.														
8							Thos. J. Trabue														
9							Inspector in Charge														
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Minnesota, from Yokohama, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out all except "Master" or "First Officer" or "Second Officer.")

Officers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H 105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Seattle or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southward of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of nationality, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give further information than is required under column 10, relative to the name and address of friends.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended bona fide permanent residence should be the destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended bona fide permanent residence, if within the United States, or state, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if he has not, how much less than $50 he has. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as part of the amount possessed by each member of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" to the question, Has the alien been in the United States before? and if so, when (the approximate date) and where (the place).

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join another relative (parent, wife, child, etc.) or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to questioning by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4550

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota, sailing thereunto, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm E Joiner M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Honolulu, H. I., Dec 4th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs	S. H.	53	M	S	Physician			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Knoxville			Knoxville
2	Allard	Lockwood	46	M	S	Banker			"	"	"	Portland			N. Portland
3	Hill	M. M.	46	M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Wood River			Wood River
4	Hill	(Mrs) M. M.	45	F	M	——			"	"	"	"			"
5	Hill	Ruth A.	9	F	S	——			"	"	"	"			"
6	Hoffman	Geo. H.	52	M	S	Blacksmith			"	"	"	Seattle			Seattle
7	Hoffman	J.	22	M	S	Merchant			"	"	"	"			"
8	Hopkins	H. A.	37	M	S	R.R. Conductor			"	"	"	Nyssa			Nyssa
9	Horn	John	61	M	M	Merchant			"	"	"	Chicago			Chicago
10	Horn	(Mrs) Paulina	60	F	M	——			"	"	"	"			"
11	Hughes	L. H.	56	M	M	——			"	"	"	Seattle			Seattle
12	Hughes	(Mrs) M. A.	50	F	M	——			"	"	"	"			"
13	Irwin	H. J.	50	M	M	Hospital Supt.			"	"	"	Salem			N. Salem
14	Jaeger	C. L.	46	M	M	Jeweller			"	"	"	Portland			Portland
15	Jaffe	H. M.	49	M	M	Merchant			"	"	"	Seattle			Seattle
16	Jaffe	(Mrs) H. M.	39	F	M	——			"	"	"	"			"
17	Jeffords	M. C.	53	M	S	Physician			"	"	"	Portland			Portland
18	Jenning	Henry	60	M	M	Merchant			"	"	"	"			"
19	Jenning	(Mrs) A.		F	M	——			"	"	"	"			"
20	Johnson	Geo. F.	44	M	S	Merchant	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Canada	Dawson		In France	2 ——	Y.T. Dawson
21	Johnston	Geo. H.	65	M	M	Broker	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Dayton				O.
22	Johnston	(Mrs) Fanny C.	52	F	M	——			"	"	"				"
23	Craig	(Mrs) J. H.	59	F	M	——			"	"	"	Portland			"
24	Kellett	L. H.	33	M	M	Banker			"	"	"	Pomeroy			Wash.
25	Kellett	(Mrs) Myra C.	31	F	M	——			"	"	"	Trioma			"
26	Kellett	Wilma	5	F	S	——			"	"	"	Pomeroy			"
27	Keller	Henry	32	M	S	Merchant	Eng.	Eng.	Canada	"	"	Spokane			Spokane
28	Kellie	Chas. L.	46	M	S	R.R. Conductor	U.S.	U.S.	"	"	"	Fall Brook			Fall Brook Pa
29	Kenyon	Mary E.	25	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Vernon			Mt. Vernon Wash
30	Kirby	(Mrs) A. G.		F	M	——	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle			"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., March 12th, 1914

4550

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, herself, or by other person or by what corporation, society, church, family, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a workhouse, or hospital, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

March 17 1914
Alien detained; made out from Detd
to Mayors Secretary
Sent by Roff Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Minnesota, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1914
at Seattle, Wash.
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly command the blessing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if a colony, the* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of alien's relative (if any) or friend (if any), [illegible] relative living, [illegible] alien is going.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—In giving "Final destination" it is important to show the place in the United States to which the alien is ultimately destined. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show city or town, and state (if any), where alien intends to reside. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom purchased.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished, and how much.)—The entry in column 14 should be Yes (possession of $50 or more) or No (possession of less than $50). If the entry in column 14 is No, the entry in column 15 should show by whom passage was paid (as relative, friend, employer, agent, or other person, or transportation company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished, and how much.)—The entry in column 15 should be Yes (possession of $50 or more) or No (possession of less than $50). If the entry in column 15 is No, the entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether (yes or no) the United States visited, and if so, the year or [illegible] and place (as 1904, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Have you any friends or relatives, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses.)—The answers to these questions are subject to comparison by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota, sailing therewith, (Strike out whichever Surgeon is not sailing therewith.) or employed by the said Company as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. E. Joiner, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1914

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Long	Mary L.	36	— F S	—				U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Portland		Or.	Portland
2	Long	Howard	19	— M S	—				.	.	.	Seattle		Wash.	Seattle
3	Lyde	(Mrs) L.	44	— F S	—				.	.	.	Beaumont		Tex.	Beaumont
4	McClure	Chas. E.	41	— M M	Milling				.	.	.	Lewiston		Mont.	Lewiston
5	McDougal	J. H.	62	— M M	—				.	.	.	Indianapolis		Ind.	Indianapolis
6	McDougal	(Mrs) Addie	50	— F M	—				.	.	.	.		.	.
7	McLaughlin	Tom.	50	— M M	Lumberman				.	.	.	Seattle		Wash.	Seattle
8	McLean	E. E.	48	— M M	Stevedore				.	.	.	.		.	.
9	McPherson	Julia	24	— F S	—				.	.	.	Wilbur		.	Wilbur
10	McPherson	Lesta	16	— F S	—				.	.	.	.		.	.
11	Mackenzie	(Mrs) J. S.	46	— F M	—				.	.	.	Portland		Or.	Portland
12	Madison	J. G.	22	— F S	—				.	.	.	.		.	.
13	McMichael	R. A.	63	— M S	Merchant				.	.	.	Minneapolis		Minn.	Minneapolis
14	Maple	(Mrs) C.	48	— F S	—				.	.	.	Los Angeles		Cal.	Los Angeles
15	Mauch	Jacob	45	— M M	Painter				.	.	.	Spokane		Wash.	Spokane
16	Mauch	(Mrs) N. B.	40	— F M	—				.	.	.	.		.	.
17	Mauch	Sibyl A.	20	— F S	—				.	.	.	.		.	.
18	Megonett	(Mrs) John	58	— F M	—				.	.	.	Seattle		Wash.	[illegible]
19	Miller	Geo. H.	32	— M S	Salesman				.	.	.	.		.	.
20	Minto	A. P.	49	— M M	Farmer				.	.	.	Salem		Or.	Salem
21	Minto	(Mrs) A. P.	39	— F M	—				.	.	.	.		.	.
22	Mitchell	A. L.	43	— M M	Contractor				.	.	.	Spokane		Wash.	Spokane
23	Mitchell	(Mrs) A. L.	36	— F M	—				.	.	.	.		.	.
24	Moe	A. D.	28	— M M	Fisherman				.	.	.	Wood River		Or.	[illegible]
25	Moe	(Mrs) A. D.	26	— F M	—				.	.	.	.		.	.
26	Morris	J. B.	63	— M M	Physician				.	.	.	Lewiston		Ida.	Lewiston
27	Morris	(Mrs) L. B.	52	— F M	—				.	.	.	.		.	.
28	Munn	E. E.	31	— M S	Physician				.	.	.	Tacoma		Wash.	Tacoma
29	Newman	D. C.	56	— M M	"				"	"	"	Spokane		.	Spokane
30	Newman	(Mrs) Mary J.	55	— F M	—				.	.	.	.		.	.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, March 12th, 1914

4551

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6							March 12, 1914														
7							All admitted; made trip from														
8							Seattle, Wash., to Manila, P.I., and return														
9							Tony Hyckoff, Inspector														
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single?—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and instructions should be carefully perused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Dane" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Danish" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should show in each case whether in possession of $50 or more, and the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether yes or no. Yes or No in the United States indicates, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1890; N. Y., Philadelphia, etc.

Column 16. Going to join relatives (name and if so, what relative or friend?—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 26.—The answers to these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Over.

4553

4552

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. E. Joiner M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. E. Joiner M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

Thos. Dyer U.S.I.S.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress sailing from Victoria, Manila, P.I., Feb 4th, 19 04

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V 1	Hilbock	W.	50	- M M	Farmer				Canada	Canadian	Canada	Regina	(Returned to	Canada	Regina
V 2	Hilbock	(Mrs) Jennie	40	- F M	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 3	Hicks	(Mrs) J.	30	- F M	—				Great Britain	Scotch					
V 4	Forman	J. G.	46	- M S	Physician				U.S.	Swedish	U.S.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
✓ 5	Olson	Louis	46	- M M	Lumberman				"	"	"	Evanston		Wash.	Evanston
V 6	Orr	Alex. G.	53	- M M	Real Estate				"	U.S.	"	Los Angeles		Cal.	Los Angeles
✓ 7	Orr	(Mrs) Alex. G.	47	- F M	—				"	"	"	"		"	"
V 8	Osburn	H. F.	51	- M M	Hotel Keeper				"	"	"	Eugene		Ore.	Eugene
V 9	Osburn	(Mrs) H. F.	50	- F M	—				"	"	"	"		"	"
V 10	Patterson	C. B.	55	- M M	Physician				"	"	"	Sand Point		Ida.	Sand Point
V 11	Patterson	Howard W.	18	- M S	—				"	"	"	"		"	"
V 12	Pease	H. A.	43	- M M	Merchant				"	"	"	Seattle		Wash.	Seattle
V 13	Perrine	J. G.	49	- F S	—				"	"	"	Portland		Or.	Portland
V 14	Pickton	Peter	23	- M S	Sailor				"	"	"	Tacoma		Wash.	Tacoma
V 15	Pratt	C. F.	65	- M S	Farmer				"	"	"	Petaluma		Cal.	Petaluma
V 16	Pavoglio	A.	63	- M M	Physician				"	Italian	"	Cincinnati		Ohio.	Cincinnati
V 17	Robertson	T. J.	33	- M M	Merchant		Canada		Canada	Canadian	Canada	Keyser Creek		Canada	Keyser Creek
V 18	Robson	(Mrs) M. L.	30	- F M	—		Canada		Canada	U.S.	"	"		"	"
I 19	Rappuchot	E.	37	- M S	Merchant		U.S.		France	German	U.S.	Toronto		Wash.	Roseville
V 20	Rosenberger	[illegible]	37	- M S	Broker				"	U.S.	"	Seattle		[illegible]	
V 21	Rubick	F. C.	46	- M M	Architect				"	"	"	Indianapolis		Ind.	Indianapolis
V 22	Rubick	(Mrs) F. C.	45	- F M	—				"	"	"	"		"	"
V 23	Ruckman	W. C.	58	- M M	—				"	"	"	Seattle		Wash.	Seattle
V 24	Ruckman	(Mrs) W. C.	57	- F M	—				"	"	"	"		"	"
V 25	Saltzman	C.	31	- F S	—				"	"	"	Los Angeles		Cal.	Los Angeles
V 26	Sansbery	Geo. W.	54	- M S	Lawyer				"	"	"	Seattle		Wash.	Seattle
✓ 27	Sayres	R. D.	44	- M M	Merchant				"	"	"	Walla Walla		Wash.	Walla Walla
V 28	Shillito	Chas. S.	33	- M S	Druggist				"	"	"	"		"	"
I 29	Shortess	C. C.	31	- M M	Jeweler				"	"	"	Tacoma		Wash.	Tacoma
" 30	Shortess	(Mrs) L. E.	31	- F M	—				"	"	"	"		"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. , March 12th , 1914

4552

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6							March 12 1914.												
7							All admitted made trip from												
8							Seattle Wash., to Manila, P. I., and return.												
9							Jowd. Wyckoff, inspector												
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Gulick-Master, of the U.S. Minnesota, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1914,
at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show not merely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of [illegible] and how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case [illegible] Yes—Yes, No—No, Amount—amount shown. Money, how paid—by [illegible], a [illegible] should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever been in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4553

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Minnesota, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. E. Joiner M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1914, at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Honolulu, T. H. via Victoria, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abson	(Mrs) Minnie	40	- F S	—		"	"	"	"	"	Coffeyville		Kan.	Coffeyville
2	Amitt	O. J.	40	- M S	Druggist		"		"		"	Seattle		Wash.	Seattle
3	Anyder	Thy M.	45	- M M	Dyer.		"		"		"	Tacoma		"	Tacoma
4	Anyder	(Mrs) B. M.	38	- F M	—		"		"		"	"		"	"
5	Anyder	Hilmar	11	- F S	—		"		"		"	"		"	"
6	Atorus	M. C.	43	- M M	Merchant		"		"		"	"		"	"
7	Aubble	Joseph	60	M M	Ship Builder		"		"		"	Portland		Or	Portland
8	Aubba	(Mrs) Joseph		F M	—		"		English		"	"		"	"
9	Aboupson	John Eli	58	- M M	—		"		"		"	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
10	Aboupson	(Mrs) Annie		F M	—		"		"		"	"		"	"
11	Aboupson	(Mrs) J. A.	25	- F M	—		"		U.S.		"	Portland		Or	Portland
12	Abope	John	65	- M S	—		"		English		"	Fargo		ND	Fargo
13	Augle	Geo.	65	- M M	—		"		U.S.		"	Kansas City		Mo	Kansas City
14	Augle	(Mrs) Geo	39	- F M	—		"		"		"	"		"	"
15	Ade	L. C.	18	- M M	Attorney		"		Germany		"	Smith Center		Ks	Smith Ctr
16	Ade.	L. C. Jr.	3½	- M M	"		"		"		"	"		"	"
17	Amatt	Chas. F.	66	- M M	Painter		"		"		"	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
18	Amatt	(Mrs) C.	56	- F M	—		"		U.S.		"	"		"	"
19	Ashfield	Dean B.	21	- M S	Billiard Parlor		"		"		"	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
20	Aston	A B.	44	- M S	Mechanic		"		"		"	Armada		Mich	Armada
21	Atkins	Sam	43	- M S	Salesman		"		"		"	Wichita		Kan	Wichita
22	Aiken	Paul	32	- M S	Machinist		"		"		"	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
23	Amon	A. C.	62	- M M	Farmer		"		"		"	Princeton		Ill	Princeton
24	Amon	(Mrs) A. C.	50	- F M	—		"		"		"	"		"	"
25	Adf.	J. C.	45	M S	Mechanic		"		"		"	Edmonton		Alb.	Edmonton
26	Aright	J. G.	56	- M M	Painter		"		"		"	Fargo		ND	Fargo
27	Aright	(Mrs) J. G.		F M	—		"		"		"	"		"	"
28	Aoung	(Mrs) J. H.		F M	—		"		"		"	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
29	Zimmerman	C. C.	24	- M S	Barber		"		"		"	Caldwell		Wash	Caldwell
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, March 12th, 1914

4553

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamous or anarchistic habits; if married and accompanied by wife, how many?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6						March 12, 1914.												
7						Ill admitted: made round												
8						trip from Seattle Wash., to Manila,												
9						P. I., and return.												
10						Wm. Hyckoff, Inspector												
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bullick-master, of the S.S. Minnesota, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one hundred and one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bullick
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1914,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was persons paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has been sent for him).—The entry in column 16 should give, as nearly as practicable, the amount of money (not merely whether $50 or more) in possession of alien. Money brought by a head of a family should be reported individually among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity and why).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-20 (Ever).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. E. Jones, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Minnesota, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. E. Jones M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1914

at Seattle Wash

Thos. Luckett

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNESOTA sailing from Hongkong, 13th February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eng	Chung	43	Mal	Married	Merchant	English Chinese	Yes Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Honolulu T.H.	Father, Eng Heong, now resides in Nan Sang Heung of Sun Ning District China	Washington	Port Townsend
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspected and passed Mar. 12. 1914
Humphrey
Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., March 12th, 1914.

4554

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$1.00 Yes.	Yes	about 18 Yrs 1882–1901	Port Townsend	To join Cousin Mr Eng Ezo See, now in Kim Heung Co 2709 King Street Seattle.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yellow	Black dark	A scar under left eye	China	Nar Pang Heung of Sam Heung District
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. P. Gulick master, of the S.S. Minnesota, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. P. Gulick
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1914
at Seattle, Wash.
Thos. L. Hyde
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Minnesota, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Joiner, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

Thos. W. Yuckoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Nagasaki, FEB 18 1914, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. # Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED U. S. 1	Kio	Okazaki	38	1	F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Philadelphia	Takahama mura Amakusa gun Kumamoto Kenken	Wash.	Bremerton
ADMITTED U. S. 2	Kuye	Nakamura	22	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My father in law, T. Nakamura	"	Seattle
ADMITTED U. S. 3	Kikuye	Kumoda	24	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toyoda mura, Shimo Masuki gun	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED U. S. 4	Ichi	Fukagawa	30	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My father in law, C. Kumoda.	Calif.	Loomis
ADMITTED U. S. 5	Isono	Tanaka	21	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiyoizumi mura Kikuchi gun	Wash.	Burneston
ADMITTED U. S. 6	Yoshi	Sakamoto	27	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My elder Brother. S. Hayase.	Utah	Fremonton
											Fukuoka Ken		Tobase mura Ito gun	Wyo.	Cheyenne
											Kumamoto Ken		My mother in law. K. Tanaka		
													Tadami mura Yame gun		
													My brother in law. S. Sakamoto		
													Morikawa mura Kikuchi gun		

2-16-14 - Not shown
2-14-14 - Not shown
1-12-14 - Not shown
10-13-13 - Not shown
2-5-14 not shown

A 3027 326 V/N Salt Lake City 6/15/13

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 18 1914
ADMITTED 1
2 3 4 5 6

A. R. White
Immigrant Inspector

Note: Names should be reversed. Given names being placed in Family name column in all cases.

A. R. White
Immg. Inspr.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle - Port, *March* 12th, 1907

4555

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	To Seattle only	Myhusband	Yes	Yes	1906	Japan	My husband, G. Akagaki. Bremerton navy yard Washington	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	1¼	yellow	Black	Black	a small scar on right hand	Japan	Amakusa gun
2	Seattle only	"	"	no	—	—	My husband, G. Nakamura No. 44, N. 3rd st. portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	"	—	4	7¾	"	"	"	For colds, eyes	Japan	Kashiki gun
3	Seattle only	"	"	"	—	—	My husband, S. Kumoda. R. F. D. 96. Loomis California	no	no	no	no	"	—	4	10	"	"	"	a small scar on fore head	Japan	Kikuchi gun
4	Seattle only	"	"	"	—	—	My husband, G. Furukawa P.O. Box 92. Barneston Wash.	no	no	no	no	"	—	5	1	"	"	"	Scar on left eye	Japan	Kato gun
5	Seattle only	"	"	"	—	—	My husband, B. Tanaka P.O. Box 104. Fremanton utah.	no	no	no	no	"	—	4	9½	"	"	"	Scar left hand	Japan	Yame gun
6	Seattle only	"	"	"	—	—	My husband, K. Sakamoto. P.O. Box. 99 Cheyenne wyoming	no	no	no	no	"	—	4	9⅜	"	"	"	Scar left knuckle	Japan	Kikuchi gun
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Lauritzen, of the S.S. Minnesota, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Lauritzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1914,
at Seattle, Wash.
Louis Wyckoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Minnesota, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)

M. E. Joiner, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Eurabian Olympic

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Kobe-Japan, Feb. 27, 19 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Baker	J. J.	24	M S	Fireman				U.S.	U.S.					
ADMITTED 2	Edwards	Edward	24	M S	"		Yes		Russia	Russian	Revel, Island of Ezel		Yalta - Michael [illegible]	Revel	
ADMITTED 3	Schneider	John	22	M S	"		Yes		Germany	German	U.S.	Chicago	Yalta - Peter Schneider — 3433 Halsted St - Chicago Ill.		
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Jaking	Otto	24	M S	"		Yes		U.S.	U.S.			Yalta - Frederick [illegible]		
ADMITTED 5	Warder	Frederick	27	M S	"		Yes		British Subject	England	Brevel		Yalta - Warner 13 Hemingford Avenue - Crouch - England		
6															
7	No 2														
8															
9									March 12, 1914						
10									Medically examined & passed						
11															
12															
13															
14															
15									March 12, 1914.						
16									All above admitted as indicated						
17									on margin. Louis Stockoff, Inspector.						
18															
19															
20															
21	590														
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Huron, March 12th, 1914

4556

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28	29
1																						
2	Ab	Self	$44	No			To follow occupation as seaman with U.S. coasting trade. Father, Peter Schneider, 3433 Melrose Ave., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	Fair	Blue	Light	None	Russia	Russ. Island of Dago		
3				4 Dec. 1913		Chic.																
4																						
5	Ab	Self	$60	No			To follow occupation as seaman with U.S. coasting trade						5	5½	Fair	Blue	Gray	None	Sweden	Ingstad		
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Entered on March 12 1914.
[illegible]
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Minnesota, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1914,
at Seattle, Wash.
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Tamba Maru, Thereof (State whether "thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1914
at Seattle Wash.

Alfred T. Wicks
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAMBA MARU sailing from Hongkong, 10th February, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chan	Lin tez	48	male	Married	Merchant	Chinese Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Taw San Hua of Sun Ning	Elder brother, Chan Lin Tuck, now resides in Taw San Hua, of Sun Ning District, China	Wash	Seattle
2	Woo	Tuck	54	male	Married	Laundry-man	Chinese Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Woo Bin village of Sun Ning District	wife, Jaw She, now resides in Woo Bin village of Sun Ning District China	Wash	Seattle
3	Woo	Quong Hing	13	Male	Single	Studying	Chinese Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Woo Bin village of Sun Ning District	mother, Ah Yow, now resides in Woo Bin village of Sun Ning District China	Wash	Seattle
4	Wong	Jue Toein	25	M.	Married	Merchant	Chinese Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Cheung Tong village of Sun Ning District	mother Law She, now resides in Cheung Tong Village of Sun Ning District, China	Wash	Seattle
5														Astoria	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S.

Seattle, Wash. March 1st. 1914.

Examined, found alien and landed this passenger under Chinese Exclusion Law, Sec. 2 and Chinese Exclusion Law, No. 2 adopted.

L. P. Stewart
Inspector in charge.

Examined and passed number 1 & 4 under Chinese Exclusion Law.

L. T. Mangels
Asst. Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there...

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1215

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 13th March, 1914

4557

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid he own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	G# 600	No			To join Cousin Mr. Chin Mun Dong, now in Mesrs Jack Kee & Co 209 Washington Street Seattle Wash U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"		Yellow	Black	dark	Two pit marks on left cheek & one on right cheek	China	Toishan Hsien of Sam Ning Dist Moo Bin Village of Sam Ning was there 08 Sam Ning District
2	Yes	Self	G# 1000	Yes	about 35 yrs	Seattle Wash	To join Woo Gan, now in Wah Chong Co. 719 King Street Seattle, Wash U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Boots on 5' 5½"		Yellow	Light Black	dark	Slight Pock mark front of neck near Small mole Right Cheekbone Small scar back right jaw	China		
3	Yes	Father	10.	No			To join father $1000 Gift wong, now in Lim Chong Co 316 Maynard Avenue, Seattle, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Shoes on 5' 10"		Yellow	Black	dark	Slightly Pock mark of on face	China		
4	Yes	Self	G# 1000	No			To join friend Mr. Lee Sai Jann, now in Mesrs Kwong or Chong Co. 318 Board Street Astoria, Oregon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Shoes on 5' 4½"		Yellow	Black	dark	A big mole on left ear side	China		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Fox Examined Mch 12-1914
Medically Examined & Passed

E. G. Carter
Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tarenaka, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Tamba Maru, from Hongkong China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.,

Alfred T. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4558

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Livermore, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tamba-Maru" Thereof (State whether Surgeon "acting herewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Livermore

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Alfred Battle

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba-Maru" sailing from Hongkong, China 10, th Feb, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Henking	Carl	25	6	m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Manila	P.I.		Cal.	San Diego
2	Henking	Hortence	27	6	f s		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Manila	P.I.		Cal.	San Diego
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13 1914

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. *13th March*, 1914

4558

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	yes					no	no	no	no	good		5	10	fair	Brown Blue		gallipolis Ohio U.S.A
2	yes	myself	yes					no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	Brown Blue		gallipolis ohio U.S.A.
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Ex S.S. Townsend Via Mch 13 1914
Medical Examined Passed

A. P. Hall
Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Teranaka, Master, of the S/S "Tamba-Maru", from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1914,

at Seattle Wash

A. Dee U. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Frenc. " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or territory, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend . . . whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States . . . and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893; '96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend . . . and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4559

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S "Tamba Maru" Thence, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1908

at Seattle, Wash.

Agnes J. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAMBA MARU sailing from Hongkong, 10th February, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S. CITIZEN.															
1	Bark	Gok Yok	31		M Married	Laborer	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Mother Chin she, now resides in Name on village of Sam Ning District. China	Wash	Seattle
2	Woo	Wan	49		M Married	Laundry man	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Woo Bin village of Sam Ning	wife, Chin she, now resides in Woo Bin village of Sam Ning district. China	Wash	Seattle
3															
4													Seattle Wash March 14. 1914		
5	✓												Examined above named persons under Immigration and Chinese Exclusion Law and admitted them.		
6													J. V. Stewart		
7													Chinese & Immigrant Inspector		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4559

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 13th, March, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, and whether having been assisted by others in purchasing same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	GB 30	Yes.	14 Yrs.	Richmond Va.	To join Cousin Mr. woo Chin now on Walk Chong & Co 719 King street Seattle, U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Boot on 5	5¾	Yellow	Black	dark	Large scar both sides neck; scar tip nose Pin hole front right ear.	U.S.A	Seattle Wash.
2	Yes	Self	GB 5	Yes.	2 Yrs.	Seattle. San Francisco N. York etc	To join Cousin Mr. woo ah King Seattle, Wash. U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Boot on 5	7½	Yellow	Black	dark	Scar right side fore head; mole on chin near nose.	China	woo Bin; village of Nan Ning
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ex Tennessee Wis March 13 1914
Medically examined & passed

U. S. Public Health Service
Medical Examining Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka, Master, of the S.S. Tamba-Maru, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1964,
at Seattle, Wash

Alfred J. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tamba-Maru," Thereof, (State whether Surgeon, acting Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

Alfred F. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tenyo Maru sailing from Kobe, 21st February 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	U.S.														
NONIMMIGRANT															
2	Miyauchi	Yosuesaburo	29	4	M M	Merchant			Japanese		Japan	Okayama	Uncle, Kamechiko Hiraguchi	New York	New York
						Smith Foote Line						Ushida Mura	Kando Gun Kamimoriai		
													Father, Heisaku Miyauchi, Mikagegaha		
													Mura		
3	Miyauchi	Tatsu	21		F M	Wife			Japanese		Japan	Okayama	Citizen Jun. Yokimachi	Wash.	Seattle
													Father, Heisaku Miyauchi, Mikagaha		
													Mura		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. S. 329 M/N 3/11/03 shown
Sen. R.P. 658334 10/1/38

SEATTLE WASH. FEB 13 1914
ADMITTED LINES 5 - 3 -
FIELD B. S. LINES
FIELD I. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 13th March, 1914 4560

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or persons, society, railroad, corporation, or other prepaid ticket agency, has purchased the ticket or paid for the passage money directly or indirectly.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been purchased for him, or whether he has the means of paying for same, or whether in possession of sufficient money to pay his way to his final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any old-contract, or in pursuance of any prearranged plan to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No Husband				Husband, Kagno Kdo #80 Manhattan ave New York											Japan Kuta City
2	Yes Self			Yes Seattle	Mr Masajiro Furuya #208 South 8th St Seattle Wash.									a scar		Mikugahama Wakayama Ken
3	Husband				Husband, Joshisaburo Miyauchi % M. Furuya #208 South 8th St Seattle Wash.											Jap Ochiwara Wakayama Kamegawa Ken
4																
5																
6																
7					Ft Townsend Wn Feb 19-1914											
8					Robert Examined Passed											
9																
10																
11					Medical Examining Surgeon											
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka, Master, of the S.S. Tamba-Maru, from Kobe, Japan ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Teranaka
(White or Other Master, First or Second Officer.)
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1914
at Seattle, Wash.
Alfred S. White
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Isamoto, Surgeon of the S. S. Tamba Maru, Thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Isamoto

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1914

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Alfred T. Wiest
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Kobe 21st February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Kawahara	Raisuke	48		M M	Farm Laborer			Jap.	64	Jap.	Yamomura	Brother, Matataro Kawahara Yamomura Aki-gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED R.S.& L. 2	Maki	Michijo	23		F M	Wife	Dr. R.P. 3/30/38-	39038/681	Jap.	64	Jap.	Yamomura	Father, Motojo Maki, Yamomura Mura	Cal.	Riverside
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Watanabe	Taichiro	38		M M	Farmer			Jap.	64	Jap.	Inura	Brother, Tsunetichi Watanabe Mukaigi-gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Riverside
ADMITTED	Watanabe	Sadayo	29		F M	Wife			Jap.	64	Jap.	Angeles	Teranishi Mura Kamo-gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Murakami	Shoichi	34		M M	Railway foreman	Tel. V/A 3.7. 12 : 52		Jap.	64	U. S.	Terdnishi Mura Mukushima	Brother, Twatanabe, Teranishi Mura		
ADMITTED	Murakami	Kyano	20		F M	Wife			Jap.	64		Mura Mukushima	Kamo-gun, Hiroshima Ken Father, Masayuki, Murakami #143	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kataoka	Heinai	35		M M	Farmer Laborer			Jap.	64	U.S.	Mura Mukushima	Mukushima Mura Aki-gun Hiroshima Ken Father M. Murakami cabin 143 Mukushima	Idaho	Pocatello
ADMITTED	Kataoka	Yoshi	22		F M	Wife			Jap.	64		Mura Wash. Nagroni	Mura Aki-gun Hiroshima Ken Father, Yasuichi Kataoka 141 Yano mura	Idaho	Pocatello
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Utsurogi	Kaisu	27		F M	Wife			Jap.	64	U.S.	Yano mura Seattle	Aki-gun Hiroshima Ken Father, Yasuichi Kataoka 141 Yano mura	Wash.	Nagroni
ADMITTED R. S. L. 10	Kanasaki	Takeno	25		F M	Wife			Jap.	64		Mura Togyama	Aki-gun Hiroshima Ken Father, Kanetichi Utsurogi #53 Midori mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Iwata	Togoichi	44		M M	Farm Laborer			Jap.	64	U.S.	Mura Nishoshima	Mother, Kanesaki Koma #3 Togyama mura Asa-gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Auburn
ADMITTED R. S. L. 12	Okimoto	Take	35		F M	Wife	File #34/506. 505 to Comm.		Jap.	64		Mura Nishoshima	Wife Iwata Ichi, 265 Nishoshima mura Aki-gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Needles
ADMITTED 13	Hamada	Masuichi	33		M M	Farm Laborer			Jap.	64	U.S.	Mura Nishoshima	Brother Isaburo Okimoto #701 Nishoshima mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima Ken	Colo.	Trinidad
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sumida	Shoichi	34		M M	Farm Laborer			Jap.	64	U.S.	Mura Nishoshima	Wife, Isamo Hamada, #2466 Nishoshima mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima Ken	Colo.	Rama
ADMITTED 15	Goto	Waichi	40		M M	Farmer Laborer			Jap.	64	U.S.	Mura Sacramento	Wife, Kayo Sumida #59 Furuta mura Saiki-gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamamoto	Joshitaro	34		M M	Farmer Laborer			Jap.	64	U.S.	Yoga mura	Father, Josaburo Goto, #345 Yoga mura Kamo-gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wyo.	Spring
ADMITTED 17	Imada	Kamekichi	39		M S	Farmer Laborer			Jap.	64	U.S.	Seattle Kamora mura	Wife, Misao Yamamoto #1684 Kamyama mura Asa-gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
	Takai	Kumito	16		M S	Student Son	1-404 ills on 10-30/62 SALT LAKE CITY		Jap.	64		Hiroshima City Mino mura	Father, Kamekichi Imada, #160 Kamora Saiki-gun, Hiroshima Ken Mother Tsuneyo Takai, 145 Yebamura Hiroshima City, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Portland
ADMITTED 19	Okada	Tenichi	29		M M	Farmer Laborer	R/P. #70/58/132		Jap.	64	U.S.	Kochi mura	Father, Motosuke Okada #57 Mino mura Futoyeon-gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Wash. Lori
R. S. L. 20	Takagi	Himayo	20		F M	Wife	A3 548 620		Jap.	64		Mura	Brother Jisaburo Takagi #115 Kochi mura, Saiki-gun Hiroshima Ken	Utah	Deweyville
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakamura	Masumi	25		M S	Laborer			Jap.	64	U.S.	Sacramento Neno mura	Brother Tenuto Nakamura #1447 Furuta, Aki-gun, Hiroshima Ken	Utah	Black Rock
ADMITTED 22	Okino	Magatsuki	66		F S	Daughter			Jap.	64		Neno mura	Brand father, Shimpei Okino, Neno mura Takada-gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 23	Okino	Sugu	27		F M	Wife	R/P. 134/78- Sec 3/2/32	File 12/5413.	Jap.	64		Neno mura	Father, Shimpei Okino, Neno mura Takada-gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 24	Sato	Tadaji	32	4	M S	Farmer Laborer			Jap.	64	U.S.	Chaya Suchi	Mother, Daisato #184 Chaya Mukai Tsukubo-gun Okayama Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Onoda	Tomosaburo	42		M M	Engineer Wagon			Jap.	64	U.S.	Minot, No Dak. Tomiyama mura	Sister, Makiyo Iwakura, Kachi Mura Jodo-gun Okayama Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 26	Onoda	Oju	41		F M	Wife			Jap.	64	U.S.	Seattle Sosha mura	Sister, Makiyo, Kachi Mura Jodo-gun, Okayama Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 27	Takasugi	Juichi	17		M S	Student Son			Jap.	64	U.S.	Mura Portland	Juneda, Tsuchiyo Takasugi, Sosha mura, Kibi-gun, Okayama Ken	Wash.	Dalta
~~28~~	~~Mori~~	~~Tanekichi~~	~~33~~		~~M M~~	~~Farm Laborer~~			~~Jap.~~	~~64~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Portland~~	Wife, Yoshino Mori #1656 Negata mura Mubon-gun Okayama Ken	~~Ore.~~	~~Portland~~
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Minoura	Waijomon	26		M S	Farmer Laborer	Verified P.D. 7-26-32 R/P. 60161/49 4/6/32		Jap.	64	U.S.	Portland Imaisu mura	Mother, Kofuji Minoura #1543 Yokoi mura Mikun-gun Okayama Ken. Father, Genkichi Ide, 1164 Imaisu Mura, Iōshima-gun Tsukuda Ken	Ore. Wash.	Portland Woodland
B. S. L. 30	Ide	Nami	25		F M	Wife			Jap.	64					

March 14, 1914

1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14.
15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29
2, 10, 12, 20, 30.
18

Despatch Agent at Honolulu, H.I.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A. Whitney

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1914
25
99

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash *13th*, March, 1914

4561

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$160	Yes	1905 nov 1911	Seattle	Sam: S. Kawahara, G.N. Ry. Yards. Seattle, Wash							5	1				a mole on forehead	Japan	Yano mura
2	No	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Jinichi Meki #73 Japanese alley Cal							4	10½				a scar below mouth a mole on right cheek	Jap.	Muta Shima-mishi mura
3	No	Self	$50	Yes	Sept 1905 1913	Los Angeles	Los Angeles Cal Husband, Tachino Watanabe Los Angeles, Cal							5	-				scars on right hand and on head	Japan	Teranishi mura
4	No	Husband	$50	No										4	9				a mole on forehead	Japan	Hiroshima City
5	No	Self	$100	Yes	April 1909 Dec 1913	Pocatello	Pocatello Idaho Husband, Shoichi Murakami Pocatello, Idaho							5	2½				a scar on left index	Japan	Mukushima mura
6	No	Husband	$50	No			Brother, Seiichi Kataoka Nagrom, Washington							4	8½				a scar on left index	Japan	Saka mura
7	No	Self	$60	Yes	July 1907 nov 1913	Seattle	Husband, Heimei Kataoka K. S. Kataoka, Nagrom, Wash.					Sound	no	5	1				a scar on left thumb	Japan	Yano mura
8	No	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Saloru Masuzoji, Main St. Seattle, Washington							4	7				a scar on right hand	Japan	Shimose Machi
9	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	June 1907 Aug 1914	Seattle	Husband, Kanesaki Masuoka R.F.D. #1 P.O. Box 60 Auburn, California							4	9				a mole above left eye.	Japan	Hiroshima City
10	No	Husband	$50	No										4	7				a mole at right side of nose	Japan	Oho mura
11	No	Self	$160	Yes	Aug 1906 July 1913	Seattle	P.O. Box 607 Neeles, Cal Husband, Seiichi Okimoto #506 West Main St., Trinidad, Colorado							5	1½				a scar on left eyebrow	Japan	Nikoshima mura
12	No	Husband	$50	No										4	10½				a mole below left eye	Japan	Nikoshima mura
13	No	Self	$50	Yes	Nov 1902 Jan 1913	Rana	R. F. D. Box 3 Rana, Colo.							4	10½				a scar on forehead	Japan	Nikoshima mura
14	No	Self	$50	Yes	Sept 1905 Oct 1913	Sacramento	1922 M st. Sacramento, Cal.							5	4				a mole above right eye	Japan	Furuta mura
15	No	Self	$50	Yes	1907 March 1912	Rock Springs	P.O. Box 172 Rock Springs Wyoming						no	5	2¼				two moles above right eye	Japan	Poga mura
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Aug 1902 Nov 1913	Seattle	Fujii Hotel 9 maynard st. Seattle, Wash.							5	6¼				scar on left thumb	Japan	Kanayama mura
17	Yes	Self	$65	Yes	Aug 1898 Dec 1912	Portland	Friend, Tadaichi #245 Davis st., Portland, Wash.							5	5				a scar on left index	Japan	Kamon mura
18	No	Father	$50	No			Father Kikumatsu Takai P.O. Box 78 Wyoming, Wash							4	9				scar on forehead	Japan	Hiroshima City
19	No	Self	$60	Yes	Aug 1904 Aug 1907	Deweyville	Friend, Solaro Nakayama Deweyville, Utah							5	2½				two small moles on nose	Japan	Mino mura
20	No	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Hiroichi Takagi Pennice Black Rock, Utah							4	9				a scar on left eyebrow	Japan	Kochi mura
21	No	Self	$50	Yes	April 1908 Nov 1913	Sacramento	Friend, Kumekiro Miyata Wheatland, Cal.							5	0				a scar on left index	Japan	Fuchu mura
22	Yes	Father	$25	No			Father Tokuichi Okino, P.O. Box 139 Port Blakeley, Seattle, Wash.												[illegible]	Japan	Aichi Ken Aki Gun Hiro Mura
23	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Tokuichi Okino, P.O. Box 139 Port Blakeley, Seattle, Wash.							5	3				a mole on right hand	Japan	Yoshida mura
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	June 1906 Nov 1911	Portland	Brother Keizuta Sato #225½ First st. Portland, Ore.							5	2½				a scar on right hand	Japan	Chaya mura
25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906 Aug 1913	Seattle	Friend: G Tsumura Mayor M. Murata							5	2¼				a mole below nose	Japan	Tsumura mura
26	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Tomosaburo Noda							4	8¾				a mole on left cheek	Japan	Nakagawa mura
27	No	Father	$50	No			Father, I Takasugi Dacia Wash. 34 N 3rd st. Portland Ore.							4	11				scar on both ears	Japan	Sosha Machi
28	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	Oct 1903 Nov 1913	Portland								5	4½				a mole on left cheek	Japan	Ogata mura
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	June 1906 Dec 1903	Portland	Friend Mosaburo Motoshima #50 3rd st. Portland, Ore.							5	7½				a scar on left hand	Japan	Yokoi mura
30	No	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Ebisaburo Ide, #403 Main st. Wood Land Cal.							4	11				large mole on right side of face	Japan	Imaichi mura

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teramura, Master, of the S.S. "Tamba Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Teramura
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 19--,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Alfred Battle
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

4562

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S. S. "Tamba Maru," Chief Officer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1914

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Alfred F. White
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba maru sailing from Kobe, 21st February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miyusaki	Kiyo	25		F M	Wife			Japan	✓ Japan	Kofuji	Father, Daiichi Miyasaki #1973 Kofuji mura Hoshawajin Fukuoka Ken		Colo.	Denver
2	Hori	Taka	28		F M	Wife						Father, Ligo Hori #604 Minato mura			
3	Hitita	Yoshimatsu	48		M M	Restaurant				U.S.	Tacoma	Nishimura Jun Wakayama ken		Wash.	Tacoma
4	Tsuji	Take	25	4	F M	Wife				U.S.	Bull Shimo	wife, Haru, Nishimotali mura Nishimura Jun Wakayama ken		Idaho	Bull
5	Misumi	Futujiro	35		M M	Farm Laborer					Hoya mura	Brother, Shutetibhi Tsuji, 939 Shinohaya mura Nishimuro Jun Wakayama ken		Wash.	Bellevue
6	Misumi	Miyono	26		F M	Wife				U.S.	Miles Irotawa mura	Father, Kichiji Misumi #1045 Irotawa mura Higashi muro Jun Wakayama ken		Cal.	Miles
7	Murakuchi	Yakichi	32		M M	Farm Laborer	File 21/1047			U.S.	Los Angeles Tabara mura	Brother, Taro Muratuchi #106 Tabara mura Higashi Muro Jun Wakayama ken		Cal.	Los Angeles
8	Murakuchi	Toyo	27		F M	Wife						Brother, Taro #106 Tabara mura Higashi muro gun, Wakayama ken		Cal.	Los Angeles
9	Wakaki	Harumatsu	37		M M	Farm Laborer				U.S.	Takemura Agenosho mura	Wife, Tsuke, #887 Takemura machi Higashi muro Jun Wakayama ken		Wash.	Seattle
10	Ohta	Kyuichi	34		M M	Engine Laborer						Wife, Sekaye #708 Agenosho mura Oshima Jun Yamaguchi ken		Wash.	Seattle
11	Ogata	Hisano	21		F M	Wife					Kamano mura	Father, Hachipo Ogata, Kamano mura, Oshima Jun, Yamaguchi ken		Wash.	Seattle
12	Nishimura	Kamejiro	26		M M	Gardener			Japan	U.S.	Cal.	Wife, Haru, Fujinati mura Asa Jun, Yamaguchi ken		Cal.	San Leandro
13	Nagasaki	Iwami	28		M M	Farm Laborer				U.S.	wash.	Wife, Tauchi, Nishitsuno mura Agawa Jun Kochi ken		Wash.	Seattle
14	Kubota	Toshiyo	26		M M	Agency Business				U.S.	Sacramento Nagaoka mura	Father, Chuoshi Yuki Kubota #16 Nagaoka mura Nagaoka Jun Kochi ken		Cal.	Sacramento
15	Kubota	Jane	19		F M	Wife						Father, Yoshiyuki, #16 Nagaoka mura Nagaoka Jun, Kochi ken		Cal.	Sacramento
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspected & passed at destination 1-4-6

F. H. Hedgcock
Agent

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash *18th* March, 1914 4562

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Husband	50	No	—	—	Husband, Daisuke Mizusaki 1316 - 21st St, Denver Colo	—	—	—	—	—	4	11	—	—	a mole above left eyebrow	Japan	Kafuri Mura
2	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	June 1911	Tacoma	Husband, ✝ 1519½ So. C. st. Tacoma Wash.	—	—	—	—	—	4	9½	—	Brown	Scar on left mid finger and on face	Japan	Shimoja Mura
3	No	Self	50	Yes	May 1913	Buhl	P.O. Box 365 Buhl, Idaho	—	—	—	—	—	5	1¾	—	—	a mole on right cheek	Japan	Shimokoya Mura
4	No	Husband	50	No	—	—	Husband, Hisatichi Tsuji R.F.D. Box 37, Bellevue Wash.	—	—	—	Good	—	5	0¼	—	—	a mole on left cheek Scar in front of left mouth	Japan	Tanabe Mura
5	No	Self	50	Yes	Nov. 1913	Niles	Friend, Densaburo Ushiro R.F.D. Box 114 E Niles, Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	4	10½	—	—	a scar at the end of left eyebrow	—	Irokawa Mura
6	No	Husband	50	No	—	—	Husband, Fukujiro Misumi R.F.D. 114 E Niles, Cal	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	five moles on right Cheek	—	Yeno Mura
7	No	Self	50	Yes	Dec. 1913	Los Angeles	Hyneo Los Angeles, Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	a scar on left index	Japan	Tahara Mura
8	No	Husband	50	No	—	—	Husband, Jokichi Muratsuka Los Angeles, Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	4	10	—	—	a mole below ear	Japan	Tahara Mura
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	May 1900 Nov. 1912	Seattle	1127 1st St, Seattle Wash.	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	a scar on left hand	—	Katsumura Mura
10	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Chimura, Shoichi 1251 Main St, Seattle Wash	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	a scar on left index	—	Agenoshu Mura
11	Yes	Husband	50	No	—	—	Husband, Haruichi Ogata Main St. Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	—	5	2·8	—	—	a scar on forehead in hair	—	Kamano Mura
12	No	Self	50	Yes	April 1908 Aug. 1913	Cal.	Friend, Shukichi Wada Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	a scar on forehead	—	Fumoto Mura
13	No	Self	50	Yes	June 1905 Dec. 1913	Seattle	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	5	2½	—	—	a mole at left side of nose	—	Nishioka Mura
14	No	Self	50	Yes	1903 Sacramento Sept. 1910		Friend, Yoshio Tamura #1214 - 3rd St Sacramento, Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—		—	Nagaoka Mura
15	No	Husband	50	No	—	—	Husband, Toshiye Kubota #1214 - 3rd St, Sacramento, Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	5	0¾	—	—	a mole below upper lip side	—	Koda Mura
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Terengen, Master, of the S.S. "Tamba-Maru", from Kobe Japan, do
(Name of Master, Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1914,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Alfred I. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwanto, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tamba-Maru", Thereof, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sovar that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwanto

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1914

at Seattle Wash.

Alfred J. Whitney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Feb. 25th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Miyagawa	Toku	27	8	F		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mother. Toku Miyagawa. 51 Onoki cho Ushigome ku Tokyo city.		
ADMITTED 2 NON-IMMIGRANT	Miyagawa	Toku	27	8	F		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mother. Toku Miyagawa 51 Onoki cho, Ushigome ku Tokyo city.		
ADMITTED 3 NON-IMMIGRANT	Mase	Tomitaro	30	4	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	father. Seichi Mase. 1571 Aaza Kamezaki Kamezaki cho. Chita gun Aichi Ken		Seattle
ADMITTED 4 NON-IMMIGRANT	Mase	Teru	23	8	F		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		father. Seichi Muse. 1571 Aaza Kamezaki Kamezaki cho. Chita Gun. Aichi Ken		Seattle
ADMITTED 5 NON-IMMIGRANT	Fujimori	Ichira	32	11	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	father. Itsumichi 202. Imayado mura no uchi Takuoka mura Shikama gun Hyogo Ken		Seattle
ADMITTED 6 NON-IMMIGRANT	Katayama	Sinsaku	26	1	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo Tamagawa mura adachi gun Tokyo fu	Grand mother. 226. Shimoshibuya machi Toyotama gun Tokyo fu		
ADMITTED 7 B. S. & NON-IMMIGRANT	Sahara	[illegible]	22	1	F		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			father. Shimasuke Sahara. 44 Sorita aza Tanaka mura Adachi gun Tokyo fu		Seattle
ADMITTED 8 NON-IMMIGRANT	Nimura	Kyuji	25	10	M	Contractor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	father. Torakichi Tatsumoto, Toyotsu Aaza Toyotsumura Miyagi gun, Fukuoka ken		Moab, Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 13 1914

ADMITTED under the Act of ...

D. S.

Deputy Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 13 th March, 1914

4563

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, or company of the vessel, or by other persons, or by the immigrant himself, and whether with money or prepaid ticket.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being a question to be answered by the inspection officer.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Myself	$50	Yes	2	Seattle	Mr. Hirokichi Miyagawa "1266 5th street Sandiego Cal	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a burnt scar on the back hand of right hand	Japan	[illegible]
2	No	Husband	$50				Mr. Hirokichi Miyagawa "1266 5th street Sandiego Cal., with husband.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left side of nose.	Japan	Kumagai machi Saitama Saitama
3	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	7	Seattle	Friend Tsukuricchi Iwata 605 Main street Seattle Washington.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Kamegaki machi Chiba Jun Chiba Ken
4	No	Husband	$50	No	—	—	Husband's Friend Tsukuricchi Iwata 605 Main street Seattle Washington.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the thumb of left hand.	Japan	Nagoya City Aichi Ken
5	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	9	Seattle	Friend Mrs. R F D 69-0. Pullman, Wash. [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of right hand.	Japan	Takaoka Toyama Shimamura Gun Toyama Ken
6	Yes	Myself	$50	No	—	—	Friend Mr. Ikuo Inouye 815 Washington street Seattle Washington.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right cheek	Japan	Furai machi Maruyama Gun Yamaguchi Ken
7	No	Myself	$50	No	—	—	Husband Mr Salara P.O. 104 Garland Utah. c/o J K Smiley Co. Blaine Washington U. S. A.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the middle of forehead	Japan	Tamanoi Mura Adachi Gun Yamagata Ken
8	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the thumb of right hand	Japan	Toyotsu Mura Miyaki Gun Fukuoka Ken
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. Immigrant Inspector at Seattle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranara, Master, of the S. S. Tamba-Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, or Other Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1914,

at Seattle, Wash.

Alfred T. White

Immigration Officer.

H—1148

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place—by city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from point of departure.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 14 should show whether by self, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1907, Ft. Ann, N. Y.).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address of such relative or friend.)—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1148

4564

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Tamba Maru, Theref (State whether Surgeon "sailing with" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

C. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1914

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Alfred T. White
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 25th February, 19 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED S. C. L. 1	Nakazawa	Sen	22	10	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	mother, Mrs. Nakazawa. 2365. Azeya oaza Kitasabishi mura Kaiha gun Niigata Ken	Wash	Tacoma
2	Takemura	Masasuke	27	2	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Los Angeles	father Soichi Takemura. 1985. Tokyo ni Ba-	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Takemura	Matsuye	21	11	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Los Angeles	Bobai Machi father. Soichi Takemura 1905. Motopsi Bo for Saka gun Yamaguchi Ken, machi. Saka gun Yamaguchi Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 4	Niguchi	Hikoshichi	32	3	M M	Printer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ikeharu mura	father Tasaburo Higuchi, 1349 Shinkawa	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 5	Niguchi	Haruyo	21	6	F M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ikeharu mura Onika gun Fukuoka Ken	oaza Ikeharu mura, Onika gun Fukuoka Ken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 6	Nagahama	Shigemaro	28	8	M M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	China	Port Author	father. Tasaburo Higuchi 1349 Shinkawa O-	Cal	San Francisco
7	Nagai	Sato	19	2	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiogama machi Miyagi gun Miyagi Ken	father Wakichiro Nagahama 1076 Daitsu machi Fukuoka City, Fukuoka Ken	N.Y	New York
8													mother, Mrs. Nagai, 33. machi oaza Shiogama machi Miyagi gun, Miyagi Ken	Wash	Seattle
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S.

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 13th March, 1914

4564

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~No~~ Yes	Husband	~~$50~~ 15	No			Husband. Genzei Nakagawa. Issaquah Washington	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Front tooth gold filled. Mole on right cheek.	Japan	Kamiyaka Mura Kumagaya gun
2	~~No~~ Yes	myself	$50	Yes	9/12	Los Angeles	c/o Asahi Newspaper office 348 East 2nd St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar under left eyebrow	Japan	Kagohima Ken Kofu machi
3	~~No~~ Yes	Husband	~~$50~~	No			c/o Asahi Newspaper office 348 East 2nd St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the lip	Japan	Gun. Yamaguchi Ken Kofu machi
4	~~Yes~~ Yes	Myself	~~$100~~ 10	Yes	10	San Francisco	1815 Sutter st. San Francisco Cal U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the wrist of left hand.	Japan	Gun. Yamaguchi Ken Mimikawa Mura
5	~~No~~ Yes	Husband	~~$50~~	No	—	—	1815 Sutter st San Francisco Cal U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right hand	Japan	Yukiha gun Fukuoka Ken Horiki machi
6	~~No~~ Yes	Myself	~~$50~~	No	—	—	Mr. Tokunori Tomita (friend) c/o Japan Consulate of San Francisco. Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the between forefinger and thumb of right hand	Japan	Tsuzuki gun Fukuoka Ken Saiku machi Fukuoka City.
7	~~Yes~~ Yes	Myself	~~$50~~	No			Husband. Mr. Konosuke Nagai 3213. 1st Ave. Seattle Washington.	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left cheek a scar on eyebrow	Japan	Sakinagaki machi Sendai City Miyagi Ken
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

E. W. Townsend M.D. March 13-1914
Medically Examined & passed Japt 905-1st cl
F.M.O. (Flockmore suspect)
E. C. Chute
Medical Examiner in charge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka, Master, of the S.S. "Tamba Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Teranaka
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1914,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Alfred I. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Loomis, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru, thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Loomis

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1914

at [illegible]

Alfred [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 25th February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Kishiyama	Matsu					yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Eldest Brother, Mr Matsuzo Kushiyama, 785, Aza Ondo, Mukomura, Ashiyan [illegible]	Utah	
2							yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Eldest Sister, Mrs Kato Kunihara, Asamimura, Minamitsumigun, Yamanashiken		
3	Iwasa						yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Younger Sister, Mrs Mone Iwasa, 2098, Aza Kashiwabara, Kashiwaramura, Sakataguni, Yamagata	Wash	
4	[illegible]						yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Father, Mr Jinnosuke Natsukawa, 1914, Aza Ise Shiemura, Sakataguni, Yamagata		
5	Tatsuo						yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Father, Mr Kumiko Katase, 486, Higashi Kotaka mach, Minamatsumigun, Yamanashiken		
6	Oniki						yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Younger Brother, Mr Kanejuro Onikubo, 456, Hiokamura, Kita Azumigun, Nagano Ken		
7	Kodaira	Enji				Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Father, Mr Hachachi Kadawa, 448, Higashi Kotakamura, Minami Azumigun, Nagano Ken		
8	[illegible]						yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Father, Mr Genya Ohda, 25, Ichimoseki, Omachi Nishiwaga		
ADMITTED 9	Oda						yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Mother, Mrs Tsuru Oda, 179, Aza Meiyo, Kamimatsunamura, Nishiwagun, Iwateken	Seattle	
ADMITTED 10	Oda						yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Mother, Mrs Tsuru Oda, 179, Aza Meiyo, Kamimatsunamura, Nishiwagun, Iwateken		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 11	Miyauchi						yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Father, Mr Satoru Miyauchi, 5, Hokkawa, Aomoriken		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 12	Yamanaka						yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Mother, Mrs Yono Yamanaka, 1015, Aza Sumatawa, Toyokawamura, Shimonoseki, Yamaguchiken		
ADMITTED 13	Kawabata						yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Mother, Mrs Sen Kawabata, Hei-a, Kamigoshikimura, Yamaguchiken		
ADMITTED 14							yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka-ken	Shimidzumachi	Father, Mr Yonegiro Hori, 967, Shimizu, Shimizumachi, Abegun, Shizuokaken	Utah	
ADMITTED 15	Seko	Katsuno	36	7	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Father, Mr Zenkichi Harui, 19, Aza Iwato, Oyemura, Katagun, Yamagata		
ADMITTED 16	Seko	Taichi	14	7	M S		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Stepfather, Mr Zenkichi Harui, 19, Aza Moshita, Oyemura, Katagun, Yamagata		
ADMITTED 17	Seko						yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Grandfather, Mr Zenkichi Harui, 19, Aza Moshita, Oyemura, Katagun, Yamagata		
ADMITTED 18	Ikeda	Kazuo			M		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Mother, Mrs Masa Ikeda, 180, Zaikyomura, Nagano Ken		
ADMITTED 19	Sasaki	Shogaro					yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Wife, Mrs Asano Sasaki, Aza Tanbaku, Otakamura, Kamikawagun, Yamagata		
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT 20	Yamada	Genzo	37	7	M M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Father, Mr Yukei Yamada, 1172, Takatsura, Okagatmura, Kamigun, Yamagata		
ADMITTED 21	Koga						yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Father, Mr Uemon Tokuzaya Koga, 976, Uchiaramura, Kamigun, Yamagata		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 22	Yanagi						yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Father, Mr Isoke Yanagi, 1443, Aza Tatsuki, Nishiaramura, Kamigun, Yamagata		
23	Klianzoff	Nikolai	25	M	M	Farmer			Russia	Russian	Ekaterinoslav Russia		Father, Mikail Klianzoff, Alexandrowsk, Russia	Ore	Portland
24	Naumoff								Russia	Russian	Russia		Father, Mr Naumoff, Russia	Ore	Portland
25	Lesoff								Russia	Russian	Russia		Wife (Mrs) Klianzoff		
26	Klimentiff								Russia	Russian	Russia		Father, Wasili Klimentieff, Klasnosky, Russia		
27	Filatoff	Ivan							Russia	Russian	Russia		Wife Avdokia Klimentieff, Klasnosky, Russia		
28	Larionoff								Russia	Russian	Russia		Wife Maria Larionoff, Klasnosky, Russia		
29	Filatoff	Mathew	25	M	M	Farmer			Russia	Russian	Russia		Father, Ivan Filatoff, Klasnosky, Russia		
30	Fedoseeff	Elegont							Russia	Russian	Russia		Father, [illegible], Klasnosky, Russia		

SEATTLE, WASH. March 11 1914
ADMITTED LINES 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22
HELD B. S. I. LINES 21
HELD T. D. LINES 12

A. White
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. March 11 1914
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30
HELD T. D. LINES 6

H. J. Webb
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 13th, March, 19 14

4565

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Husband Mr Jingoro Kishiyama, R.F.D. #1 Box 47 Logan, Utah		no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left eyebrow	Japan	Kyogaecho
2		Myself	$50	no			Friend Mr Kichibei Kondo, Logan, Utah		no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead left side	Japan	
3		Myself	$50	yes	2 yrs	Utah	Friend Mr Kichibei Kondo, Logan, Utah		no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right cheek bone	Japan	Amaha-a
4		Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr Gonsuke Matsumura, [illegible]		no	no	no	good	none	5	0¼	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the forehead left side	Japan	
5		Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr Yosaku Kotake [illegible]		no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek near nose	Japan	Tokazuma mura
6		Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr Iwaku Imaki, [illegible]		no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a wart on the wrist right side	Japan	
7		Myself	$50	yes			Friend Mr [illegible]		no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left ~~[illegible]~~	Japan	
8		Husband	$50	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	few moles on the right cheek	Japan	
9		Myself	$50	yes	1 yr	Cal	Friend Mr Hamataro Tamura [illegible]		no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the thumb of right hand	Japan	
10		Husband	$50	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the [illegible]	Japan	Ishikawamura
11		Myself	$50	yes	4 yrs	Wash	Friend Mr Masajiro [illegible] [illegible]		no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the nose	Japan	
12		Husband	$50	no	3 yrs		Husband Mr Ukichi Yamamoto of [illegible]		no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the middle of right [illegible]	Japan	
13		Myself	$50	yes	1 yr	Utah	Friend Mr Kamekichi, Himeda, [illegible] Main St Seattle		no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a left scar on the [illegible]	Japan	
14	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr Matsuzo Hori, [illegible] Franklin		no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek, near nose	Japan	Iwabashimachi
15	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Husband Mr Benmatsu Seto, [illegible]		no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the neck	Japan	Oyenuma
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Oyenuma
17	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the [illegible]	Japan	[illegible]
18	yes	Father	$50	no			Father Mr Shimpei Hirata [illegible]		no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the thumb of left hand	Japan	[illegible]
19	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes		Cal	Friend Mr Tarohisa Nakagawa [illegible]		no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the [illegible] of [illegible]	Japan	[illegible]
20	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	4 yrs	Cal	Husband Mr Tokuichi Koga of Mrs Koga [illegible]		no	no	no	good	none	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	a scar on the palm of right hand	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Husband	$50	no			Friend Mr Tokuichi Koga [illegible]		no	no	no	good	none	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	many small moles on the [illegible]	[illegible]	Akamagoseki
22	yes	Myself	$50	no			Friend Mr [illegible] Wojtkoff [illegible]		no	no	no	good	none	5	8½	two	Brown	Blue	Small [illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
23	yes	Myself	$50	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	none	5	7	do	Brown	Brown	a scar below the left eye	Russia	Krasnoyarsk
24	yes	Myself	$50	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	none	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	Brown	[illegible]	Russia	Krasnoyarsk
25	yes	Myself	$50	no			Friend Mr Stepan Wojtkoff [illegible]		no	no	no	good	none	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	Brown	[illegible]	Russia	Krasnoyarsk
26	yes	Myself	[illegible]	no			Friend Mr Fedor Nikandroff [illegible]		no	no	no	good	none	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	Brown	a scar below the right eye	Russia	Krasnoyarsk
27	yes	Myself	[illegible]	no			Cousin Mr Andrei Wojtkoff [illegible]		no	no	no	good	none	5	[illegible]	do	Brown	Brown	[illegible]	Russia	Krasnoyarsk
28	yes	Myself	[illegible]	no			Uncle's Simeon Newton [illegible]		no	no	no	good	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	dk	Brown	Brown	a scar below the right eye	Russia	Krasnoyarsk
29	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			Friend Mr [illegible] Bpatoff [illegible]		no	no	no	good	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	Brown	scar back left side [illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
30	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	dk	Brown	Brown	scar on the root of [illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
21																			Jabok [illegible]		

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 11 1914

ADMITTED TO U. S.

DEBARRED

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Teranaka, Master, of the S. S. Tamba Maru, from Yokohama, Japan ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Master, First or Second Officer)

S. Teranaka

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1914,

at ...TLE, WASH.

Alfred L. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

4566

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S. S. Tamba Maru, ther
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1914

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Alfred T. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 25th February, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zakharoff	Mikail	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Klamaty	Father Nikita Zakharoff, Klamaty, Russia	Ore.	Portland
2	Semenoff	Maksim	27	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Klamaty	Father Yegor Semenoff, Klamaty, Russia	Ore.	Portland
3	Yaunoff	Alexes	26	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Klamaty	Mother Avdotia Naumoff, Klamaty, Russia	Ore.	Portland
4	Dufrovin	Wasili	24	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Klamaty	Father Pavel Dufrovin, Klamaty, Russia	Ore.	Portland
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspected + passed
Ellis Island

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash 13th March, 1914

4566

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind, either by himself or others, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a person who believes in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?												
1		2 cl	1700			Booker Mr Yakoff Zaharoff 73, Nork 3rd St, Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	a scar on the wrist	Russia	Khorolsky Mamon
2		to				Booker Peter Maslow 73 Nork 3rd St, Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8½	"	Brown	Blue	small dark mole	Russia	Khorolsky
3						Friend Lipatoff 73 Nork 3rd St, Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	yellow tint eye — scar left eye small scar left cheek	Russia	Khorolsky
4						Friend Peter Samoroff 73 Nork 3rd St, Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dk	Brown	Blue	scar joint of little finger left hand	Russia	do
5			2				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue	scar across left back hand	Russia	do
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka Master, of the S.S. Tamba Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Teranaka
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1914,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Alfred E. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. m/s "Golden Shore" sailing from Callao - Peru, Jan 15, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mervin	William	46	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	British	Scotch	✓ Scotland	Port Patrick	Brother - John Mervin Port Patrick - Scotland	Ind.	Indianapolis
2	Sattler	Theodore	16	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	German	✓ Austria Bohemia	Tallwitz	Father - Anton Sattler Tallwitz - Austria	"	"
3	Klee	Oscar	16	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	✓ Germany	Hamburg	Father - Ernst Klee No 12 Rentzel Pl - Hamburg Ger.	"	"
4	Rissland	Hans	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Father - Gottfried Rissland Coburg - Germany	"	"
5	Eckhardt	Ernst	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Mother - Matilda Eckhardt No 6 Suder St Hamburg - Germany	"	"
6	Ericson	Edvin	7	"	"	"	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	✓ Norway	Bergen	Father - Andreas Ericson No 124 Langest - Bergen - Norway	"	"
7	Reiche	Reinhold	7	"	"	"	"	"	German	German	✓ Germany	Hamburg	Father - Reinhold Reiche Hamburg - Germany	"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

✓ 67

Ports: 5-24-34-#22-39041.

Berlin Stadt Finanz 8-1-14
Amtlich ...

F.U.U

Examined & Passed
J.C. Trinity 20 Jany

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, March 3, 1914 4567

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or his/her paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Canceasenman		$7	yes	1912 as seaman	Aberdeen Wn	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk Blue	No marks	Scotland	Port Patrick
2	"		$20	No	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Lt	Lt	Blue	Scar nerves N knuckle	Austria	Jaworitz
3	"		18	Yes	1912 as engineer	New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Lt	Lt	"	Scar base left thumb	Germany	Hamburg
4	"		18	"	1911 as seaman	Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Med	Lt Br	Brown	No marks	"	Coburg
5	"		18	"	1910 as seaman	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Lt	Lt	Blue	Tattoo	Lt left hand	"	Hamburg
6	"		17	"	1912 as seaman	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Lt Br	Blue	Tattoo	right forearm	Germany	Leipzig
7	"		10	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	Lt	Lt	Blue	No marks	Germany	Nürnberg
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4296

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Golden Shore", from Callao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred Reddish
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914,
at Aberdeen - Wash
Frank E. Coles
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
MAR 15 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ..., ..., 19...

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ..../.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4568

Arriving at Port of ..... , June 12 , 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or from within five years next preceding the date of his last arrival in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4436

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the "Nile" "Kinr" "Alert", from Nagasaki via Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1914,
at Seattle, Wash.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
JUL 15 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] Miss J. Brown sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								✓ Germany	Dantzig	Brother - Carl Leopold Dantzig - Germany		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								✓ Norway	Skjeberg	Father - [illegible] [illegible] - Norway - Skjeberg	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								✓ England	London	[illegible] 70 Bristle Row Southampton	"	"
4															
5	[illegible]														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined & Passed
J. C. Fox Jr. M.D.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 1914

4569

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform labor for any person or corporation or company, and if so, what and whether the transportation is prepaid, in whole or in part, or to be repaid.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any encouragement of any kind whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4320

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the "Dirigo", from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED MAY 18 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Amerikan Kirunt" sailing from Callao, Peru, Dec 31, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Peru	Pto Pizo	Father - Thomas Comasson		Callao
2	Comasson	Thomas	34		" "	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Hamburg - Germany	"	"
3	Lundsack	Bengt Gustav	35		" "	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Uddevalla	Mother - Christina Lundsack Uddevalla - Sweden	"	"
4	Hansen	Jacob	22		" "	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Drammen	Father - Hans Monsen Drammen - Norway	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined & Passed
J. C. Trask acting

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galveston Texas, March 14, 1914

4570

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or an association, or both, has been contracted for and assisted by others in coming, or has paid the passage of such alien.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Paid to Hamburg	Self	$	No			Self		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Lt	Lt	Blue		
2	"	Self	"	No			Self		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	tattoo left hand-back and right wrist	Germany	Hamburg
3	"	Self	"	No			Self		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	Brn	tattoo mark on left hand and right wrist	Sweden	Oldorada
4	"	Self	"	No			Self		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Fair	Blue	tattoo marks on left hand	Germany	Hamburg
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4832

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the "Resolute", from Callao-Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J G Mulcahey
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1914,
at Aberdeen — Wash.

Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED MAR 18 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Ridley, Surgeon of the BELLEROPHON, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Ridley
Lt R C N R

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 1 7

at

Immigration Officer.

11—11128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2226

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELLEROPHON. sailing from Hong Kong, February 19th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Jin	Wa	35	1	M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.		(Wife)	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Yee Hong	Wong	37	7	M M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese			Hong Yee (Wife)	Ore	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Yee	Ping	29	11	M M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U S		(Wife)	Ore	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Yong	Yuen Sim	39	5	M M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.		(Wife)	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 5	ah	Ling	21	5	M M	Son of merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.		(Wife)	Wash	Walla Walla
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Low	(illegible)	40	7	M M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese			(Wife)		New York
ADMITTED 8	Wong	Ling Shee	32	5	M M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese			(Wife)		Boston
U. S. 9	Leung	Yuk Yam	42	3	M M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.		(Wife)	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 10	Yong	Quen	24	1	M M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese			(Wife)	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 12	Ing	Wong	31	6	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese			(Wife)		Chicago
ADMITTED 13	Ock	Fie Yick	40	33	M M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	US		(Wife)		
ADMITTED 14	Ing	Chan	41	1	M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.		(Wife)	WC	Washington
ADMITTED 15	Ock	[illegible]	25	10	M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.		(Wife)		
Returned 4-20-11 16	Yee	Ah Yee	53	4	M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.		(Wife)		Seattle
17	Lee	Wa Ching	53	8	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.		(Wife)		Spokane
18		Yee Hem Quay	20		S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese			(Mother)		Butte
19													(Wife)		St Paul
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma MAR 15 1914, [illegible], 19[illegible]

4571

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or polygamous, or has practiced the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Several yrs	Seattle	E W Dow (Friend) 1426 East Royal Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Yellow	Dark	Dark	White spot left side of face, black on back of right wrist		San Francisco
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Several yrs	Seattle	Yan Wah (Son) 63 Jackson St Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on nose		Los Angeles
3	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Several yrs	Seattle	See Yain (Friend) 1st Street Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar left eyebrow	10 yrs	Portland
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Several yrs	Seattle	Do Yu Yun (Friend) 603½ 2nd St Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Black mole on chin mole over left eye		Portland
5	No	Self	30	Yes	6	Seattle	(Friend) 10 N 5th Street Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on left temple scar on back of head one on end little finger	Born	Hong Kong
6	Yes	Self	75	Yes	Several yrs	Seattle	Chinaman Hong (Friend) 25 Dell St Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Yellow	Black	Black	black mole under left eye	Living	San Francisco
7	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Several yrs	Seattle	Wong Sam Bun (Friend) 24 Johnson Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yellow	Black	Dark Brown	Three pit marks between eyebrows	Living	Canton
8	Yes	Self	30	Yes	10	Seattle	Gook Wah (Friend) 8½ 1st Street Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Dark Brown	Scar on end of left eyebrow, one on left wrist	Young	Hong Kong
9	Yes	Self	40	Yes	Several yrs	Seattle	Seek Bak (Friend) Front St Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yellow	Black	Dark Brown	Two small blackmoles under left eye	Oregon	Portland
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12	Seattle	Ling Wee (Friend) 11 Doyle St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Dark Brown	Dark straight scar left eye	Young	Canton
11	Yes	Self	20	Yes	10	Seattle	Wong Hong (Friend) 503 Clarke St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark Brown	Long scar right of forehead curved one between eyebrows		San Francisco
12	Yes	Self	100	Yes	30	Seattle	U Doo (Employer) 1219½ St Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Dark Brown	3 scars right side to left of mouth	Living	Canton
13	Yes	Self	20	Yes	25	Seattle	Wo Yun (Cousin) 120 Park Ave Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Dark Brown	Scar end of left middle finger	Living	Chung Shan
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes	32	Seattle	Ma Ying (Cousin) 705 Yesler Way Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yellow	Black	Dark Brown	Cut mark over end of each eyebrow	Living	Canton
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes	32	Spokane	Low Yong (Friend) 331 Trent Ave Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Very Dark Brown	Cut mark each corner of mouth about ½ inch long	Living	Canton
16	Yes	Self	20	No			Wm Yin (Father) 106 S Wyoming St Butte	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Dark Brown	Large scar left cheek	Living	Chung Shan
17	Yes	Father	35	No			Lee Ling (Father) [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yellow	Black	Dark Brown	Large fly inside of left ankle	Living	Chung Shan
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Tacoma Wash March 15-1914 Inspected & found
Medically examined & passed
all except for Hook Worm and No 11. Left Tick. for F.M.O. Eyes
F. Flaherty
Surgeon

No 11 F.M.C. Jno A Hockenhull
Asst Surgeon

Seattle, Wash., March 16, 1914 -
Above 17 persons were examined and
all admitted under Immigration Laws, except
No 11 who was held F. M. C.. All persons
held under Chinese Exclusion Laws;
O. V. Stewart
Chinese Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A Bobb, of the Ballenger, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A Bobb
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]4
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Victoria - sailing from Vancouver B.C., March 1st, 19 14

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
7571/457. 1	Guon. Lon-Yan.	27	m	S	Cuctos	Yes	Yes	Germany	Chinese	Munich	Germany	Carl Dietert - adopted father, Munich Germany	Germany	Munich
7572/458 2	Yan. Wing. Inna	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Same as above	-	-
7573/459. 3	Chan Yan Wee.	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -	-	-
7574/460. 4	Yung Wai Yan.	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -	-	-
7575/461. 5	Chung Ha. Chan.	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Landed on identification
Henry A. Mercer
Insp

Ltr Bureau dated Mar. 4, 1914
Ch. file 31614.

Received (Signature of Alien)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, March 18, 1914.

4572

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist, or believer in polygamy; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Via Cairo Cherbourg	Ticket					To- Brother in Law		No	No	No	Good	No						China	Canton
2							Same as above													
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN Master, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1914 day of MAR 15 1914, 19 ,
at Seattle Wash

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).- The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Aus. Sch. "Taurus" sailing from Apia - Samoa, Jan. 20, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Behrens	Herman	25		M S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hanover	Father: Wm Behrens. Hanover - germany.	Wash.	Seattle
2															
3															
4	Part Townsend Wash - Mch 18 1914.														
5	Admitted No. 1 Thirdclass.														
6	H A Mayer.														
7	Insp.														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the ~~Commanding~~ Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend - Wash., *Mch. 18-*, 1914.

4573

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or a subsequent application for admission to the United States has been made by or in behalf of this person, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?													
1	—	Camras & Co Seaman 30 Yr						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Blue	Gray	Sailor rancher Tattooed right forearm	Germany	Steuer
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Port Townsend - Wash. Mch. 18-1914.
Medically Examined & passed.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

4470

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Olsen, Master, of the Am. Schr. "Taurus", from Apia-Samoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Olsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1914,
at Port Townsend, Wash.

H. H. Myers,
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
MAR 20 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Navarin "Liverpool" sailing from Coquimbo Chile, Jan 16, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andrés	Claus	42	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife [illegible]	United States	
2	Streibert	William	15	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Erfurt	[illegible] Adelbert Schmidt [illegible]		
3	Seibert	Irving	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nienburg	Father - Edward Seibert Nienburg - Germany	"	"
4	Schneider	Edwin	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	Father - Edward Schneider No 8 - Engelstr - Darmstadt - Germany	"	"
5	Brommer	Emil	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step Father - Emil Brommer No 7 Blucher St - Darmstadt	"	"
6	Brown	Henry	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Aragau	Father - Louis Brown Aragau - Germany	United States	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined & Passed
Jan 16 1914
Ellis Island

Admitted above six dependents to the Husband
at foreign birth. Two [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this [illegible]

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, March 17, 1914

4574

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ticket	$40	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sandy	Sandy	Blue	no marks	W. Aberdeen	Sundwald
2	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk.	Hazel	Tattoo mark with initials on arm	Germany	Ostfriesland
3	"	$8	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk.	Dk. Brown	Tattoo marks on left arm	"	Ostfriesland
4	"	$30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	Tattoo mark on forearm	"	Ostfriesland
5	"	$60	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	No marks	"	"
6	"	$30	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Brown	Med. Brown	Blue	Tattoo mark on left forearm	"	Prussia
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
SEATTLE, WASH.

11—111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111B

4575

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tacoma Maru", (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1914, at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tacoma Maru" sailing from Hongkong, 18th February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	11	S	merchant clerk	Yes	Yes	British	British	West Australia	Perth	Mr. Ford 6 Front Hotel Hongkong. China.	Wash.	Tacoma
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TACOMA, WASH., Mar 20, 14
ADMITTED LINES 1
[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash., *20th* March, *1914*

4575

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Tacoma	self	$ 11.00 yes	6 No 2 yes	2 yrs	New York & Boston	Home at Tacoma. Brother Wm. H. J. Mengel #393 So. Market San Jose Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	South Australia	Adelaide.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Hamada (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Tacoma Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hamada
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1914,
at Tacoma, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4576 ♦

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Tsuneka, Surgeon of the S.S. Tacoma, Inward
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tsuneka.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shal be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tacoma Maru" sailing from Kobe Japan, 1st March, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	6	M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle Wn	Brother Juro. C. Ueda #158 Sendo-cho, Okayama-Shi	Okayama-ken	Wn Seattle
ADMITTED U.S. 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	7	M S	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-shi Okayama-ken	Brother Juro. C. Ueda #158 Sendo-cho, Okayama-Shi	Okayama-ken	Wn Seattle
ADMITTED U.S. 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	6	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogo-mura Saga-Ken	Mother Juro. T. Nakashima. Hyogo-mura, Saga-Ken		Wn Seattle
ADMITTED U.S. 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	3	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ikeda-mura Wakayama-ken	Father Mr. T. Hirura, #203. Ikeda-mura	Wakayama-ken	Wn Tacoma
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TACOMA, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES
U.S.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there or...
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. , 20th March, 1914

4576

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself or herself, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an alien, or a citizen, who has lost or has not retained his citizenship, and has since been repatriated by himself or by naturalization.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6-9 & 8-13	Seattle Wn	Friend Mr. K. Fujioka #622 Weller St. Seattle, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	yellow	Black	Dark	One cut on right thumb.	Japan	Okayama-Shi Okayama-Ken
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			To accompany with her husband Mr. S. Yada.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	yellow	Black	Dark	One mole on right cheek	Japan	Okayama-Shi Okayama-Ken
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband I. Nakashima #112 1st Ave So Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	yellow	Black	Dark	Few moles on face	Japan	Kuboizumi-mura Saga-Ken
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	—			husband S. Hirata #322½ 1st ave. So. Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	yellow	Black	Dark	One mole on right side of neck.	Japan	Saika-mura Fukuyama-Ken
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Port Townsend Wash, 3 March 19-1914.
Medical Examined and passed

P. H. Carter
Medical Examining Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Hamada (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Tacoma Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hamada
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1914.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, and 3.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country—should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Liris-Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, nation, or people of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is desirable to have relative designate name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien's passage paid by).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should be given in each case (individual or family). The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the date (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join (in either a relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4577

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tacoma Maru", (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japan S. S. "Tacoma Maru" sailing from Kobe Japan, 1st March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Chinoda	Seigoro	32	3	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimokuya mura Hakuyama ken	Brother J. Hamoto. #317 Shimokuya-mura. Hakuyama ken	Wn	Tacoma
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Seiguchi	Kenkichi	31	9	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Bellingham Wn	brother K. Seiguchi. #921 Nefuka mura Hakuyama ken	Wn	Bellingham
NONIMMIGRANT	Ooie	Kensaku	27		M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma Wn	Father K. Ooie Yamaoki mura Ehime ken	Wn	Tacoma
NONIMMIGRANT	Tamura	Katsuro	17	4	M	Interpreter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle Wn	Brother S. Tamura. Ono mura Hakuyama ken Hakuyama ken	Wn	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Tsuda	Ishimatsu	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles Cal	Son S. Tsuda. Meda mura Ichi gun. Hakuyama ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Shimada	Shigetaro	16	1	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sacramento Cal	mother. Mrs. H. Masunari. #12 Tsuchiura mura. Hakuyama ken	Cal	Sacramento
NONIMMIGRANT	Yamada	Kitaro	25	10	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	San Francisco Cal	Brother. T. Masunari #1781 Tsugawa mura. Hakuyama ken	Cal	San Francisco
8	Morino	Kato	31	10	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tsugawa mura Hakuyama ken	Brother T. Morino #1781 Tsugawa-mura. Hakuyama ken	San Diego Cal	San Diego
ADMITTED 9	Hasegawa	Tomeno	20	7	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yasato mura Nagasaki ken	Mother Kuto. T. Hasegawa. #887 Yasato mura. Nagasaki ken	Wn	Walla Walla
ADMITTED 10	Shimano	Kamejiro	14	11	M	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochi-shi Kochi-ken	Grandfather T. Takemura. #134 Nonin-cho, Kochi-shi, Kochi-ken	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED 11	Shimano	Kikuo	13	1	M	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Noichi-mura Kochi-ken	Uncle K. Shimano. #432 Noichi-mura. Kochi Ken	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED 12	Umemoto	Hatsu	34	1	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagi machi Yamaguchi ken	Uncle Y. Takeshima #1103 Kagi-machi. Yamaguchi ken	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED 13	O'Tamaki	Kazuye	30	7	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okara mura Kumamoto ken	Father J. Tamaki. #377 Okara-mura. Kumamoto ken	Wn	Spokane
14	Otamaki	Shigeto	13	3	M	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okara mura Kumamoto ken	Uncle T. Otamaki. #370 Okara mura, Kumamoto ken	Wn	Bellevue
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 15	Sukai	Tomejiro	40	7	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wakkilla Wn	Wife mto. K. Sakai #410 Toki mura. Hakuyama ken	Wn	Chehalis
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 16	Tamada	Shigeo	31		M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tsuangelo Cal	Father T. Tamada. #332 Hiroto mura. Tagawa ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 17	Tsuda	Tsuruyo	16	11	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Shirotori mura Tagawa ken	Father T. Tsuda. #382 Hirotori mura. Tagawa-ken	Cal	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 18	Sakaguchi	Tango	40	3	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sacramento Cal	Wife S. Sakaguchi. #1744 Toda mura. Hakuyama ken	Cal	Sacramento
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 19	Kosasawa	Ikuturo	44	1	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	San Diego Cal	Brother Mrs. T. Kosasawa #128 Taki mura. Hiroshima ken	Cal	San Diego
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 20	Nakabayashi	Ryemon	39		M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Iwasa mura Yamaguchi ken	Mother Mrs. H. Nakabayashi #18 Ogoho mura. Yamaguchi ken	Wn	Spokane
ADMITTED 21	Nakabayashi	Eijiro	25	3	M	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi ken Kochi ken	# 8 Ogoho-mura. Yamaguchi ken Grand Father K. Tamura.	Wn	Spokane
ADMITTED 22	Tamura	Kiyoshi	16		M	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Shimkai mura Kochi ken	Shimkai mura. Kochi ken Father K. Tamura.	Wn	Spokane
ADMITTED 23	Tamura	Kaneyo	43	3	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Shimkai mura Kochi ken	Shimkai mura. Kochi ken Grand Father K. Tamura	Wn	Spokane
attempted 24	Tamura	Tsuneo	37	4	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochi-ken Shimkai mura	Shimkai mura. Kochi ken Grand Father K. Tamura	Wn	Spokane
admitted 25	Tamura	Kiyoshi	16	3	M	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Shimkai mura Kochi ken	Shimkai mura. Kochi ken Grand Father K. Tamura	Wn	Spokane
admitted 26	Tamura	Tsuneo	13	5	F	Daughter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Shimkai mura Kochi ken	Shimkai mura. Kochi ken Grand Father K. Tamura	Wn	Spokane
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 27	Kito	Kiyo	41		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Fukuoka-ken Hakaten mura	Brother S. Kito #750 Hakaten-mura. Fukuoka-ken	Wn	Spokane
28	Kito	Tsuneyo	37	6	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken Hakaten mura	Uncle S. Kito #745 Hakaten-mura. Fukuoka-ken	Wn	Spokane
ADMITTED 29	Kito	Yuji	18	2	M	Assistant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken Hakaten mura	Uncle S. Kito. #752 Hakaten-mura. Fukuoka-ken	Wn	Spokane
30	Kito	Katsuji	10	9	M	Child	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Hakaten-mura. Fukuoka-ken	Wn	Spokane

Verified P.S. Immigrant Inspector

M.R.C. 2/5/14 L.A. 33774/1422

Verified P.S. Immigrant Inspector M.R.C. 12444 4/26/14/34

OCT 15 1925

Phila. Pa. 4/29/13

TACOMA, WN
ADM. ED
HELD F
HELD T.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., 20th March, 1914

4577

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Tacoma	Self	Yes	Yes	11 1913	Tacoma Wn.	Friend Mr. T. Mori. #634 1339 12 C.H. Tacoma. Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	one cut on forehead.	Japan	Shimohaya kuma Wakayama-ken
2	Tacoma	Self	Yes	Yes	10 1906	Bellingham	Restaurant "Sun Rise" #000	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Dark	Concave at the lower jaw	Japan	Fukuoka Mura Wakayama-ken
3	Tacoma	Self	Yes	Yes	8 1903 8 1913	Seattle Wn	Heart Valley at Bellingham Wn. Brother J. Ooie, #1336 Pacific ave. Tacoma. Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Dark	small scar at the end of left eye	Japan	Yamasaki-Mura Ehime-ken
4	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	7 1913 10 1913	Seattle Wn	Mr. M. Hatta. #521 Yesler way Seattle. Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Dark	mole at right side of nose.	Japan	Ozaki-Mura Osaka fu
5	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	3 1909 1913	Bakersfield Cal.	Friend Mr. T. Ishioka. Box 91. Tovangelo. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Dark	one cut on right forefinger, nail.	Japan	Ikeda-Mura Okayama-ken
6	Seattle	Father	Yes	No			Father J. Mannari. % Y. Imai Bros Co., Grand view. Wyo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	Black	Dark	one cut on right forefinger.	Japan	Shiau-Mura Okayama-ken
7	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	13 1906 11 1913	Wapato Wn	Mr. K. Baba. R.F.D. #1. Box 91 Wapato. Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Dark	one cut on right forefinger.	Japan	Tsugawa-Mura Kagawa-ken
8	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			To accompany with her husband Mr. T. Mori.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Dark	one cut just under left eye.	Japan	Takahashi-cho Okayama-ken
9	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband K. Hasegawa. % Mr. K. Nishida. P.O Box 472. Blackfoot Idaho.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	Black	Dark	one mole just under nose	Japan	Iwato-Mura Mie-ken
10	Seattle	Father	Yes	No			Father K. Ishimaru. % Isuigako Hotel 220. 10th st. Seattle Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Dark	one wart on right thumb.	Japan	Kochi-mura Kochi-ken
11	Seattle	Father	Yes	No			Father K. Ishimaru. % Isuigako Hotel. 220. 10th st. Seattle. Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Yellow	Black	Dark	little finger.	Japan	Kochi-mura Kochi-ken
12	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	9 1903 9 1912	Seattle Wn	Tacoma Hotel C. King st Seattle. Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Dark	B-mole just above left eye	Japan	Iwagi-Mura Yamaguchi-ken
13	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband K. Iramaki. #1107 2nd ave. Spokane. Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Yellow	Black	Dark	one cut on left cheek	Japan	Ohara-mura Kumamoto-ken
14	Seattle	Father	Yes	No			Father J. Iramaki. R.F.D. 84-R Bellevue. Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yellow	Black	Dark	one mole on forehead.	Japan	Ohara-mura Kumamoto-ken
15	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	4 1899 11 1912	Mukilteo Wn	Mr. Taniji. P.O Box 27 Mukilteo Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Dark	one cut at left side of left eye.	Japan	Yoki-mura Nakayama-ken
16	Seattle Cook	Self	Yes	Yes	0 1906 0 1913	Tovangelo Wn	Friend Mr. K. Ikeda. #355. Tacksonville Tovangelo Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Dark	2 scar each at the side of head	Japan	Shirotori-mura Kagawa-ken
17	Seattle Cook Yard Hand	Husband	Yes	No			To accompany with his husband Mr. S. Kamada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Dark	one cut on forehead	Japan	Shirotori-mura Kagawa-ken
18		Self	Yes	Yes	10 1904 11 1913	Sacramento Cal.	Hotel Hankaiya. #219. J. St. Sacramento Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Dark	one small cut on left cheek	Japan	Noda-mura Wakayama-ken
19		Self	Yes	Yes	6 1900 11 1913	San Francisco Cal.	Mr. M. Sazanaka. #192 Jo. Park. San Francisco. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Dark	one cut on nose.	Japan	Yaki-mura Hiroshima-ken
20		Self	Yes	Yes	5 1906 5 1913	San Diego Cal.	Mr. [illegible] Sage. San Diego. Cal. Gal [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Dark	one mole just under mouth.	Japan	Ugoshi-mura Yamaguchi-ken
21		Husband	Yes	No			To accompany with his husband Mr. K. Takabayashi Father H. Tamura. R.F.D #2.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	Black	Dark	one mole on forehead	Japan	Ugoshi-mura Yamaguchi-ken
22		Father	Yes	No			Box 91 A Gardner. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Dark	one cut on left little finger.	Japan	Shinkai-mura Kochi-ken
23		Self	Yes	Yes	7 1907 11 1913	Kenneth Cal.	Mr. T. Tamura. R.F.D #2 Box 91 A Gardner. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Dark	One black bruise just under left eye.	Japan	Shinkai-mura Kochi-ken
24		Husband	Yes	No			To accompany with her husband Mr. T. Tamura.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	Black	Dark	One mole just under chin	Japan	Shinkai-mura Kochi-ken
25		Father	Yes	No			To accompany with his father Mr. T. Tamura	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Dark	one mole under nose	Japan	Shinkai-mura Kochi-ken
26		Father	Yes	No			To accompany with his father Mr. T. Tamura.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yellow	Black	Dark	One cut on right cheek	Japan	Shinkai-mura Kochi-ken
27		Self	Yes	Yes	3 1896 1 1913	Woodview Ore	Friend Mr. K. Horematen. #14 Oak st. Woodview Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	One mole on right eye brow.	Japan	Kokutsu-mura Fukuoka-ken
28		Husband	Yes	No			To accompany with her husband Mr. T. Kido	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Dark	One cut on left temple	Japan	Kokutsu-mura Fukuoka-ken
29		Father	Yes	No			To accompany with his father Mr. T. Kido	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	One cut on right forefinger.	Japan	Kokutsu-mura Fukuoka-ken
30		Father	Yes	No			To accompany with his father Mr. T. Kido	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yellow	Black	Dark	One cut on left [illegible] finger.	Japan	Kokutsu-mura Fukuoka-ken

20-17

5-7-8-11-15-16

22-28-29-31 | 10-11

24, 2 E

A. WITNESS LINES

S. L. LINES 4

D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

4241

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Hamada (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Tacoma Maru", from Kobe .., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hamada
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1914,
at Tacoma, Wash

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ab. to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4578

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tacoma Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words "surgeon" and "acting thereon" or "employed by ——" as the case may be.)

K Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1911.

at Tacoma, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tacoma Maru" sailing from Yokohama Japan 4th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		31	1	m	m	Prop of Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Glendive Montana	Tsuji-i Tokuhara.		
2	[illegible]		23	2	m	m	House	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tono-mura Hiroshima ken	Father S. Honkawa.	Wn	Tacoma
3	[illegible]		18	4	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima ken	Father S. Honkawa.		
4	[illegible]		15	11	m	S	Father	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tono-mura Hiroshima ken	mother S. Tana	Wn	Tacoma
5	[illegible]		39	10	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sando-mura Fukui-ken	Wife T. Iwasaki #380	Wyoming	Kanna
6	[illegible]		43	9	m	m	Cook Hotel	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yanagihara-mura Shidzuoka ken	mother S. Nishiyama	Wn	Tacoma
7	[illegible]		15	4	m	S	Child	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle Wn	Hisaroki mura. Hiroshima ken T. Kajioka (Relation)	Wn	Seattle
8	[illegible]		34	8	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle Wn	306 2 Dion-mura Hiroshima ken Wm. T. Kajioka (Relation)	Wn	Seattle
9	[illegible]		18	7	m	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Dion mura Hiroshima-ken	306-2 Dion-mura. Hiroshima ken	Brother T. Miyamura. #7.	Wn	Seattle
10	[illegible]		39	5	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles Cal	Wakashima-mura. Kumamoto-ken	Cal	Los Angeles
11	[illegible]		39	10	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakashima mura Kumamoto-ken	Brother T. Miyamura. #7	Cal	Los Angeles
12	[illegible]		39	10	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Stanley mura Fukuoka-ken	Wakashima-mura. Kumamoto-ken	Ore	Woodville
13	[illegible]		37	10	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	✓	Tacoma Wn	Father T. Shiraishi. #635	Wn	Tacoma
14	[illegible]		32	2	m	m	Peddler merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Honjo mura Miyazaki ken	Stanley mura. Fukuoka ken		
15	[illegible]		30	11	m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	✓	Tacoma Wn	Father M. Hirano. #7191.	Wn	Tacoma
16	[illegible]		28	10	m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.	Sifu Wn	Yonezaki-mura. Ehime ken	Wn	Sifu
17	[illegible]		37	4	m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.	Bolshoi Warori	Mother Y. Yonesaki #555	Wn	Seattle
18	[illegible]		38	4	m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.	Bolshoi Warori	Father K. Nishida. #542.	Wn	Seattle
19	[illegible]		27	10	m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.	Krasnoe	Shimoto-mura Kumamoto-ken	Or	Portland
20	[illegible]		41	10	m	m	Cook house	yes	yes	Canada	Japanese	✓	Yukon Territory	Father K. Minamoto. #107	Or	Portland
21	[illegible]		18	10	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	Japanese	✓	Japan	Minami-mura Kagawa ken	Wn	Tacoma
22														Wife Mina Yoshitsumi	Wn	Seattle
23														Bolshoi.	Wn	Seattle
24														Bolshoi	Or	Portland
25														Father Nikifor Orloff	Or	Portland
26														Krasnoe.	Or	Portland
27														Father Iwan Gresnokoff	Or	Portland
28														Krasnoe	Or	Portland
29														Father Saveri Yonezin	Or	Portland
30														Krasnoe	Or	Portland
														Brother K. Tomonaga.	Canada	Dawson
														Tajima-ken, Azabu-ku, Tokyo		
														Brother K. Tomonaga.		
														Tajima-ken, Azabu-ku, Tokyo		

WASH. Mar 20 1914
4, 13, 11, 12, 4, 3, 6, 20, 21,
8, 16, 6, 1, 1, 8, 19
INFS.
D. Estes
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., 20th, March, 1911

4578

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute or procurer, or has come into the United States for any immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / If Yes— Where?													
1	Tacoma	self	$ 1600	yes	8 yrs	Klondike	Friend Kamura. c/o New Washington Hotel. Tacoma. Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Yellow Black Dark	scar on top of right forefinger.	Japan	Tono-mura.
2	Tacoma	husband	no	no	2 yrs 3 mos	Montana	Is accompanying wife as husband Mrs. U. Tonkawa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	yellow Black Dark	mole on left cheek and forehead.	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Kamiga-mura
3	Tacoma	self	yes	no			Sasha. S. Tanabe #403 Main St. Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Yellow Black Dark	scar near left eye	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Sando-mura
4	Tacoma	self	yes	no	2-1906	Mineral	Friend Mrs. S. Onchima, owner of New Tacoma Hotel. Tacoma. Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Yellow Black Dark	scar on left forefinger	Japan	Fukui-Ken Hinagishima-mura
5	Seattle	Self	yes	no	1-1911	Wn	Wife U. Nishigima. #516. Jackson St. Seattle Wn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Yellow Black Dark	mole on left side of neck	Japan	Shizuoka-Ken Mitsuki-mura
6	Seattle	Self	yes	no	2-1907	Seattle	(Is accompanied) Wife K. Hirao. #2492	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Yellow Black Dark	scar at right side of forehead.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Kion mura
7	Seattle	Self	yes	no	1913	Wn	King St. Seattle Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Yellow Black Dark	a wart under jaw	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Kion mura
8	Port Land	Self	200	yes	0-105	Seattle	To accompany with his father Mr. H. Hirao.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Yellow Black Dark	scar on left thumb	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Wakashima-mura
9	Port Land	husband	yes	no	12-913	Wn	Friend. T. Kobata. P.O. Box 616. San Gabriel Canon. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Yellow Black Dark	scar at the root of middle finger.	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken Wakashima-mura
10	Tacoma	husband	yes	no	8-905	Los angels	To accompany with his husband Mr. T. Miyamura	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Yellow Black Dark	scar on forehead.	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken Tsuichi-mura
11	Tacoma	Self	yes	yes	3-1909	Tacoma	Husband T. Shiraishi. P.O. Box 382. Hoodriver Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Yellow Black Dark	scar at the left side of neck	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken Yanosaki-mura
12	Tacoma	husband	yes	no	0-1913	Wn	His own home #1521 S. 8th. Tacoma Wn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Yellow Black Dark	scar above eyelid	Japan	Ehime Ken Kurashoshi-shima
13	Tacoma	Self	yes	yes	3-1896	Tacoma	Husband T. Yonesaki P.O. Box 172 R.F.D.#2. Tacoma. Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Yellow Black Dark	scar on right ring finger.	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken Shiraito-mura
14	Tacoma	Self	yes	yes	12-1904	Fife	His own home, P.O. Box 92. R.F.D.#1, Puyallup. Wn., Wife Mrs. N. Michida His own home P.O. Box 257. R.F.D.#2 Fife Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Yellow Black Dark	2 mole near right ear	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken Uchinami-mura
15	Seattle	Self	yes	no	10-1913	Wn	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown Brown Blue	none	Russia	Kagawa Ken Golishoi
16	Seattle	Self	yes	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown Brown Blue	none	Russia	N'Goni Golishoi
17	Port Land	Self	yes	no			Friend Mr. Vasili Dabrovin #73 North 3rd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown Brown Blue	none	Russia	N'Goni Golishoi
18	Port Land	Self	yes	no			Friend Mr. Vasili Dabrovin #73 North 3rd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown Brown Blue	none	Russia	N'Goni Golishoi
19	Port Land	Self	yes	no			Friend Mr. Vasili Dabrovin #73 North 3rd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown Brown Blue	none	Russia	N'Goni Golishoi
20	Tacoma	Self	$1600 in Bank book	yes	1899 1903	Portland Seattle Wn	Brother. M. matsuda, 1st Buddha Church 1020. main St. Seattle. Wn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Yellow Black Dark	one small mole near right side of nose	Japan	Yoshiki-mura Yamaguchi-Ken
21	Tacoma	husband	no	no			To accompany with her husband Mr. R. Yoshioka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Yellow Black Dark		Japan	Yokogi mura Tokyo Fu.
22																			

Yoshioka Kokuichi presented Cert. Naturalization
23 C.D. Mensh, Whitehorse, Yukon. Ter. June 28 1911
Canada, conferring citizenship on alien: also presented
and C. J. Davidson, Yokohama, Japan certifying alien
to one Dated Yokohama Japan Feb 26-1914 under seal
marriage certificate issued by consular officer Japan
is to bonafide transit to Dawson, Yukon, Ter.
Book Whitehorse, Yukon. Bank showing deposit $1600.00

C. E. Keary
Imm. Inspector

27

28

29

30

Except for Head Money of No 5 Paid

F. J. Sharkey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Hanada (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the s.s. "Tacoma Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hanada
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1914,

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

4579

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. Spokane (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1914

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert, March 21, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bryant	Geo A	35		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.	american	U.S.	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
2	Ehlers 2nd papers 1st Lieut Cav		38		M M	Cook	-	-	U.S.	German	"	"		Calif	San Francisco
3	Rogers	J H	45		M M	Broker (Company Director)	-	-	US		B. C.	Prince Rupert		B. C.	Prince Rupert
4															
5	Ind														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. March 23, 1914.
Admitted Nos. 1. 2. & 3.
C. Thomson.
Im. Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time resided in there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, March 13, 1914

4579

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																218 Sabula Iowa
2																Seaman Hamburg
3																U.S. New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. White, of the S. S. Spokane, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. White
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1914,
at Seattle

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

H—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality*—not city—of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am. Str "Rosamond" sailing from Antofagasta, Chile, Jan 7, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bertrand	Frank	27	M	S	seaman	yes	yes	France	French ✓	France	Montagut	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
2	De Vries	Harold	25	"	"	"	"	"	Canadian British	German ✓	Canada	Berlin	Father - Harold De Vries 42 Mount St - Berlin - Canada	"	Antofagasta
3	Bertrand	Louis	42	"	Wid owed	"	"	"	France	French	France	Havre	Sister [illegible] Paris	"	Mt. Aberdeen
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4580

Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Same as Seaman	Self	$50	yes	1911	U.S. as seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	Dk	Dk	Scar on left side of forehead	France	Montagut
2	"	"	$50	"	1911	New York as seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	[illegible]	Bk	Bk	Scar Tattoo marks both forearms	Canada	Berlin
3	"	"	$[illegible]	"	1906	U.S. as seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	[illegible]	Bk	Bk	Mole at side of nose	France	Havre
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4403

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of master, Purser or Second Officer), of the "Diamond", from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Watson
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4581

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the S.S. "Aki Maru", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Katoh
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March 26th, 1914.
at Seattle, Wash.

W. O. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Hongkong, 24th February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	2/26/14 Lee	I Shing	25		Male Married	Merchant	Chinese Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Lo Hong Village of Sun Ning Dist	Father, Lee Yee Kong, Now Merchant in Tai Kong Hui of Sun Ning Dist China	Oregon	Portland
2	2/26/14 Lee	Ly wing	36		Male Married	Teacher	Chinese Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Lee Pong Village of Sun Ning District	Uncle, Lee Hong Bing, now resides in Wo Ping Village of Sun Ning Dist China	Wyoming	Rock Springs
3	2/26/14 in Yee	Kee Kee	19		Male Single	Student	Chinese Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Foong Hong Village of Sun Ning	Mother, Cheong Shi, now resides in Foong Hong Village of Sun Ning Dist China	Cal	San Joaquin
4	2/26/14 Chan	wing tai	19		Male Single	Student	Chinese Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Nam Ning Dist of Hoi Ping	Father, Chan Yook woy, now in Hon Hong Mercy Store, Pan Ang, Straits Settlement. Mother resides, same district, Hoi Ping, China	Ohio	Columbus
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined and passed under immigration laws of Chinese steerage named; also passed Chinese Inspector Mch. 26/14.

G. H. Mangels
Imm. Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 16th March, 1911.

4581

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether any person or company has paid for the passage of any alien, or has contracted to pay the transportation company for the same.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or a class of persons mentioned in section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, is prohibited from entering the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another or others to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	G$ 1000	No	-	-	To join friend Mr Lee Sui, now on Po Lun Co No 65 4th Street, Seattle, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	3¼"	Yellow	Black	Dark	2 moles on left of upper lip & a pin hole on left ear Color of eyes dark	China	Lo Hong Village of Sun Ning District
2	No	Self	[illegible]	No	.	.	To join Uncle Mr Lee Sam Hi now on Lee Chung Chong Store, Rockspring, Wyoming, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4"	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar on each of outer corners of eyes, & also a scar on each corner of mouth	China	Lee Ting Village of Sun Ning District
3	No	Uncle	G$ 500	No	.	.	To join Uncle Lee Dai now on Kearney Jung Tai, San Francisco, Cal. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4½"	Yellow	Black	Dark	A pin mole each on left cheek bone & on right corner of mouth on right small scar near each brow	China	Foong Hong of Sun Ning Dist
4	Yes	Father	G$ 500	No	-	✓	To join Uncle Chan Shun Yuen, now on Lee Chong Tai No 264 N Third st Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4"	Yellow	Black	Dark	Three different cut mark on second finger of left hand	China	Nam Ning Dist of Hon Ning Dist
5																				
6																				
7							Fort Townsend Wn. March 26-1914.													
8							Medically examined & passed													
9																				
10							D. H. Carter													
11							Medical Examiner													
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nona master, of the S.S. "Aki Maru", from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words not applicable.)

J. Nona
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March 26th, 1914,

at Seattle, Wash

W. W. Symons
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4582

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the S.S. "Aki Maru", sailing therewith, (Insert whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' journal" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Katoh
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1914

at Seattle, Wash

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, 7th March, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hummel	Arthur William	30	14	S.	Teacher	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	Japan	Kobe	Mr. Roy Smith High Commercial school Kobe Japan	Ill	Chicago
2	Braess.	Walter.	38	9	14	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Japan	Kobe	Miss M Braess [illegible] 4 of 12 yamamoto Dori 3 chome Kobe Japan	Cal	San [illegible]
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash, 26th march, 1914.

4582

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	Dodwell & Co Ltd Vancouver BC		No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown		U S A	Warrenton Oregon
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Took Townsend Wn March 26-1914
Medical Examined & passed

[signature]
Asst Examining Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Noma master, of the S. S. "Aki Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1914,

at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

H-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-1115

4583

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Kaloh, Surgeon of the S.S. "Aki Maru", sailing therewith (Strike out words not applicable. "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kaloh
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1914.

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, March 11th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crosby	Walter	26	1	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	Eng	Korea	Chemulpo	[illegible] Mgr Nanzan & Co		
2	Stimpfing	Adele	25	3	F M	Journalist	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Cal	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Mich	Grand Rapids
3	Nizawa	Kyonosuke	29	2	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Yoshi Kichi Aizawa Azagaya Suginamamura Toyotamagun Tokyo Fu	Cal	San Francisco
4	Saikai	Daisuke	26	5	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toshima mura Agenoko mura	Elder Brother, Misao, Saikibo. Toshima mura Sayo gun Fukuoka Ken	Cal	San Francisco
5	Hoshide	Kyusuke	30	4	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Father Kyotaro Hoshide, #33 Agenoko mura Oshima gun Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
6	Matsubara	Banichiro	30	9	M M	stock farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle Wash	Mother Suzu Kane Matsubara 1005 Takayanagi Nisato mura Isahaya gun Nagasaki Ken	Wash	Seattle
7	Matsubara	Koto	21	3	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mother Suzu Kane Matsubara 1005 Takayanagi Nisato mura Isahaya gun Nagasaki Ken	Wash	Seattle
8	Takahashi	Shuzo	25	1	M M	Student Y.M.C.A. Director & Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle Wash	Father Ten Kanke Takahashi 225 Kaibuchi Kisaraza machi Kimitsu gun Chiba Ken	Wash	Seattle
9	Nagano	Kazuma	22	4	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mother Suzu Shige Nagano 2801 Uchiyama Takaoka mura Higashi Muro Katagun Toyama Ken	Mass	Springfield
10	Saito	Shinji	32	10	M M	Director & Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Florin Sakuge mura	Mother Suzu Kino Saito 1793 Shiyyo, Shiyyo mura Kawamura gun Miyagi Ken	Cal	Florin
11	Shijyo	Iwara	34	9	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Father Ten Kaichiro Shijyo 9556 Uchifune Sakaye mura Nishiyatanshiro gun Yamanashi Ken	Cal	Walnut Grove
12	Shijyo	Hirasaku	37	4	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Walnut Grove	Mother Hono Katayama 18 Komatsu Omachi mura Nisi gun Fukui Ken	Cal	Sacramento
13	Katayama	Tokuho	50	3	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Sacramento	Grand-mother Hono Katayama 18 Komatsu Omachi mura Nisi gun Fukui Ken	Cal	Sacramento
14	Katayama	Masakichi	21	3	M S	Together with father.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kokura city Omuchi mura	Grand-mother Hono Katayama 18 Komatsu Omachi mura Nisi gun Fukui Ken	Cal	Sacramento
15	Katayama	Jun	19	1	M S	Together with father.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mother Sei Suzuki 5 Higashi Okubo Sendai City Miyagi Ken	Cal	Alameda
16	Suzuki	Yojiro	32	2	M M	C/A iss to A 2680787 Buffalo N.Y. 6-16-97 Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Alameda Sendai City	Mother Sei Suzuki 91 Higashi Okubo Sendai City Miyagi Ken	Cal	Alameda
17	Suzuki	Fuka	27	2	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mother Kane Saiki, 1 in 51 Sarugakucho Hiroshima City Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Stockton
18	Saiki	Takuzo	32	3	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Stockton	Mother Kane Saiki, 1 in 51 Sarugakucho Hiroshima City Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Stockton
19	Saiki	Cho	26	6	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal		Grand-mother Kane Saiki, 1 in 51 Sarugakucho Hiroshima City Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Stockton
U.S. CITIZEN 20	Saiki	Shima	2	7	F S	Together with Parent	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan				
Admitted 6-5-14 21	Suzuki	Koto	19	11	M M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle Wash	Mother Wayo Suzuki 7 Higashi Yuno mura Date gun Fukushima Ken	Wash	Seattle
22	Masaki	Sakuichi	34	2	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mother Shimo Masaki Ruba Saitagun Hiroshima Ken		
23	Masaki	Fume	18		F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mother Shimo Masaki Ruba Saitagun Hiroshima Ken		
24	Tomoda	Kohei	46	2	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Webster Wash	wife Suzu Katami Tomoda 32 Nobori machi Hiroshima City Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Webster
25	Shinozaki	Rin	29	7	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle Wash	Mother Rin Shinozaki 197 Shimonotera Minamiyo mura Tojima Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VERIFIED FOR MAY 25 1914

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Onl

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash, 26th March, 1914.

4583

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1		"standard oil co."	30		4 yrs	4 yrs 23 yrs several cities.	Mother and Father, 231 Eastern ave. grand Rapids Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	White Dark Gray.		England	Oldham
2																		
3	yes	self	yes	yes	8/1905 8/1913	San Francisco	friend S. Saito 731 Buchanan st. San Francisco. cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on left cheek	Japan	Fukuoka ken	Tokyo fu
4	yes	self	yes	no	/	/	My friend Mr. Kudes Shirakami walla st. ignatia w. wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on chin	Japan	Toriki mura	
5	yes	self	yes	no	/	/	Friend Mr. Soichi Kono 304 Main st seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on left eyebrow	Japan	Ogenosho mura	
6	yes	self	yes	yes	11/1906 11/1913	Seattle	Friend Mr. Shoichi Okamura, 1315 Main st Seattle wash. Together with Husband	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a large burnt scar on left hand a mole on chin	Japan	Misato mura	Hioki fujiwara mura
7	yes	Husband	yes	no	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black		Japan		
8	yes	self	yes	yes	4/1908 1/1913	Seattle	c/o Shinrei church 661 washington st seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on left fore finger	Japan	Kisarazu machi	
9	no	self	yes	no	/	/	Friend Mr Kiokuro Kanaki 5614 7 ave. sumit, springfield. mass.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a large mole on left cheek	Japan	Takaoka mura	
10	no	self	yes	yes	3/1906 12/1913	Florin	E. Brakewitter. Kanakichi saito 8402 Ashworth ave green lake. State of washington Together with husband Kusaku Shojyo.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on left fore finger	Japan	Shojyo mura	
11	no	husband	yes	no	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	a burnt scar on the left cheek.	Japan		
12	no	self	yes	yes	4/1901 6/1913	walnut grove	Mr. Yonesaburo Horiuchi P.O Box 227 walnut grove. cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	Two scars on the left fore finger.	Japan		
13	no	self	yes	yes	2/1907 10/1913	Sacramento	wife Mrs. Tama katayama 218 J st. Sacramento cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	9 golden artificial teeth	Japan	Kumamoto mura	
14	no	father	yes	no	/	/	mother Mrs. Tama katayama " "	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on right middle finger.	Japan	Kokura city	
15	no	father	yes	no	/	/	mother Mrs. Tama katayama " "	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	—	Dark	Black	Black	one tooth artificial (gold)	Japan	Kumamoto mura	
16	no	self	yes	yes	4/1902 10/1913	alameda	Friend Mr. Naminosuke Tachiki. R.F.D 104. San Leandro alameda cal. Together with Husband	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near mouth	Japan	Ogori machi Fukuoka ken	
17	no	Husband	yes	no	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large burnt scar on left hand	Japan	Kitaroku bencho	
18	no	self	yes	yes	4/1910 8/1913 4/1914	Stockton	Mr. Kuma 617 E Lafayette st. stockton cal. Together with Husband	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Two small moles on neck	Japan	Sarugaku cho	
19	no	Husband	yes	yes	8/1913 4/1914	Stockton born in U.S.A	Together with Parent.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on neck. a scar on forehead	Japan	Okamicho	
20	no	father	yes	yes	4/1913	Stockton	Husband Mr. Tomejiro Suzuki 517 wash. st. seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	Dark	Black	Black				
21	yes	Husband	yes	no	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	none	4	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on right cheek.	Japan	Higaki	
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	Seattle	Together with Husband	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black				Iwata mura
23	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]			
24	no	self	yes	yes	6/1901 3/1913	wilkeson	Mrs. M. Kawamoto Japanese Sunday sch. teacher c/o Japanese Baptish church 661 wash st. Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan		
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 10/1913	Seattle		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the neck.	Japan		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Last Examined Wm. Pfund 26 1914

Admitted Passed Journal 9 p.m. 15 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Noma master, of the S.S. "Aki Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of the above Master, First or Second Officer).

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of march, 1914,

at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

H 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether having ticket to such final destination*.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the S. S. "Aki Maru", sailing thereon, (State whether employed by the Government or by the steamship line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Katoh
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1914, at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

H-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Aki Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 11th March, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Natori	Tsuchi	23	10	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Father Mr Nakamo Natori, 552, Tojomura, Nakatomaguin, Yamanashiken.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Shinkai	Motoko	14	6	F S				Japan	Japanese	Yamanashiken	Kofu City	Uncle Mr Nuzo Shinkai, 28, Kawarachi, Asakusaku, Tokyo City	Wash.	Seattle
3	Shinkai	Tsugu	12	2	M S				Japan	Japanese	Yamanashiken	Kofu City	Uncle Mr Nuzo Shinkai 28, Kawarachi, Asakusaku, Tokyo City.	Wash.	Seattle
4	Amano		13	7	M S				Japan		Yamanashiken	Nishimura	Mother Mrs Tomo Amano, 90, Nishimura, Minamikuruguun, Yamanashiken	Cal.	Oakland
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
Mar. 26, 1911
Atty. for Dept.

Certificate No. 12-8449

Admitted Line 1 Mar. 26, 1911
ATW Lic.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 26th March, 1911

4584

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or how paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Tucke	yes	no			Mr Tonopio Tsukuno, 210, Occidental Ave Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	freckles on the face	Japan	Tojomura
2	yes	Tucke	yes	no			Tucke Mr Tomapio Shintai, 64 Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	Dark	Black	Black	a very small black	Japan	Kofu City
3	yes	Tucke	yes	no			Tucke Mr Tomapio Shintai, 64 Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a small black mole at chin	Japan	Kofu City
4	no	Tucke	yes	no			Tucke Mr Tomopio Amano, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	four black mole [illegible]	Japan	Oshimura
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

List....2, Nos .....

List....4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Noma, master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. "Aki maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1914,

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4585

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the S.S. "Aki Maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

T. Katoh

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1914, at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Touring Party

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Aki Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 11th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Omori	Kane	3/12/14 Not shown	F	M		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	South Park	Mother Mrs Maka Omori, 290, Higashi Furumatsu Shikadomura, Mikagun, Okayama ken	Wash	South Park
2	Omori	Yasu	3/12/14 Not shown	F	S		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	South Park	Mother Mrs Maka Omori, 290, Higashi Furumatsu Shikadomura, Mikagun, Okayama ken	Wash	South Park
3	Tabata	Kachiro	33 5	M	M	Lumberman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Skykomish	Father Mr Yeisaka Tabata, 618, Oaza Tono Higashitoyomura, Shimonoshikigun, Kumamoto ken	Wash	Skykomish
4	Tabata			F			yes	yes		Japanese	U.S.	Skykomish	Father Mr Yeisaka Tabata, 618, Oaza Tono Higashitoyomura, Shimonoshikigun, Kumamoto ken	Wash	Skykomish
5	Inouye	Sadakichi	31 8	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wilbert	Father Mr Seitaro Inouye, 571, Iwakura, Okonotomura, Ashigarakamigun, Kanagawa ken	Wash	Wilberta
6	Inouye	Sawa	23 4	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wilbert	Father Mr Seitaro Inouye, 571, Iwakura, Okonotomura, Ashigarakamigun, Kanagawa ken	Wash	Wilberta
7	Tenari	Daisuke	35 6	M	M	Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	Sakatamura	Elder Sister Mrs Ichi Yenari, 795 Tanamura, Kozagun, Kanagawa ken	Wash	Seattle
8	Tenari	Kaku	26 8	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Bay		Wash	
9	Matsumoto	Shimesmon	30 7	M	M	Laundry	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken			Wash	
10	Matsumoto	Mishi	19 4	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs Tom Matsumoto, 455, Kashigomura Shimagun, Miyagken	Wash	Seattle
11	Niwa	Itaru	29 9	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagken	Kashigomura	Mother Mrs Yato Niwa, 83 Toyokomura Kawakigun, Miyagken	Wash	Seattle
12	Niwa	Kiyono	16 7	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs Yato Niwa, 83 Toyokomura Kawakigun, Miyagken	Wash	Seattle
13	Mano	Tsunosuke	28 1	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagken	Toyokomura	Father Mr Hyogo Mano, 80, Yenoshi, Nishikomura Tagatagun, Shidzuoka ken	Wash	Seattle
14	Mano	Yama	28 11	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Hyogo Mano, 80, Yenoshi, Nishikomura Tagatagun, Shidzuoka ken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 15	Horiuchi	Gichi	25 9	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuokaken	Nishikomura	Father Mr Kahachi Horiuchi, 154, Oshikomura Minamitsugigun, Yamanashiken	Wash	Seattle
	Horiuchi	Kiyo	16 2	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Kahachi Horiuchi, 154, Oshikomura Minamitsugigun, Yamanashiken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 17	Ino	Ichihachi	27 3	M	M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs Sato Ino, 3425 Inomura Natakomagun, Yamanashiken	Wash	Seattle
18	Ino	Shima	19	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashiken		Mother Mrs Sato Ino, 3425 Inomura Natakomagun, Yamanashiken	Wash	
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 19	Kajiwara	Shigekichi	24 5	M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Father Mr Sukeshiro Kajiwara 4, Oshimura Minamitsugigun, Yamanashiken	Wash	
ADMITTED 20	Kajiwara	Yone		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashiken		Father Mr Sukeshiro Kajiwara 4, Oshimura Minamitsugigun, Yamanashiken	Wash	
21	Ushijima	Keitaro	28 3	M	M		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Elder Brother Mr Tsunematsu Ushijima, 1229, Oaza Eukku, Asahimura, Miyagken	Wash	
22	Ushijima	Mura	10	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Sagakenken		Elder Brother Mr Tsunematsu Ushijima, 1229, Oaza Eukku, Asahimura, Miyagken	Wash	
23	Aoki	Dengo	30 7	M	M		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Otokichi Aoki, 103, Numura, Higashiohkimagun, Nagano ken	Wash	
24	Aoki	Igeno	22 8	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano ken		Father Mr Otokichi Aoki, 103, Numura, Higashiohkimagun, Nagano ken	Wash	
25	Yamaki	Keitaro	28 1	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Father Mr Chokichi Yamaki, 11, Aza Tate, Oaza Tokura, Monenomura, Date gun, Fukushima ken	Ore.	Portland
26	Yamaki	Yama		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima ken		Father Mr Chokichi Yamaki, 11, Aza Tate, Oaza Tokura, Monenomura, Date gun, Fukushima ken	Wash	
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 27	Funayama	Naoshi	23 9	M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Uncle Mr Kamematsu Funayama, 28, Aza Sodeyama Ichikono, Nagahomura, Nishiwaki gun Miyagken	Wash	
ADMITTED 28	Funayama	Sato	10 5	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Iwateken	Hayashimura	Uncle Mr Kamematsu Funayama, 28, Aza Sodeyama Ichikono, Nagahomura, Nishiwaki gun Miyagken	Wash	
29	Hashio	Senjuro	37 5	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Sentaro Hashio, 93, Yamatomura Kasagun, Hyogoken	Wash	
30	Hashio	Misao	31	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogoken	Yamatomura	Father Mr Sentaro Hashio, 93, Yamatomura Kasagun, Hyogoken	Wash	

3-26-14

1 to 7 inc. 9, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30 Adm. Docs 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 28

10. S.

Attached

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash., 26th march, 1911

4585

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or admits the practice, or has been connected therewith, or not, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Myself	$50	yes	7/1906 11/1913	Seattle	100 Box 24 Sound Park, wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black Black	a mole on the left eyebrow	Japan	Shit-tamura
2	no	Husband	$50	yes	6/1907 3/1913	Seattle	Together with Husband Mr Kanezo Amon	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black Black	two moles on the nose	Japan	Hiaimura
3	no	Myself	$50	yes	10/1905 11/1913	Skykomish	P.O Box 65, Skykomish wash. Together with Husband Mr Hachiro Takata	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black Black	a mole on the left eyebrow	Japan	Higashitoyo mura
4	no	[illegible]	$50	yes	7/1910 [illegible]	Skykomish		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black Black	[illegible]	Japan	Higashitoyo mura
5	no	Myself	$3.00	yes	2/1907 11/1913	Wabert	Friend Mr Shoket Tsuyuki P.O Box 179, Wabert, wash Together with Husband Mr Sadakichi Inouye	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black Black	a mascalac on the right cheek	Japan	Okamotomura
6	no	Husband	$300	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Light	Black Black	a scar on the neck	Japan	Sakatamura
7	yes	Myself	$43	yes	11/1906 11/1913	Bryant	Elder Brother Mr Kamyo Yenari, 804, Summit Ave, Seattle Together with Husband Mr Daisake Yenari	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black Black	several moles near the nose	Japan	Tanamura
8	yes	Husband	$90	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Light	Black Black	a small mole near the mouth	Japan	Iwamatamura
9	yes	Myself	$[illegible]	yes	6/1906 11/1913	Seattle	Younger Brother Mr Michimosuke Matsumoto, 505½ Main St. Seattle Together with Husband Mr Shinyemon Matsumoto.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black Black	a scar on the left hand	Japan	Kochigamura
10	yes	Husband	$260	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Tokyo City
11	yes	Myself	$75	yes	6/1906 11/1913	Seattle	Friend Mr U Maeda, 612B, 7th Ave. So. Seattle Together with Husband Mr Itaru Niwa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black Black	a scar on the neck	Japan	Toyotomura
12	yes	Husband	$75	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	light	Black Black	[illegible]	Japan	Amanamura
13	[illegible]	Myself	$50	yes	11/1907 11/19	Seattle	Tacoma Hotel, 508 Ave ~~Tacoma~~ Seattle Together with Husband Mr Inouke Mano	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1¾	Dark	Black Black	a large scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Nishiuramura
14	yes	Husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black Black	a large scar on the neck	Japan	Nishiuramura
15	yes	Myself	$[illegible]	yes	5/1906 11/1913	Seattle	The Sunrise Restaurant 116, 2nd Ave., So. Seattle Together with Husband Mr Geisaki Horiuchi	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black Black	a large scar on the thumb of left hand	Japan	Nishimura
16	yes	Husband	$60	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	light	Black Black	a mole near the mouth	Japan	Oshimura
17	yes	Myself	$50	yes	9/1904 11/1913	Seattle	The Niagara Restaurant, [illegible] 210, Occidental Ave. Seattle Together with Husband Mr Ukachi Iino.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black Black	a small mole on the center of forehead	Japan	Sinomura
18	yes	Husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Tokyo City
19	yes	Myself	$78	yes	5/1906 11/1913	Seattle	Grand Central Restaurant 212, 1st Ave So. Seattle Together with Husband Mr Shigetishi Kajiwara	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1¾	Dark	Black Black	a mole near the right eyebrow	Japan	Oshimura
20	yes	Husband	$100	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	light	Black Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Midzuhomura
21	yes	Myself	$40	yes	11/1906 11/1913	Seattle	Friend Mr Tatsujiro Akiyoshi 317 Maynard Ave, Seattle Together with Husband Mr Heitaro Uchijima	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black Black	a black mole in left eye	Japan	Asahimura
22	yes	Husband	$150	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Dark	Black Black	a scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Katabaru mura
23	yes	Myself	$50	yes	4/1907 11/1913	Seattle	Friend Mr T Sasaki 107 Broadway Seattle Together with Husband Mr Denge Aoki.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Dark	Black Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Niimura
24	yes	Husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Light	Black Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Matsumoto City
25	no	Myself	$3	yes	11/1907 11/1913	Portland	Nipphon Methodist church 121, North 16th St. Portland. Together with Husband Mr Yeitaro Yamaki.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black Black	a large scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Moienomura
26	no	Husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Tushiteromura
27	yes	Myself	$[illegible]	yes	11/1907 11/1913	Tacoma	Friend Mr Toyotaro Oiye, [illegible] 1606, Pacific Ave. Tacoma Together with Husband Mr Naoshi Tanayama	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black Black	a scar on between middle ring finger of left	Japan	Hagishomura
28	yes	Husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10½	light	Black Black	a scar on the ring finger of left hand.	Japan	Schinoseki machi
29	yes	Myself	$500	yes	11/1907 11/19	Seattle	Friend Mr Yasaburo Kinomoto, 720½, Chalow St. Seattle. Together with Husband Mr. Genjuro Hashio.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark	Black Black	a large scar on the left ring finger	Japan	Yamatomura
30	yes	Husband	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	light	Black Black	Patterning loops of all fingers	Japan	Onukamura

[illegible] Port of Seattle, Wash. [illegible]

List [illegible], Nos. [illegible] List 2, Nos. [illegible]

List 3, Nos. [illegible] List 4, Nos. [illegible]

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Al[illegible].

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Hona master, of the S.S. "Aki Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1914,

at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Katoh, Surgeon of the S.S. "Aki Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Katoh
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1914.

at Seattle, Wash

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Touring Party

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "A K Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 11th March, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Momota	Kijusaburo	26	4	M M	Provision Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Tsuda, Mr. Keishichi Nagaro, 388, Mazanemura, Kitagun, Okayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
2	Momota	[illegible]			F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Tsuda, Mr. Keishichi Nagaro, 388, Mazanemura, Kitagun, Okayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
3	Kuyama	Genuemon	34	10	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	South Park	Tsuda, Mr. Tojiro Kuyama, 1848, Aza Ei Oimura, Kitagun, Okayamaken	Wash.	South Park
4	Kuyama	Rei			F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Tsuda, Mr. Tojiro Kuyama, 1848, Aza Ei Oimura, Kitagun, Okayamaken	Wash.	South Park
5	Hasegawa	Kuhizo	36	0	M	1-404 iss. on 3-6-53 TO PHILA. PA.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Mitsuno Hasegawa, Aza Ikeda Kamhironura, Kitagun, Okayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
6	Hasegawa	[illegible]	22	5	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Mitsuno Hasegawa, Aza Ikeda Kamhironura, Kitagun, Okayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
7	Hiramatsu	Tokejiro	35	3	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash. O'Brien	Tsuda, Mr. Sadajiro Hiramatsu, 2396 Hanuki, Matsubaramura, Kawakamigun, Okayamaken	Wash.	O'Brien
8	Hiramatsu	[illegible]	32	10	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash. O'Brien	Tsuda, Mr. Sadajiro Hiramatsu, 2396 Hanuki, Matsubaramura, Kawakamigun, Okayamaken	Wash.	O'Brien
9	Yousada	Motoichi	43	4	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash. South Park	Mother, Mrs. Moto Yousada, Aza Tatsu Mibongun, Okayamaken	Wash.	South Park
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Hayashi	Buichi	32	6	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Tsuda, Mr. Tsunetichi Hori, 157, Aza Tomo, Tomonura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
14	Hayashi	[illegible]	28	6	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Tsuda, Mr. Tsunetichi Hori, 157, Aza Tomo, Tomonura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
15	Fujita	Mikinzo	33	1	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Tsuda, Mr. Jisaku Hayashi, 84, Ishitaki Shitinobumura, Hitagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
16	Fujita	[illegible]	19	7	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Tsuda, Mr. Jisaku Hayashi, 84, Ishitaki Shitinobumura, Hitagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
17	Kato	Kard	34	7	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Tsuda, Mr. Kasoku Fujita, 286, Yamauchi Nohimura, Hitagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
18	Kato	[illegible]	24	3	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Tsuda, Mr. Kasoku Fujita, 286, Yamauchi Nohimura, Hitagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
19	Tanimoto	Kanuchi	36	11	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Toyo Kato, 128, Dekiniwa Kumanomura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
20	Tanimoto	[illegible]	13	1	F M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Toyo Kato, 128, Dekiniwa Kumanomura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
21	Kaseguma	Kinguro	28	11	M	Verified PSL 12-18-27	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Saleem	Tsuda, Mr. Chosaku Tanimoto, 553, Aza Shokara, Shokaramachi, Hitagun, Hiroshimaken	Ore.	Salem
22	Kaseguma	Kikuyo	18	4	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Tsuda, Mr. Chosaku Tanimoto, 553, Aza Shokara, Shokaramachi, Hitagun, Hiroshimaken	Ore.	Salem
23	Koda	Sakuji	30	2	M	Laundry	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kent	Tsuda, Mr. Ukichi Kaseguma, 460, Shimokitagata Shimo-Kitagatamura, Toyodagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
24	Koda	Shidzu	20	10	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kent	Tsuda, Mr. Ukichi Kaseguma, 460, Shimokitagata Shimo-Kitagatamura, Toyodagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
25	Kashiwahara	Sukeichi	29	1	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Tsuda, Mr. Toyosaku Koda, 238, Yasumura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Kent
26	Kashiwahara	Kasuno	20	1	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Tsuda, Mr. Toyosaku Koda, 238, Yasumura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Kent
27	Takimoto	Takaichi	25	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	South Park	Gelse Brother, Mr. Yeinosuke Kashiwahara, 615, Shigemura, Mitaki gun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	South Park
28	Takimoto	[illegible]	19	7	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	South Park	Gelse Brother, Mr. Yeinosuke Kashiwahara, 615, Shigemura, Mitaki gun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	South Park
29	Inouye	Sakichi	30	2	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Tsuda, Mr. Chokichi Kikuchi, 854, Okaya, Kiyotakemura, Konugun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
30	Inouye	[illegible]	19	8	F	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Tsuda, Mr. Chokichi Kikuchi, 854, Okaya, Kiyotakemura, Konugun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle

1 to 9 - 11 to 17 - 19 to 23 and 1.
25 to 30 inc. from to commutation

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15 to 24

11—116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash. 26th march, 1911

4586

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or helped by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	$50	yes	11/1908	Seattle	George Hotel, 70½ Charles St. Seattle Together with Husband Ryuzaburo Maeda	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left hand	Japan	Maganemura
2	yes	Husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Niwasaki o
3	no	Myself	$50	yes	5/1906	South Park	Younger Brother Mr Hirayasu Kuriyama, P.O Box 37, South Park, Wash Together with Father Kanejemon	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	large burnt scar on the back of right hand	Japan	Oimura
4	no	Husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Light	Black	Black	a small scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Kamegormachi
5	yes	Myself	$50	yes	6/1903	Seattle	Friend Mr K Mizukata, Box 101, R F D N 3 Seattle Together with Husband Kinkizo Kawai	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	scar on the fore middle fingers of left hand	Japan	Kushiwamura
6	yes	Husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of right hand	Japan	Nakawamura
7	yes	Myself	$50	yes	10/1906	Obrien	Friend Mr M Kagayama, Box 35. Obrien, Seattle Together with Husband Takejiro Kamashita	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Matsubaramura
8	yes	Husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the thumb of left hand	Japan	Ochaimura
9	no	Myself	$50	yes	5/1907	South Park	Friend Mr Chikataro Nobuyama, P O Box 13 South Park Wash Together with Husband Yonsaku Watanabe	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	freckles on the face	Japan	Uchinohigoshi mura
~~10~~	~~no~~	~~Husband~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~none~~	~~4~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~three moles on the right cheek~~	~~Japan~~	~~Kamegamura~~
11	no	Myself	$50	yes	7/1907	Wash	P O Box 13. Chuckalis, Wash Together with Husband Shigeichi Hara	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right cheek	Japan	Tomemura
12	no	Husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	3 warts on the left cheek	Japan	Tomemura
13	yes		$50	yes	6/1906	Seattle	Mr Geo Boole 521 Howard Ave Seattle Together with Husband Buichi Kayoshi	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the nose	Japan	Shikinobumura
14	yes	Husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Light	Black	Black	a mole on the cheek	Japan	Kuchiminami mura
15	yes	Myself	$43	yes	5/1905	Seattle	R F D 13. South Park. Seattle Together with Husband Mitozo Fujita	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Yamanouchi Kagoshima
16	yes	Husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Light	Black	Black	a scar on fore finger of left hand	Japan	Yamanouchi Nishimura
17	yes	Myself	$50	yes	11/1906	Seattle	Friend Mr Masaru Nakamura, 414 Main St. Seattle Together with Husband Ukichi Ito	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Light	Black	Black	a large mole on the neck	Japan	Kamagawamura
18	yes	Husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	a mole between the eyes	Japan	Uchinomura
19	no	Myself	$50	yes	11/1910	Salem	268, Leverty St, Salem, Ore Together with Husband Mr Haruichi Tomimoto	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead		Shohara machi
20	no	Husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7	Dark	Black	Black	a scar near the thumb of left hand	Japan	Tomamura
21	yes	Myself	$50	yes	5/1903 11/1910	Seattle	Buddhist Church. 1020 Main St. Seattle Together with Husband Shigeru Kimura	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the middle finger of left hand	Japan	Shimoktagata mura
22	yes	Husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Kamimura
23	no	Myself	$50	yes	2/1907 7/1911	Kent	My Residence 18, Railroad Ave. Kent, Wash Together with Husband Mr Sakuji Koda	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the wrist of left hand	Japan	Kamiura
24	no	Husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a burnt scar on the left hand	Japan	Sakuta ichi machi
25	yes	Myself	$100	yes	4/1908	Seattle	Friend Mr Tomiji Yao, 153 Arcadia St. Seattle Together with Husband Mr Sukeichi Kashiwabara	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	large scar on the wrist of left hand	Japan	Shigemachi
26	yes	Husband	$100	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Shigemura
27	no	Myself	$50	yes	7/1905	Sacramento and South Park	Friend Mr Sukeichi Kato R 7 D #4, South Park, Wash Together with Husband Mr Sakaichi Tomoto	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of right hand	Japan	Kiyotakemura
28	no	Husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of right hand	Japan	Kawamura
29	yes	Myself	$50	yes	6/1910	Seattle	Elder Brother Yatsuzo Inouye. 620 Main st. Seattle Together with Husband Mr Asaichi Inouye	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4¼	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the ring finger of left hand	Japan	Nakamura
30	yes	Husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2¾	Dark	Black	Black	two scars on the right cheek	Japan	Kotsuka

or disease, exceptions.

List ...1, ..Nos. 55 to 58. List ...2, ..Nos. .....

List ...3, ..Nos. ..... List ...4, ..Nos. .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. noma master (Whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Aki Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1914,

at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

IT-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4587

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Kato, Surgeon of the S.S. Aki Maru, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— on the ———" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kato
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 19

at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Towing Party

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, March 11th, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Natsuhara	[illegible]	37	9	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Auburn	Tasha Mr Zengobaro Natsuhara, Kyutoku, Kyutokumura, Inukamigun, Shiga-ken	Wash	Auburn
2	Natsuhara	[illegible]	28	9	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Auburn	Tasha Mr Zengobaro Natsuhara, Kyutoku, Kyutokumura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Wash	Auburn
3	Natsuhara	[illegible]	3	1	M	S	Boy	No	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Auburn	Grand Tasha Mr Z Natsuhara, Kyutoku, Kyutokumura, Inukamigun, Shiga-ken	Wash	Auburn
4	Kozai	Ouma	22	1	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Auburn	Younger Sister Mrs Sue Yosuda, Ommonomura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Wash	Auburn
5	Uchida	Otomatsu	35	5	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Tasha Mr Denzo Uchida, 374 Hekimura Doshugun, Mugeken	Wash	Seattle
6	Uchida	[illegible]	Ver. R.P.	7/22/39	43	9/510	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Mugeken	Hekimura	Tasha Mr Denzo Uchida, 374 Hekimura Doshugun, Mugeken	Wash	Seattle
7	Tanaka	Kozo	28	1	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Tasha Mr Tatsugoro Tanaka, 199 Nishimomura, Nakatomagun, Yamanashiken	Wash	Seattle
8	Tanaka	Deriye	10	7	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Tasha Mr Tatsugoro Tanaka, 199 Nishimomura, Nakatomagun, Yamanashiken	Wash	Seattle
9	~~Yasuda~~	~~Tsunetaro~~	~~42~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Sawmill~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Ore~~	~~Tasha Mr Kusumatsu Yasuda, 884 Komukera, Komukeromura, Kawagun, Shizuoka-ken~~	~~Ore~~	~~Portland~~
10	~~Yasuda~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Ore~~	~~Tasha Mr Kusumatsu Yasuda, 884 Komukera, Komukeromura, Kawagun, Shizuoka-ken~~	~~Ore~~	~~Portland~~
11	Yamashita	Yoshikei	24	6	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash	Elder Sister Mrs Kane Yamashita, 3208 Taijimura, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle
12	Yamashita	Soneno	28	8	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash	Elder Sister Mrs Kane Yamashita, 3208 Taijimura, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle
13	Takasaki	Nastaro	30	10	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Elder Brother Mr Kinjiro Takasaki, 2151 Oaza Nagano, Soremura, Kitagun	Wash	Seattle
14	Takasaki	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Elder Brother Mr Kinjiro Takasaki, 2151 Oaza Nagano, Soremura, Kitagun	Wash	Seattle
15	Imamura	Tokuzo	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs Iu Imamura, 71, Kinoyacho, Kitaku, Osaka City	Wash	Seattle
16	Ogawa	Jisuke	34	6	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Tasha Mr Chunosuke Ogawa, 416, Negishimachi, Yokohama City	Wash	Seattle
17	Kino	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs Sto Kono, 302, Aza Nagatsuka, Kamifunatamura, Ashigarashimogun, Kanagawaken	Wash	Seattle
18	Sokabe	Chikara	35	7	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs Terumi Sogabe, 159, Minatoku, Motomachi, Hyogo, Kobe City	Wash	Seattle
19	Igura	Minosuke	22	3	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs Tom Inokura, 198 Matoyomura, Shimagun, Mugeken	Wash	Seattle
20	Okada	Muezo	20	9	M	S	Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Juemon Okada, Kumo, Okayamamura, Gamogun, Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
21	Hikida	Kitaro	26	3	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs Toki Hikida, aza Sugoki, Isodamura, Inukamigun	Wash	Seattle
22	Takahashi	Mantaro	35	3	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Tatsuya Takahashi, Hodamura, Inukamigun	Wash	Seattle
23	Kawasaki	Yoshikei	31	[illegible]	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Ore	Father Mr Chokei Kawasaki, Isodamura, Inukamigun	Ore	Portland
24	Tsukamoto	Fusao	24	7	M	M	Sawmill Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash	Father Mr Keiei Tsukamoto, 88 Oaza Katayama, Kimura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
25	Kobayashi	Syojemon	26	6	M	M	Portable peddler Laborer in Railway	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash	Father Mr Yoshimatsu Kobayashi, 1 Oaza Noguchi, Kawasemura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
26	Noji	Kyemon	35	5	M	M	Laborer in Railway	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash	Father Mr Risoemon Noji, 44 Oaza Otesawa, Shimokawasatimura, Akachogun, Yokoshimaken	Wash	Seattle
27	Kinoshita	Sakuyei	29	3	M	M	Laborer in Railway	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash	Father Mr Tozabaro Kinoshita, Aoga Asakita, Sakibemura, Sekakugun, Tottoriken	Wash	Seattle
28	Kumazawa	Tsuta	33	2	M	S	Laborer in Railway	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Ore	Mother Mrs Tsuya Kumazawa, 2231, Shinjoshiro, Kamomura, Tsukaboguni, Okayamaken	Ore	Portland
29	Nanba	Hatsuo	24	6	M	S	Laborer in Railway	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Ore	Wife Mrs Shidzuno Nanba, 1048, Oaza Kumo, Asomura, Kitagun	Ore	Portland
30	Otsuki	Jukujiro	39	7	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Ore	Wife Mrs Shidzu Otsuki, Otsuka, Asomura, Kitagun	Ore	Portland

VERIFIED P. No.

1 to 30 except Line 9 & 10 Cancelled

and

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28.

A. T. White

31-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Four

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash, 26th March, 1914

4587

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle only	myself		yes	4/1898 11/1913	Wash	Friend Mr S. Nakahara P.O. Box #876 Auburn, wash	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	scar between both eyebrows.	Japan	Kyotokimura
2	Seattle only	Husband	$8	yes	5/1907 11/1913	Wash	Together with Husband Mr Chyotichi Nakahara					Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a black mole on right shoulder.	Japan	Tsgamura
3	Seattle only	Father		yes	11/1913	Wash	Together with Father Mr Chyotichi Nakahara														
4	Seattle only	Husband	$100	yes	11/1913	Wash	Husband Mr Shimya Koza. Auburn Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3		Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Auburn Ward of Wash
5	yes	myself	$100	yes	11/1913		Friend Mr Kotsuchi Hiroshige 85, Columbia St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a black mole on the upper part of right chest	Japan	Bunnomiya
6	yes	Husband	$86	no			Together with Husband Mr Otomatsu	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left chest	Japan	Nekimura
7	yes	myself	$50	yes	1906 11/1913		Elder Brother Mr Zenzo Tanaka, [illegible] Main St. Seattle Together with Husband Mr Koza Asada	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the nose	Japan	Hiroshimamachi.
8	yes	Husband	$50	no				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Two scars on the thumb of left hand a large mole on the neck	Japan	Nishimonura
9	no	myself	$	yes	11/1902 11/1913	Portland	~~Friend Mr Genosuke Sonekawa Leverette St Portland~~ ~~Together with Husband Mr Tomekichi Yamada~~	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4		Dark	Black	Black	the little finger	Japan	Kofu City
10	no	Husband	$	no				No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	~~Kotokimura~~ Hirayamamachi
11	Seattle only	myself	$65	yes	11/1905	Delta	Elder Brother Mr Otozo Yamashita P.O Box 109, Delta, wash. Together with Husband Mr Yoshikei Yamada	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left hand	Japan	Tsuchiura
12	Seattle only	Husband	$65	no				No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left middle finger	Japan	Ayanocho
13	yes	myself	$50	no			Friend Mr. M. Takeuchi 211. Jerry. Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left fore finger	Japan	Koranocho
14	yes	Husband	$50	no			Together with Husband Mr Naohiro					Good	None	5		Dark			Pattern, tarp of left and both middle fingers		
15	yes	myself	$97	yes	9/1911 11/1913		Mr. N Ito C/o New central Hotel 657 Wash. Ave. Seattle					Good	None	5	2½		Black		Two small scars on the thumb of right hand	Japan	Osaka City
16	yes	myself	50	yes	5/1907 11/1913	Seattle	Mr N Yabe Boy friend 811 Main St					Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near the mouth	Japan	Yotsukaido
17	Seattle only	myself	80	yes	1/1907 11/1913	Meadows	Mr Tojonosuke Fujitado Meadows Wash					Good	None	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a burnt scar on the right cheek near temple	Japan	Kamfunoka
18	yes	myself	50	yes	1/1903 11/1913	Seattle	Friend Mr Miyazaki 651 Main St. Seattle					Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the thumb of right	Japan	Sumotomura
19	yes	myself	50	yes	8/1907 11/1913	Seattle	Mr Shozo Tsutagawa, 209 2nd Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the thumb of right hand	Japan	Mizuyamomura
20	yes	myself	50	yes		Seattle	Mr Otomatsu Komura, 112 Prefontaine Place Seattle	No	No	No	No		None	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on near the mouth	Japan	Okayamomura
21	yes	myself	50	yes	2/1907	Seattle	Mr Otomatsu Komura, 112 Prefontaine Place Seattle					Good	None	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	
22	Seattle only	myself	50	yes	11/1913	Seattle	Friend Mr Takeuchi Kondo, P.O Box 5 Front St Seattle					Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forehead	Japan	
23	Seattle only	myself	60	yes	4/1906 11/1913	Auburn	Friend Mr Tenzo Teramura, P.O Box 40 Auburn	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the right cheek	Japan	
24	no	myself	50	yes	9/1907 11/1913	Wash	Friend Mr Senjiro Ogawa, P.O Box 33 Maccleimond Wash					Good	None	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the right cheek	Japan	Kanegawa
25	yes	myself	75	yes	3/1906	Seattle	Friend Mr Otomatsu Komura 112, Prefontaine Place Seattle					Good	None	5	3¼	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right thumb	Japan	
26	Seattle only	myself	60	yes	11/1903	Wash	Friend Mr K. Mizukata 3, South Park, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left wrist		Shimotsuga
27	yes	myself	300	yes	11/1903 11/1913	Seattle	Friend Mr Mantaro Ito 517½ Washington St. Seattle					Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left hand	Japan	Tokuhomura
28	no	myself	50	yes	2/1900 11/1913	Portland	Friend Mr Masatichi Hashiya P.O 125, 5th St. Portland					Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	The forefinger of left hand is Carried	Japan	Kawanomi
29	Seattle only	myself	60	yes	9/1906	Portland	Friend Mr Mangotaro Haga R.F.D. #1, Box 98 E. Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5¾	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the nose	Japan	
30	no	myself	35	yes	7/1906	Portland	Mr Kumata Inouye P.O. Box 351, Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4¾	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the nail of left little finger	Japan	Tsumoto

...t sufficient ... day ... [illegible]
...t or disease, exceptin...

...t....1,..Nos.....L...... List....2,..Nos.....

...t....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Ali...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Noma, master, of the S.S. Aki maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (except that of a family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

4588

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the S.S. Aki Maru, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's permit," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Katoh
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11 1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Touring Party

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tenyo Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 11th March, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tomari	Tesakichi	3/10/14 Not shown			Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Wife Mrs Otso Tomari, 3555, Ono, Tabusemura Hokigun, Kagoshima ken	Ore	Portland
2	Midzusaka	Ushimatsu	27	8	M S	Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kilberton	Father Mr Yoshimatsu Midzusaka, 157 Nakamachi Kasamachi, Higashiku, Osaka City	Wash	Kilberton
3	Watanabe	Masanori	25	6	M S	Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Roseland	Mother Mrs Setsu Watanabe, 2 Aza Yokawaki, Aza Ahmoto, Muramura, Kaitegun, Aichiken	Ore	Portland
4	Naito	Sei	27	0	M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Sutezo Naito, Kokutsu Ichimuramura, Higashiyatsushirogun, Yamanashiken	Wash	Seattle
5	Kume	Nagoshiro	36	3	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Bellevue	Wife Mrs Hatsue Kume, 878 Aza Umegahara Shimura, Sakatagun, Shigaken	Wash	Bellevue
6	Kano	Keijiro	28	3	M S	Laborer on Farm	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs Tose Kano, Tawaramachi, Agata, Yasakagun, Gifuken	Wash	Seattle
7	Hashizume	Ginjiro	35	9	M M	Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Alaska		Mother Mrs Kame Hashizume, 1082, Mieguramura, Kamunagun, Naganoken	Alaska	
8	Sunohara	Saburo	30	1	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Sajiemon Sunohara, 899 Shojimura, Chisagatagun, Naganoken	Wash	Seattle
9	Imai	Kuzeyoshi	33	1	M M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother Mrs Waka Imai, 663 Urazatomura Chisagatagun, Naganoken	Ore	Portland
10	Sato	Akira	37	8	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Shingo Sato, 1789, Aza Shoji shojimura, Kawanumagun, Tokushimaken	Wash	Seattle
11	Watanabe	Yasusuke	28	0	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs Toyo Watanabe, 82 Tomoksacho, Tokushimaken	Wash	Seattle
12	Machida	Shingaburo	26	9	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Saengo Machida, 88, Shinteramachi Hiroshima City, Aonomken	Wash	Seattle
13	Honma	Sujekichi	21	0	M M	Dress Maker	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Kichijiro Honma, Aza Yamato Yoshimura, Saitogun, Nugataken	Wash	Seattle
14	Ishihara	Shokichi	29	11	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Dasaburo Ishihara, 179 Sasamura Shikamagun, Hyogoken	Wash	Seattle
15	Shirahige	Yoshitaka	26	4	M S	Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Kuwashi Shirahige, 1087, Yabara, Kojomura, Ataiwagun, Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle
16	Ikegami	Bunpei	24	1	M S	Ser. R.P.	4-21-17		10-3-17		U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Kotaro Ikegami, Aza Shojo Kammura, Kumegun, Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle
17	Ishii	Tsurutaro	37	4	M M	Laborer Vegetable	File 35	5/1327			U.S.		Wife Mrs Sono Ishii, 1030, Aza Utaui Komtakeshomura, Kamisugun, Okayamaken	Wash	
18	Osaki	Kaburoji	27	8	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Kashiro Osaki, Aza Tonokuchi Kotoumura, Kamagun, Okayamaken	Wash	
~~19~~	~~Tomoda~~	~~Kohei~~	~~46~~	~~5~~	~~M M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Wash~~	~~Kilberton~~	~~Wife Mrs Kotomi Tomoda, 52, Nobormach Hiroshima Cit~~	~~Wash~~	~~Kilberton~~
NOT ON MANIFEST	Tatsuta	Kenjun	3/10/14 Not shown	24	10	M S	Employment agt. and Interpreter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs Chisa Tatsuta, 328, Aza Kamiyasu, Kuromura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
21	Fujii	Raisaku	30	5	M M	Rectifier Vegetable	yes	yes	Japan		U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs Shotzue Fujii, 130, Chitadomura, Ashinagun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
22	Ota	Genkichi	27	5	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan		U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs Kiyoko Ota, 795, Takekaramachi Kamogun, Hiroshima	Wash	Seattle
23	Kumano	Takaji	25	8	M S	Employee of Ry Co	Ser. R.P.	4-24-17	10-3-17	Japanese	U.S.	St Paul	Father Mr Kongo Kumano, 77 Yagamura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Minn	St Paul
24	Watanabe	Keitaro	49		S	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	South Park	Father Mr Sozaburo Watanabe, 122 Aza Yokogawa Muramura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	South Park
25	~~Yamazaki~~	~~Doyokichi~~	3/10/14 Not shown	3	10	M M	Foreman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	One	Father Mr Tsukichi Yamazaki, 28, Fujiemura Numatamagun, Hiroshimaken	~~Ore~~	~~Portland~~
26	Imada	Keisuke	3/10/14 Not shown	37	8	M M	Vegetable Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Father Mr Tomejiro Imada, 87 Aza Ichiyasu Muramura, Kimagigun, Yamaguchiken	Wash	Seattle
27	Tsuda	Saburo	3/10/14 Not shown	34	3	M M	Barber	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs Kuyo Tsuda, 426, Aza Hirano, Miyanoshimomura, Yoshikigun, Yamaguchiken	Wash	Seattle
28	Oka	Toichiro	3/10/14 Not shown	31	11	M M	Restaurant Keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Otomatsu Oka, 579, Kisaseta Ikedamura, Nazagun, Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle
29	Watanabe	Tsunao	3/10/14 Not shown	31	4	M S	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs Sei Watanabe, 90, Kitatogi, Yoshidamachi, Kitaumagun, Yokkaichiken	Wash	Seattle
30	Kato	Shigetoshi	25	3	M M	Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Seikichi Kato, 881, Aza Hata, Katsukamura, Osagun, Tokushimaken	Wash	Seattle

1 to 30 inc.
or 14 not counted

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Alfred J. White

H 1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Five

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 26th March, 1914

4588

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid certificate, permission, or ticken issued, deposit or landed, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		2nd	Myself	$50	yes	5 years	Cal	Mr Genaku Nakahara, [illegible] St Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	A mole on the left cheek, wa. temple a large scar on the left cheek	Japan	Kawacho
2		2nd	Myself	$3.60	yes	4/1906	Wash	Newell Lea, Wilberton, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left fore finger	Japan	Muramura
3		2nd	Myself	$50	yes	2/1906	Ore	Messrs Tanya Co 51, North 4th St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the middle finger of left hand	Japan	Ichimonja
4		yes	Myself	$50	yes	2/1906	Wash.	Friend Mr Zenzo Tanaka, 402, Main St, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the nose	Japan	Kawamura
5		no	Myself	$50	yes		Mont	Great Northern Ry Co Box [illegible] Minot	no				good	none	4	9	Dark	Black				Sawada
6		yes	Myself	$40	yes	4/1907	Seattle	U S Hotel, 215, Maynard ave. Seattle	no				good	none	5	11½	Dark	Black		the middle finger of right hand is carried	Japan	Mizumura
7		no	Myself	$80	yes	2/1907	Alaska	Friend Mr Shoshiro Mizuno, P.O. Box [illegible] Alaska	no				good	none	5		Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left fore finger	Japan	Shojiromura
8		yes	Myself	$40	yes	5/1906	Seattle	Friend Mr Ikke Nakamura 2021, Yesler way, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the wrist of left hand	Japan	Urasatomura
9		no	Myself	$50	yes	5/1907	Calif	Friend Mr. [illegible] 4th st N. Portland	no				good		5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the [illegible]	Japan	Sugoyamura
10		yes	Myself	$100	yes	10/1906	Seattle	Friend Mr Orio Inouye, 834 Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the wrist of right hand	Japan	Tomoekamachi
11		yes	Myself	$100	yes	8/1906	Seattle	Friend Mr Shigeji Kontani, 811, Main St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the back of right hand	Japan	Shinteramachi
12		yes	Myself	$50	yes	11/1906	Seattle	c/o Panama Hotel, 316, Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left thumb	Japan	Yokoamura
13		yes	Myself	$40	yes	5/1906	Seattle	Wife Mrs Shizu Homma, c/o Mr N. Yase 811, Main St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right hand	Japan	Sonamura
14		yes	Myself	$1.37	yes	4/1905	Seattle	Great Northern Hotel, 218, 5th ave S. Seattle	no				good		5	2½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Gojyomura
15		no	Myself	$50	yes	2/1907	Seattle	Friend Mr Hidekichi Horiko, 523, Jackson St. Seattle	no						5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Kawamura
16		yes	Myself	$2.35	yes	5/1907	Seattle	Sankai Hotel, 706 Main St. Seattle	no						5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left fore finger		Kamikatsuka
17		no	Myself	$30	yes	2/1906	Wash.	Russia Cement Co. Anacortes Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5¼	Dark	Black	Black	a scar at the root of left fore finger	Japan	Kotou
18		yes	Myself	$75	yes	4/1907	Seattle	Friend Mr S. Noguchi 608, King St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left fore finger	Japan	Sakuchimura
19		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wilberton, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Gonmura
20		yes	[illegible]	$50	yes	11/1913	Seattle	Mr Taichi Sato, 414 Main St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	a mole under the left eye		Chikatamura
21		yes	[illegible]	$50	yes	11/1913	Seattle	202 3rd Ave. So. Seattle	no				good		5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left hand		[illegible]
22		yes	[illegible]	$50	yes	10/1913	Seattle	My Residence 62, 7th Ave. So. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a burnt scar on the left hand		[illegible]
23		no	Myself	$100	yes	2/1906 11/1913	St Paul	G N Ry Co. St Paul Minn	no						5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Several moles on the face		Yagimura
24		no	Myself	$50	yes	8/1906 1913	Wash	Friend Mr Rinzo Nakada P.O Box 8, South Park Wash	no				good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the middle fingers nail		[illegible]
25		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/1904	Ore	Southern Pacific Ry Co. Bebe Intl, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A large burnt scar on the bowl of left hand	[illegible]	Tsuyamura
26		yes	[illegible]	$50	yes	3/1906	Seattle	Friend Mr Yosaburo Aki 664, Dearborn St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A wart on the right hand		Kuramura
27		yes	[illegible]	$59	yes	11/1905	Seattle	Friend Mr Seiji Fukuda, 115, Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	a small scar on the left forefinger		Myanoura
28		yes	[illegible]	$190	yes	2/1906	Seattle	Friend Mr Teizo Satoh 614 Main St. Seattle	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	A large burnt scar on the wrist of left hand		Sekiguchi
29		yes	[illegible]	$190	yes	5/1905	Seattle	Friend Mr Tatsumi Akiyoshi 317, Maynard Ave. So Seattle	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	5	3½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	the thumb of left hand is carved		Yoshidamachi
30		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/1907	Wash.	Friend Mr Kichitaro Tabusa P.O Box 86. Seleak. Wash	no						5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A scar upon the mouth		Katsukamura

[illegible] List....2, Nos.....

[illegible] List....4, Nos.....

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Alie[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nema (Master or Subordinate Master, First or Second Officer), master, of the S.S. Aki maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nema
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of march, 1916
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4589

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I Katoh, Surgeon of the S.S. Aki Maru, sailing therewith, (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel (line)" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Katoh
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 19

at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Touring Party

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, March 11th, 1914.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Yoshii	Tomokichi	34	2	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Wife Mrs Shimo Yoshii, 70, Aza Tsukuzaki, Oshimura, Kibigun, Okayamaken	Cal.	Mt. View
2	Chihara	Masumi			M		Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Father Mr Yutaka Chihara, 103 Aza Kamidate, Iwatamata, Kibigun, Okayamaken	Wash.	South Park
3	Emoto	Yusa	24	9	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Father Mr Yoshi Emoto, 655 Aza Shimidate, Kamikamoma, Tsuka Kagun, Okayamak.	Cal.	[illegible]
4	Miyake	Kyuichi	36	8	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Uncle Mr Yasunobu Ujeno, Aza Kitano Matsuyamamura, Mik[illegible] Okayamak.	Ore.	Gordon
5	Emi	[illegible]			M		Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Mother Mrs Tora Emi, 948, Kaodi, Ugakimura, Mikagun, Okayama		
6	Takamura	Eiichi	26	3	M		[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		[illegible] Akaishi mura, Okayama		
7	Ishida	[illegible]			M		Barber	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Mother Mrs Se Ishida,		
8	Watanabe	Riichi	25	6	M	S						U.S.	Ketchikan	Mother Mrs Hanayo Watanabe, 1796, Aza Mukuyata, [illegible]		
A 3 243 874			VER 4-24-53 TO E+D FOR DUPAR CARD													
9	Uyeda	Tomokichi	20		M			yes	yes		Japanese	U.S.				
10	Ishii	Tadaichi	39	7	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	South Park	Father Mr Yohei Doke, 123 Sugasawa Kammidzuchimura, Katigun		
11	Yamane	[illegible]	44	8	M		[illegible]				Japanese	U.S.	Stella	Father Mr Yohike Yamane, 336, Yamamura Aimigun, Okayama Ken		
12	Ekhida	Yukeji	[illegible]	10			[illegible]	R.	R.	11/4/13	Laborer	Detained	30/1164	Father Mr Shinzo Uchida, 456, Daidomura [illegible]		
13	Ishimura	Kaburo	47		M			yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		E. Brother Mr Yoshimatsu Yoshimura, 329, Domura Aibugun, Yamaguchi		
14	Hirao	Gisakichi	23		M	S	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Dillon	Father Mr Genjiro Hirao, 180, Abunotamura [illegible]		
15	Ashi	Ukichi	30		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes		Japanese	U.S.		Father Mr Hakuitaro Ushi, Oaza Kuyamotawa Tsuchakimura Yatsushigun [illegible]		
16	Terashita	Matsokichi	31	2	M		[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Wife Mrs Mineko Morishita, [illegible] Hiratagun [illegible]		
17	Takatsuka	Gotaro	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes		Japanese	Owed Carfare		~~wife Mrs Yuki Takatsuka,~~ [illegible]		
18	Dei	Kichitaro	37		M			yes	yes	Japan		U.S.		Holder Brother Mr Kimetaro Dei, Nishinosamachi, Kitaku, Osaka City		
19	Masuda	Eutaka	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Father Mr Masuda, Ho, Hamachi Kurume City, Fukuoka City		
20	Numata	Toraichi	26	5	M		Baile washing	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Father Mr Masutaro Numata, 879, Kabuto [illegible] 304 Aza		
21	Shirakawa	Yoshimatsu	26	5			Laborer	yes	yes			U.S.		Mukuleom, Sebumaramura, Miyadogun, [illegible]		
22	Hiyoshi	Naotaro	26	8	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan		U.S.		Mr Matsu Hiyoshi, 1354, Aza-Shuto Kumatomura, Miyatogun, Saga [illegible]		
23	Matsumoto	Morikichi	[illegible]		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Father Mr Masashichi Matsumoto, 7[illegible] Aza Kamimonma, Miyatogun, [illegible]		
24	Wakagawa	Umajiro	37	1	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Father Mr Yoshichi Wakagawa, 459, Aza Kamotogun, Hakusan [illegible]		
25	Ishizaki	Genji	34		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Mother Mrs Shige Ishizaki, 966, Hamagomura, Hofuchigun, Kumamoto [illegible]		
26	Murakami	Kinjiro	26	3	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Father Mr Sakigo Murakami Takahamura, Hitakigun [illegible]		
27	Higashi	Genichi	28	1	M	M	Farm Laborer	Verified	U.S.	1/14/14	26	U.S.		Wife Mrs Naju Higashi, 772, Aza Nonotaki, Nonotakimura, Katsumashikigun [illegible]		
28	Imashita	Jukichi	33	1	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Wife Mrs Ujeji Tokimaga, 703, Aza Tsutsuji, Nonotakimura, Tamashiro [illegible]		
29	Tokunaga	Tsunekichi	40	8	M		Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Wife Mrs Natsu Takeoka, 5149, Aza Nonogumo, Nishikorimura, Kikuchigun [illegible]		
30	Takeoka	Kaichi	[illegible]		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Japan		✓				

Verified 1/2/55

File 461/258

RTIFIED

1 - 17 = 14 - 16 = 4 - 2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Six

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash 26th march, 1914

4589

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		myself	$45	yes	10/1906 11/1913	Ore	Mr Sales Watanabe. Milwaukee, Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the back	Japan	Yokomura
2		myself	$300	yes	8/1906 1913	Wash	Friend Mr G Matsushige 1800, Whipple St. Seattle H L & Co.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Kamimura
3		myself	$50	yes	8/1907 1913	Wash	Wilberton, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Dark	Black	Black	a small blind mole on the forelock (over the right eye)	Japan	
4		myself	$60	yes	8/1906 1913	Portland Bellingham	Friend Mr Kanbei Ono, Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the back of	Japan	
5		myself	$100	yes	4/1906 1913	Seattle	Friend Mr T Ogura 407, Jaffray St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the	Japan	
6		myself	$315	yes	6/1906	Spokane	Friend Mr Yozo Tanaka 225½ Main St. Spokane, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the middle finger of left hand	Japan	
7		myself	$50	yes	10/1898 11/1913	Seattle	Wife Mrs Sadano Ishida 41, Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	no			5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right	Japan	
8		myself	$50	yes	11/1905 11/1913	Alaska	P O Box 437, Ketchikan, Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black		a scar on the wrist	Japan	
9		myself	$40	yes	6/1902 1913	Ore	Friend Mr Ryoe Hasegawa 265, Everette St. Portland	no	no	no		good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole below the	Japan	Hiroshima City
10		myself	$70	yes	11/1906 1913	South Park	Friend Mr Kumekichi Yamane 52, South Park, Wash	no	no	no		good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the wrist of left hand	Japan	Kamimizumachi Fukuoka
11		myself	$50	yes	11/1906 1913	Wash	Younger Brother Kyamane Snohomish, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2		Black	Black	Tatooing at the left wrist	Japan	
12		myself	$80	yes	11/1905	Seattle	Friend Mr Kaburo Fujimura 456, Weller St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7¼	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Daidomura
13	no	myself	$50	yes	9/1903	Wash	Burlington, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black		a scar on the back of right hand	Japan	Oimura
14	no	myself	$50	yes	11/1902 11/1913	Mont	Friend Mr Kamesuke Yoshikawa, P O Box 883, Dillon, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black		a large scar on the head	Japan	
15	yes		60	yes	4/1905 1913	Wash	Friend Mr Kamekichi Inouye Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5		Black	Black	a scar at the top of right middle finger	Japan	Fujiharamura
16	yes	myself	$50	yes	2/1907 1913	Seattle	1219 Galloway, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½		Black	Black	a scar on the thumb of left hand	Japan	Higashimura
17	no	myself		yes	3/1903	Wash	~~Younger Brother~~ Mr Otomo Nakatsuka, P O Box 98, Auburn, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3¼		Black	Black	a small mole on the left hand	Japan	
18	no	myself	90	yes	1906	Wash	Friend Mr Okisaburo Ito Chinook	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the jaw	Japan	Mukaimura
19	yes	myself	65	yes	1907	Seattle	Friend Mr Kunakichi Ogata Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black	Two scars on the forefinger of left hand		
20	no	myself	100	yes	5/1906 11/1913	Mont	Mr Monta Mizouchi &c. Hauser, Idaho	no	no	no	no		none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar near the mouth	Japan	Hatutamura
21	no	myself	15	yes	2/1906 11/1913	Idaho	Friend Mr Wataru Matsuyama R 7 & 12. Kent, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	
22	no	myself	150	yes	2/1907 11/1913	Kent	Friend Mr Takujiro Akiyoshi 3, Maynard St.	no	no	no	no		none	5	3½		Black	Black	a mole on the left	Japan	
23	yes		65	yes	3/1906 11/1913	Seattle	Friend Mr Otojiro Tanaka 34, 2nd Ave. W Spokane, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black		A large scar on the	Japan	
24	no	myself	$50	yes	4/1906 11/1913	Spokane	Friend Mr Yoshimoto Fujii 1020, Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black		a wart on the palm of left hand	Japan	
25	yes	myself	$12.50	yes	2/1906 11/1913	Seattle	Uncle Mr Sonzo Murakami 67, Weller St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	two small moles on the forehead	Japan	Hama
26	yes	myself	$50	yes	3/1906 11/1913	Seattle	Mr Sales Masuda, King St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left	Japan	
27	yes	myself	35	yes	11/1906 11/1913	Seattle	Cousin Mr C Higaki P O Box 44, Orient, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the	Japan	
28	no	myself	50	yes	11/1905 1913	Wash	Friend Mr Yotaro Sakaguchi 610, Weller St. 7th Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar at the left wrist		
29	yes	myself	50	yes	5/1906 1913	Seattle	Friend Mr K Hayashi, c/o [illegible] Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the nail of right forefinger		
30		myself	50	yes	3/1906	Wash													a large scar on the wrist of right hand		

not suffering from any [illegible] or defect or disease, except as [illegible].

List ...1, Nos ..... List ...2, Nos .....

List ...3, Nos ..... List ...4, Nos .....

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Kona master, of the S. S. "Aki Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer.)

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of march, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

H-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether having ticket to such final destination*. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14.—*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1901-05, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-1118

4590

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Katoh, Surgeon of the S.S. Aki Maru, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experienc as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Katoh
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 190

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Str. Tsuru sailing from Yokohama Japan, March, 190[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Suetsugu	Kentaro	22	9	M S	Laborer in Ry Co	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	White fish	Father Mr. Sukejiro Suetsugu Aokijima, Aoki mura Kumamoto ken Japan	Wash.	Seattle
2	Matano	Tomokichi	29	7	M S	working cementer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Miss Shige Matano, 516 Oaza Furumon Furutanikimura, Kuratagun Fukuoka ken Japan	Wash.	Seattle
3	Kikuchi	Genjiro	34	0	M M	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Miss Matsu Kikuchi 61 Ansenbashi Kumamoto city, Japan	Wash.	Seattle
4	Takamori	Chozo	36	0	M M	Medicine Druggist	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Juko Takamori " Yamagimachi " " "	Wash.	"
5	Horiuchi	Jusaku	35	3	M M	Servant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Harutaro Horiuchi 1037 Oshimura Minamitamagun Yamanashiken Japan	Wash.	Seattle
6	Horiuchi	Taki	30	3	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Harutaro Horiuchi 1037 Oshimura Minamitamagun Yamanashiken Japan	Wash.	Seattle
7	Yoshino	Tatono	[illegible]		F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Ryokei Yoshino 59 Oaza Kamikurazawa Nagaokamura, Nishiwagun Iwateken Japan	Wash.	Seattle
8	Uchidate	Nami	[illegible]			wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Christopher	Hikata, Mr. Fukumitsumura Shimkamigun Shigaken Japan	Wash.	Christopher
9	Yamazaki	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	[illegible]	U.S.	Peterhill	Father Mr. Zenzaburo Yamazaki 48 Fujie mura Kumakumagun Hiroshimaken Japan	Wash.	Peterhill
10	[illegible]						yes	yes	Japan				Father Mr. Zenzaburo Yamazaki 48 Fujie mura Kumakumagun Hiroshimaken Japan		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED CERTIFICATE

March 26, 1914

540

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 Seven

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash, 26th March, 1904

4590

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	myself	$5	yes	Friend Mr. Matsugoro Kiyoshidani c/o O.T. Co 326 Whitefish Mont. Mr. Kaichi Funkumoto 414 Main st Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole upon the mouth	Japan	Aomimura
2	yes	myself	$50	yes		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the jaw	Japan	
3	yes	myself	$50	yes		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar near the left eye	Japan	Kumamoto City
4	yes	myself	$10	yes		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a wart on the left middle finger.	Japan	Toyama City
5	yes	myself	$100	yes	Friend Mr Takutaro Horiuchi P.O. Box 71 2nd ave. N. Seattle. Together with Husband Mr Jusaku Horiuchi.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	many warts on the right hand	Japan	Oishimura
6	yes	Husband	$50	no	Husband Mr. Tantate Yoshino 1211 Jackson st.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4		Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Oishimura
7	yes	husband	$115	yes	Husband Mr. Taro Hashitani Cir.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4		Dark	Black			Japan	
8	no	[illegible]	$50	yes	Southern Pacific Ry Co, Bellingham.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Dark	Black		a blind mole near the mouth.	Japan	Tadamura
9	no		$50	yes		no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Dark	Black		a large burnt scar on the wrist	Japan	Fujiemura
10	no		$50	no	Other with Husband Mrs. Toyokichi Yamagata	no	no	no	no	good	none	4		Dark	Black				Hongo mura
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Noma, master, of the S.S. Aki Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should mark this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year and if persons and places, as, 1904, N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

459½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Stewart, Surgeon of the Empress of Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.) Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario College. and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Stewart - Surgn

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1914

at Vancouver B.C.

H. Charlesworth

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"Princess Alice" S. S. ~~Captain~~ ~~To-day~~ sailing from Vancouver ~~Hong Kong~~ B.C. ~~March~~ ~~April~~ ~~May~~, 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	~~admitted~~ Mar 27. 1914 admitted Mar 27. 1914															
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m		[illegible]	[illegible]			Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle. Wash	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			5	m						Chinese	Chinese	China				
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Suspected & pressed Mar. 27, 1914
Henry A Mouser.
Insp.

Inspected & passed
F. H. Larkin

5/10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *March 26*, 1914.

4591

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1898-1913 [illegible]	[illegible] Seattle, Wash.		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1898-1913 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Empress of Japan, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Watson. Purser.
Master.
By Gus Schmidt

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1914

at Vancouver B.C.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am. str. "Emma L. Campbell" sailing from Santa Rosalia – Mexico, March 1, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Weissenberg	Walter	20		M	Deckhand Seaman	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father - Fritz Weissenberg No 12 Lombard Str - Hamburg - Germany	Wash.	Aberdeen
2	Nielsen	Hugo	24		"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father - August Nielsen Vesterbrogade 52 Copenhagen Denmark	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aarhus	Father - Jens Nielsen Lund Denmark	"	"
4	Wittenborn	[illegible]	21		"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father - Ernst Wittenborn Hamburg Germany	"	"

Aberdeen Wash March 14 - 1914
Admitted above four alien seamen. Nos 2, 3, 4 made round trip to Mexico and will resume coastwise. No 1 shipped at Santa Rosalia and will stay ashore.
Burke, Allen
Immigrant Inspector

Examined & Passed
J. C. Fraser AA insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, March 23, 1914 4592½

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled; or feeble-minded; or insane; or epileptic; or any person who has been or will be supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4293

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the "Anna M Campbell", from Santa Rosalia - Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1914.

at Aberdeen - Wn.

Parker Wells

Immigration Officer.

II 111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and citizen taken* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to his final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE sailing from VICTORIA MAY 29 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Selo	Moore	25	3m	m	waiter Pass agt CPR	yes	yes	Canadian	Chinese	B.C.	Vancouver	Mrs Lee Kung 519 10th Av	Wash	~~Ant~~ Seattle
2															
3	Ind														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspected & Passed
June 29, 1913
Henry G. Mowatt
Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE [illegible], *190* 4593

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a prepaid ticket was purchased in the United States by the immigrant or by any relative, friend, or other person, and whether such person is or is not a citizen of the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period if years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 2 weeks Nine Years	Touring	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Yellow	Black		Canada	Victoria
2																	
3					Canadian born Citizen												
4					& resident of Victoria												
5					[illegible] for Visiting												
6					in Seattle for two days only												
7					Hill												
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. O. GRIFFIN, *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* MASTER S S PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, *from* VICTORIA *....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. O. Griffin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ONE *day of* , *190* ,

at

Conway Thomson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in List on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Adelaide sailing from Vancouver B. C., March 24, 1914

11—4937

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed by order of Bureau on identification no head tax

Wm. H. Nevins
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , March 29 , 1914.

4594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			/ China S. S. Siuat							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	China	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	China	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	China	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	China	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	China	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	China	[illegible]
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. HUNTER Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) Swear of the Princess Adelaide, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R A Hunter

Master S. S. Princess Adelaide Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1914

at Seattle Wash

Conway Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Hong Kong, November 17, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED 1	Chong Ah Foon		19		M S	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China			Ny	
2															
3	Statistical manifest. For regular														
4	manifest see p. 4383 Line 10.														
5						EJ									
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, December 13, 1913

4595

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1		Father 10					Father.														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "John Palmer" sailing from Antofagasta - Chile, July 1, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wright	Charles	22		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	Tasmania British	English	Tasmania	Burney	Brother - Harry Wright Broken Hill - Australia	Mich	Aberdeen
2	Knudsen	Richard Emil	25		" "	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aalus	Mother - Anna Knudsen Aalus - Denmark	"	"
3	Schaftner	Bernhard	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Svendborg	Mother - Theodora Schaftner Svendborg - Denmark	"	"
4	Vanderstuyf	Frederick	27		" "	"	"	"	British	English	England	London	Father - Alfred Vanderstuyf No 24 Sunderland Terrace London Eng.	"	"
5	Pedersen	Henry George	25		" "	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Lundby	Father Hans Pedersen Lundby - Denmark	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

July

Aberdeen Wash March 27 1914
Admitted above four alien seamen Nos 1-2-3-4 who will ship at foreign port and will retain residence and Nos to made home in foreign port and will return.

Examined & passed
C. B. Craig
A U Inspr

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash., March 27, 1914

4596

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any person, company, corporation, or society in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Came as seaman	$40	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Med	Dk Br	Blue	Tattoo marks both forearms.	Germania	Burning
2	"	20	No	—	—	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Lt Br	"	Dent in chin	Denmark	Aalborg
3	"	30	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Tattoo marks both forearms.	"	Svendborg
4	"	145	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Br	"	Tattoo marks both forearms	England	London
5	"	60	yes	1913	Portland-Or as seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Br	"	Tattoo letters "H.P." left wrist - Mark loose left thumb	Denmark	Lundborg
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H 322

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd officer, of the John Palmer, from Antofagasta - Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W W Chapman
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1914

at Pueblo - Mex.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress Adelaide sailing from Vancouver, B.C., June 30, 19 14

11—4087

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
99739 1	Jong	Quin	42		M	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kong Yuia Chung 330 Kearny St.		Sacramento	Sacramento
2													Seattle, Wash. Jun 2/14		
3													Examined & found entitled to land under the Immigration and Chinese Exclusion Law.		
4													J. V. Stewart		
5													Chinese Immigrant Inspector		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, April 3, 19 14

4597

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or absconder, or public charge for care and treatment of this class, which purported by checkup? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self	5000	Yes	U.S. Born	Quong Ting Chung 330 High St. Sacramento Cal							5	2½	Blue Blk.	Brn	Scar center forehead	
2																	Scar R. Temple	Cal Sacramento
3																	White male Pass. Applicant	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R A Hunter Master, of the S S Princess Adelaide, from Vancouver B C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R A Hunter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1914, S S Princess Adelaide
at Seattle Wash U.S.A.

Conway Rowson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4598

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S. S. Spokane (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Consul, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M. D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1914

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert, April 7, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gibroy	[illegible]	30		M S	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Canada Irish	Irish	B C	Prince Rupert	Bro E Vopps	B C	Prince Rupert
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Rejected

Seattle Wash April 11. 1914
Admitted No. 1
C. Thomson
Im. Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, April 4, 1914

4598

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, herself, or themselves; by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or a workhouse, or public institution, or are any of the parents supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium or paid assistance. If so, by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1910 1913	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	None	Canada	Smith Falls
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Cann, of the S.S. Spokane, from Prince Rupert, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Cann
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1914,
at Seattle
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nor Y/S Thode Fagelund sailing from Moji Japan, 3/17, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Soimila	Arzied	22	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Finn	Russia Finland	Helsingfors	Mrs. Hilja Anisemow Helsingfors Finland	Wn	Seattle
2	Nasle	Ole	21	M	S	"	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Romsdalen Norway	Father Christian Nasle Romsdalen Norway	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inst

Seattle Wash
April 4, 1914
Examined and admitted
Lines 1 & 2.
L Wood
Immigrant Inspr
Grace Co Agts

390

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 4/13, 191 4599

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or procured any person to come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 1/2 C.	As Seaman Oct 1913			Puget Sound	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Light	Light	Brown	Swede	Sweden	Hoglia
2	"	"	$ 56.	As Seaman Oct 1911			Do Guest Mrs A Johnson 2621 Commodore Way, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	dark	dark	blue	Swede	Norway	Arendalen
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4578

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer), _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4600

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. B. Kashiwabi, Surgeon of the Tamano, Maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Kashiwabi.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1914.

at Vancouver, B.C.

W. Wallis
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tenyo Maru sailing from Nagasaki, Japan, March 10th, 1914.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Tagi Kaishiguro		48	8	m m	Hotel Waiter	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Seattle, Wn.		Mrs. Yagi, Kazawa mura, Nagasaki, Ken	Wn.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Nakata Kichijo		43	11	m m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Kazawa mura Nagasaki Ken		Wife K. Matsuda, Kazawa mura Nagasaki Ken	Wn.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED B. S. I.	Sano Genichi		37	6	m m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Yenami mura Fukuoka Ken		Wife K. Yano, Yenami mura, Fukuoka Ken	Wn.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Yajimura Yukio		21	4	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken		Father J. Yajimura, Yenami mura, Fukuoka Ken	Wn.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	Inatomi Jiichiro		16	4	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken		Mother A. Inatomi Nakahirokawa mura Fukuoka Ken	Cal.	Santa Carla
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TACOMA, WASH., April 3-14
ADMITTED LINES 1 2 3
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

TACOMA, WASH. April 3-14
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES 4
HELD T. D. LINES 5
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4600

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., April 2, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself $50	Yes	1905 & Seattle, Wn.		Nicola Ciccarelli 718 Rear 9th St. Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Dark	Black	Black	mole on left fore head	Japan	Kazusamura Jagasaki
2	Yes	Himself $300	no	1913/10		Mr. W. Shibata 2 — 6 ave. Seattle Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3¾	Dark	Black	Black	Brand on middle finger left hand	Japan	Nishisaruga Jagasaki
3	Yes	Himself $60	Yes	1905 & Seattle, Wn. 1913/12		Friend S. Yaker Tacoma, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1¾	Dark	Black	Black	scar on thumb taken on lot	Japan	Yamamura Jagasaki
4	Yes	Husband $50	no			Joseph Husband 309 2nd ave. Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8½	Dark	Black	Black	1st joint & 4th finger scar on wrist	Japan	Fukuoka Fukuoka
5	no	Father $50	no			Kajima Cathy Mr. Ignatomi 46 C. A. Ba Santa Paula, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	Dark	Black	Black	one mole on back right hand	Japan	Fukuoka Fukuoka
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Tacoma, Washington.
APR 3 - 1914

Medically examined and passed, except for Nicola Ciccarelli

4357

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. J. Kano, of the Tenyo Maru, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kano.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1914

at Tacoma, Wn.

A. Bullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). —An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Vol. 32

4601

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Immigrant Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Doctor.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tenyo Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, March 4th 1941,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADM. 1	[illegible]		24	6	M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagoya City	Friend, Smoto, Shimokuchi Hegashiku, Nagoya city	Cal.	San Francisco
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inst

TACOMA, WASH. 1913-14

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

C C Kraas
Immigrant Inspector

Chas R Townsend M.D.
Medically Examined at

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Salome, Wn. April, 1914.

4601

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital, or a charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Y	[illegible]			Branch office Immigration Service (Sailing Co) 1040 Polk St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yellow	black	Japan Nagoya-ken
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. J. Ferro, of the Ferdinando Primo, from Napoli, Italy, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. J. Ferro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,
at ...

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months (if under 1 year), giving only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money showing, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po and the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and recent arrivals who have resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and recent arrivals, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residency, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend whom alien will join, or person in whose custody he will come).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such nearest relative living, also name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Kashiwabara

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

A Stubbs

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

S.C.K.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap. S. S. Tamamo Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, March 4th, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT															
B. S. L. ADMITTED															
B. S. L. ADMITTED															
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT															
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT															
B. S. L. ADMITTED															
B. S. L. ADMITTED															
B. S. L. ADMITTED															
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT															
ADMITTED 13															
ADMITTED 14															
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT															
ADMITTED 15															
B. S. L. ADMITTED															
[redacted] ADMITTED															
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT															
B. S. L. ADMITTED 20															
ADMITTED 21 NONIMMIGRANT															
B. S. L. ADMITTED															
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT															
B. S. L. ADMITTED 24															
B. S. L. ADMITTED															
ADMITTED 27															
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED															
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT															
B. S. L. ADMITTED 30															

JACOMA, WASH. Apr. 3, 1914

ADMITTED LINES 2, 6, 7, 12, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 23, 28, 13, 29

HELD B. S. L. LINES 4, 25, 10, 9, 17, 22, 23, 26

HELD T. B. LINES 1, 5, 8, 14, 24, 27, 30

C. E. Reagy
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., April, 1914.

4602

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a person who has been a prostitute within the past year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?															
1	yes	His father	$50	no		Father, Dies c/o Elgin Hotel 1502½ So. C St. Tacoma, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	one old cut on left little finger	Japan	Higashimotoyama Kochiken
2	yes	Himself	$65	yes	1906/6 Los angeles, Cal.	P. O. Box 49 Lifu Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Brown	Black	Black	mole on face	Japan	Kumamura Hiroshimaken
3	yes	His father	$50	no	1913/11	Father, P. Doi 1355 20. C St. Tacoma, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	mole on left side of nose	Japan	Fukuyama mura Okayamaken
4	no	Her husband	$50	no		Husband, S. Nakatsuka Box 129. Merino, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	mole on neck	Japan	Notmi mura Hiroshimaken
5	yes	Her husband	$50	no		Husband, M. Inuyama 1340 Commerce St, Tacoma	Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	mole on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshi mura Okayamaken
6	no	Himself	$75	yes	1906/8 Wallula, Wn. 1913/11	Wallula Saw mill Wallula, Wn.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	mole right side of nose	Japan	Tomofachi mura Okayamaken
7	no	Himself	$550	yes	1906/8 Kahlotus, Wn. 1913/2	His previous add. R. F. D. no 1 Box 6. Kahlotus, Wn.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Brown	Black	Black	mole on left side of neck	Japan	Shimotoyo mura Hiroshiken
8	yes	Her husband		no		accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	mole on nose	Japan	Kamoi mura Hiroshiken
9	yes	Her husband	$50	no		Husband, S. Kimura 517 517 Yesler st. Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Brown	Black	Black	one bruise just above right eye	Japan	Ochiai gun mura Fukuoka ken
10	yes	Her husband	$60	no		Husband, K. Tanimoto 659 King st. Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	mole just under left ear	Japan	Kozata mura Okayamaken
11	yes	Her husband	$50	no		Husband, K. Okazaki 214 6th st. Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	bruise on left hand	?	Daikan machi Okayama ken
12	yes	Himself	$50	yes	1913/4 Seattle, Wn. 1913/8	His previous add. 506 Jango st. Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Brown	Black	Black	one cut on right hand	Japan	Imakawa mura Fukuoka ken
13	yes	Her husband	$60	no		Husband, K. Brookside, 514 main st. Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	mole under right eye	Japan	Hirai mura, Yamaguchi ken
14	yes	Father	$75	yes	1912/10 Lewiston, Idaho 1908/2 Valley, Idaho 1913/11	Father M. Okamoto. Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4½	Brown	Black	Black	coarse white mouth	Hawaii	Honolulu
15	no	Himself	$50	yes		His previous add. P.O. Box 10 Valley, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	mole right side of right eye	Japan	Kafu mura Okayamaken
16	no	Himself	$90	yes	1911/6 Sacramento Cal. 1913/8	His previous add. 219 S. 6th st. Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	mole on forehead	Japan	Kasaoka mura Okayamaken
17	no	Her husband	$65	no		Husband, K. Yamawo, P.O. Box 12 Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	bruise on face	Japan	Kuino mura Hiroshimaken
18	no	Himself	$50	no		Son, K. Egawa c/o M. Hachiya Hotel, Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	one cut on left fore finger	Japan	Hata mura Okayamaken
19	yes	Himself	$70	yes	1906/2 Portland, Ore. 1913/11	M. Hachiya Hotel 92 1st st. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	Brown	Black	Black	cut on left thumb	Japan	Asa mura Okayamaken
20	yes	Her husband	$65	no		Husband, K. Sugioka (R. F. D. 1 Box 60 Idaho Falls, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	scar on right thumb	Japan	Kiritama mura Okayamaken
21	yes	Himself	$70	yes	1906/10 Portland Ore. 1913/11	Seikoku Hotel 3rd st. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	wart on left eyebrow	Japan	Imamatsu mura Okayamaken
22	no	Her husband	$60	no		Husband, K. Hashiba 109 S. Edwards St. Stockton, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	mole on right cheek	Japan	Shimotsui mura Fukuoka ken
23	no	Himself	$50	yes	1909/1 Los angeles, Cal. 1913/1	His previous add. Hynes, Los angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	mole right side of under mouth	Japan	Tahara mura Okayamaken
24	no	Her husband		no		accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	mole under mouth	Japan	Nishi mura Okayamaken
25	no	Her husband	$50	no		Husband, T. Yamamoto Imacho c/o Winter Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	cut on left thumb	Japan	Nishinbukai mura Okayamaken
26	no	Her husband	$60	no		Husband, A. Takayama R. F. D. #3 Box 169 Rocky Ford, Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	cut on both hands	Japan	Shimomiya mura Okayamaken
27	Yes	His father	$55	no		Father, T. Yabuki 90 W. 5th st. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	cut under left eye	Japan	Akamori mura Okayamaken
28	yes	Himself	$75	yes	1904/4 Portland, Ore. 1913/11	Imperial Hotel 5 3½ 4th st. N. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Brown	Black	Black	cut under left eye	Japan	Ochi mura Okayamaken
29	no	Himself	$50	yes	1901/1 Ranfurly, Texas 1912/12	Heino Yasui Bros. Box 82 Hood River, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	cut on left eyebrow	Japan	Ochi mura Okayamaken
30	no	Her husband	$150	no		Husband, T. Nakanishi 1330 5th st. Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	mole under right eye	Japan	Hiroshima Ken

Tacoma, Washington. APR 3 - 1914

Medically examined & passed except for [illegible] Wm & Nose [illegible] P.H.S. & M.H.O. Tacoma

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Kanoo, of the [illegible], from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or ~~a feeble-minded~~ person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Kanoo.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

A Shilton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Kashiwagi, Surgeon of the Japanese, Maui, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kashiwagi
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1914.

at Tacoma, Wn.

A. Dietz
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

GEK

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap S. S. Tenyo Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, March 4th, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Akano	Tazoki	27	11	m	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima ken	Wife I. Akano	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED	Nakanishi	Yoshimi	19	11	m	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima ken	Mr. T. Nakanishi (Sandachi) Hiroshima ken	Cal	Sacramento
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	aka. yoshi	Tamura	50	1	m	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima ken	Wife T. Takahashi Kawanishi-mura, Hiroshima ken	Cal	Los angeles
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yokoi	Saki	31	1	m	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima ken	Wife M. Yokoi 308 Kawanishi-mura Hiroshima ken	One	Umatilla
ADMITTED	Kanashima	Takataro	32	10	m	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima ken	Wife m. Kanashima	One	Lake city
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Mori	Tukei	32	0	m	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama ken	Wife T. Mori 1156 Kegaki-mura, Okayamaken	One	Portland
ADMITTED	Yamasaki	Tekuji	26	8	m	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama ken	Father S. Hashisaki 15 Takara-mura, Wakayamaken	Cal	Long Beach Los angeles
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TACOMA, WASH., ...
ADMITTED LINES .....
.....
HELD B. S. I. LINES .....
HELD T. D. LINES .....

TACOMA, WASH., 4-3-14
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7.
.....
HELD B. S. I. LINES .....
HELD T. D. LINES .....
Chas. E. McCauley
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wn., April 3, 1914.

4603

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer, or has been within a year engaged in the business of prostitution or procuring, or has come into the United States for that purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense involving moral turpitude, or under promise, solicitation, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Himself	$95	yes	1909/2	Sacramento Cal	Friend Engojo Tasaburo Nakanishi 1339 5th St, Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Dark	Black Black	one cut on left eyebrow one mole on neck	Japan	Hiroshima ken Higashinoko mura
2	no	Himself	$150	no			Nisaburo Tsuda C. Takahashi 2nd St, Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Brown	Black Black	one cut on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima ken Asanokawa mura
3	no	Himself	$65	yes	1909/11	Los Angeles Cal	Hisajiro Kawauchi 2nd St, Los angeles cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¾	Brown	Black Black	one mole on right side of eight edge	Japan	Hiroshima ken Kawauchi mura
4	no	Himself	$100	yes	1904	Umatera Ore	Hisajiro Kawauchi P.O. Box. 89 Umatera, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Black Black	cut for right three fingers	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Nishiokina mura
5	no	Himself	$50	yes	1904/4 1910/8	Lake City	Ichisuke Iwasaki P.O. Box. 608 Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black Black	one mole on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima ken Takeyamaken
6	no	Himself	$60	yes	1903/8 1913/11	Portland Ore	S. Ban Ca. 24 St. 2nd Ave Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Brown	Black Black	one mole on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima ken Takeyamaken
7	no	Herhusband	$30	no			Kotaro T. Hamasaki 819 Rochester, S. Pasadena, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Brown	Black Black	mole above right eye	Japan	Hiroshima ken Takeyamaken
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Tacoma, Washington.
APR 3 - 1914
Medically examined & passed
Medically examined & passed

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. J. Kanso, of the Panama Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kanso.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1914

at Tacoma, Wn.

A. Bullis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Kashiwaki

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamano Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, March, 18th, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
Last.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	0	m	S	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka ken Kurume machi	Brother-in-law O. Shimoyo	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	8	m	M	Peddler	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima ken Fuma gun	Father-in-law K. Yoshino	Wn.	Seattle
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	7	m	S	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima ken Minami gun	Same as above	Wn.	Seattle
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	7	m	M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka ken Yame gun	Father K. Nakajima	Wn.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	6	m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima ken Kimotsuki gun	Wife K. Fonjo, Kagoshima ken	Cal.	Mountain View
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	11	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima ken Yano mura	Father T. Watanabe, 18 Yoshida	Wn.	Tacoma
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	8	m	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima ken	Father K. Hasebe, 19 Yano mura	Wn.	Tacoma
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wn. , April, _____, 1914. 4604

No.	14 Age	15 Position in the Vessel	16 Whether in possession of a Ticket Through to Final Destination	17 Whether (yes or no) in the United States, and if so, where and where? If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	mo	Kinsalf	$120	2 yrs 1913/7	1901/6 Chicago, New York	Sakito Ogawa & Co, 322-324 W. Madison st, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown	Black	Japan Sakuya machi Chitaken
2	2 yrs	Kinsalf	$150	2 yrs 1913/9	1907/9 Seattle	Ishio previous address 1134 10th ave, Seattle, Wn. accompanies by her husband	no	no	no	good	no	4 9.8	Brown	Black	Black Japan Kimito mura Hiroshima ken
3	2 yrs	Her Husband	no			Mr Sadanori Takajima R.F.D. 2 Tacoma, Wn.	no	no	no	good	no	4 9.5	Brown	Black	Black Japan Mifoshima mach Hiroshima ken
4	2 yrs	Her Husband	$100	no		Sonisaburo Horiye, P.O. Box 241 Mountain View, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	4 7.3	Brown	Black	Black Japan Nagano city Nagawa ken
5	no	Kinsalf	$160	2 yrs 1908/11	1904/5 Mountain View	Friend Katiki, P.O. Box 837 Tacoma, Wn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown	Black	Black Japan Kanagachi mura Yadagatchi ken
6	2 yrs	Kinsalf	$150	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown	Black	Black Japan Yokusa mura Fukuoka ken
7	2 yrs	Kinsalf	$150	no		Friend Katiki, P.O. Box 837 Tacoma, Wn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2.4	Brown	Black	Black Japan Kumamura Fukushima ken
8															
9															
10															

Sept 2nd-1914.

Passed

13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Apt. J. Lucas, of the Panama Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1914

at Yokohama, [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 1 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

4605

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Kashiwagi, Surgeon of the Panama maru (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Kashiwagi
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1941,
at Tacoma, Wn.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap S. S. "Tamana maru" sailing from Yokohama Japan March 18th 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 1	Ito U.S.	Kunichi	38	7mos	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.		Mother S. Ito	Wn	Tacoma
ADMITTED 2	Staff	Alexander	28	m m	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Slav	Russia	Odessa	Brother S. Staff	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Sejeff	Constantin	24	m s	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Russia	Slav	Russia	Odessa	Brother S. Sejeff	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Staff	Darrill	17	m s	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Slav	Russia	Odessa	Friend Z. Staff	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	Sejeff	Strogen	26	m s	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Russia	Slav	Russia	Odessa	Brother S. Sejeff	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Daimatoff	Andrie	30	m m	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Russia	Slav	Russia	Odessa	Wife, M. Daimatoff	Wn	Seattle
DEBARRED S. S. 7/10/14	Daimatoff	Mactuke	34	m m	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Russia	Slav	Russia	Odessa	Wife, M. Daimatoff	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED 8	Daimatoff	Nikolai	23	m s	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Russia	Slav	Russia	Odessa	Father D. Daimatoff	Wn	Seattle
9	Kantemiroff	Magoment	23	m s	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Russia	Slav	Russia	Odessa	Brother, D. Kantemiroff	Wn	Seattle
10	Dreeff	Kaggerei	17	m s	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Slav	Russia	Odessa	Father, Z. Dreeff	Wn	Seattle
11	Dogaroff U.S.	Ivan	17	m s	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Slav	Russia	Odessa	Father D. Dogaroff	Wn	Seattle
12	Kostinka	Simon	26	m s	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Slav	Russia	Odessa	Father F. Kastinka	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED 13	Naki	one	42	m m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Fukuoka ken	Mother Y. Higashitsui	Wn	Rock Harbor
ADMITTED 14	Naki U.S. 3-12-14	Yukio	18	9m s	M	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Fukuoka ken	Daigata, H. Naki, Nishiwa mura	Wn	Rock Harbor
ADMITTED 15	Kurozumi	Sakaji	184	m s	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Fukuoka ken	same as above	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 16	Honda	Keiichi	32	2 m m	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Okayama ken	Father K. Honda, 33	Cal	Napa
ADMITTED 17	Ieyama U.S.	Matakichi	18	3 m s	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Chiba ken	Mother M. Ieyama 1723	Cal	Montray
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 18	Kawakami	Chonaitsu	36	11 m m	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Chiba ken	Mother S. Kawakami 163	Cal	Montray
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 19	Yamaguchi	Fortunatsu	36	4 m m	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Chiba ken	Father T. Yamaguchi 1854	Cal	Montray
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 20	Sato	Keisaburo	36	5 m s	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Idaho	Mother K. Sato 18	Idaho	Weiman
21	Haneko	Yoshi	35	2 m s	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Toyama city	Mother H. Haneko 1249	Wn	Lakeville
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 22	Yoma	Yosaburo	44	1 m m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Fukushima ken	Mother T. Umekubo 2266	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED 23	Umekubo	Chijo	42	8 m m	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Yamanashi ken	Father K. Matsuno 1930	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 24	Sazaki	Sugakichi	32	7 m s	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Hiroshima ken	Father S. Sazaki 588	Wn	Tacoma
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 25	Kakamatsu	Genosuke	40	2 m m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Yamaguchi ken	Sons Y. mura, Oshiki ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 26	Oki U.S. 1-7-14	Eiso	19	0 m s	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Yamaguchi ken	Cousin K. Oki, Yamaguchi ken	Ore	Tacoma
ADMITTED 27	Ende	Eisaku	16	7 m s	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Shizuoka ken	Father G. Endo, 2008 Fuji mura	Cal	Stockton
ADMITTED 28	Koji	Eigar	23	7 m s	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Hiroshima ken	Mother M. Koji Tomeji mura	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 29	Katsuma	Shinzo	26	3 m s	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Yamaguchi ken	Mother M. Katsuma 316 Hiyeo mura	Wn	Tacoma
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 30	Abe	Konosuke	24	5 m s	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Tokyo	Mother Abe 49 Nishikinjo machi, Asaka	Ore	Toyen

TACOMA, WASH., Apr 4-14

ADMITTED LINES 26

HELD B. S. I. LINES 23 27 28

HELD F. B. I. LINES

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wn., April 3, 1914.

4605

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or in any manner assisted or forwarded by others? If so, explain fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or in any manner assisted or forwarded by others? If so, explain fully.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	1913	Tacoma, Wn.	Sofia Lowe 1326 4th Ave. Tacoma, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Brown / Black		Japan	Aomori-machi mieyken
2	Yes	Himself	$50	no			A. Fridaroff (friend) Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light Brown / Blue	scar on the right middle finger	Russia	
3	Yes	Himself	$50	no			friend A. Fridaroff Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light Brown / Blue	some pock marks on the face	Russia	
4	Yes	Himself	$50	no			friend A. Fridaroff Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light Brown / Blue	mole on left side of nose	Russia	
5	Yes	Himself	$50	no			friend A. Hatseff Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Light Brown / Blue	scar on the left thumb	Russia	
6	Yes	Himself	$50	no			friend A. Fridaroff Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light Brown / Blue	scar on the left eye	Russia	
7	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	1912 Vancouver 1913		friend A. Langinoff 208-212 Carrall St. Vancouver, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Light Brown / Blue	scar on the hand	Russia	
8	Yes	Himself	$50	no			friend of friend of Expos Brinkeroff Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Light Brown / Blue	scar on the right middle finger	Russia	
9	Yes	Himself	$50	no			friend Vera Bystoff Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11.	Light Brown / Blue	scar on the left thumb	Russia	
10	Yes	Himself	$50	no			friend I. Dreff Seattle, Wash.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light Brown / Blue	first joint right fore finger bent	Russia	
11	Yes	Himself	$50	no			friend I. Kovanoff 983 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light Brown / Blue	scar on the right hand	Russia	
12	Yes	Himself	$50	no			friend A. Meyers, 24 Caraheck St. Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light Brown / Blue		Russia	
13	No	Husband	$100	no			Gustave T. Ifuki P.O. Box 84 Rock Harbor, Wn. accompanied by his wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Brown / Black	over back of left hand	Japan	Aomoku mura Tsukokaken
14	No	Brother		no			Tatsu K. Kurogami Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9.5	Brown / Black	scar above the left eyebrow	Japan	Kitaya mura Tsukokaken
15	No	Himself	$40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.5	Brown / Black		Japan	Imamura Otayan aken
16	Yes	Himself	$200	Yes	1906/12 1913/9	Whitefish, Mont.	Joko Inoue Wagasa Whitefish, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown / Black	scar near left eyebrow	Japan	Obara gun Saki
17	No	Sister	$60	no			Tada Yuzawa R.F.D. no. 1. Alameda, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.6	Brown / Black	scar on left cheek	Japan	Fukushima ken Kaibe mura Chitaken
18	No	Himself	$190	Yes	1906/12 1913/5	Montray Cal.	Friend S. Kodani P.O. Box. 44 Montray, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.5	Brown / Black	mole on left cheek	Japan	Nanyama mura Chitaken
19	No	Himself	$250	Yes	1907/2 1913/4	Montray Cal	Friend S. Kodani P.O. Box 44 Montray, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown / Black	scar on nose	Japan	Nanyama mura Chitaken
20	No	Himself	$150	Yes	1908/3 1913/10	Lyman	Nelkem, Wash. Lyman, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2.5	Brown / Black		Japan	Takada mura Fukushima ken
21	No	Husband	$200	no			Husband S. Kaneko P.O. Box 42 Cokeville, Wy.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7.9	Brown / Black	eyebrow thin	Japan	Toyama City
22	Yes	Himself	$100	Yes	1914 1913/11	Alaska	Fujii Hotel Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8.5	Brown / Black	little neck bones	Japan	Chitaka Higashi Kubu city
23	Yes	Husband	$76	no			Husband K. Umekubo 422 Gallo St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown / Black	scar on end of left middle finger	Japan	Nagasaki ken
24	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	1906/1 1913/12	Hill Yard Wn.	Is his previous add. P.O. Box 281 Hill yard.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Brown / Black	patterns (whorls) of left fingers	Japan	Tokyo fu Tenjiy mura
25	Yes	Himself	$140	Yes	1907/12 1913/8	Portland, Ore.	M. Tachiya Hotel Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8.5	Brown / Black		Japan	Aichi ken Kamiseno mura
26	No	Husband	$50	no			Husband A. Efi 294 P.O. Box. Pendleton, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Brown / Black	scar on the left toe finger	Japan	Kamogaoka ken Nishio mura
27	No	Father	$100	no			Father S. Endo 19 Lafayette St. Stockton, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown / Black	mole on right cheek	Japan	Shizuoka ken Komiya mura
28	Yes	Husband	$65	Yes	1909/5 1913/5	Seattle	Husband K. Ohaji 515 Rotterway, Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown / Black	adjoint of left little finger crooked	Japan	Fukuoka ken Tsuige mura
29	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	1909/11 1913/11	Tacoma Wn	Mr. Cormick Lumber Co. P.O. Box 33 Tacoma, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown / Black	scar on [illegible] (cook) head	Japan	Chitaka Okayama City
30	No	Himself	$60	Yes	1906/12 1913/12	Peery, Ore.	Friend J. Kakutei P.O. Box 32 Peery, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown / Black	all fingers		

Tacoma, Washington. APR 3 - 1914

Immediately examined and passed except for [illegible]

Head, Warren and No. 7 - Fields examined and No. 217 [illegible]

F. Edwards
Commissioner.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. J. Fanco, (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the Panama Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Kanao.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1944,
at Tacoma, Wash.

H. Reed
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4606

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. N. Kashiwagi, Surgeon of the Panama-maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Kashiwagi
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 19 14:

at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

S.E.R.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to U. S. S. Tenyo Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan, March 15th 1941.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Saionami	Matsutaro	29	5	m m	Farm laborer	no	no	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Watsonville Cal.	Yokoi Saionami 66 miles mura aki gun Hiroshima ken	Cal	Watsonville
ADMITTED 2	Kawaguchi	Kumakichi	19	3	m s	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Nishi miyagi Saitama ken	Mother M. Kawaguchi 66 miles mura aki gun Hiroshima ken	Cal	Lompoc
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Abe	Suichizo	39	0	m m	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Idaho	Brother K. abe Tachibana mura 539 Kasuga gun Fukuoka ken	Idaho	Nampa
ADMITTED 4	Pomieff	Wasele	50	0	m m	Farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Slav.	Russia	Zgalatski	Wife A. Pomieff Zgalatski	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 5	Pomieff	Peter	28	0	m m	Farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Slav.	Russia	Zgalatski	mother A. Pomieff Zgalatski	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 6	Shestoff	Mikail	29	0	m m	Farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Slav.	Russia	Zgalatski	Father M. Shestoff Rignotovki	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 7	Pomieff	Ivan	32	0	m m	Farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Slav.	Russia	Zgalatski	Brother P. Pomieff Ignatovki	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 8	Bogatoff	Peter	37	0	m m	Farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Slav.	Russia	Zgalatski	Wife M. Bogatoff Snooka	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 9	Dalenoff	Peter	30	0	m m	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Slav.	Russia	Chenegins	Wife L. Dalenoff more Chenegins	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 10	Maritonoff	Semen	25	0	m m	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Slav.	Russia	Chenegins	Father G. Maritonoff Labukovky	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 11	Romonoff	Stepan	38	0	m m	Farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Slav.	Russia	Zgalatski	Wife M. Romonoff Ignatovki	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 12	Drigoff	Andrie	28	1	m m	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Slav.	Russia	Polonje Palezje mogilew dift	mother E. Drigoff Palezje mogilew dift	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED	Drigoff	Mark	26	0	m s	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Slav.	Russia	Polonje Palezje mogilew dift	mother E. Drigoff Palezje mogilew dift	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED U.S. 14	Harmon	Benjamin	23	3	m s	Fireman	yes	yes	American	American	U.S.A.	Dallas Tex			
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

April 3 1941
ADMITTED 12 & 13.
HELD B. S. I. LINE
HELD T. D. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

TACOMA, WASH., April 3-41
ADMITTED FINES 12 & 13
[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wn., April 8, 1914.

4606

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically or mentally defective? If so, which? (Answered by doctor.) If no, write "No."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Steinoff	$14	yes	1905/10	Bakersfield Cal.	Friend Peshi Bakersfield Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black		Japan	mita mura shizuoka Ken
2	no	Steinoff	$50	no			Take M. Kanagachi Santa Barbara Rfd. no 23 Lompoc, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black		Japan	mita mura shizuoka ken
3	no	Steinoff	$50	yes	1909/10	Stanley Idaho	Take mochi Ace Donnel Stanley Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black	single eyebrow	Japan	Ishikawa mura Ishikawa ken
4	yes	Steinoff	$50	no			Louis Alb. Kuzjma Goniaff Portland Ore. 73 N. 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	blue			Russia	Yaroslav
5	yes	Steinoff	$50	no			Friend K. Goniaff Portland Ore. 73 N. 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Light brown	blue			Russia	"
6	yes	Steinoff	$50	no			Friend J. Goniaeff Portland Ore. 73 N. 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Light brown	blue		scar on the hand	Russia	"
7	yes	Steinoff	$50	no			Friend K. Goniaeff Portland Ore. 73 N. 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light brown	blue		big mole right side of nose	Russia	"
8	yes	Steinoff	$50	no			Friend K. Goniaeff Portland Ore. 73 N. 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	Light brown	blue		scar on the left thumb	Russia	"
9	yes	Steinoff	$50	no			Friend K. Goniaeff Portland Ore. 73 N. 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light brown	blue			Russia	Ivanovo
10	yes	Steinoff	$50	no			Friend K. Goniaeff Portland Ore. 73 N. 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light brown	blue		scar on the right fore finger	Russia	Kolomna
11	yes	Steinoff	$50	no			Brother J. Ramanoff 102 Main St. Vancouver, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	Light brown	blue			Russia	Kolomna
12	yes	Steinoff	$50	no			Cousin Jonie J. Lareno Hazel St. Erie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Light dark	Gray		I wich scar forehead	Russia	Pskoje dist Mogilew
13	yes	Steinoff	$50	no			Cousin Jonie Stolarow Hazel St. Erie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Light dark	Gray		Black scar bridge	Russia	Pskoje Mogilew dist
14																			Lyon	Lyon
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Tacoma, Washington.
APR 8 - 1914

Medically examined 6 passed
except for Head, Nose
9 passed
Cleared

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt L. Ivanoo, of the Italian Prince, from Mediterranean ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ivanoo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1914

at Tacoma, Wn.

A. Burke
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am. Str "Eric" sailing from Callao, Peru, July 7, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Norman	Andrew	52	M	S	seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Sister - Mary Norman Gothenburg Sweden	Peru	Callao
2	Waugh	William Stanley	23	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mother - Sarah Waugh 95 Bowrill St - Liverpool Eng	"	"
3	Sandberg	Eric	24	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Halmsta	Brother - Emil Sandberg Halmsta - Sweden	"	
4	Greul	Max	29	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Sister - Velly Greul Berlin - Germany	"	"
5	Knoepfel	Robert	42	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	~~Italian~~ O-S-H	Italy	Salerno	None	"	"
6	Jack	James	41	"	"	"	No	No	Siana	J	Malay Peninsula	Penang	None	H.I.	Honolulu
7	Gouheaut	August	38	"	"	"	yes	yes	Canada	French	~~French~~ St	St Steven	Father Joseph Gouheaut Benect France	Wash	Aberdeen
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen Wn April 7 - 1914
Admitted above alien seaman.
Nos 2, 3, 4, 7 signed on at foreign port and will reship coastwise. Nos 1 and 5 signed on at foreign port and will reship either coastwise or foreign. No 6 made round trip to foreign port and will reship coastwise.

Parker Tellé
Immig. Asst. Inspector.

Examined and passed
J C [illegible] Aug Berg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, Wash, April 13, 1914 4607

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported in any institution of the kind within one year prior to arrival; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Crew w deserter	$28	yes	Yes	1912	San Francisco	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Blue	Tattoo mark base left thumb	Sweden	Gothenburg
2	"	1	No	—			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Dk	Hazel	Tattoo mark L forearm	England	Liverpool
3	"	10	No	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk Br	Blue	Tattoo marks both forearms	Sweden	Hudiksta
4	"	30	yes	Yes	1911	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Med	Dk Br	Brown	Mole under left corner mouth	Germany	Berlin
5	"	30	No	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Dk Br	Gray	No marks	St. L.	Stockholm
6	"	$300	yes	Yes	1912	Eureka Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Dk Br	"	Siam	Native Country
7	"	30	yes	Yes	1912	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Black	Blue	Tattoo marks both forearms	New Brunswick	Moncton
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4546

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"Erie"

I, 1st Officer, of the Erie, from Callao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gustaf Ekland
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914,
at Ilwaco, Wash.

C. K. Cellars
Immigration Officer.

11—111A

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
APR 10 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, &c.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111B

4608

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Westwood, Surgeon of the Public Health Service, Sailing Thereto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Act of Congress of Feb. 6, 1907, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914

at Ancona

Asst. Surgeon

By Hamm

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Adelaide sailing from Vancouver B.C. April 4 - 7, 19 14.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Sen		32		m	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China		Wife Sheung Chak Sun	Mass	Boston
	Fay		44		m	Laundryman	yes	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	New York	Son Sek Sun	Mass	Boston
	Chang		50		m	Laundryman	yes	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Colorado	Wife Mon Shee	Ill	Chicago
	Gen		30		m	Laundryman	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China		Wife Lowa Shee	Vt	Rutland
	Yen		40		m	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Chin Shee	Wash	Seattle
	Ong Yuen		27		m	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China		Wife Chin Tak Foisung	Wash	Seattle
	Yam		40		m	Restaurant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Denver	Wife Mon Shee	Col	Denver
	Sick		40		m	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Ong Sing Shee	Wash	Seattle

Hi/4 respectfully

D. Henderson
A.I.O.

No. 3 Head C.C.D. Box 3 Ltr

590

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List (one)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. April 8, 1914.

4608

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Cousin Chin Foon 30 Clay St San Jose					Good	No	5	2½	Clear Blk Blk		Cut mark head & right hand	China	Shun Chek
2						Chin Kwong 30 Park ave Baltimore					Good	No	5	2½	Clear Blk Blk		Scar L cheek & side index lf	China	Sun Ying
3						Cousin Jan 21 Cricket ave Chicago					Good	No	5	5	Clear Blk Blk		Black mole R side index lf	China	Sun Ying
4						Cousin Chin Foon 61 Pacific or Portland St.					Good	No	5	7	Clear Blk Blk		Black mole & ear	China	Sun Chow
5						Chan Yie Ying 5 Seattle					Good	No	5	4½	Clear Blk Blk		Blk hair mole under R jaw	China	Canton
6						Ng Suey Ying 2324 5th ave Seattle					Good	No	5	3½	Clear Blk Blk		Cut under R jaw	China	Shek Ung Jinsha Canton
7						Wong Jan Ying 1627 Welton St Denver					Good	No	5	8	Clear Blk Blk		Small hole R side ear	China	Sun Ying Yokahama
8						Ng Ying Jan 120 5th ave Seattle					Good	No	5	6½	Clear Blk Blk		Small scar R end Chin	China	Sun Ying
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..., at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4609

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. City Seattle, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. L. Camp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert (Surgeon.)

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert BC, April 7, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martin	Leslie F	31		M M	Contractor	yes	yes	US	English	BC	P Rupert	J H Rogers	P Rupert	B. C. Prince Rupert
2	Martin	Bessie	31		F M	Wife			US					Mich	Seattle.
3	Elwood	Dal	47		M S	Miner	yes	yes	Canadian	Scotch	BC	P Rupert	Take to Nimi adopted Daughter	P Rupert	B. C. Prince Rupert
4									4/9/14	Inspected					Kispiox
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle Wash. April 9, 1914
Admitted Nos 1, 2 & 3
C. Thomson
Immigrant Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1335

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 9, 1914

4609

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or idiot, insane person, or person who has been insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	N.S. Montmorenci
2																	N.S. Debert Mo
3		No	Self	20.00	yes 1907 Seattle	No	No No No No	good	No		No	6 1/2	Grey	Grey	Blue	No	Canada Ottawa
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson, of the B S Aby of Seattle, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914,
at Seattle

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

H-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

4610

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert (M.D.)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-ma

B.C.K.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert BC, April 7, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maggio	Ascenit.	25		M S.	farmer	yes	yes	U. S.		B.C.	Fraser		Wash	Seattle
2	Lecrenee	Joseph	31		M S.	Stationary engineer	yes	yes	British		U.S.	Highgate	Mrs M. J. McLaughlin	Mrs	Highgate
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4/8/14

Dismissed & passed
F. Sutherwood
Agent.

O
U.S.

Seattle Wash. April 9 1914.
Admitted Nos. 1 & 2
No. 2 to Headtax Joint Residence Canada & U.S.
C. Thomson
Inspr.

5-6

Int

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Apl 9, 1914. 4610

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines of criminal anarchy: and whether deported previously to any country, and if so, when and why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1																					
2	Yes	self	$45	yes	3 yrs	Mont.	no	no	no	no	no good	no	no	5'	6	dark	dark			Wisconsin	Lawyer
																				Eng.	Hallyorkshire
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S S City of Seattle, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914,

at Seattle

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am Schr. "Philippine" sailing from Callao, Peru, Feby 6, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Norrn	Arvid	24	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karskrona	Mother - Anna Thorn Karskrona - Sweden	Wash.	Aberdeen
2															
3															
4															
5															
6													Aberdeen, Wash April 9-1914		
7													Admitted above alien seaman who made round		
8													trip to foreign port and will stay ashore		
9													Parker Ellis		
10													Immigrant Inspector		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined & Passed
J C Frazyl A A Surg

Ins

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, April 9, 1914

4611

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Caucasian seaman	$ 75	yes	1913	Eureka Cal		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	Tattoo mark LK both hands	Sweden	Karskrona
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

4405

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "Philippine", from Callao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H R Fetterson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914,
at Alexandria, Wash.
Parker Ellis
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED APR 12 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

II-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S.E.R.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. & S. Schr. "Spokane" sailing from Autofagasta - Chile, Feb. 12, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT 1	Atsuka	Magujiro	28	M S		Seaman	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Yokohama	Father: Yehei Atsuka Yokohama - Japan	Wash.	Seattle
2	Yogstrup	Hans N.	27	M S		do	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Stiele	Friend: Eyanuel Lybrup Stiele - Denmark	do	do
3	Rohl	Ernst	22	M S		do	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Hostroe	Father: Ernst Rohl Hostrop, Germany	do	do
no Visa 4	Smith	John	24	M S		do	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit Canada	Dutch Canada	Westminster		Brother: Richard Smith Westminster - B.C.	do	do
5															
6															
7	Part Townsend - Wash - Apr. 10 - 1914.														
8	Admitted Nos. 1 - 2 - 3 and 4. No. 1 - Japanese - has been resident														
9	of U.S. since 1899, discharged from Am. Bktne "John Palmer" at Autofagasta Chile														
10	two weeks previous to signing on Schr. "Spokane"; and														
11	holds admission card signed by H. M. Greaway, Immi. Insp. -														
12	showing discharge from Am. Bktne. "Amaranth" at														
13	San Fr. - Cal. - Sept. 29 - 1911.														
14	No. 4 - John Smith - is citizen and resident of Canada, coming														
15	made but temporary sojourn in Chile before signing on Schr. "Spokane"														
16	H. A. Myers - Insp.														
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5/6

Ins

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend-Wash, Apr. 10, 1914

4612

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or labor contract, or in pursuance of any offer, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Cunard S. Co.	1899-Santa-			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Red	Brown	Round mole on back	Japan	Nagasaki
2	—	Steamship Co.	1913-Cal.			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Yellow	Blue	Cor. St. eye Birthmark on back left hand	Denmark	Hiele
3	—	do	90 No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Brown	Blue	Raised blue tattoo on right forearm	Germany	Hamburg
4	—	do	65 No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	Grey	Raised mole on right side of chest	Germany	Rotterdam
5	—	do	45 No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	Grey	none		

Port Townsend - Wash. - Apr. 10-1914.
Medically Examined & Passed.
[illegible] Surgeon
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

4377

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Liebe, Master, of the Am. Sch. "Bordeaux", from Antofagasta-Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have viewed the surgeon of said vessel superscribed with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Liebe
(Master.)

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Apr., 1914,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
A. A. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

11–4115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED APR 12 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. sch. "S. T. Alexander" sailing from Mollendo-Peru, Feb. 2, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Seffanen	Alex.	20	M 5		Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Wiborg	Mother: Mrs. Hedda Seffanen Wiborg-Finland-	Wash.	Seattle
2	Andersen	Carl	25	M 5		do	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fredrickstalt	Brother: Jorgen Andersen Fredrickstalt. Norway.	do	do
3															
4															
5	Port Townsend - Wash. - Apr. 10 - 1914.														
6	Admitted Nos. 1 and 2 this date.														
7	H. H. Myers -														
8	Insp.														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend - Wash. , Apr. 10 , 1914. 4613

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, private municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year, or is coming for an immoral purpose, to which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Cmar as Steerage	100	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Yellow Blue	Scar base of little finger Rt. hand	Finland	Wasberg
2	—	do	100	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Light	Brown Grey	Hands covered with tattoo marks.	Norway	Frederickstadt
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Port Townsend - Wash. - Apr. 10 - 1914.
Medically Examined and Passed.

C. T. Searcy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

4469

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Nelson, 1st Off., of the Am. Sch. "S. G. Abrams," from Mollendo-Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Nelson
1st Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Apr., 1914,
at Port Townsend, Wash.

H. G. Myers
Immigration Officer.

II-4118

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
APR 12 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II-4118

4614

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B.CHINO, Surgeon of the S. S. "SADO MARU", SAILINGTHEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESEGOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of APRIL, 19 14

at SEATTLE, WASH.

A White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Hong Kong, 10th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
admitted 4-11-14 1	Lau	Yuk Kai	27		Male Married Single	Merchant Student Trading	Chinese Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Sun Village of Sun Hing Chong Hung Village of Sun Hing Dist	Father, Lau Ngak wai, now resides in Heung Sun Village of Sun Hing District China	Oregon	Portland
admitted 4-11-14 2	Chin	Lau Yuen	20		Male Married Single	Merchant Student Trading	Chinese Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Hoy Shi, now resides in Heung Sun Village of Sun Hing Dist China	Minn	Duluth
admitted 4-11-14 3	Leung	Wai Yui	20		Male Married Single	Merchant Student Trading	Chinese Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father & mother, Leung Ohee Village of Sun Hing Dist China	Kans	Topeka
admitted 4-11-14 4	Hoy	Dow	47		Male Married Single	Merchant Student Trading	Chinese Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Low She, now resides in Leung On Village of Sun Hing Dist China	Wash	Walla Walla
admitted 4-11-14 5	Hui	Nam Lye	46		Male Married Single	Merchant Student Trading	Chinese Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Hoy She, now resides in Heung On Village of Sun Hing Dist China	Oregon	Portland
CITIZEN 6	Wilson	Carl Albert	44	7	Male Married Single	Government officer	Yes	Yes	American	American	Ogden	Utah	Lyall, Calif		Lyall, Calif
U.S. CITIZEN 7	Jennings	Adeline	42	4	Female Married Single		Yes	Yes	American	American	Cal	Inglewood			Cal Inglewood
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

April 11, 1914.

2 examined and admitted Nos. 1 to 5 incl. under Immigration Law but admitted only Nos. 4 and 5 under Chinese Exclusion Law.

J. V. Stewart
Chief Ins. Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE, WASH.** APRIL, 1914

4614

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	1000 G#	No			To join friend Lee Sai Poon now in Po Yoon Co #69 4th street, Portland, Oregon U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scars under eye on face.	China	Wang Lai Village of Sun Ning District
2	Yes	Father	10 G#	No			To join Father, Mr. Chin Toms Co. now in Queen Chong Hai Co. Army No 225 new N. Chicago Street, Duluth, Minn. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yellow	Black	Dark	Several pin marks on forehead & bridge of nose	China	Chong Ling Village of Sun Ning Dist.
3	Yes	Self	1000 G#	No			To join friend Mr Chin Song now in Nevada China Song Song No 211 Washington Street, Seattle, Wash U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3"	Yellow	Black	Dark	A cut scar on second finger of left hand	China	Loong Chee Village of Sun Ning Dist
4	Yes	Self	10 G#	Yes	about 2 yrs	Walla Walla Wash Seattle,	To join friend Mr Lee Sing now in Walla Walla, Wash U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scars (2) back neck one each side, a slope of back bone	China	Leung Village of Sun Ning Dist
5	Yes	Self	G# 20	Yes	30 yrs	about Seattle & Portland Oregon	To go back my own shop Bow Lim Company #73 North Fourth St. Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Yellow	Black Little Gray	Dark	Small mole on tip of nose, small dent left side Chin	China	Leung Village of Sun Ning Dist
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

APR 1 0 1914

List...2, Nos...

List...4, Nos...

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. ASAKAWA MASA (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "SADO MARU", from YOKOHAMA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 TH day of APRIL, 1914,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

A. D. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4615

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. CHING, Surgeon of the S. S. "SADO MARU", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of APRIL, 1904

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Hongkong, 10th March, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Leong	Sing	14	6	Male Single	Trading	Chinese Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Nom Chung Village of Sun Wing District	Mother, Lee She, now resides in Nom Chung Village of Sun Wing District China	Oregon	Portland
admitted 2	Leong	Yick Cheong	53	6	Male Married	Merchant	Chinese Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Elder brother, Leong Yick on, now resides in Nom Chung Village of Sun Wing district, China	-"-	-"-
admitted 3	Lan	Pat Nam	42	6	Male Married	Merchant	Chinese Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kong Sui Village of Sun Wing Dist	Parents Mr & Mrs Lan Bin Way, now resides in Kong sui Village of Sun Wing district, China	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Gall	David	41	7	S.	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotch Breton	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father. A. Gall North Lanbrean Forfar Scotland	Manitoba	Winnipeg
5															

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 11 1914
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

April 11. 1914
I admitted Nos. 1 and 2. under the Immigration Law. but held them under Chinese Exclusion Law. No. 3 admitted
J. V. Stewart
Chief Im. Inspector.

Number 3 admitted under Immigration Law & Chinese Exclusion Law, Apr. 11/14
C. H. Mangels
Chief Im. Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., APR 11 1914 APRIL, 1904

4615

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or his father paid by him, or other relative or friend, etc., etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported in whole or in part at public expense within one year preceding the time of application for admission to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, made by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, to induce his immigration to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$10	No			To join father Young Quin Hong, Gen Mer Young Duck Chung Co. No 65 Second Street Portland Oregon U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Dark	three small pin marks under Right eye	China	Nom Chung Village of Sun Ning District
2	"	Self	$10	Yes	2 yrs	Portland Oregon U.S.A.	To go back my own shop. Young Duck Chung Co. 65 Second St. Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Yellow	Black with little white	Dark	Large mole in lobe of left ear	China	Nom Chung Village of Sun Ning District
3	"	Self	$1000	No			To join Cousin Mr. Dan Yee Chan, Gen Merchandising Company No 214 Washington Street, Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yellow	Black	Deep	A scar on right cheek near neck.	China	Nom Chung Village of Sun Ning District Guang Dai Province
4	Yes	Myself	$30	Yes	1910	Passing Through	Mrs. H. Hall Stonewall Manitoba Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	A scar on back of [illegible]	Scotland	Dundee
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Port of Seattle, Wash. APR 10 1914

I hereby certify that the above named are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

[signature]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. ASAKAWA MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. "SADO MARU" , from YOKOHAMA. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER.

Sworn to before me this 11 TH day of APRIL , 1924,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

461

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. CHINO., Surgeon of the S. S. "SADO MARU", SAILINGTHEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of APRIL, 1914

at SEATTLE, WASH.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57
71
6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado - Maru sailing from Hongkong, 10th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Exam'd 5/15/14															
1	Lee	On CERTIFIED	18	m	S	Merchant	ye	ye	China	Chinese	China	Fungkiem village of sum-ning Koo Hong village of chun ping	Mother: Toy she Fung Kiem Village of sum ning dist. China Mother: Lem she Koo Hong Village of chun ping dist. China Wife: Wong Shee Yee	are	portland
2	Chan	Q.	24	m	M.	Merchant	ye	ye	China	Chinese	China			wash	seattle
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle Wash. April 11. 1914
Examined and admitted No. 2 under the Immigration Law last held No. 1.
J. V. Stewart
Ch. & Dis. Inspector

Inspected
Fraser exception No 1.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4616

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. APR 11 1914, APRIL, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ye.	Father	$20	No.	Father; Lee Heung % Hong Foon yong Co. #63½ 3rd St portland ore.	no	no	no	Good	no.	5 5	olive on yellow	Black	dark	one scar on Forehead	China	Fung Hing Village
2	ye.	myself	$20	No.	Cousin; Mr. Chin sing % Lum wah Co. #20½ 3rd St seattle wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	olive on yellow	Black	dark	a mole on Right side of Forehead	China	Koo Hong Village

Seattle, Wash. APR 11 1914

I hereby certify that the above named are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos....2..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F K Chisholm

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. ASAKAWA MASTER, of the S.S. "SADO MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets FIFTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER.

Sworn to before me this 11 TH day of APRIL, 1904,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4617

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible]CHINO, Surgeon of the **S. S. "SADO MARU"**, SAILINGTHEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SVEAR. that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESEGOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of APRIL, 1914

at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

A. J. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Shanghai China, Jan 11th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S. CITIZEN	Corey	George J	57	M	M	Lecturer	ye	ye	American	American		New York	wife E Corey		
U.S. CITIZEN	Brady	John G	66	M	M	Missionary	ye	ye	American	Danish		New York	wife Mrs. B. Brady W 9 W. 121st New York City		New York
U.S. CITIZEN	Dickerson	Amelia	36	F	S	Missionary	ye	ye	American	American	China	Tsingchang			New York
admitted 4-11-11	Chu	a.J Bun Town	57	M	M	Merchant	ye	ye	China	Chinese	China	Han Coo of Sun Woy	mother, Hong She, Han Coo village of Sun Woy District, China		New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inst

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. APRIL, 19 14

4617

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes-		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Explain polygamist, or habitual practicer of the same, or person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	Ye	himself	C B	about 2,400 yrs	San Francisco Cal - New York 4 years	My own shop	Mon Hong	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	yellow Black	Black	Mustache. a mole on chin	Hak Coo & village	China	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

APR 1 - 1914

Assistant Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. ASAKAWA MASTER, of the S.S. "SADO MARU", from YOKOHAMA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 TH *day of* APRIL, *19* 14,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

31—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, nation, or people of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B.CHINO, Surgeon of the S.S. "SADO MARU", SAILINGTHEREWITH (Name whether Surgeon, etc., employed by owners thereof, or otherwise may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESEGOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APRIL, 1914

at SEATTLE, WASH.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tadotsu Maru sailing from Kobe, 21st. March, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED U.S. 1	Yamada	Otono	26		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken Kibi-gun	Okayama-ken	Ore	Milwaukee
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4618

Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE, WASH.** APR 11 1914 APRIL, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in polygamous or other habitual relations	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No Husband	Self	$	No —	Husband, Yamada ~~Saiko~~, R.F.D#2 Box 68 P.O. Milwaukee Oregon USA.	no	no	no	no	Good	Nu	5	0½	Fair	Black	Black	a mole near nose	Japan	Kamiasi Mura Miyazaki Ken
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

APR 11 1914

I hereby certify that I have this day personally examined the above-named alien and that I believe him to belong to the class admitted by the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917.

L. T. Isaacs
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. ASAKAWA MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "SADO MARU", from YOKOHAMA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 TH day of APRIL, 1914,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4619

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. CHINO, Surgeon of the S. S. "SADO MARU", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of APRIL, 19 14

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tado Maru sailing from Kobe 21st, March, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kubota	Takuichi	29	M	M	Laundry				641	U.S.	New Port Wash	Father, Gotaro Kubota 273 Tsuchimura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	New Port
2	Kataoka	Iwataro	40	M	M	Farm Laborer				641	U.S.	Perkins Cal	Wife Tosa Kataoka 252 Nihoshimura Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Perkins
ADMITTED B.S.I. 3	Milani	Kino	27	F	M	wife				64V		Yawata Imura Nihoshima	Mother, Kikin Milani, 173 Yawata mura, Saiki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Sacramento
4	Nakanishi	Genichi	28	M	M	Farm Laborer				641			wife, Mosa Ko Nakanishi 2667 Nihoshima mura, Aki Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED 5	Kodani	Tamisuke	31	M	M	Farm Laborer				641		Nihoshima	wife, Mitsuyo Kodani 306 Nihoshimura		
ADMITTED B.S.I. 6	Hoyama	Tomijo	22	F	M	wife				64V		Imura	Aki Gun Hiroshima Ken	Idaho	Falls
7	Sakamoto	Kichitaro	34	M	S	Farm Laborer				641		Kaidaichi Machi	Brother, Hataichi Hoyama 812 Kaidaichi mura Aki Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 8	Hino	Yentaro	4/5	M	M	Farm Laborer				641		Hisada Imura	Mother, Mos Sakamoto 190 Hisada mura Aki Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Fresno
Admitted 9	Maruyama	Hatsuyo	23	F	M	wife				64V		Kuchi Imura	wife, Toki Hino, 7849 Kuchi mura Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	O'Brien
ADMITTED B.S.I. 10	Ikeda	Chiye	19	F	M	wife				64V		Kuchita Imura	Brother, Yoshio Maruyama #19 Kuchita mura Asa Gun Hiroshima Ken	Wyo.	Fort Fred. Steele
Admitted 11	Kawanaka	Kano	33	F	M	wife				64V		Yawata Imura	Mother Suey Nakadaki, Miiri mura Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED 12	Nitta	Yentaro	38	M	M	Farm Laborer				641		Saka Imura	Brother, Shigeo Ikeda, 6499 Saka mura Aki Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED B.S.I. 13	Sakata	Setsuko	22	F	M	wife				64V		Kwannon Imura	Mother, Matsu Nitta #642 Kwannon mura Saiki Gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Bucklestown
ADMITTED 14	Okasaki	Kiyoso	35	M	M	Farm Laborer				641		Kawasako Imura	Brother, Tokutaro Sakata, 185 Kawasako mura, Yamagata Gun Hiroshima Ken	Idaho	Pocatello
15	Masuda	Sajiro	34	M	M	Farm Laborer				641		Mino Imura	Father, Chiyokichi Otsuchi #789 Mino mura Mita Gun Okayama Ken		
Admitted 16	Yabuki	Kosugi	38	F	M	wife Home Duties				64V		Ashimori Imura	Father, Tajiro Maeda #1135 Ashimori mura, Kibi Gun Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 17	Kalayama	Gentaro	36	2	M	M Laborer				641		Hiraten Imura	Brother, T. Yabuki, #167 Hiraten mura, Mitsu Gun Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT A 2 441	Hamano	Sadaichi	33		M	M Baker				641		Utaihigashi Imura	Wife, Masayo Kalayama #1112 Utaihigashi mura Mitsu Gun Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 19	Hamano	Suzi	20		F	M Wife				64V	U.S.	Seattle	Father, Kumaichi Hamano #37 Wakayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kurotani	Ichimatsu	4/5		M	M Farm Laborer				641		Yosumi Imura	Father, Kumaichi Hamano #37 Yosumi mura, Nishimuro Gun Wakayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED B.S.I. 21	Hashimoto	Yone	22		F	M Wife				64V	U.S.	Edmond	Wife, Paul Kurotani #297 Koza Machi	Cal	Edmond
22	Matsushita	Sango	37		M	M house keeper				641		Kokawa Machi	Father, Jushiro Hashimoto #1988 Kokawa Machi Wakayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
23	Matsushita	Tatsu	23		F	M Wife				64V	U.S.	Berkeley Nada Imura	Father, Ichimatsu Matsushita #541 Nada mura Hidaka Gun Wakayama Ken	Cal	Berkeley
24	Yoshida	Shoichiro	36	5	M	M Farm Laborer				641		Nada Imura	Father, Ichimatsu Matsushita 1541 Nada mura Hidaka Gun Wakayama Ken	Cal	Berkeley
25	Yoshida	Tsuneyo	18	9	F	M Wife				64V	U.S.	Kamiwaki Imura	Father, Matsuyama Yoshida #188 Kamiwaki mura, Naka Gun Wakayama Ken	Cal	Verdon
ADMITTED B.S.I. 26	Imada	Tsuke	24		F	M Wife				642		Kamiwaki Imura	Father, M. Yoshida #188 Kamiwaki mura, Naka Gun Wakayama Ken	Cal	Verdon
ADMITTED 27	Chihara	Suiyetichi	34		M	M Farm Laborer				641		Hanna Imura	Brother, Saburo Imada #354 Yokuta mura, Tamana Gun Kumamoto Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Watanabe	Hidechi	28		M	S Cook				641		Seiseimaru Imura	wife, Aki Chihara #1812 Seiseimaru mura, Kyoto Gun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 29	Inyosei	Iwamatsu	27		M	M Cook				64V	U.S.	Seattle	Brother, K. Watanabe, Maeda mura Nishiwa Gun, Yehime Ken	Wash	Seattle
30	Aoyama	Chunosuke	41		M	M Laborer				641	U.S.	Seattle Yetomo Imura	Father Iwakichi #2675 Nishiwa mura, Nishiwa Gun, Yehime Ken Mother, Kana Aoyama 63 Yetomo mura Yetuka gun Shimane Ken	Wash Mon.	Seattle Havre

DEPTD Boarding AT S.F. 5-30-11 PRES. WILSON RETURNING HOME

Ins'd

SEATTLE WASH. April 11, 1914

ADMITTED 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 12, 14, 15, 17, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30.

HELD B.S.I. 26-3, 6, 10, 13

HELD I. D. LINKS 21-

A. Nash
Immigrant Inspector

Inspected & passed all cabin passengers, No 21

F. Keller Deputy

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , APR 11 '14 APRIL , 19 14 . 4619

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No (Ballard)	Self	$8		Sept 1907		P.O. Box 416 New Port Washington	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Brown Blue	artificial gold fore teeth	Japan	Fuchimura
2	No	Self	50 Yes		nov. 1913 July 1900	New Port	P.O. Box 95 Perkins Sacrament Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0		a mole below right eye	Japan	Nihonhima mura
3	No	Husband	50 No	—			Husband, Sutiica Milani #309 M st Sacrament, Cal.	—	—				no	4	9		a mole above nose	Japan	Ishinchi mura
4	No	Self	50 Yes		April 1905 Feb 1913	Sacrament	#309 M st Sacrament Cal	—	—				no	5	2 1/2		a scar above left side of mouth	Japan	Nihonhima mura
5	No	Self	50 Yes		april 1905 nov 1909	Wellfore	P.O. Box 60 Willford Fremont Co Idaho	—	—				no	5	4 3/4		a mole near right ear	Japan	Nihonhima mura
6	No	Husband	50 No	—			Husband, Shunichi Hoyama 641 San Fernando st Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no			4	6 1/2		a scar on right middle finger	Japan	Kaidaichi mura
7	No	Self	50 Yes		Aug 1904 Dec 1912	Fresno	Friend, Montaro Sakamoto F st Fresno Cal.	no	no	no	no			5	2		a mole below left eye	Japan	Hisaka mura
8	No	Self	50 Yes		jan 1907 Sept 1912	Scanner wash.	Son, Junichi Hino P.O. Box 11 O'Brien Washington	no	no	no	no			5	1		a scar on left index	Japan	Kuchi mura
9	No	Husband	50 No	—			Husband, Asajiro Matsuyama P.O. Box 25 Fort Fred Steele Wy.	no	no	no	no			5	2 1/2		a scar on hand	Japan	Yasu mura
10	No	Husband	50 No	—			Husband, Seno Ikeda, % John Klonis R.R. 1 P.O. Box 44 Selma Fresno Cal	no	no	no	no			4	8		a scar on left index	Japan	Miiri mura
11	No	Husband	50 No	—			Husband, Mikinosuke Kawanaka #22 N Main st Lodi Sacrament Cal.	—	—	—	—			4	8 1/2		a scar on left index	Japan	Sata mura
12	No	Self	50 Yes		May 1907 Dec 1912	Baeneston	P.O. Box 84 Baeneston Washington	—	—	—	—			5	7		a scar on hand	Japan	Kwamon mura
13	No	Husband	50 No	—			Husband, Tokuichi Sakata Pocatello, Idaho.	—	—	—	—			4	10		a scar on thumb	Japan	Ohasa mura
14	No	Self	50 Yes		July 1903 Jan 1912	Montana	K. Hama, P.O. Box 348 Thompson Montana	no	no	no	no			5	5 1/2		Three scars on face a artifical tooth	Japan	Mino mura
15	Yes	Self	50 Yes		April 1900 Nov 1912	Seattle	S. Masuda, Hotel Fujii #423 Main st Seattle Washington	no	no	no	no			5	2 1/2		a scar on left hand	Japan	Ashimori mura
16	Yes	Husband	150 No	—			Husband, Ikuichi Yasuda #60 N 32nd st % Makinshima, Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no			4	8		a mole on face	Japan	Ishimea mura
17	No	Self	50 Yes		Sept 1904 Sept 1912	Dalles	Friend, Choiaro Nitsuma #50 N 32nd st Portland, Oregon.	—	—	—	—			5			two moles on left Cheek	Japan	Utanhigashi mura
18	Yes	Self	50 Yes		Nov 1899 Oct 1913	Seattle	Shigemaru Inouye #661 Main st, Seattle, Washington	no	no	no	no			5	3		a scar on face two artificial teeth	Japan	Yesumi mura
19	Yes	Husband	50 No	—			Husband, Sadaichi Hamano #661 Main st Seattle, Wash.	—	—				no	5	—		Scar on the right forefinger	Japan	Yesumi mura
20	No	Self	50 Yes		Feb 1900 March 1913	Los Angeles	Friend, Fukumaru Jamane Elemond, Cal.	—	—	—	—			5	1 1/2		a large mole below right ear	Japan	Koga machi
21	Yes	Husband	50 No	—			Husband, Hachiro Hashimoto 4/12 1/2 main st Seattle Wash	—	—	—	—			4	9		a scar above right eye	Japan	Ohzu mura
22	No (Portland)	Self	50 Yes		Aug 1900 Oct 1913	Berkely	#2508 Telegraph Ave Berkely, Cal.	—	—	—	—			5	5		a mole above right Cheek	Japan	Nada mura
23	No	Husband	50 No	—			Husband, Hango Makinshita #2508 Telegraph ave Berkely, Cal.	—	—	—	—			5	0 3/4		a mole on hand	Japan	Nada mura
24	No	Self	50 Yes		1903 Nov 1913	Vorden	R.F.D. 97 Vorden Cal.	no	no	no	no			5	3		a scar on right thumb	Japan	Kamikwaki mura
25	No	Husband	50 No	—			Husband, Hoichiro Joshida R.F.D. 97 Vorden Cal.	no	no	no	no			4	11		a scar below mouth	Japan	Tsujama machi
26	Yes	Husband	50 No	—			Husband, Sajuro Inada, 34 N Broadway Portland, Oregon.	no	no	no	no			4	10		a scar on right small finger	Japan	Arao mura
27	Yes	Self	50 Yes		Jan 1907 Dec 1912	Tacoma	Friend, Masajiro Furuya, C st Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no			5	5		a large scar on right hand three scars on hand	Japan	Setsumaru mura
28	Yes	Self	50 Yes		Feb 1904 Nov 1913	Seattle	Kiuichi Yano #618 Weller st. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no			5	0 1/2			Japan	Maana mura
29	Yes	Self	50 Yes		Oct 1907 Oct 1913	Seattle	S. Okada, 305 - 14th ave So Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no			5	2			Japan	Mitsukuye mura
30	No (Seattle)	Self	50 Yes		1906 Nov 1912	Havre	Havre, Montana	no	no	no	no			5	4 3/4		Left index short	Japan	Yetomo mura

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 1 to 30 List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. ASAKAWA MASTER (Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. "SADO MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 TH day of APRIL, 1914,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. Entries in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4620

I, B.CHINO., Surgeon of the S.S. "SADO MARU", SAILINGTHEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESEGOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of APRIL, 19 14

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tado Maru sailing from Kobe, 21st, March, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Kato	Fusaye	20	F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Japan	Japan	Japan		Saya Father, Tokujiro Kato #26 Omura Sayamura Amagun Aichiken	Cal.	Los Angeles
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Int

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., APR 1 : 1914 APRIL, 19 14 4620

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	No Husband	50	No	—	—		Husband, Taigoro Kato 407 East 77st Los Angeles Cal.					Good	—	5	3	Fair	Blk	a mole above right eye	Jushiyama Imura
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Seattle, Wash. ... named alien ...
... cannot certify that the ... named alien ...
... not suffering from any ... of mental ... or ...
... defect ... disease ... physique.

List ...1, Nos ..... List ...2, Nos .....

List ...3, Nos ..... List ...4, Nos .....

O. Hallenbeck
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. ASAKAWA MASTER (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "SADO MARU", from YOKOHAMA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER. Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 TH day of APRIL, 1914, —

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). —The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4621

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B.CHING, Surgeon of the S. S. "SADO MARU", SAILINGTHEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESEGOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APRIL, 1914

at SEATTLE, WASH,

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Japan, [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hayes	Wells C.			M	Retired			American	American	Ohio	Fremont	Mary Miller Hayes Fremont, Ohio, USA	Ohio	Fremont
U.S. CITIZEN 2	Hayes	Mary M.			F				American	American	Ohio	Fremont	Mary Miller Hayes Fremont, Ohio USA	Ohio	Fremont
3						Director of Trade Bureau			Japan	Japanese			Mr. Director General	Am Consul	Chicago, Ill.
ALIEN IN TRANSIT 4						Editor			Japan	Japanese			Mr. Okazaki Kuma, 9 Kamimachi, Kanda, Tokyo		
5									Japan	Japanese			Mr. Nakano Tozaro, Kanda, Tokyo		
6									Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Brother, Mr. Tsuo Okayama, of Shidome, Tokyo		
7									Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Eldest Brother, Mr. Sadamon Ayusawa, Kanda-ku, Tokyo		
8									Japan	Japanese	Mexico	Agapitegua Seattle	Father, Mr. Shigeyoshi Otsuka, 98 Aoyama, Tokyo		
GRANTED 9									Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Father, Mr. Tokutaro Sawaji, 10 Kawatana, Tokyo		
10									Japan	Japanese			Father, Mr. Kisaemon Sawaji, 10 Kawatana, Tokyo		
GRANTED 11									Japan	Japanese			Father, Mr. Yuki Fumbo, 555, Aza Tambon Sogamura, Ashigarashimogun, Kanagawaken	Mo.	
GRANTED 12	Kurihara								Japan	Japanese			Mother, Mrs. Fumi Kurihara, 242, Aza Mori Sonnamura Kakuchigun, Kanagawaken		
13	Kurihara	Yoshi							Japan	Japanese			Mother, Mrs. Fumi Kurihara, 242 Aza Mori Sonnamura Kakuchigun, Kanagawaken		
14	Kurihara								Japan	Japanese			Matsuzakacho, Honjo-ku, Tokyo City		
15	Kurihara								Japan	Japanese			Grandfather, Mr. Yasugoro Kurihara of Same		
16	Yuzuki	Kota							Japan	Japanese			Eldest Brother, Mr.		
U.S. CITIZEN 17	Sanders	William L.	49	0	M	Merchant	yes	yes	America	America	Ore	Portland	wife, Mrs. A. V. Sanders	Ore	Portland
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. APRIL, 1914 4621

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a workhouse, or hospital, or a charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9					friend Mr Chujiro Fuyu no. Magnuire Abe. Seattle											
10															a large scar on the left cheek	
11					of the Meiji-za no Otani in Tokyo										a large mole on the right cheek	Tokyo Japan
12					father Mr Kazuke Kurihara 222 Oak St Ukiah, Cal											
13																
14					husband Mr Zenzo Kurihara no. Magnuire, Mark											Shizuoka City
15															a small mole on the	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Port of ..... APR 10 1914

are [illegible] defect or disease, as follows:

List ..1, Nos ..... 2, Nos .....

List ...3, Nos ..... List....4, Nos. .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. ASAKAWA MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. "SADO MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of APRIL, 1914,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly command the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intents of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence same as the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, guardian, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be evaluated among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as New York, Chicago, etc.).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 19 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17 pages.

4622

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B.CHINO., Surgeon of the S.S."SADO MARU", SAILINGTHEREWITH (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "more I know not" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESEGOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of APRIL, 1914

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 25th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Mayeda	Joe	3	7	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.		Wife Mrs Kin Mayeda, 2203 Kosato, Kamishinmura, Chukagatagun, Nagano-ken		
-X- 2	~~Mayeda~~	~~Baby~~	3/12		F S	Baby	yes	yes	~~Japan~~ American	~~Japanese~~ Japanese	Wash.		Daughter, Mrs Ozaki, 510 Ute Sakbanoke St.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED B. S. L. 4 NONIMMIGRANT	Watanabe	Ryon					yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash.		Father, Mr Ruchi Takenouchi, 72 Kawashimamachi Omegun, Ishikawa-ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakamura	Shizuoka					yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash.	Sunnydale	Father, Mr Naojiro Nakamura, 2040, Matsudamachi Ashigarakamigun, Kanagawa-ken	Wash.	Sunnydale
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Notta	Kachiu					yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Alaska	Juneau	Elder Brother, Mr Akira Mizutani, 40, Shichome, Okamachi, Nagoya-shi		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nishizaki	Tozaro	35	9		Verified PS-2-16-14	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash.	Seattle	Wife Mrs Kinu Nishizaki, 57, Kasuima, Minami Asagamura, Inukamigun, Shigaken		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shimidzu	Tsuruichi	27			Verified R/P. Tyler 4-5-8-3 Seattle	yes	yes	"	Japanese 641	Wash.	Seattle	Elder Brother, Mr [illegible] Tagamura, Inukamigun, [illegible]		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nishizawa	[illegible]					yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash.	Seattle	Mother Mrs Kin Nishizawa, 2203, Kosato, Kamishinmura, Chukagatagun, Nagano-ken		
ADMITTED 10 NONIMMIGRANT	Yamazaki	[illegible]				Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash.	Seattle	Father, Mr Kametaro Yamaguchi, 18, Kamimachi Kitakawamura 131, Okanoshi Simokawa-gun Hokkaido	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 12	Ueno	Seichi					yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.		Father, Mr Yuemon Hayashi, 32, Monzen, Oshimura Kitagun, Okayama-ken		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 13	Ogawa	[illegible]				Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.		Father, Mr Shikko Toma, 77, Aza Koyama, Oshimura, Kitagun, Okayama-ken		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 14	Konishi	[illegible]	34			Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Oakley	Uncle Mr Yonezi Konishi, 804, Aza Kawachi, Ugakimura, Mikatagun, Okayama-ken	Ida.	[illegible]
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 15	Takagawa	[illegible]					yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash.	Seattle	Father, Mr Genji Nakagawa, 655, Sawamura, Fukumagun [illegible]		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 15	Morikawa	Gosuke	35	7		Verified PS-2-5-14				641	U.S.		Father, Mr Magosuke Morikawa [illegible] Ochiaimura, Asagun, Hiroshima-ken		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 16	Mune	Tokuchi	35			Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash.	Seattle	Father, Mr Denkei Mune, 96, Aza Kaeshi, Kameyamamura [illegible]		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamamoto	[illegible]					yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash.	Farmer	Elder Brother, Mr [illegible] Yamamoto, 48, Hiura mura Asagun [illegible]		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 18	Watanabe	Kiichi					yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.		Father, Mr Uzaemon Watanabe, [illegible] Kawabamura, Yoshigun [illegible]		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 19	Yamamoto	Toichi				VISE. 4-4-56 SAN FRANCISCO N-40	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.		Father, Mr Butsuchi Yamamoto, 33, Shiakuye, Angyohonmura Ishinagun		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 20	Yasumura	Torakichi					yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.		Mother Mrs Masu Masumura, 109 Yanaimachi Kitagun [illegible]		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 21	Naito	Tometaro					yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.		Younger Sister Mrs Yoshi Naito, Higashiandachi [illegible] Kawamura		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 22	Muramoto	Mujokichi					yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash.	Thoma	[illegible]		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 23	Takanishi	Tukimatsu	8				yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Oregon		Elder Brother [illegible] Aza Tadanomura [illegible]		
NONIMMIGRANT 24	Ishikawa	[illegible]					yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	[illegible]	Marion	Father, Mr Imatsu Ishikawa, 112, Aza Tadanomura [illegible]		
NONIMMIGRANT 25	Iwasaki	Torazo				Servant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	[illegible]		Elder Sister Mrs Rin Tokuhisa [illegible] Kitagun [illegible]		
NONIMMIGRANT 26	Nagimori	Kijuro				A/2489 061 1-40A iss. 8-17-56 CHICAGO R/P	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	[illegible]		Mother Mrs Sebu Nagimori, 2253, Aza Mutamada, Yanoshimura, Shibukawagun		
NONIMMIGRANT 27	Hamada	Kijuro	39			Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	[illegible]		Father, Mr Kahei Hamada, 81, Hawatahama machi Nishinagun [illegible]		
NONIMMIGRANT 28	Ando	Tomaji	31				yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	[illegible]		Father, Mr Tomiji Ando [illegible]		
NONIMMIGRANT 29	Nozaki	Yasutaro	41				yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	[illegible]		Younger Sister Mrs Sura Nozaki, 504, Aza Momeda, Hitomachi, Kitagun, Okayama-ken		
NONIMMIGRANT 30	Yashimoto	Tomeza	31				yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	[illegible]		Father, Mr Tesaku Yashimoto, 808, Aza Onohata Onomura, Imabarigun [illegible]		

-X- Died on Board

Passports dated 3-23-14

Occupation not shown

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1 6 3

HELD B. S. I. LINES 11

~~HELD I. D. LINES~~ Line 2 cancelled [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , APR 11 1914 APRIL , 19 14 4622

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any other person or company or any society, association, or government, or being in possession of $50 or more, and not coming within one of the previously specified classes; if so, what class?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Husband		yes			Husband Mr Takejiro Mayeda,	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark Black Black	a scar on the left hand	Japan	Yamakumura
2	no	Father		yes			Father Mr Takejiro Mayeda	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark Black Black		Japan	Oita
3				yes			Husband Mr Hamakichi Ozaki	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark Black	a mole on the right cheek, near nose	Japan	Kurashikigun Okayama
4							Husband Mr Sadakichi Watanabe	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark Black Black	a mole near the left eye	Japan	Kawashimamura
5	no	Myself		yes		Seattle	Friend Mr Seiichi Nakagawa,	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½		a scar	Japan	Matsumae
6	no	Myself	✓	yes	12/1890	Alaska	Friend Mr Shinkichi Watanabe	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark Black Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Nagoya City
7	yes	Myself		yes	4/1900 12/1913	Seattle	New York Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9			Japan	Minamiasoyagun
8	yes	Myself		yes	8/1906 12/1913	Seattle		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Black Black	2 moles on below the both eyes	Japan	Higashimuramura
9	yes	Myself		yes	4/1906 12/1913	Seattle	Elder Brother Mr Tomonoshi Nishizawa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Black Black	a small scar on the forehead	Japan	Kamishimamura
10				yes	10/1907 12/1913	Seattle	Friend Mr Hoshin Fujii	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1		a mole on the right cheek	Japan	Higashiasumi
11	no			yes	12/1905 12/1913	Ore	Elder Brother Mr Hiroto Hamachi	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark Black Black	a large scar on the left forefinger	Japan	
12	yes			yes	2/1907 12/1913	Seattle	Younger Brother Mr Tomeichi Tona,	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark Black Black	a ~~scar~~ mole on the right	Japan	
13	no	Myself		yes	2/1900 12/1913	Wash	Friend Mr Tomonoshi Tona	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1			Japan	
14	yes	Myself		yes	11/1899 12/1913	Seattle	Younger Brother Mr Susumu Nakagawa,	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4		a scar on the face	Japan	
15				yes	2/1906 12/1913	Ore.	Friend Mr Tomokichi Kawai	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2		a large scar on the left thumb	Japan	
16				yes	6/1907 12/1913	Seattle	Friend Mr Shigetaro Hotta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark Black Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	
17				yes	12/1907 12/1913	Wash	Friend Mr Kumasaburo Hamada	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black	a large burnt scar on the palm of right hand	Japan	
18	yes			yes	12/1913		Friend Mr Toranosuke Sawada	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark Black	Two scars on the left forefinger	Japan	
19	yes	Myself		yes	5/1906 12/1913	Seattle	Friend Mr Soichi Kawa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark Black Black	a small scar on the left forefinger	Japan	
20	yes	Myself		yes	10/1907 12/1913	Seattle	Mr Kikuyoro Kumada	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Black Black	a small mole at the end of left eyebrow	Japan	
21	no	Myself		yes	8/1904 12/1913	Wash	Wife Mrs Tsuna Naito,	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black Black	a large scar on the forefinger of right hand	Japan	
22		Myself		yes	4/1906 12/1913	Wash	Friend Mr Chujotaro Hirota	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark Black Black	a large mole on the right side of neck	Japan	
23				yes	12/1913	Alaska	Blue Goose Mining Co.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark Black Black		Japan	
24	no				9/1906	Wash	Friend Mr Sawuke Murakami	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark Black Black	a large scar on the right eyebrow	Japan	
25	no				3/1913	Wash	Friend Mr Yoshitaro Akuma	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black Black		Japan	
26	no	Myself		yes	6/1906 12/1913	Wash	Elder Brother Mr Sadataro Hagemori,	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	
27	yes	Myself		yes	6/1906 12/1913	Seattle	c/o Tsujadera	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5		a large scar on the right ear	Japan	
28	yes	Myself		yes				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black	a blind mole near the left ear	Japan	
29	yes	Myself		yes	6/1890 12/1913	Seattle	Friend Mr Kitajiro Kamimuramura	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Black Black	a small mole on the	Japan	
30	yes	Myself		yes	11/1901 12/1913	Seattle	c/o Oriental Trading Co.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1		a mole on the	Japan	

Seattle, [illegible]

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. ASAKAWA MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. "SADO MARU", from YOKOHAMA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 TH day of APRIL, 1914,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

4623

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B.CHINO, Surgeon of the S.S."SADO MARU", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of APRIL, 1914

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 25th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kamiya	Kintaro	30	0	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Elder Brother Mr. Chojiro Kamiya, 81 Nakanogoshi Shitayaku Tokyo	Wash	Seattle
2	~~Kamiya~~	~~Shoji~~	~~29~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Tokyo fu~~	~~Tokyo City~~	~~Elder Brother Mr. Chojiro Kamiya, 81 Nakanogoshi Shitayaku Tokyo~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
NONIMMIGRANT	Shiba	Tokutaro	31	6	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs. Tate Shiba, 763 Tsumokogu Yotsukashi mach, Toyotamagun Tokyo	Wash	Seattle
4	Shiba	Tsuru	15		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Yotsukashimura	Mother Mrs. Tate Shiba, 763 Tsumokogu Yotsukashi mach, Toyotamagun Tokyo	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Fujii	Kamekichi	30	9	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	C/A ins. to 1/5/20	72645	Fazhe Mr. Tomojiro Sudzuki 63 Nakashima Fujiokamura, Simbogun, Shidzuoka	Wash	Spokane
X 6	~~Sudzuki~~	~~Masako~~	~~17~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Shizuokaken~~	~~Fujiokamura~~	~~Father Mr. Tomojiro Sudzuki 63 Nakashima Fujiokamura, Simbogun, Shidzuoka~~	~~Wash~~	~~Spokane~~
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kitamura	Matajiro	30	0	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Matashichi Kitamura, 11 Mochizukigo mach, Kawasemura Shimokamagun	Wash	Seattle
8	Kitamura	Ai	25	9	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka		Father Mr. Matashichi Kitamura, 11 Mochizukigo mach, Kawasemura Shimokamagun	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Abe	Kuro	32	11	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Mother Mrs. Take Abe, 17 Komonagina, Sakuramura, Shinobugun	Wash	Leavenworth
ADMITTED 10	Abe	Ofu			F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu		Mother Mrs. Take Abe, 17 Komonagina, Sakuramura Shinobugun Tokushima	Wash	Leavenworth
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshii	Jiro Kichi	32	11	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs. Mika Yoshii, 5161, Jusonbancho, Furumachi-dori Niigata	Wash	Seattle
12	Yoshii	Ai			F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Niigataken	Niigata City	Mother Mrs. Mika Yoshii, 5161, Jusonbancho, Furumachi-dori Niigata	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 13	Araki	Kikotaro	31	5	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Bridgeport	Father Mr. Tomosaburo Araki, 6 Komakagyama, Tarumura, Hinogun	Mont	Bridgeport
14	Araki	Otome			F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottoriken		Father Mr. Tomosaburo Araki, 6 Komakagyama, Tarumura, Hinogun	Mont	Bridgeport
X 15	~~Sese~~	~~Keiichi~~	~~23~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~	~~Mother Mrs. Sese, 20 Aza Shukugi, Minamidomura Tokushigun~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
16	~~Sese~~	~~Kiku~~			~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Tottoriken~~		~~Mother Mrs. Wash Sese, 20 Aza Shukugi, Minamidomura Tokushigun~~		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshiyama	Tantaro			M	M	Chief Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Elder Brother Mr. Wakimatsu 1333 Komjima, Simamura, Adachigun	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 18	Yoshiyama		40		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamotoken		Elder Brother Mr. Wakimatsu jima, Simamura		
ADMITTED U.S. NONIMMIGRANT 19	Murakami	Masao	30	9	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. H. Kuroki Murakami, 806 Aza Atata, Toyotamura, Shimonashikigun	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 20	Murakami	Taku	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamotoken	Tomiyamura	Father Mr. H. Kuroki Murakami, 806 Aza Atata, Toyotamura, Shimonashikigun		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamada	Soken	41	5	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs. Tsune Yamada, 40, Michome, Nogemachi, Yokohama City	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 22	Yamada	Nami	32		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	Yokohama City	Mother Mrs. Tsune Yamada, 40, Michome, Nogemachi, Yokohama City	Wash	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 23	Uyenoshi	Benosuke	34	5	M	M	Painter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Mt. Vernon	Mother Mrs. Koyoshi Uyenoshi, 466 Aza Okuma, Takanokamura, Nakagun	Mont	Mt. Vernon
24	Uyenoshi	Ume			F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayamaken	Takamokomura	~~Mother Mrs. Koyoshi Uyenoshi, 466 Aza Okuma~~	~~Mont~~	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 25	Fukuda	Hozo	32	4	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Salem	Father Mr. Kumataro Fukuda, 936, Daiomji, Onomura, Mikagun, Okayamaken	Ore	Salem
26	Fukuda	Fusa	34	5	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayamaken	Onomura	Father Mr. Kumataro Fukuda, 936, Daiomji, Onomura, Mikagun, Okayamaken	Ore	Salem
ADMITTED 27	Fukuda	Yasuo			F	S	Child	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayamaken	Onomura	Father Mr. Kumataro Fukuda, 936 Daiomji, Onomura, Mikagun	Ore	Salem
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 28	Kimura	Naotaro	41	2	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs. Yoshi Kimura, 930, Aza Sanj. Moriyamamura Ogun	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 29	Kimura	Kuraki	1	1	F	M	Child	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokushimaken	Moriyamamura	Grand Mother Mrs. Yoshi Kimura, 930, Aza Sanj. Moriyamamura Ogun		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 30	Harada	Yoshi	31	1	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Moxton	Father Mr. Yukitaro Harada, 287 Aza Kamonobu Tomoasamura	Ore	Moxton

All passports dated 3/23/14 Occupation Not known.

April 11, 1914

ADMITTED 1 to 30 inc. ept 2-6-15-16-24 cancelled

W. D. B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

C. V. White
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., APR 11 1914 APRIL, 1914.

4623

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is prison or almshouse, or been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	yes	9/1906 12/1913	Alaska		Friend Mr. Kuchi Sekuda, 618 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	A large scar on the wrist.	Japan	Tokyo City
~~2~~	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~no~~				~~Together with husband Mr Kintaro Kamiya~~	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	~~A large mole on right side of the nose~~	Japan	~~Shitaya Ku Yokato Cho~~
3	yes	Myself	yes	2/1906 12/1913	Seattle		c/o Kikutake Imamoto, 417 Maynard Ave So. Seattle Together with Husband Mr Toyotaro Shioba	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	A large mole on the right side of neck A mole on the nose	Japan	Nawoyeton
4	yes	Husband	no					no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black		Japan	Shibaku Tokyo City
5	no	Myself	yes	11/1907 12/1913	Wash		Friend Mr. Hiroamatsu Matsuda RFD POBox, Woodinville, Wash Together with Husband Mr Kamakichi Sugai	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Few scars on the back of left hand	Japan	Fujiokamura
~~6~~	~~no~~	~~Husband~~	~~no~~					~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~none~~	~~4~~	~~10~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~A scar on nail of left thumb~~	Japan	~~Nakanomachi~~
7	yes	Myself	yes	8/1908	Seattle		Elder Brother Mr Tokichi Kitamura, 507½ Jackson St. Seattle Together with Husband Mr Matajiro Kitamura	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black		Japan	Kawasemura
8		Husband	no					no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Dark	Black		Japan	Hikonemachi
9	no	Myself	yes	12/1913			Friend Mr Otojiro Namba P.O Box 34 Together with Husband Mr Kiyomatsu Abe	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	A large scar on the forehead	Japan	Saturomachi
10	no	Husband	no					no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black		Japan	Sotsookamura
11	yes	Myself	yes	11/1907 12/1913	Seattle		Friend Mr Tatsujiro Murayama 718 Main St Seattle Together with Husband Mr Jinsuke	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	A small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Furumachi
12	yes	Husband	no					no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Few moles on the right cheek	Japan	Nigata City
13	no	Myself	yes	2/1906	Mont		Elder Brother Mr Chosaku Araki, POBox 27, Bridger, Mont Together with Husband Mr Hikotaro Araki	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	A large mole on the forehead	Japan	Tarimura
14	no	Husband	no					no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	A small mole on the left hand	Japan	Yawatamura
~~15~~	~~yes~~	~~Myself~~	~~yes~~	~~1906~~	~~Seattle~~		~~Friend Mr Sosaku Sakamoto~~ ~~Together with husband Mr~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~none~~	~~5~~	~~2½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~A small mole on the left cheek~~	Japan	~~Minamatamura~~
~~16~~	~~no~~	~~Husband~~						~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~none~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~A large mole on the neck~~	Japan	~~Minamatamura~~
17	yes	Myself	yes	3/1899	Seattle		Friend Mr Sanzo Murakami 617 Weller St Seattle Together with Husband Mr Sankaro Yokumura	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	A scar on the nail of left thumb.	Japan	Jinnaimura
18	yes	Husband						no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	Dark	Black	A small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Jinnaimura
19	no	Myself	yes	9/1905 12/1913	Seattle		220, 10th Main St Seattle Together with Husband Mr Kamo Nishi	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	A small mole on the left eye	Japan	Toyodamura
20		Husband						no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black		Japan	Kumamoto City
21	no	Myself	yes	1907 1913	Wash		Mr [illegible] Together with Husband Mr [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	A large scar on the [illegible] a gold [illegible]	Japan	Sendai City
22	no	Husband	no					no	no	no	no	good	none	4	5	Dark	Black		Japan	
23	no	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		Friend Mr Ranjiro Mori [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	A large scar on the [illegible]	Japan	
~~24~~	~~no~~	~~Husband~~					~~Together with husband Mr Kamosuke [illegible]~~	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	[illegible]	Dark	Black	~~A small scar on the left thumb~~	Japan	~~Kamomura~~
25	no	Myself	yes	1906 [illegible]	[illegible]		R F D 28 PO Box [illegible] Salem, Ore Together with Husband Mr Yozo Fukuda	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	[illegible]	Black	A scar on the nail of [illegible]	Japan	Omura
26	no	Husband	no				[illegible] together with father Mr Yozo Fukuda	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	A few warts on the right hand [illegible]	Japan	[illegible]
27	no	Father	no				to join father Mr	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black		Japan	[illegible]
28	yes	Myself	yes	7/1907 12/1913	Wash		Wife Mrs Seki Kimura 1004 Howell St. Seattle Together with Father Mr Yutaka Kimura	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	A mole on the nose	Japan	Moriyamamura
29	yes	Father	no					no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	A large scar on the right [illegible]		
30	yes	Husband	yes	6/1903 12/1913	Wash		Husband Mr Reitaro Harada [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	A large scar on the left hand [illegible]		

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not excluded from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. ASAKAWA MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. "SADO MARU", from YOKOHAMA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW_AR. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER. Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 TH day of APRIL, 1914,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

4624

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. CHINO., Surgeon of the S. S. "SADO MARU", SAILINGTHEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESEGOVERNMENT. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APRIL, 1914

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tenyo Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 25th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshida		3/23/14							641			Wife Mrs Yeyo Kinoshita, 1315, Aza Miyap, Kamanokomachi, Shimonoseki-gun, Yamaguchi-ken, Japan		
NONIMMIGRANT	Tamejima		3/23/14			Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese		Seattle	Father, Mr Atsushi Tamejima, Takeda, Kisuta, Kawanabe-gun, Hyogo-ken, Japan		
NONIMMIGRANT	Takeuchi		3/23/14				yes	yes	Japan	Japanese		Seattle	Father, Mr Kosajiro Takeuchi, 146 Nishinomoto mura, Kawabe-gun, Kagoshima-ken, Japan		
NONIMMIGRANT	Asano		3/23/14				yes	yes	Japan	Japanese		Seattle	Mother, Mrs Kan Asano, 338, Negoshimachi Yokohama City, Japan		
NONIMMIGRANT	Fujimura		3/23/14				yes	yes	Japan	Japanese		Seattle	Mother, Mrs Sada Fujimura, Takeshi, 639, Aaza Ueda, Uedamachi, Chiwa-gata-gun, Nagano-ken, Japan		
NONIMMIGRANT	Matsuhara		3/23/14				yes	yes	Japan	Japanese		Seattle	Father, Mr Shutaro Matsuhara, Ujiyata machi, Nagano-ken, Japan		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shiga		3/23/14				yes	yes	Japan	Japanese		Seattle	Father, Mr Isaburo Shiga, 96 Takahisamura, Iwakigun, Fukushima-ken, Japan		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Makihara		3/23/14				yes	yes	Japan	Japanese		Seattle	Mother, Mrs Nao Makihara, 186, Aaza Asamura, Kitatanimura, Tokaigun, Fukui-ken, Japan		
NONIMMIGRANT	Kuroda		3-23-14				yes	yes	Japan	Japanese		Seattle	Father, Mr Keijiro Kuroda, 47, Yamatedori, Koyamata, Kure City, Hiroshima-ken, Japan		
NONIMMIGRANT	Uchida		3-23-14				yes	yes	Japan	Japanese		Seattle	Father, Mr Yasuke Yoshida, 250, Kawasaki, Ominmura, Sanagun, Fukuoka-ken, Japan		
NONIMMIGRANT	Ono		3-23-14				yes	yes	Japan	Japanese		Seattle	Mother, Mrs Asa Ono, 51, Aaza Yasa, Kitasatachi mura, Kanbagun, Niigata-ken, Japan		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Okamura		3-23-14				yes	yes	Japan	Japanese		Seattle	Father, Mr Tsunekichi Okamura, 108, Hiragomura, Minamisakagun, Nagano-ken, Japan		
NONIMMIGRANT	Ezaka		3-23-14				yes	yes	Japan	Japanese		Seattle	Uncle, Mr Sakae Kosaka, 46 Nishimuri, Manjudera, Kasasumamachi, Kumamoto-ken, Japan		
NONIMMIGRANT	Maniwa		3-23-14				yes	yes	Japan	Japanese		Seattle	Mother, Mrs Sue Maniwa, Honcho, Aaza Hagiwara, Higashisatomura, Oshagun, Okayama-ken, Japan		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Oka		1900 - #960												
U.S. 16	Oka														
U.S. 17	Oka														
U.S. 18	Oka														
19	Oka														
NONIMMIGRANT	Sato		24	8	M	Grocer	ye	ye	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Uncle, Mr Ukichi Sato, 904 Kawatanamura Higashisonogigun, Nagasaki-ken, Japan		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nishikata		27	2	M	Editor	ye	ye	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father, Mr Chokuman Nishikata, Yanagimachi Yokohama City, Kanagawa-ken, Japan		
22															
23	SEATTLE, WASH. April 11, 1914														
24	ADMITTED LINE 1 to 21 inclusive														
25	HELD B. S. I. LINES														
26	HELD T. D. LINES														
27	Immigration Inspector														
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List #3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , APR 11 1914 APRIL , *19*14

4624

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know in prison or almshouse, or kept, with or for care and treatment, or in any institution supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				yes		M S S Pacific ??? Friend	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the right hand a mole near the left ear.	Japan	Kumamoto machy
2				yes		Friend Mr Matsuji Sato 123 8th Ave So Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kosedamura
3				yes		Friend Mr Sakuji Tamaya 209 Maynard Ave Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark			a scar on the nail of left fore finger.	Japan	Kishimamatsu machi, a
4				yes		Friend Mr Ginjiro Sato 123 8th Ave So Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a large burnt scar on the left wrist	Japan	Toyodamura
5				yes		Friend Mr Tomokichi Ishihara 24 8th Ave, So. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left hand (back)	Japan	Kiyedamura
6				yes		Friend Mr Keijiro Higo 517 Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the right middle finger.	Japan	Nagasaki City
7				yes		Friend Mr Fukumatsu Okazaki 661 Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left fore finger.	Japan	Fukuoka ken
8				yes		Friend Mr Muneuki Sennada, 2071 7th Ave. So. Seattle c/o Buddhist Youngmen Association 1020 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the nail of right thumb a mole [illegible]	Japan	Hiroshima
9				yes		The Western Lumber Co Preston, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	Many scabs on the shin	Japan	
10				yes		Friend Mr Masaburo Sunada, 609 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left hand	Japan	Tasukuchi
11				yes		Friend Mr Kanematsu Kanazawa 541 King St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on [illegible]	Japan	Kanagawa, a
12	yes	Myself		yes		Friend Mr C B Howson North Western Fishing Co. North western Bldg Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]	Japan	
13	no	Myself		yes	3/1902	Friend Mr Takaya [illegible] Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Fukuoka ken
14	yes	Myself		yes	4/1905	Husband Mr Tokio Ota Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none						a mole (large) on nea. the [illegible]	Japan	Okamura
15	yes	Myself		yes		Together with Mother Mrs Machi Ota	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Takamatsumura
16	yes	Myself		yes		Together with Mother Mrs Machi Ota													[illegible]	Seattle, Wash
17	yes	Myself		yes		Together with Mother Mrs Machi Ota	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark				U S A	Seattle, Wash
18	yes	Myself		yes		Together with Mother Mrs Machi Ota	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark				U S A	[illegible]
19	yes	Myself		yes		Together with Mother Mrs Machi Ota	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark				Japan	[illegible]
20	yes	Myself	$50	yes	6/1911	Mr Tukei Sase 1114 Marion St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	[illegible]
21	yes	Myself	20	yes	7/1902 9/1913	Asahi Newspaper 314 Washington St, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the Back of left hand	Japan	Ogimachi
22																				
23						I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.															
24																				
25						List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos..... List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....															
26																				
27						Medical Examiner of Aliens.														
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. ASAKAWA MASTER (Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. "SADO MARU", from YOKOHAMA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER.

Sworn to before me this 11 TH day of APRIL, 1914,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. CHINO, Surgeon of the S. S. "SADO MARU", SAILINGTHEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESEGOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APRIL, 1914

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tada Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 25th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Schatzmayr	Walter	36	0	M M	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Japan	Tokyo	Dr Kanaoka, Kamegawacho, Tokyo	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 2	Ono	(U.S. 3 yrs 7 mos) Shimkichi	21	6	M S	Barber	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanegawaken	Yokohama City	Mrs. Mrs Toku Ono, 248 Minami Kamachi, Yokohama City	Ore	Portland
3	~~Maruyama~~	~~Yukie~~	~~22~~	~~2~~	~~F S~~	~~Housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Kanagawaken~~	~~Yokohama City~~	~~Mr Tokuo Maruyama, 48a Kamachidori,~~	~~Ore~~	~~Portland~~
4	~~Hasuda~~	~~Tsunetaro~~	~~42~~	~~2~~	~~M M~~	~~Sawmill~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Kagoshimaken~~	~~Shimachimura~~	~~Higashikatamagun, Kagoshima~~	~~Ore~~	~~Portland~~
5	~~Hasuda~~	~~Kayono~~	~~18~~	~~1~~	~~F W~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Oregon~~	~~Portland~~	~~Tatke, Mr Kusumatsu Hasuda, 680 Oaza Kamisaiwai, Kamidaramura, Kanoyagun, Kagoshima Ken~~	~~Ore~~	~~Portland~~
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Miyauchi	Jara	30	0	M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	641		Mr Mrs. Shin Hono Miyauchi, 68, Yobo, Higashi ichi Ku, Hiroshima, Hiroshima Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED B. S. I. 7	Kawanabe	Kiyo	3	23	M Nat	(Born Portland Ore)			Japan	Japanese	Ore		Father, Mr. Sadaichi Kawanabe, 95, Higashi beppu, Chiramura, Kawanabegun, Kagoshima Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED B. S. I. 8	Kishan	Chand	20	2	M S	Student	yes	yes	India	Hindu	India		W. Assomull	Alaska	Juneau
ADMITTED B. S. I. 9	Yoko	Shina	21	7	F W	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	1642		Father, Mr Sukesaku Yoko, 252 Oaza Kaya, Takamura, Imaizumigun Ishikawa Ken	Cal	Hayward
10											Auckland				
11	ADMITTED, WASH.	APR 11 1914													
12	ADMITTED LINE	I. K. D.													
13	HELD B. S. I. LINES	5													
14	HELD T. D. LINES														
15		Immigrant Inspector													
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 U.S.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. APR 11 1914 APRIL, 1914 4625

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes					No	No	No	No	good	none						Japan Hiroshima Ken
2	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			of Masuo Nozawaya etc. [illegible] Husband Mr Bunjiro Hiramoyama Bellingham, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	1/4	Dark	Black Black	Two small moles on the left cheek	Japan Hiroshima Ken
3	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black Black	~~a scar near the left eye~~	~~Japan Hiroshima Ken~~
4	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	Two	[illegible]	[illegible] Husband Mr Tomekichi Kawanabe [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black Black	the little finger of right hand is cured	Japan Hiroshima Ken
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black Black		Japan Hiroshima Ken
6	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	3	Seattle	Friend Mr Tomekichi K. Maynard Ave [illegible] Husband Mr Suketaro Kawanabe [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black Black	a scar on the neck	Japan Hiroshima Ken
7	~~No~~	Husband	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black Black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan Hiroshima Ken
8	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No			[illegible] Husband Mr Suketaro Kotoe [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black Black		Japan Hiroshima Ken
9	~~No~~	Husband	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	0	Dark	Black Black	a burnt scar on the left hand	Japan Hiroshima Ken
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

~~Seattle~~, Wash. APR 10 1914 ..... 190 ...

I hereby certify that the above named aliens ... not suffering from any physical or mental ... or disease, except ing.

... 1, Nos ..... List....2, ..Nos.....

... 3, ..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

L. T. Seavey

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. ASAKAWA MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "SADO MARU", from YOKOHAMA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER

Sworn to before me this 11 TH. day of APRIL, 1914.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4626

I, B.CHINO., Surgeon of the S.S."SADO MARU", SAILINGTHEREWITH .., do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESEGOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of APRIL, 1914

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama Japan, ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 1	Murakami		U.S. 3-13-1914			Not shown			Japan	Japanese 64	U.S.	Seattle	Eldr. Brother Mr Tokutaro Murakami, 8, Nakatakamachi,		
ADMITTED 2	Murakami		3-13-1914			Not shown			Japan	Japanese 64			Eldr. Brother Mr Tokutaro Murakami, 8, Nakatakamachi,		
ADMITTED 3	Nakazawa		Born			Tailor			Japan	Japanese 64			Eldr. Brother Mr Masagoro Nakazawa,		
4	Sato		Tokuichi						Japan		Wash.	Seattle	Okagamura, Hachijoshima,		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 5			Issei			Farmer			Japan	641	U.S.		Wife Mrs Tsuru Sato, 11, Sanchome,		
6			Deceased.						Japan				Tongumachi, Yachima Kingyo Tokyo City,		
													Eldr. Brother Mr Le Mo Tsum Tsugi, 80, Oaza Sakida, Higashi		
													Nakamura, Sannanjun Chiba Ken,		
													Info. Mr [illegible] Oaza [illegible]		
ADMITTED 7	Yajima		37	28-14		Not shown			Japan				Wife Mrs Makita, 1, Oka, Yukaramura,		
ADMITTED 8	[illegible]		2-1-14						Japan	64			Yukaragun, Chiba Ken,		
NONIMMIGRANT 9	Shibata		11-7-13			Ignorant		July 5 463/240	Japan				Mother Mrs Haru Tendo, 11, 1947 Mita,		
ADMITTED 10	Tsujino		8/28/1914			Not shown			Japan	64			Mother Mrs Tome Tsujino, 13, Oaza Toza		
NONIMMIGRANT 11	[illegible]		3-13-14			Not shown	R.	R.	Japan	64			Fukumitsumura, Kamitakamigun, Shigaken,		
ADMITTED 12	Ikawa		3-13-14			Farmer			Japan	64			Mother Mrs Tome Tsujino, 13, Oaza Toza		
ADMITTED 13	Takajima		3-13-14			Not shown			Japan	64			Fukumitsumura, Kamitakamigun, Shigaken,		
ADMITTED 14	Takajima		2-13-14			Laborer			Japan	64			Info. Mrs Iku Tonari, 90 Nukariadera,		
NONIMMIGRANT 15	Takeda		2-13-14			Not shown			Japan	641	U.S.		Sasadamura, Kamitakamigun, Shigaken,		
NONIMMIGRANT 16	Shikashi		2-13-14			Not shown			Japan	64			Mother Mrs Niwa Yasui, 34 Oaza Suchida,		
ADMITTED 17	Ichikashi		2-20-14			Not shown			Japan	64			Tagamura, Kamitakamigun, Shigaken,		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 18	[illegible]		2-13-14			Not shown			Japan	64			Elder Brother Mr Benya Katayama, 80 Kamikasuda,		
ADMITTED 19	Yokoyama		2-13-14			Not shown			Japan	64			Kamitakamura, Kamitakamigun, Shigaken,		
ADMITTED 20	Nagainuma		3-13-14			Not shown			Japan	64			Uncle Mr Genjiro Kasuda, 80 Kasuda,		
21	Yoshikata		Chohei			Farmer			Japan	64			Kamitakamura, Kamitakamigun, Shigaken,		
NONIMMIGRANT 22	Ueno		2-14-1914			Immigrant			Japan	64			Taishe, Mr Kamesuke Ichikawa, 11, Kamekoba,		
ADMITTED 23	Ueno		2-24-1914			Farmer			Japan	64			Katsuramura, Kitakatsuragigun, Chiba Ken,		
ADMITTED 24	Yoshida		2-24-1914			Farmer			Japan	64			Taishe, Mr Kinjiro Sato, 11, Kamekoba,		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 25	Miyakawa		2-24-1914			Farmer			Japan	64			Katsuramura, Kitakatsuragigun, Chiba Ken,		
ADMITTED 26	Miyakawa		Shigero						Japan	64			Taishe, Mr Kinjiro Sato, 11, Kamekoba,		
ADMITTED 27	Kato		2-24-1914			Not shown			Japan	64			Katsuramura, Kitakatsuragigun, Chiba Ken,		
ADMITTED 28	Kashiwara		Kinjiro			Laborer		File 401/10	Japan	64			Taishe, Mr Kusataro Yokoyama, 77, Motomura		
ADMITTED 29	Matsuda		Masano			Not shown			Japan	64			Miyamazumgun, Naganoken		
ADMITTED 30	Kino		3-24-1914			Not shown			Japan	64			Taishe, Mr Kusataro Yokoyama, 77, Motomura		
			Shigero						Japan	64			Miyamazumgun, Naganoken		
													Taishe, Mr Yotaro Yagimuma, 32 Oaza [illegible]		
													Motomuramura, Daigun,		
													Taishe, Mr Shoomon Nishitate,		
													Ogoyamachi, Kitatamonmagun, Niigata Ken,		
													Taishe, Mr Kusuke Ueno, 180, Sugawamachi		
													Toyama City.		
													Taishe, Mr Kusuke Ueno, 180, Sugawamachi		
													Toyama City.		
													Mother Mrs Moto Yoshida, 246 Oaza Takatsu		
													Wanhigashimura, Minamisaitamagun, Saitama Ken,		
													Elder Brother Mr Kanematsu Miyatawa, 84 Oaza		
													Jojo, Sugayamura, Kitashinagawa, Tokyo Fu,		
													Elder Brother Mr Kanematsu Miyatawa, 84 Oaza		
													Jojo, Sugayamura, Kitashinagawa, Tokyo Fu,		
													Mother Mrs Masa Kashiwara, 6, Oaza Okakawa		
													Yamanouchi, Nishimura, Hikagun, Nishiusuki		
													Taishe, Mr Yoshiro Matsuda, 1, Magukoshi		
													Yamanouchi, Nishimura, Hikagun, Nishiusuki		
													Elder Brother Mr Bentaro Kino, 999 Nada		
													Mitamura, Kamigun, Wakayama Ken		

APR 1 1914

DETAINED 1, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16
17, 18, 19, 22, 25, 26, 27, 30

PASSED 2-8-23-28

DEBARRED

DEPORTED

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. LINES

Inspector

Inspected & passed aboard ship Dec 2-8-23-28

F. R. Henderson Com. of Im.

IV 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE, WASH.**, 11 APRIL, 1914 — 4626

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is each person or alien in this list able to read? (Write the answer, yes or no, which is required by statute.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself		yes	2 1910	Younger Brother, Mr Kunitata Murakami 2216 — 2nd Ave S. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Scar on neck a small dark spot on the cheek near left eye	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
2	yes	Husband	$75.00	no		Together with Husband Mr. Yoshi Murakami	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10½	Dark	Black	Scar on the right cheek	Japan	Kagoshima
3	yes	Husband		no		Husband Mr. Heizo Takazawa 669 A Washington St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark			Japan	Shimane ken
4	yes	Myself		yes	4/1901	c/o Tokyo Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	a large mole near the left eye	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
5	no	Myself		yes	10 mo's	1st Sacramento, Cal	no						5	3				Japan	Fukuoka Ken
6	no	Husband		no		Husband Mr. Sakataro Yokoi, Mendocan, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Black	Black	a burnt scar on the left hand	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
7	yes	Father		no		Father Mr. Nikotaro Yokoi 2nd Burnside Pallon Co.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Black	Black	a scar on the left finger a mole on the back right hand	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
8	no	Father		no		Father Mr. Kumakichi Yendo, 141, 24 St. Ogdens Ward	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2				Japan	Kumamoto Ken
9	yes	Myself		yes	8/1913	Eldest Brother Mr. Saburo Shibata 1st Profontain Place, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Black	Black	a large mole near the right eye	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
10	yes	Father		no		Father Mr. Matajiro Fujino, Standard Sawmill Co. Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Black	Black	a large burnt scar near the right ear	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
11	no	Myself		yes	4 905 to 8	Friend Mr. Chirokiro Sakata 508 West South Temple St. Salt Lake, U	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Black	Black	a large scar on the head a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
12	yes	Father		no		Father Mr. Sueyiro Yasui [illegible] Husband Mr. Tomotaro Sugiyama	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½				Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
13	no					Father Mr Tomotaro Sakuyama [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11			a large mole on the [illegible] a large scar on the [illegible]	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
14	no	Father		no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black		Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
15	no	Myself		yes	11 mo's 2 03 8/1906	Friend Mr. Tsunezuke Kimuroma 500, Helena, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	a small mole on the right cheek a scar on the left finger	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
16	no	Myself		yes	12/1912	Eldest Brother Mr. Sato Ishidashi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	two scars on the left hand the ring finger of right hand	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
17	no	Husband		no		Husband Mr. Tajorato Ito [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
18	yes	Myself		yes	12/1913	Friend Mr. Tajorato Ito R.F.D. #1 Box 160, Seattle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3			a scar on the hand	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
19	yes	Husband		no		[illegible]	no				good	none	5	1			a small mole on the left cheek a scar on the hand	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
20		Husband		no	7/1904	Husband Mr Yoshitaro Yaginuma c/o John Talling, Sugar City, Idaho Utaki Newsbake.	no						4	8½			a scar on the left hand a large scar on the forehead	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
21	yes	Myself		yes	9/1913	2nd Washington St [illegible] SR Laundry	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½			a small mole on the [illegible]	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
22	no	Myself		yes	7/1913	132, South 1st St North Yakima, [illegible]	no				good	none	5	0			a small mole on the [illegible]	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
23	no	Husband		no		Husband Mr Matsuchi Yamamoto	no				good	none	5	3			a blind mole on the [illegible]	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
24	yes	Husband		no	2/1906	R.F.D. No. 2 Box 15 Seattle	no						4	8½			a small mole on the [illegible]	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
25	no	Myself		yes	9 mo's	friend Mr Buichi Oshima R.F.D. No. 9 Los angeles, Cal	no						5	2			a [illegible] scar on [illegible]	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
26	no	Husband				together with husband Mr Seijiro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	a large scar on [illegible]	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
27		Myself		yes	9 mo's	Mr Roy [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black		Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
28						Father Mr Denjuro Kashihara Ramona [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	-	Dark	Black	scar on forhead	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
29						Husband Mr Tomotaro Matsuyama [illegible] c/o Tokyo Hotel 423 Jackson Ave Seattle Younger Brother Mr Shikajiro Kumamoto	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	scar on forhead	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
30						Seattle, Wash.	no				good	none	4	-	Dark	Black			

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos 2-8-27-28 List....2,..Nos. .....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. ASAKAWA MASTER, of the S.S. "SADO MARU", from YOKOHAMA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

COMMANDER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of APRIL, 1914,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4627

I, B. CHINO. *, Surgeon of the* S. S. "SADO MARU" *,* SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR. *that I have had* ELEVEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* JAPANESE GOVERNMENT *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIFTEEN. *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* APRIL *, 19* 14

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 25th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Kawamura	Shigeya							Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Moto. Mrs Ei. Sadzyuki Kawamura Tokyo City		
ADMITTED 2	Kawamura	Mrs. Shigeya	23						Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Miyagi-ken Kawanomura	Father, Mr Satomaku Mashiura, Aza Ueno, Kawanomura, Kawanomura, Miyagi-ken, Japan		
ADMITTED 3									(ATO 1903-11-417 (6-17-48)				Father, Mr Sawazo Tukado, 365, Wakuyama, Hagiwa Miyagi-ken, Japan		
ADMITTED 4									Ser. R.P. 17-2-28 # 356606		U.S.			Milville	
ADMITTED 5									" " "		U.S.		Aza Shimmachi Aza Sondo, Namamachi, Watabagun, Miyagi-ken, Japan	Milville	
IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 6													Father, Mr Sueichi Kiba, 44 Aza Shimmachi, Aza Sondo, Namamachi, Watabagun, Miyagi-ken, Japan		
ADMITTED 7			1-9-1914			Merchant			Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Aza Morioka Moriokamura Uncle, Mr. Sonosyo Miya, 30 Sukiemura, Monoka, Japan		
U. S. CITIZEN 8									Japan	Japanese	O				
ADMITTED 9			3	23									Father, Mr Tetsuzo Mito Shimoyadate Shimmura, Miyagi-ken, Japan		
ADMITTED 10													Moto. Mrs Kimi Ito		
	A-2 166803								1-40HR ins 9-24-56 SALT LAKE CITY, R/P						
ADMITTED 12			3	27									Father, Mr Tanekichi Koga, 558, Aza Tashima Ujesatakemachi, Miyagi-gun, Miyagi-ken, Japan		
ADMITTED 13									Ser R/P # 718401 - 5/8/31		U.S.		Moto. Mrs Tama Omura 404 Aza Nagasawa Hadowarimura, Sammaru, Miyagi-ken, Japan		
14													Father, Mr Jo Kaeki Migita 1244 Aza Kojimachi Kojimamachi, Watabagun, Miyagi-ken, Japan		
15			3	7									Moto. Mrs Ito Sayano		
ADMITTED B. S. 16			1-25										Father, Mr. Toshichi Suzuno, Aza Akamo Nishimiyamitakamura, Miyagi-ken, Japan		
ADMITTED 17													Father, Mr. Tan kuk Fong, Uwan, Penang, Straits Settlements		
ADMITTED 18													Father, Mr. Tomofu Ishimura, Kaga-ken, Japan		
ADMITTED 19													Father, Mr Kusamatsu Yasuda, 484, Aza Kamimura, Kamidecimura, Miyagi-ken, Japan		
20													Father, Mr Kusamatsu Yasuda, 484 Aza Kamimura, Kamidecimura, Miyagi-ken, Japan		
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

APR 11 1914

April 11, 1914

3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , APR 1 , APRIL , 1914

4627

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. ASAKAWA MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "SADO MARU", from YOKOHAMA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of APRIL, 1914,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bakichi Chinn, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru, Sailing therewith, (Strike out whichever is inapplicable.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Saxonia" sailing from Yokohama, Feb 5th, March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1						Stowaway									
2	Broducnaff	Dorontchit	18 years						Polish						
CANCELED 1, 2, 3	Deshinski	Vradislaw	18	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russian Polish	Russia	Uzana-Russia		Father Alexander Deshinski Uzana-Vesnica Russia		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 11th April, 1914

4628

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took support from charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	No	Steerage $75 No No	No				Brother Sister Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	Sound	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Russia
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I K Asakawa Master, of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Asakawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1914,
at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom is passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4629

I Bakichi Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Inaru, Sailing here with, (State whether Surgeon sailing there with or employed by Steamship Co. or the time only has) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1914

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran; and the lan uage they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado-Maru" sailing from Moji 3-25, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Basawa	Singh							Indian						
2	Bassanta	Singh							Indian						
3	Lishman	Singh							Indian						
4	Nanua	Singh							Indian						
5	Rai	Singh							Indian						
6									Ordered Deported by the Canadian Immigration Officials to Hong Kong, China						
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 Hindus Deported by Dom Officers for violation 38 & ordered returned to Hong Kong.

Act 1907 - Feb 20th

200 F

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle via Victoria B.C., _____, 19

4623

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Asakawa, Master of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Asakawa.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1914,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Amdsch "Batson A. West" sailing from Callao (Peru), Feby 12, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wind	Jacob	30	M S		Seaman	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Nyborg	Father Hans Wind Nyborg - Denmark	Md	Aberdeen
2	Kyrkslatt	John	28	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Helsingfors	Father - Jakob Kyrkslatt Mörnsö - Russia	"	"
3	Nielsen	Alfred W.C.	35	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aalborg	Father Christian Nielsen Aalborg Denmark	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen Md April 11 1914
Admitted above three alien seamen who made round trip to foreign port and will reship Customs
Chas. Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

Examined and Passed
J. C. Trenor Asst

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, Wash., April 11, 1914

4630

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Carries own	Self	$100	yes	1912	Portland Or	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Med	dk Br.	Blue	Tattoo mark base left thumb. Tattoo mark	Denmark	Nyborg
2	"	"	$170	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	dk Br.	"	rt forearm	Russia	Haparal
3	"	"	$175	yes	1913	Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	dk Br	"	Marked finger Rgt.	Denmark	Odensee
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2177

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Am Schr Watson A Wood, from Callao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Sorensen
Master Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED APR 15 1914 SEATTLE, WASH. 8 PM

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1914,
at Aberdeen Wn

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Yokohama, 1-3-14, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yen Ah Lee		25		M M	Farm Lab	y	y	China	Chinese	China			Oregon	
2															
3	Copy for Statistics only														
4	See Original mfst for names &c														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, January 6, 1914, 19

4631

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons, or association, or corporation, or society, or municipality, or government, in the United States is offering, soliciting, or has offered, or solicited, inducements, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, either expressed or implied, to induce the alien to come to the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, either expressed or implied, to induce the alien to come to the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self																	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4632

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Eric Stacey Surgeon of the S.S. Cyclops sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council
Bachelor of Medicine & Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Eric Stacey.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 22

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2185

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cyclops sailing from Hong Kong, 19th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Jang Yip	Hop. Jang	51	3	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	St. Paul	wife Woong See	Minn.	St. Paul
ADMITTED	Way Tack	Tack Way.	63	6	M	"	—	—	"	"	U.S.	Spokane	wife Chan Jumming	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED	Tom Ng	Ng Ah Tun.	49	5	M	"	—	—	"	"	U.S.	Seattle	wife Lui See, Ling Tong Jumming	"	Seattle
ADMITTED	Ah Hon	Hon Jung	47	7	M	Merchants	—	—	"	"	U.S.	Butte	wife Woong Shee Chongton Jumming	Mont	Butte
ADMITTED	Kay Kwong	Kwong Kay	28	7	M	"	—	—	"	"	U.S.	Seattle	wife Woong See Pax Sui Jumming	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Tack Lam	Lam Tak	29	4	M	"	—	—	"	China	Jungwah		wife Na See Jungwah Jumming	"	Seattle
DEBARRED	Loy Mar	Mar Loy	19	5	S	Student Dependent Farmer	—	—	"	"	Lungwa		wife Jee See Lung wa Ping Yuen	"	Seattle
ADMITTED	Yet Louie	Ah Yet	17	10	S	"	—	—	"	"	Chake		Mother Ng See Chake Jumming	"	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN.	Toby Mark.	Mark Suey	40	5	M	Grocer	—	—	"	"	Kaspuig		Mother Lai See Kapping Jumming	"	Walla Walla
U. S. CITIZEN.	Loy King	King	27	—	M	Cook	—	—	"	"	ChungChai		wife Low See Chung Chai Jumming	"	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN.	Yow Chung	Chung Wing	40	1	M	Grocer	—	—	"	"	Sam How		wife Woong See Sam How Jumming	"	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN.	Hoon Ung	Ung Gork Han	41	4	M	—	—	—	"	"	Lungpong		wife Ping See Lung Pong Jumming	"	Walla Walla
U. S. CITIZEN.	Goon Hon	Hon Chun	44	1	M	—	—	—	"	"	Shangchan		wife Yung See Shangchan Jumming	"	Walla Walla
U. S. CITIZEN.	Eng Hon	Woo Eng	26	9	M	Laundryman	—	—	"	USA	Wallawalla		wife Loi See Shangchan Jumming	Wash	Valley Falls
U. S. CITIZEN.	Lowe	Woo Gin	32	9	M	Lumberman	—	—	"	"	Seattle		wife Tong See Woo Bin Jumming	"	Walla Walla
U. S. CITIZEN.	Yick Wong	Wong Jick	35	7	M	Grocer	—	—	"	"	"		wife Chow See Wan Chow Jumming	"	Seattle
ADMITTED	Foy	Lee	55	2	M	Laborer	—	—	China	China	Chaling		wife Soo Ho See Chaling Hoi Ping	"	— do —
ADMITTED	Yick Louie	Louis Fong	45	6	M	Merchant	—	—	"	U.S.	Portland		wife Lain See Sam Lun Jone Wow	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED	Gook Louie	Louie	29	10	M	—	—	—	"	China	Chongsha		wife Wong See Chongsha Jumming	Or.	Portland
ADMITTED	Lip Lee	Lee Yon	38	6	M	—	—	—	"	"	Kangmee		wife Ng See Kang mee Jumming	"	Portland
DEBARRED	Kone Louie	Louie Kui	27	7	M	Farmer	—	—	"	"	Yanon		wife Wong See Yan on Jumming	"	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN.	Moon Wong	Dong Jung	25	9	M	Trader	—	—	USA	"	Seung Chew		wife Ng See Seung Chew Jumming	"	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN.	Loy Lee	Seid	35	11	M	"	—	—	"	"	Shuck Hoy		Mother Moon Shee Shuck Hoy	"	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN.	Yoong Mark	Mark	37	11	M	—	—	—	"	"	Fook		wife Chun See Hoi Ping	Oreg.	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN.	Back Eng	Eng Tong Back	23	11	M	"	—	—	China	Nanhai			wife Chun See Woo Chung Sun Wui	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN.	Hoo Let	Let	33	9	M	—	—	—	"	"	Hop To		wife Woong See Nan Ha Sui Sun Wui	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN.	Fai Chung	Chung	39	5	M	—	—	—	"	China	Chongsha		wife Woong See Hop To Sun Wui	"	"
ADMITTED	Soong	Gook Took	45	6	M	Laborer	—	—	China	"	Shat Sui		wife Chun See Chongsha Sun Wui	"	Portland
ADMITTED	Loong Kin	Kwan	32	1	M	Farmer	—	—	"	"	Shat Sui		wife Woo See Shat Sui Sun Wui	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN.	Joung Lum	Lum	27	5	M	Trader	—	—	USA	"	U.S.	St. Paul	wife Tong See Chung	"	"
											U.S.		wife Chan See	Minn	St. Paul
											U.S.		wife Mau Hong Hoi Ping	Mass	Fall River
											China	Tongshan	wife Tan See Tongshan Jumming	Mass	Boston

Sea Cyclops Apl 13 1914.

I examined the Alien Passengers on board this vessel on the 7-8 inst and found them to be in a healthy condition.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma (Seattle Apr. 12 1914 Mo.) April 11, 1914.

4632

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	No	Himself	40cts		1913	Enderle	Friend Chun ah Pat											Scar over right eye		
			1/2	Yes	1913	St Paul	827 7th St St Paul		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	Burn right hand forefinger	China	Shanghai
			5cts		1913	Lewiston												Brown shot left cheek		
2	"	"	10	"	1913	Spokane	Cousin Lin Din											Finger right hand crooked		
					1913		new Town Spokane		"	"	"	"	"					pit center of forehead a		
3	Yes	"	5	"	1913	Seattle	Cousin Ng Jim											Scars left side forehead		
					1913		217 Washington St. Seattle		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown		-do	Chong Ong
4	"	"	2	"	1913	Butte	Cousin Tam On											Scars over right eye		
			5	"	1913	Butte	316 W Park St. Butte		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Mole left neck.	"	Pak Sui
					1913	San Fran	Friend Low Wing											2 moles above right eyebrow		
5	"	"	5	"	1913	Portland	1428 3rd Av. Seattle		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	"	"	pit under right jaw.	U.S.A	San Francisco
			Cash $1000				Friend Chan Kee											Burn scar on front		
6	Yes	Himself	Bank 20	"	-	-	219 Washington St. Seattle		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	of each ear.	China	Ling Wa
							Father Mar Chin											Scar right side forehead		
7	No	Father	2	No	-	-	705 King St. Seattle		"	"	"	"	"	5	1¾	Dark	Black	Black	Mole right side neck	China	Chan Kee
							Father Lui Jac											Scar left temple		
8	"	"	2	"	-	-	5th Street Walla Walla		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	"	Brown	" under left ear.	—	Kak Ping
			10		1913	San Fran	Friend Chan Kay											Scar above left eyebrow		
9	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	26	Boston												Blue spot left cheek bone	U.S.A	San Francisco
						Seattle	721 King St Seattle		"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	"	Black			
							Uncle Tang Quan ming.											Large pit between eyes		
10	Yes	Himself	2	Yes	8	Seattle	2031 Franklin St. Seattle		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sallow	Black	Black	Scar right ear.	"	Seattle
					1911	San Fran	Cousin Low Lum Kum.											Mole on nose		
11	"	"	20	"	15	Alameda Walla Walla	14 5th St. Walla Walla		"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	Bald	Mole under left ear	"	Walla Walla
						Phoenix	Cousin Ng Tai											Mole right ear		
12	No	"	Yes	Yes	22	Valley Falls	317 Brooks Valley Falls		"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Black Grey	Mole left chin	"	Valley Falls
						San Fran	Friend Charlee Chung											Scar left temple		
13	Yes	Himself	15	"	43	Walla Walla	corner 5th Streets Walla Walla		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Grey	Black	" right "	"	San Francisco
							Cousin Woo Gen											Scar on right eyelid		
14	"	"	5	"	13	Seattle	719 King St. Seattle		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Black	"	Black spot right temple	"	Seattle
							Uncle Woo Gen											Scar left neck below ear		
15	"	"	Yes	"	21	Seattle	719 King St. Seattle		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	" right neck near jaw	"	-do-
							Cousin Hop Lee											" left temple		
16	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	34	Boston	8½ Tyler St. Boston		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" right "	"	San Francisco
					1913	Seattle	Cousin Lai Fong											Scar right side forehead		
17	Yes	Himself	10	Yes	35	Portland	61 2nd Street Portland		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar right fore arm	China	Sun Lui
						Seattle	Friend Seid Pak											Large scar above right ear		
18	"	"	15	"	38	Portland	308 1st Street Portland		"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Sallow	"	"	Dent left side forehead	U.S.A	Portland
							Cousin Lui You.											Large mole left jaw		
19	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	28	Portland	410 Morrison St. Portland		"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar on lower lip	U.S.A	Portland
					1910	San Fran	Cousin Lai Tow Lui											Scar on right eyelid		
20	"	"	10	"	24	Portland	85 North Fork St Portland		"	"	"	"	"	5	5⅝	"	"	"	pit right side of face	China	Yan On
							Cousin Lui King.											3 scarsed fore arm		
21	Yes	Himself	10	Yes	8	Portland	60 Second St. Portland		"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	Dark	Black	Black	pit center of forehead	China	Seung Chew
					1889		Father Doug Boon Reg 148846											Scars both sides of mouth		
22	Yes	Father	2	Yes	1896	Portland	200 Mill St. Portland		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Little finger left hand crooked.	"	Portland
						Seattle	Uncle Seid Pak											5 moles left cheek		
23	"	Himself	15	"	23	Portland	308 1st Street Portland		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scarsed finger left hand	"	-do-
							Friend Soid Pak											Scar right side neck		
24	"	"	"	"	10	Portland	308 1st Street Portland		"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	Brown	Mole upper lip	"	-do-
						Seattle	Brother Sit Chee											Mole left side neck		
25	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	287 Ely St. Portland		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Black	Mole under right ear	"	Portland
						Colorado	Cousin Sit Finn											Pit between eyes		
26	"	"	"	"	10	30	308 1st Street Portland		"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	"	Scar right temple	—	Portland
						Seattle	Friend Seid Pak											pit over left eyebrow		
27	Yes	Himself	15	Yes	34	Portland	308 1st Street Portland		"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Sallow	Black	Brown	Duffer got [illegible]	China	Chong Ow
						Boston	Friend Wong Lam Sang											Scar over left eye		
28	Yes	Himself	45	Yes	30	St Paul	Cedar St St Paul		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Black	Brown	" right cheek	"	Moon Kong
			45		1887	San Fran	Cousin Mon Chew											Mole left lip		
29	"	"	Yes	"	32	Boston	56 Jamain St. Fall River		"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	—	Scar left fore finger	"	San Francisco
					1907	San Fran	Friend Moy Chong														
30	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	19	Farmington	6 Office St. Boston		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Sallow	Black	Brown			

4/13/14 Inspected & passed except Lui 7 & 8-1-Ks 1 and
F Bellingham acting.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Arthur Musler, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Cyclops, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Arthur Musler
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 12

at

Immigration Officer.

H-107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H.-1115

4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Eric Stacey Surgeon of the S.S. Cyclops Sailing Cheswick, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
Bachelor of Medicine + Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John Eric Stacey.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3125

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cyclops" sailing from Hong Kong, 19th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Hapiee	Lee Kip.	51 2	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	China	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	wife Kum See Shang Chun Summing	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 2	Lee Jon See	Jon	24 7	M		merchant					China	Foot Ling Lee	wife Wong See Foot Ling Lee Hoi Ping	mass	Winter Hill
ADMITTED 3	Doo Chung	Chong	47 8	M								Nam On	wife Jon See Nam On Summing	Wash	Walla Walla
ADMITTED 4	Ki Mak	Mak Yeung	20 8	S								Pin Shek	mother Chung See Pin Shek Summing	pa	Philadelphia
U. S. CITIZEN. 5	Lock Chin	Chin Lock	US 27 9	M		Grocer			USA			Shangchun	wife Yee See Shang chun Summing	pa	St Salem
U. S. CITIZEN. 6	Leong Lee	Lee Leong	US 36 5	M								Nam chun	wife Ng See Nam chun Summing		Washington
[illegible] 7	Joen Chin	Chan	18 4	S		Sojourner			China			Kan Low	mother Nong See Kan Low San Wui		New York
U. S. CITIZEN. 8	Soo	Lee Leong	US 37 1	M		Grocer			USA			Tai Kong	wife Mar See Tai Kong Summing		New York
U. S. CITIZEN. 9	Yon	Chung Yot	US 34	M								To Fuk	wife Kai See To Fuk Summing		Brooklyn
U. S. CITIZEN. 10	On	Wong Chung	US 36 8	M								Hungchow	wife Chan See Hung Chow Summing	NY	New York
U. S. CITIZEN. 11	Loong Ng	Ng Leong	US 29 10	M								Shungchak	wife Moy See Shung Chak Summing	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 12	Chaun Kong	Wong	57	M		Labourer			China		U.S.A.	Scranton	wife Chan See San Nga Summing	Conn	Hartford
ADMITTED 13	Go	Leong	49 1	M							U.S.A.	St Louis	wife Chang See Yu Sun Hook San	Miss	St Louis
ADMITTED 14	Shew	Chung	58 10	M		Merchant					China	Pak Sa	wife Kum See Pak Sa Summing	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 15	Toog	Goon Ting	57 1	M		Labourer	No	No			U.S.A.	Portland	wife Leung See Hoe In Summing	Or	Portland
ADMITTED 16	Wong	Wong Shu	49 8	M			Yes	Yes			U.S.A.	Boston	wife Chan See Sai Tow Summing		Chicago
U. S. CITIZEN. 17	Fot	Lee	US 28 3	M		Grocer			USA		China	Kui Han	wife Chan See Kui Han Summing	Mass	Boston
U. S. CITIZEN. 18	Low Jee	Joe	US 31 11	M								Kong Ha	wife Quan See Kong Hau Hoi Ping	Miss	St Louis
ADMITTED 19	Kee	Sick	57 11	M		Labourer			China		U.S.A.	Seattle	wife Chun See San How Summing	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 20	Foong	Doon Hung	45 7	M							do.	Portland	wife Choi See Tai Tam Summing	Or	Portland
ADMITTED 21	Doo	Jon Sing	56	M							do.		wife Yun See Sing Kai Summing		do.
[illegible] 22	Jung	Ng Gung	US 16 5	S		Stepson			U.S.A.		China	Kong Kong	Mother Lai See Kong Kong Summing	Mass	Springfield
U. S. CITIZEN. 23	Jung	Gung Chip	US 15	S								Shek Kong	Mother Jang Yu Lew Shek Kong Kong Jang		
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspected & passed at this Port 7-22-14

F. Kelleyerour

Commissioner

Admitted at the Port named in H. 23, and held U.S.P.H.

Nov 7-28, 1914

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, April 11, 1914. 4633

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the United States laws.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Kinsey	10	Yes	1907	San Fisco	Cousin Lau Won. 923 Lee St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1½	Sallow Bald Grey Brown	Scar on left side of mouth.	China	Shanghai
2	—	—	40	"	4	Schracer Minnie City	Cousin Chin On. Minnie City Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	" Beard Beard	Pit scar before left ear 1st joint crooked 2 fingers right hand.	"	Foot Ling Lee
3	—	—	20	"	31.	San Fisco Portland Walla Walla	Friend Low Lim Kong. 14 North Fifth St. Walla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0¼	" " — —	Small mole on neck Pit over each eyebrow a pair more left cheek.	—	Kam On
4	No	Father	Yes	No	—	—	Father's Cousin Mar Shek 933 Lacey St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Sallow Beard Brown		China	Pui Shek
5	Yes	Kinsey	Yes	Yes	16	Merced Salem Boston ayer	Friend Ng See Yuen 30 Harrison av. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Dark Black Black	Mole left cheek " right "	USA	Merced
6	"	"	25	"	17	St Fisco W. Mass	Uncle Loy Ling 1264 4½ Street Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow " "	Scar behind left ear	do	San Francisco
7	"	Father	10	No	—	—	Father Chin Du 4 Dover St new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	" " "	mole left cheek mole back of left ear	China	Kan Low
8	"	Kinsey	5	Yes	12	San Fisco New York	Friend Li Ki Ling. 19 Mott St new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	mole left outer mouth mole below left ear.	do	USA San Francisco
9	"	"	10	"	16	San Fisco new York Brooklyn	Friend Wong Yuet 34 Mott St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	" " Brown	mole left side neck mole bridge of nose	do	San Francisco
10	Yes	Kinsey	20	Yes	20	San Fisco New York new York	Friend Lai Sing 12 Pike St. new York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dark Black Black	Mole under left ear. Blue mark right side of face	do	San Francisco
11	No	"	10	"	11	Southampton Boston	Cousin Yu Chan 20½ Harrison av. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	Scar left side mouth " right " "	do	San Francisco
12	No	Kinsey	10	Yes	35	Portland Walla Walla Spokane Hartford Springfield	Cousin Wong Ah Sun 1006 Broad St. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Sallow Black Brown	Dent right cheek Scar under left ear	China	San Ngai
13	—	—	20	"	21	St Louis	Cousin Leung Jam 23 Eighth St St. Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	" " Black	Black mole on right cheek	—	Yee Sam
14	Yes	Kinsey	15	Yes	40	Portland Astoria Seattle	Cousin Ma Foon Hing 705 King St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark Long Grey Black	Scar across outer side lip " outer end left eye	China	Pak Sa
15	Yes	Kinsey	10	Yes	38	San Fisco Seattle Portland	Friend Mo Lai Hong 84 2nd St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Dark Bald Brown	Scar right side neck Scar on chin.	China	Hoi Ho
16	Yes	Kinsey	Yes	Yes	24	Washington Lewis Boston	Friend Yuen Wah 21 Saint Paul St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark Black Black	Scar each side of mouth.	China	Sai Tow
17	No	"	5	"	13	St Cluse Boston	Cousin Lau Fong 3 oxford St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	" " "	Scar right eyebrow Pit right temple	USA	St Cluse
18	"	"	"	Yes	20	new York Chicago St Louis	Friend Joe Mon Tan 2800 Marcus St. St Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	" Long Grey Brown	Scar left eye [illegible]	do	San Francisco
19	Yes	"	10	"	35	San Fisco Seattle	Friend Ah Sing 717 King St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	" Grey Bald "	Scar point of nose 2 pits above eyebrows	China	San Hoi
20	Yes	Kinsey	15	Yes	33	Seattle Portland	Friend Li Hing 2nd Street Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Sallow Long Bald Brown	Scar on forehead. Right ear deformed	China	Tai Tam
21	"	"	10	"	38	San Fisco Portland	Cousin K. Y. Ling 284 Flanders St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Grey Bald "	Scar left corner mouth Scar on back side jaw	—	Sing Han
22	No	Father	15	No	—	—	Father Ng Hock 130½ Main St. Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	" Black "	Scar Centre forehead Scar right jaw	—	Longstone
23	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	5	1907 Portland Ore	Cousin Fong Cheung Tack 2nd Street Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Dark Black Black	Scar right temple mole right wrist	[illegible]	[illegible]
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Tacoma Wash
April 12-1914

Have carefully examined & passed
Except for Hole Hand and
except. Nos 1,708. List on Nos
17023 - List 2. held for further
medical Examination account
of Eyes,

J H Senning
M.D. Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Arthur Master, of the S.S. Cyclops, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 360 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Arthur Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1914

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—*Last permanent residence*.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14—*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

4634

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Somerset, Surgeon of the Seattle Mar. Ship doctor, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate from
Government Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

up S. S. Chicago Maru sailing from Kobe 9th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamana	Sadao	28	4	m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese 641	U.S.	Tacoma	M. K. Yamana (brother) 212 Kawa-gemura Wakayamake	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nobukata	Tokutaro	39	3	m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Mrs. Nobukata (wife) 1280 Iwatogura Wakayamake	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED			28	5	m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Mrs. T. Seto (mother) Wakaura mura Wakayamake	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Kawada	Katsuji	27	11	f m	S. & wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese 642	Japanese	Hiroshima	Mrs. I. Kawada (mother) 430 Kojoji mura Hiroshima	Idaho	Idaho Falls
ADMITTED	Nozaki	Tonsuke	30	8	m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese 641	Japan	Hiroshima pref.	Mrs. J. Kawada (father) 305 Notani mura Okayamake	Idaho	Pokatello
ADMITTED	Mizuno	Kenichiro	38	0	m m	Barber	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese 641	U.S.	Portland	Mr. B. Nozura (Brother) 150 Nagaoshima Okayamake	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED			39	8	m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese 641	U.S.	Portland	Mrs. T. Mizuno (wife) 35 Niwa ge mura Okayamake	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED			43	7	m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese 641	U.S.	Portland	Mr. K. Yamabata (uncle) 119 Oshimyamura Okayamake	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Kuwamoto	Tsuyoto	37	11	m m	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese 641	U.S.	San Francisco	Mrs. T. Kawamoto (wife) 173 Ushira mura Hiroshima Ken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Mayebara	Kikutaro	37	1	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese 641	U.S.	Sherwood	Mrs. M. Mayebara (mother) 1625 Kawasaki mura Hiroshima	Ore	Sherwood
ADMITTED	Mayebara	Kitaro	44	8	f m	W. & wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese 641	U.S.	Sherwood	Mrs. M. Mayebara (adopted mother) 62 Kawasaki mura Hiroshima	Ore	Sherwood
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN	Mayebara	Shizuo	12	2	f s	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese 641	U.S.	Sherwood	Grandmother M. Mayebara 1625 Kawasaki mura Hiroshima	Ore	Sherwood
ADMITTED	Kimura		50	0	f m	W. & wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi	Mr. K. Kaneko (father) 1008 Kamimura Yamaguchi	Ore	Portland
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4-18-14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, April 4, 19 14

4634

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 M	3 1906			Mr J Yazumura (friend) Tacoma City Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on left hand	Japan	Wakayama Ken
2	Yes	Self	$70 M	12 1913	2 1901	Seattle	Mr T Kikutake 6161 Kingst Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole on face	Japan	Okayama Ken
3	Yes	Self	$70 M	11-1906			Mr Y Kimoto (friend) King st Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Yellow	Black	Black	a scar under left eye	Japan	Wakayama Ken
4	Female	Husband	$ 0 M	11 1913		Seattle	Mr A Yamazami (husband) P.O. Box 134 Idaho Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar left middle finger	Japan	Okayama Ken
5	Yes	Self	$70 M	4 1907			Mr T Inouchi (friend) P.O. Box	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	scar on forefinger of left hand	Japan	Okayama Ken
6	Yes	Self	$70 M	2-1910		Idaho	789 Idaho														
				10-1907			Mr K Hozaki (friend) 53	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	two moles on left ear	Japan	Okayama Ken
7	Yes	Self	$70 M	11 1913		Portland	N. 4th St Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on left middle finger	Japan	Okayama Ken
							Mr S Sang (friend) 34 N.														
8	Yes	Self	$50 M	9-1913		Portland	3rd St Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar left ear	Japan	Okayama Ken
9	Yes	Self	$70 M	4-1906			Mr T Tanabe 69 3rd St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Yellow	Black	Black	a scar left middle finger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
10	Portland	Self	$70 M	12-1911		Portland	Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Blue	a scar near the mouth	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
11	(Portland	Husband	$50 M	12-1905			Mr K Nagasaga (friend) South Park Sanfrancisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Yellow	Black	Blue	a mole under left eye	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
12				6-1913		Sanfrancisco	His house, R.F.D. P.O. Box 134	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Yellow	Black			Japan	Sherwood Ore
13				2-1907			Sherwood Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Japan	Hiroshima Ken
				12-1913		Sherwood	Her house R.F.D. P.O. Box 134														
				12-1912			Sherwood Ore														
				12 1913		Sherwood	Her house R.F.D. P.O. Box 134 Sherwood Ore accompanies her father Mr K Kaneko (husband) Route	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
				1-1913																	
				12-13		Sher															
13								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Yellow	Black		a Mole	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Saitow (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Seaule Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Saitow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

4635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Someya, Surgeon of the Steamship Doctor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate of Hokkaido Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 17. day of April, 1914, at Tacoma, Wash.

K. Someya, Surgeon.

H. S. [illegible], Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
Japanese.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Yokohama Japan 1st Apr. 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	[illegible]						Ser. R.P. #356603 - 4-2-28 Yokohama Japan							Taka Wukaji #637 Shimozuma Makeigori Hiroshima Ken Japan		
2														Obaraji		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Detained Examined and passed
[illegible]
Medical Examining Surgeon

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] Oporto, 19[illegible]

4635

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket has been purchased by any other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or landed immigrant debarred at the port of arrival, and if so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4282

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Sutton, of the S.S. Tacoma Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sutton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1914

at Tacoma, Wash.

A. C. Sutton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and full postal address of such relative or friend living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence may be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of city or town in a foreign country for permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside [illegible] state.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket in part or all and whether passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative and name and complete address of such relative).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 and 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amounts in every instance. Money brought by one head of a family should not be classified merely as part of the money of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution and if so, what and when).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States or elsewhere and if so, the name or period of years, and place, as [illegible], Pinkerton guard.

Column 19 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K Someya, Surgeon of the Seattle Maru, Ship's Doctor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduated from Government Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seattle Maru sailing from Yokohama 1st Oct., 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Munekuyo	Mitao	40	4	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Father G. Munekuyo 89 Sugata Kamogori Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Yakima
2	Yuasa	Yuichi	42	11	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Spokane	Father J. Yuasa 202 Tenchida Okajohaken	Wash.	Spokane
3	Kuwahara	Taichi	26	8	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father I. Kuwahara 1-116 Tachibana Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Tacoma
4	Oke	Yuzuru	23	3	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	San Francisco	Mr. Oke 927 Tennoji Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
5	Yamauchi	Tanosuke	42	8	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Father, D. Yamauchi 89 Kujuyama Kochiken	Wash.	Tacoma
6	Teranishi	Saaairo	25	8	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Chicago	Father, S. Teranishi 177 Inomura Wakayamaken	Wash.	Tacoma
7	Nishibue	Hidekichi	28	8	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	East Port	Mr. Nishibuye 1898 Wakuye Inuyama Kochiken	Wash.	Spokane
8	Kiyohisa	Koichi	27	6	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father, Kujohisa 1427 Hiraye Kumamotoken	Wash.	Seattle
9	Okazaki	Kotei	22	9	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Brother, O. Okazaki 92 Kosaka Tsukushimaken	Wash.	Tacoma
10	Tsukahara	Tomekichi	22	1	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Spokane	Brother, Tsukahara 1622 Wada Wakayamaken	Wash.	Tacoma
11	Nozaki	Jota	22	11	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Father, J. Nozaki 34 [illegible]	Ore.	Portland
12	Misaki	Shichi	27	9	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Father, S. Misaki [illegible] Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Tacoma
13	Hirosawa	Kanichi	23	7	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Cristopher	Father, J. Hirosawa Kuchi-Inuza Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Tacoma
14	Sato	Tsunao	23	11	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Father, J. Sato 3382 Kaki-Semari Kumamotoken	Wash.	Tacoma
15	Yoshikawa	Kumaichi	24	7	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	National	Mr. K. Yoshikawa 6523 Higashimura Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Eagle
16	Sato	Tashichi	24	10	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Father, J. Sato 34 Kamiya Tsukushimaken	Wash.	Tacoma
17	Jo	Tokujaburo	24	7	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Eagle	Father, T. Jo. 1316 Yezumi Wakayamaken	Wash.	Eagle
18	Kynomiya	Chiro	23	8	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Crewen Wash	Father, T. Kynomiya Sakura Ye Kazagawaken	Wash.	Crewen Wash
19	Egrayama	Tomeyoshi	23	7	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Fife	Father, T. Egrayama 78 Shiramine Shiro Yehimeken	Wash.	Fife
20	Sasaki	Kiyoichi	23	7	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Fife	Father, K. Sasaki Shiramine Shiro Yehimeken	Wash.	Fife
21	Yamamoto	Tomatsu	23	7	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Relative, Yamamoto 70 4 Aiyama [illegible]	Wash.	Tacoma
22	Togen	Shiten	23	7	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Fife	Father, T. Togen 1365 Kuga-machi Yamaguchiken	Wash.	Fife
23	Ishioka	Jinsaburo	23	7	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Brother, O. Ishioka 311 Wonjo Hiroshima	Wash.	Seattle
24	Tambara	Kiyoichi	23	7	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Father, S. Tambara 482 Sayama Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
25	Maki	Otaro	23	7	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Hitel	Father, M. Maki 9 Tachibana Hiroshimaken	Ore.	Hitel
26	Chikara	Kanichi	23	7	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Father, S. Chikara 1610 Fuchimura Fukuokaken	Wash.	Tacoma
27	Shigeki	Shinzo	23	7	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Brother, K. Shigeki 1763 Fuchimura Fukuokaken	Wash.	Tacoma
28	Iguchi	Kichinosuke	23	7	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Father, K. Iguchi 11-6 Daiichi Tsukushimaken	Ore.	Portland
29	Sasaki	Hoken	23	7	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father, K. Sasaki 279 Tachibana Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
30	Nakano	Kimpei	23	7	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Father, K. Nakano 742 Kaida [illegible]	Wash.	Tacoma

VERIFIED FILED DEC 6 1925

VERIFIED FILED DEC 8 1925

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List XX-1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. *April 11 1914*, 1914

4636

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed (or otherwise physically defective), or an idiot, or insane, or epileptic, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or has been deported by reason of having been previously excluded and deported, or has come in violation of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Tacoma	Self	$50	6-1906	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	round face	Jap	Hiroshima Ken
2	Tacoma	Self	$50	11-1907 10-1913 Spokane	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	none	Jap	Okayama Ken
3	Tacoma	Self	$50	11-1905 10-1913 [illegible]	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	none	Jap	Hiroshima Ken
4	Tacoma	Self	$50	5-1903 10-1913 [illegible]	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	none	Jap	Osaka
5	Tacoma	Self	$50	9-1904 10-1913 Tacoma	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	none	Jap	Kochi Ken
6	Tacoma	Self	$50	11-1907 10-1913 Chicago	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole near the right eye	Jap	Wakayama
7	Tacoma	Self	$50	5-1905 10-1913 Eastport	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole on left cheek	Jap	Kochi Ken
8	Seattle	Self	$50	12-1904 10-1913 Seattle	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Gold tooth in the upper Jaw	Jap	Kumamoto
9	Tacoma	Self	$50	12-1906 10-1913 Tacoma	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on the right hand	Jap	Fukushima
10	Tacoma	Self	$50	11-1907 10-1913 Tacoma	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	none	Jap	Wakayama
11	Tacoma	Self	$50	5-1905 10-1913 Portland	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole near the mouth	Jap	Kochiken
12	Tacoma	Self	$50	8-1903 11-1913 Tacoma	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on the right hand	Jap	Hiroshima
13	Tacoma	Self	$50	7-1912 11-1913 Spokane	uncle M. Oda Crestoffe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	none	Jap	Hiroshima
14	Tacoma	Self	$50	1-1908 Tacoma	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	none	Jap	Kumamoto
15	Tacoma	Self	$50	3-1905 10-1913 National	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole under the left eye	Jap	Hiroshima
16	Tacoma	Self	$50	3-1907 11-1913 Tacoma	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on the left hand	Jap	Fukushima
17	Tacoma	Self	$50	11-1905 10-1913 Eagle	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on right ear	Jap	Wakayama
18	Tacoma	Self	$50	6-1907 10-1913 Swanville	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	none	Jap	Kanagawa
19	Tacoma	Self	$50	3-1907 11-1913 Fife	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	scar on right finger	Jap	Yehime
20	Tacoma	Self	$50	7-1907 10-1913 Fife	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole near the eye	Jap	Yehime
21	Tacoma	Self	$50	2-1907 10-1913 Tacoma	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	none	Jap	Yehime
22	Tacoma	Self	$50	12-1909 10-1913 Fife	her husband Fife Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Yello	Black	Black	a scar on left [illegible]	Jap	Hiroshima
23	Seattle	Self	$50	12-1901 11-1913 Seattle	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yello	Black	Black	a mole near the eyebrow	Jap	Hiroshima
24	Portland	Self	$50	6-1906 10-1913 Portland	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yello	Black	Black	a scar on the cheek	Jap	Okayama
25	Tacoma	Self	$50	9-1906 10-1913 Chitral	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yello	Black	Black	a scar in the left ear	Jap	Hiroshima
26	Tacoma	Self	$50	7-1906 10-1913 Seattle	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yello	Black	Black	a scar on the left finger	Jap	Fukuoka
27	Tacoma	Self	$50	9-1906 10-1913 Tacoma	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yello	Black	Black	a scar by the left eyebrow	Jap	Yamaguchi
28	Portland	Self	$50	2-1907 10-1913 Portland	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yello	Black	Black	a scar by the left finger	Jap	Hiroshima
29	Seattle	Self	$50	3-1905 10-1913 Seattle	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yello	Black	Black	a mole near the nose	Jap	Hiroshima
30	Tacoma	Self	$50	7-1906 11-1913 Tacoma	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yello	Black	Black	a scar on left ear	Jap	Hiroshima

medically examined & passed except for [illegible]

J. J. Murray

Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Saitow (Master or Another Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Steamship Mara, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Saitow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4637

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Somya, Surgeon of the Seaside Examining Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate of the Government Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L. Somya
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1914

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seattle Maru sailing from Yokohama First April, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Nakahara	Yonetsuke	44		M S	Labourer	Ye	Ye	Jap	Jap	U.S.	Fife	Father J. Nakahara 440 Awawa	Osaka	Wash Tacoma
ADMITTED 2	Ogoye	Kaminosuke	31		M M	Labourer	Ye	Ye	Jap	Jap	U.S.	Tacoma	Father J. Ogoye Tago-mura	Shizuoka Ken	Wash Tacoma
ADMITTED 3	Tamita	Taimatsu	29		M M	Farmer	Ye	Ye	Jap	Jap	U.S.	Seattle	Brother K. Tamita 46 Tsukiyama	Takushima Ken	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Kasakura	Naofumi	27	4	M S	Photographer	Ye	Ye	Jap	Jap	U.S.	Seattle	Brother O. Kasakura Nishiki	Ebaragi Ken	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 5	Kunitsugu	Tajiro	29	8	M M	Cabinet maker	Ye	Ye	Jap	Jap	U.S.	Seattle	Father K. Kunitsugu 46	Yamaguchi Ken	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Takazawa	Kumataro	29	6	M M	Labourer	Ye	Ye	Jap	Jap	U.S.	Barrington	Father T. Takazawa 1406 Toyoda	Kumamoto Ken	Wash Barrington
ADMITTED 7	Nakano	Hiraki	35	4	M M	Laundry	Ye	Ye	Jap	Jap	U.S.	Tacoma	Brother K. Nakano Nagao	Fukushima Ken	Wash Tacoma
ADMITTED 8	Yoshimura	Jeono	28	4	4 M	Wife	Ye	Ye	Jap	Jap	U.S.	Tacoma	Uncle K. Yoshimura 31		Wash Tacoma
ADMITTED 9	Honkawa	Tokuichi	26		M M	Cook	Ye	Ye	Jap	Jap	U.S.	Portage	Father T. Honkawa 49 Konaki	Hiroshima Ken	Wash Tacoma
ADMITTED 10	Matsufuji	Isao	37		M M	Labourer	Ye	Ye	Jap	Jap	U.S.	Tacoma	Relation Matsufuji 772 Ishizo	Fukushima Ken	Wash Tacoma
ADMITTED 11	Akinaga	Sadatoshi	44	3	M M	Farmer	Ye	Ye	Jap	Jap	U.S.	Tacoma	Father K. Akinaga 63 Moriyama	Kochiken	Mont Tacoma
ADMITTED 12	Noda	Kitaro	37	3	M M	Labourer	Ye	Ye	Jap	Jap	U.S.	San Francisco	Brother J. Noda 56 Kosoi	Nagasaki Ken	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 13	Aoye	Yasokichi	36		M M	Labourer	Ye	Ye	Jap	Jap	U.S.	Tacoma	Mr. Aoye 1064 Hamazaki Higashi		Wash Tacoma
ADMITTED 14	Fukushima	Genkuro	28		M M	Labourer	Ye	Ye	Jap	Jap	U.S.	Tacoma	Father K. Fukushima 29 Inabe	Shigaken	Wash Tacoma
ADMITTED 15	Takeuchi	Kitao	28		M M	Labourer	Ye	Ye	Jap	Jap	U.S.	Tacoma	Father K. Takeuchi 136 Kumamachi-mura	Fukushima Ken	Wash Tacoma
ADMITTED 16	Uemoto	Kentaro	31	1	M M	Merchant	Ye	Ye	Jap	Jap	U.S.	Congress	Relation Uemoto 709 Kaida	Ehime Ken	Wash Congress
ADMITTED 17	Nobayoshi	Kizaemon	33	1	M M	Labourer	Ye	Ye	Jap	Jap	U.S.	Seattle	Relation Nobayoshi 194 Nanatani	Kumamoto Ken	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 18	Nagasawa	Eisabiro	20	0	M M	Farmer	Ye	Ye	Jap	Jap	U.S.	Fife	Father K. Nagasawa 79 Kanazawa	Ishikawa Ken	Wash Fife
ADMITTED 19	Takahashi	Hanjiro	47	0	M M	Labourer	Ye	Ye	Jap	Jap	U.S.	Tacoma	Mr. T. Takahashi 18 Yakuto Miyagi		Wash Tacoma
ADMITTED 20	Yamashita	Kijiro	26	8	M M	Waiter	Ye	Ye	Jap	Jap	U.S.	Tacoma	Father S. Yamashita 517 Ozaki	Okayama Ken	Wash Tacoma
ADMITTED 21	Ose	Chokichi	35		M M	Merchant	Ye	Ye	Jap	Jap	U.S.	Seattle	Brother K. Ose 50 Tsukiyama	Fukushima Ken	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 22	Sato	Kenzaburo	27	7	M M	Merchant	Ye	Ye	Jap	Jap	U.S.	Seattle	Father T. Sato 22 Umemachi	Fukushima Ken	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 23	Shinoka	Tokio	26	8	M M	Labourer	Ye	Ye	Jap	Jap	U.S.	Seattle	Brother T. Shinoka 69	Fukushima Ken	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 24	Kajikawa	Tsunaichi	28	8	M M	Millhand	Ye	Ye	Jap	Jap	U.S.	Seattle	Father M. Kajikawa 130	Matsuyama Ken	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 25	Matsuoka	Iwaki	38	3	M M	Labourer	Ye	Ye	Jap	Jap	U.S.	Seattle	Relation Matsuoka 758 Kamonura	Kagawaken	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 26	Taguchi	Tokichi			M M	Labourer	Ye	Ye	Jap	Jap	U.S.	Seattle	Father J. Taguchi 67 Hanzuka	Kumamoto Ken	Wash Seattle
27													Makuzoki		
28															
29															
30															

TACOMA, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma *Wash*, *Feb 17-1914*

4637

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, explain.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Tacoma	Self	$50		5-1906		Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Blue Black	A scar on face	Jap Osaka
2	Tacoma	Self	$		3-1903		Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Blue Black	A mole on right finger	Jap Shizuoka
3	Seattle	Self	$50		10-1908	Tacoma	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Blue Black	Near sighted	Jap Shizuoka
4	Seattle	Self	$50		11-1907		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Blue Black	A mole on the right Cheek	Jap Ibaraji
5	Seattle	Self	$50		10-1902	Seattle	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Blue Black	A scar on back side of face	Jap Yamaguchi
6	Tacoma	Self	$		3-1904		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Blue Black	A scar on the left hand	Jap Kumamoto Ken
7	Tacoma	Self	$50		10-1913	Barrington	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black Black	A mole on cheek	Jap Fukushima Ken
8	Tacoma	Self	$		9-1902		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black Black		Jap Hiroshima Ken
9	Tacoma	Self	$50		11-1913	Tacoma	her husband in Tacoma Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black Black		Jap Hiroshima Ken
10	Tacoma	Self	$50		6-1907		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black Black		Jap Fukuoka
11	Tacoma	Self	$50		10 1913	Tacoma	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black Black		Jap Kochiken
12	Seattle	Self	$50		5-1905		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black Black	A scar on ring finger	Jap Niigata
13	Tacoma	Self	$		10-1913	Tacoma	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black Black	A scar on ring finger	Jap Hyogoken
14	Tacoma	Self	$50		3-1906		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black Black	A scar on forehead	Jap Niigata
15	Tacoma	Self	$50		10-1913	Tacoma	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black Black		Jap Fukuoka Ken
16	Tacoma	Self	$50		9-1904	Contract	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black Black	Mole on the face	Jap Fukuoka Ken
17	Seattle	Self	$50		10-1913	Seattle	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black Black		Jap Hyogoken
18	Tacoma	Self	$50		12-1907		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black Black	round face	Jap Kumamoto Ken
19	Tacoma	Self	$50		10-1913	Tacoma	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black Black	A mole near the mouth	Jap Kanagawa Ken
20	Tacoma	Self	$50		11-1905		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black Black		Jap Kanagawa Ken
21	Seattle	Self	$50		6-1907	Tacoma	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black Black		Jap Kanagawa Ken
22	Seattle	Self	$50		10-1913	Seattle	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black Black	A scar on right hand side of face	Jap Kanagawa Ken
23	Seattle	Self	$50		7-1908		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black Black		Jap Kanagawa Ken
24	Seattle	Self	$50		10-1913	Tacoma	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black Black	A scar on right hand	Jap Kanagawa Ken
25	Seattle	Self	$50		5-1906		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black Black	A scar on the right little finger	Jap Kanagawa Ken
26	Seattle	Self	$50		10-1913	Seattle	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black Black		Jap Kanagawa Ken
27					4-1907													A mole under left eye	
28					10-1906	Seattle													
29					12-1906														
30					10-1913	Seattle													
					10-1907														
					10-1913	Seattle													
					12-1906														
					10-1913	Seattle													
					2-1912														
					10-1913	Seattle													

Except for [illegible]

J Johnson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Saito, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Steamer Yokohama, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Saito
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1914,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether whole passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Domoya, Surgeon of the S.S. Seattle Maru, Ship's Doctor, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate from Government medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Domoya
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1917

at Seattle

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Str. S. S. Seattle Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan, 1st April, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1		U. S.													
ADMITTED 2		U. S.													
ADMITTED 3		U. S.													
ADMITTED 4		U. S.													
ADMITTED 5		U. S.													
ADMITTED 6		U. S.													
ADMITTED 7		U. S.													
ADMITTED 8		U. S.													
ADMITTED 9		U. S.													
ADMITTED 10		U. S.													
ADMITTED 11		U. S.													
12		U. S.													
13		U. S.													
14		U. S.													
ADMITTED 15		U. S.													
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 16		U. S.													
ADMITTED 17		U. S.													
15449 ADMITTED 18		U. S.													
ADMITTED 19		U. S.													
ADMITTED 20		U. S.													
ADMITTED 21		U. S.													
22		U. S.													
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 23		U. S.													
ADMITTED 24		U. S.													
ADMITTED 25		U. S.													
ADMITTED 26		U. S.													
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, Feb 12 1914

4638

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$40	2 1905	Greiner, Y. Sawamura P.O. Box 345 Minot, North Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5 2	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar between left eye brow	Jap	Fayona Ken
2	Seattle	Father	$40	$ 1913 North Dakota	Father, Fujiwara P.O. Box 84 Kewaunee, wash	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	4 8	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on the right hand	Jap	Hiroshima Ken
3	Seattle	Husband	$40		Husband, T. Hori #170 11th st Seattle, wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	4 8	Yellow	Black	Black	2nd finger	Jap	Wakayama Ken
4	Seattle	Husband	$40		Husband, B. Murayama P.O. Box [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5 1	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar near left eye	Jap	Nagano Ken
5	Seattle	Husband	$40		Husband, S. Shinka #224 Cedar st. Seattle, wash	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5 1	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole left [illegible]	Jap	Nagano Ken
6	Tacoma	Husband	$40		Accompanied with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5 1	Yellow	Black	Black	None	Jap	Hokkaido
7	Seattle	Husband	$40		Accompanied with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5 2	Yellow	Black	Black	a small mole on nose	Jap	Kumamoto Ken
8	Seattle	Self	$100	5-1909 11-1913 Seattle	Traino, M. S. Nozoye P.O. Box 60 Marion, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5 3	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on head	Jap	Kanagawa Ken
9	Tacoma	Husband	$40		Accompanied with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	4 10	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on left 2nd finger	Jap	Fukushima Ken
10	Seattle	Husband	$40		Accompanied with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	4 10	Yellow	Black	Black	an under tooth decayed	Jap	Kagawa Ken
11	Seattle	Husband	$40		Accompanied with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	4 10	Yellow	Black	Black	scars on both hand	Jap	Kumamoto Ken
12	Tacoma	Husband	$40		Accompanied with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5 2	Yellow	Black	Black	2 teeth filled with gold	Jap	Wakayama Ken
13	Tacoma	Husband	$40		Accompanied with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	4 11	Yellow	Black	Black	an under tooth decaye	Jap	Fukushima Ken
14	Tacoma	Husband	$40		Accompanied with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5 0	Yellow	Black	Black	a small scar on right eyebrow	Jap	Hiroshima Ken
15	Seattle	Husband	$40		Husband, [illegible] 701/701 17th	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	4 [illegible]	Yellow	Black	Black	a big scar on the left small finger	Jap	Kumamoto Ken
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Traino Mr. K. Kubonuni P.O. Box 19 Edwhoth Idaho	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 2	Yellow	[illegible]	[illegible]	a small mole under the [illegible]	[illegible]	Hiroshima Ken
17	Tacoma	Husband	$40		Accompanied with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5 1	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar by the mouth	Jap	Ehime Ken
18	Tacoma	Husband	$40		Accompanied with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	4 11	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole [illegible]	Jap	Hiroshima Ken
19	Tacoma	Husband	$40		Accompanied with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	4 7	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on the cheek	Jap	Hiroshima Ken
20	Tacoma	Husband	$40		Accompanied with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	4 8	Yellow	Black	Black		Jap	Hiroshima Ken
21	Seattle	Husband	$40		Accompanied with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole on the cheek	Jap	Kumamoto Ken
22	Tacoma	Father	$50		Father [illegible] R.F.D. No. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5	Yellow	Black	Black	mole on the left of fore head	Jap	Fukushima Ken
23	Tacoma	Self	$50	10-1906 9-1913 Mont	Y. Honda (Traino) P.O. Box 306 White Fish City Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5 3	Yellow	Black	Black	mole on the left of fore head	Jap	Fukushima Ken
24	Tacoma	Self	$50	12-1906 9 1913 Mont	M. Ishige (Traino) P.O. Box 250 White fish City Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5 4	Yellow	Black	Black	mole on the left of fore head	Jap	Fukushima Ken
25	Tacoma	Self	$50	12-1906 9-1913 Mont	Y. Nishara (Traino) P.O. Box [illegible] Kalispell Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5 2	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar right [illegible]	[illegible]	Fukushima Ken
26	Portland	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	Not	5 7	White	Blue	Blue	a mole [illegible]	Japan	Tacoma
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined, passed
Medically Examined & passed
Accepted for admission

J. J. Young
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Sutow, swear of the S.S. Seattle Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Sutow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

4639

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tounemitsu, Surgeon of the S/s Yokohama Maru Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words not applicable to the case with which he is employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)

Y. Tounemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1914,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mokohama Maru sailing from Hong Kong, 24 March, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S. CITIZEN	Lowden	Jesse Henry	48	2	M M	Missionary	yes	yes	American	American	India	Falsone			
U.S. CITIZEN	do	Eugenia	73	1	M W	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
U.S. CITIZEN	Callow	Ed	31	1	M M	Logger	yes	yes	"	"	Dutch East Indies	Sinabang			
U.S. CITIZEN	Callow	Hazel Estes	26	8	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
U.S. CITIZEN	Callow	Edward Hugh	1	7	M S	Baby	No	No	Dutch	"	"	"			
U.S. CITIZEN	Meckelson	Mabel Estes	28	1	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	American	"	U.S.A.	Walla Walla			
U.S. CITIZEN	Dunn	Stella Mildred	30	10	F M	—	yes	yes	American	America	U.S.A.	Evanston Ill.			
U.S. CITIZEN	Wood	Jos. Frank	26	1	M S	Editor	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	"	Toledo O.			

APR 27 1914

ADMITTED

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , 23 April , 191[illegible]

4639

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for with passage money furnished by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				U. S. A.	Sidney, Maine
2																				U. S. A.	Jefferson, Maine
3																				U S A	Kamilche, Wash
4																				U.S.A.	Walla Walla, Wash
5																				Dutch East Indies	Sinabang
6																				U S A	Walla Walla
7																				U.S.A.	Grand Rapids Mich
8																				U S A	Toledo, Ohio
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

[illegible] suffering [illegible] or mental
[illegible] or disease, excepting.

[illegible] List 3, Nos.....
[illegible] List 4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Machida, Master, of the S/S Yokohama Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1914,

at Seattle Wash.

Office Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination after arrival.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Romance or Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An extended residence (one year or more) in a country constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which a head or family resided voluntarily and for such length of time as to establish a home (which may be for as long as one year) shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence, and not the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in this column should accurately show country of last permanent residence, independently of country of birth, race or people, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] of their permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address (street, number, city, or town) of relative living, or friend, whom alien came to join, or state other reason for emigrating.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be recorded as final destination. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town, and State, if in the United States) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 16 should be either self, husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative (name relationship), or friend (name), by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (name relationship), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether (yes) Yes or No (no) the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

4640

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the S/S Yokohama Maru, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1914,
at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Hongkong, 24th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~ADMITTED~~ 1	Chin	Chin Yow	41		Male Married	Merchant	Chinese Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Kao Hong Village of Sun Ning District China	Mother, Lai Che, now reside in Kao Hong Village of Sun Ning District China	Wash	Seattle
2	Chin	Hong	14		Male Single	Student	Chinese Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Kao Hong Village of Sun Ning District China	Mother, Lai Che, now reside in Kao Hong Village of Sun Ning District China	Wash	Seattle
~~ADMITTED~~ 3	Chin	Lueu	50		Male Married	Laundryman	Chinese Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.		Cousin, Chin Nui, now reside in Kao Hong Village of Sun Ning District China	Wash	Seattle
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Said Mar. [illegible] 1913
Discharged about [illegible]

Nos. 1 & 3
adm. under
R. E. L. Apr. 23. 1914
Immigration
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Hongkong
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 23rd April, 1914

4640

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Cash	Yes	about 12 yrs	Seattle, Wash	To join Cousin Lee Chin Yan, now in Moon Key Chan Co No 507 7th Ave S Seattle, Wash U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yellow	Black	dark	Mole outer corner left eye brow; scar back right hand	China	Koo Hong Village of Sun Ning District
2	Yes	Father	5	No			To join father Chin Yang now in Key Yong Co 671 Jackson St Seattle, Wash, U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Yellow	Black	dark	[illegible]	China	Koo Hong Village of Sun Ning
3	Yes	Self	5	Yes	3 yrs	San Francisco	To join Cousin Ah Yan now in Yin Wo Co 513 5th St Seattle, Wash. U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¾	Yellow	Black & Hazel	dark	Mole near bridge of nose; mole left temple; scar outer side left forefinger	China	Koo Hong Village of Sun Ning Dist
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Seattle, Wash. ..... 190..

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Machida master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Yokohama Maru from Hongkong ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Machida master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23th day of April, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

4641

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Yamamitsu, Surgeon of the S.S. "Yokohama Maru" Sailing this voyage
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon (or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Yamamitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1964
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Shanghai, China, March 29th, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S. CITIZEN	Hitchcock	Ruth	21		F S	Student	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Santa Barbara California	H.R. Hitchcock Santa Barbara California		
ADMITTED 2	Lindstrom	Eric Olof (very flat)	22		M S	Architect	yes	yes	Sweden (Scandinavian)	China	Shanghai	45 Range Road, Shanghai China.	Cousin E.B. Lindstrom 45 Range Road, Shanghai China.	Cal	San Francisco
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

APR 23 1914
.F, WASH.
MITTED LINES
.D B. S. I. LINES
.D T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Inst

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 625

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, April ~~2nd~~ 23rd, ~~1914~~ 1914

4641

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				U.S.A.	Santa Barbara California
2		Yes	Self	yes	Yes	3/4	Seattle	E. R. Ramsay, 4707 Brooklyn Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	China	Shanghai
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

(E. R. Ramsay)
Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Machida, Master, of the "Yokohama Maru," from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Machida
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

Alfred Wilt
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4642

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the S/S Yokohama Maru, Sailing therewith, (Strike out words not applicable. If employed by owners, state so.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1914
at Seattle, Wash.

Alfred T. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Kobe, 4th April, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shimidzu	Tatuso	38	11	M M	Gardener			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sasayama Mat. Ishi Mayeda, Nishinomiya Machi Cho. Hyogoken		Cal.	Berkeley
2	Shimidzu	Toku	26		F M	Wife			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sasayama Mat. Ishi Mayeda, Nishinomiya Cho Hyogo Ken		Cal.	Berkeley
3 mo.	Shimidzu	Tadako	2	7	F S	Daughter			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sasayama Mat, Ishi Mayeda, Nishinomiya Cho Hyogo Ken		Cal.	Berkeley
4	Shimidzu	Hadanosuke	4	8	M S	Son			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sasayama Mat. Ishi Mayeda, Nishinomiya Cho Hyogo Ken		Cal.	Berkeley
5	Yoshioka	Yoshitomi	54	8	M M	President of Kwansei Gakuin	A1 140 886		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Harada mura Hukogun, Hyogo Ken	Wife, Hatsuko Mumsai Katsuin	Okla	Oklahoma City
6	Ishida	Rofu	29		F M	wife			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ishidani mura	Father, Katsunosuke Ishida	Wash.	Tacoma
7	Chomoto	Koichi	34		M M	Saw mill			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Eagle Gorge Wash	Wife, Shigeko Sanki Gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Eagle Gorge Wash
8	Limoge	Emile	45		M M	Tourist			France	French	France	Paris		Cal	San Francisco
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED — GRANT — W. D. — T. D.

U. S.

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 23 1914

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4

W. D. B. S. I. LINES

D. B. LINES 1-2-3-4

Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 629

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. *23rd* April, 1914

4642

16—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any other arrangement previously to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	1893/1909	Berkely San Jose, Cal.	R. F. D. 32. B. Berkely, Cal.				Good		5	4				a scar on right thumb	Japan	Sasayama Machi
2	No	Husband	50	No	—	—	Husband, Takuzo Shimizuguchi R F D 32 B Berkely, Cal.				Good		4	11½					Japan	Sasayama Machi
3	No	Father	50	No	—	—	Father, Takuzo Shimizuguchi R F D 32 B Berkely, Cal				Good		2	11½					Japan	Sasayama Machi
4	No	Father	50	No	—	—	Father, Takuzo Shimizuguchi R F D 32 B Berkely, Cal				Good		3	2					Japan	Sasayama Machi
5	No	Self	over 100	Yes	1898/1899	Nashville Tenn	Methodist Church, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, U.S.A.				Good		5	3					Japan	Kyoto City
6	Yes	Husband	50	No	June 1906	Eagle Gorge	Husband, M. Ishida, New Washington Hotel E. 715 1st Tacoma, Wash.				Good		5					a mole below left ear	Japan	Himakata Mura
7	No	Self	"50	Yes	Dec 1913	Eagle Gorge	C/o Payless Co. Eagle Gorge Wash.				Good		5	5½				a scar below left eye	Japan	Nakamura
8	Yes	Self													White	Black	Blue		France	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. APR 23 1914

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos 3 ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Machida Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Yokohama Maru from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Machida
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1964,
at Seattle, Wash.

Alfred T. Hale
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the S/S Yokohama Maru Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "surgeon employed by the owners thereof" or "not employed by the owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Y Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1914.
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Kobe, 4th April, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Watanabe	Chosaku	26	4/7	M M	Farmer Laborer		Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Brother, Jusaku Watanabe #257 Wash Yamanashi Ken		
ADMITTED B.S.I. 2	Akabashi	Gyo	22		F M	Wife			Japanese	Japan	Shimoyabe Imbra	Oishi Sakura Minami Tsuru Gun Father, Kyuichi Shimoyabe mura Kamimbuchi Gun Kumamoto Ken	Colo	Denver
ADMITTED T. D. 3	Matsumoto	Kame	33		F M	Wife			Japanese	Japan	Oda Imura	Brother, Mohei Oda mura, Ito Gun Kumamoto Ken	Cal.	San Jose
NONIMMIGRANT	Nakahara	Kiyoshima	35		M M	Farmer			Japanese	U.S.	Tapanni	Father, Kanematsu Nakahara		
ADMITTED 5	Harada	Rihei	38		M M	Laundry			Japanese		Wash Agenosho Imura	Akenosho mura Ohshima Gun Ken Mother, Shimo Harada #253 Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED B.S.I. 6	Tomita	Tsuru	25		F M	Wife			Japanese		Agenosho Imura	Agenosho mura Ohshima Gun Ken Father, Iwagoro Tomita, Heigun	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED T. D. 7	Mr Tobe	Kame	34		F M	Wife			Japanese		Heigun Imura	Mura, Ohshima Gun Yamaguchi Ken Mother, Aki, #78 Tsubatago Higashimura	Cal	Florin
NONIMMIGRANT	Nakatani	Tazajemon	36		M M	Laundry			Japanese		Tsubatago Higashimura	Mura Abu Gun Yamaguchi Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT	Nakagawa	Tetsuo	33		M M	Laundry			Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother, Nakano #448 Akenosho Wash		Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Nakagawa	Kiyo	24		F M	Wife	Per. R.P. 6/3/40-502/1249A-CO - 97.		Japanese	U.S.	Colusa	Mura Ohshima Gun Yamaguchi Ken Father, Kikuhei Nakagawa #162	Cal	Colusa
ADMITTED B.S.I. 11	Yamaguchi	Hisa	20		F M	Wife			Japanese	U.S.	Colusa	Shiwaku Mura Kamo Gun Hiroshima Ken Father, Kikutei Shiwaku mura	Cal	Colusa
ADMITTED T. D. 12	Nakamura	Mary	34	4/3/14	F M	Wife	Not Alowed		Japanese		Daubara Imura	Kamo Gun, Hiroshima Ken Father, Sahichi Yamaguchi #15 Daubara mura, Hiroshima City	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED 13	Fujii	Kwango	37		M M	Farmer Laborer			Japanese		Shimono Imura	Brother, Kinjiro Kamemoto, Shimono Mura Kamo Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	San Bernardino
NONIMMIGRANT	Matsumoto	Kinji	38		M S	Farmer			Japanese		Ikekuwa Imura	Father, Kwanroku, #138 Ikuha Mura, Takada Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 15	Tajiri	Jitsuo	18		M S	Son			Japanese	U.S.	Stockton	Father, Rasuke Marumaki Kuchi Mura Asa gun	Cal	Stockton
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamagata	Rikichi	44		M M	Farmer			Japanese		Yano mura	Uncle, #82 Yano mura Aki gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Imperial
ADMITTED	Yamagata	Shigeru	18		M S	Son			Japanese	U.S.	Rexford Mon.	Wife, Tome #177 Kojinocho Hiroshima City Hiroshima Ken	Mon	Rexford
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nagai	Buichi	41		M M	Farmer Laborer			Japanese		Hiroshima City	Mother, Tome #177 Kojinocho Hiroshima City	Mon.	Rexford
ADMITTED 19	Nishida	Aki	24		F M	Wife			Japanese	U.S.	Yakima Nishino machi	Father, Busayemon, Aki Ohshima Gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Yakima
ADMITTED 20	Yasuda	Sami	37		F M	Wife			Japanese		Hiroshima City	Father, Hangoro, 203 Nishino machi Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 21	Yasuda	Isao	19		M S	Son	Case 110.3-K-567	10-24-46	Japanese		Hiroshima City	Brother, Shigenosuke Yasuda #916 Nishikimidocho Hiroshima City	Colo	Fort Lupton
ADMITTED 22	Horino	Kaichi	34		M M	Farmer Laborer			Japanese		Hiroshima City	Brother, Shigenosuke #916 Nishikimidocho Hiroshima City	Colo	Fort Lupton
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shimoda	Seiichi	38		M M	Farmer Laborer			Japanese		Misaimo machi	Mother, Take #117 Nishino machi Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	Mon.	Belling
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tanida	Rokuzemon	36		M M	Farmer Laborer			Japanese	U.S.	Maynard Seattle	Mother, Kuma Shimoda Kawauchi mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED B.S.I. 25	Tanida	Shoji	16		M S	Son			Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Father, Jingo #196 Yano mura Aki Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 26	Nakatsuka	Ayame	23		F M	Wife			Japanese		Yano mura	Grandfather, Jingo #196 Yano mura Aki Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 27	Kubota	Kazu	19		F M	Wife			Japanese		Takani mura	Father, Ryukichi Takani mura Toyoda Gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Orting
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shinagawa	Tomesaburo	40		M M	Farmer Laborer			Japanese		Fuchu mura	Father, Yotaro Kubota #73 Fuchu mura Aki gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	New York
ADMITTED 29	Shinagawa	Masu	23		F M	Wife			Japanese	U.S.	Florin Sacramento	Brother, Kyujiro Kumamoto #617 Onagandera #2	Cal	Sacramento
30	Kimoto	Kojiro			M M	Restaurant			Japanese		Hiroshima City north	Brother, Kyujiro Kumamoto #617 Onagandera #2	Cal	Sacramento
										U.S.	Yakima	Father, Kimoto Broker 232 Yokomura Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Yakima

VERIFIED 10-OC

VERIFIED 10-D

H.R. 2 1914

1, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18

2, 3, 12, 23, 22, 21, 20, 24, 25

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2, 6, 11

HELD T. D. LINES 3, 7, 12

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Kobe One
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 23rd April, 1914.

4643

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907 1913	Seattle	Friend, Tatuji Yamashita #116 Second Ave Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Sallow			a scar on left index	Japan	Ohishi mura
2	No	Husband	"	No			Husband, Kumisaburo Akabashi #2816 Denver, Colorado	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2½	Sallow			a scar on left small finger	"	Shimojose mura
3	No	Husband	"	No			Husband, Mokuhei Matsumoto 625 N 6th St San Jose, Cal	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Sallow			a mole on nose	"	Amitsu mura
4	Yes	Self	"	Yes	April 1899 Nov 1913	Japan Wash	Friend, Juzo Yoshioka P.O. Box 31 Japania, Wash.	no	no	no	no			4	9½				a scar on right middle finger	"	Akenosho mura
5	No	Self	58	Yes	Sept 1910 1912	Tacoma	Friend, Mogoichi Yamane #1506 C St Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no			4	11½				a scar on left 4th finger	"	Akenosho mura
6	No	Husband	"	No			Husband, Manjiro Yamada, Platina Sacramento Co.	no	no	no	no			4	10				a scar on right hand	"	Heiyama mura
7	No	Husband	"	No			Husband, Uichi Miyabe #719 E 1st st Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good		4	5½				a mole on forehead	"	Kawakami mura
8	Yes	Self	"	Yes	Oct 1906 Jan 1907	Seattle	Friend, Jisaburo Kawada #416½ Jefferson St Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good		5	3	Brown	Black		a scar on left middle finger	"	Akenosho mura
9	No	Self	"	Yes	1913	Colusa	Friend, Yoichi Mayeda #843 Oak st Colusa, Cal.	no	no	no	no			5	3½	Brown	Black		a scar on left small finger	"	Shirahori mura
10	No	Husband	"	Yes	1907 1913	Colusa	Husband, Tetsuzo Yoshiyuki Mayeda #843 Oak st Colusa Co Colusa, Cal.	no	no	no	no			4	11½				a mole at right end of mouth	"	Chukai mura
11	No	Husband	"	No			Husband, Gentaro Yamaguchi R.F.D. 2 Box 151 Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no			4	8½				a mole on nose	"	Hirosima City
12	No	Husband	"	No			Husband, Masuichi Nakamura R.F.D. 1 P.O. Box 102 San Bernardino, Cal. C/o M. Hachiya 125 (P.O. Box)	no	no	no	no			4	10				a small mole on chest	"	Nukabiyagashi mura
13	Yes	Self	"	Yes	Sept 1899 Nov 1912	Portland	Portland, Oregon Friend, K. Shimazawa Eldorado St.	no	no	no	no			5	3½				a scar on left index	"	Ikeduwa mura
14	No	Self	"	Yes	April 1903 Aug 1913	Stockton	Stockton, Cal.	no	no	no	no			5	1				a scar on left thumb	"	Tsuchi mura
15	No	Father	"	No			Father, Tomitaro Fujii R.F.D. #1, Box 39 Orotville "Imperial" Cal	no	no	no	no			5	6				a scar on left thumb	"	Tsuno mura
16	No	Self	"	Yes	Aust 1911 Jan 1914	Rexford	Friend, Kuraji Kurashishi Rexford, Montana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½				a scar on right middle finger	"	Hirohima City
17	No	Father	50	No			Father, Kyukichi % K. Kuramoshi Rexford, Montana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½				a scar on left index	"	Hirohima City
18	No	Self	"	Yes	Sept 1907 Dec 1913	North Yakima	Friend, Shoichi Sugawa North Yakima, Wash	no	no	no	no								a scar on left middle finger	"	Akitoshi mura
19	Yes	Husband	"	No			Husband, Yotaro Nishida #700 Main st Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no			4	11				a scar on left thumb	Japan	Nishino mura
20	No	Husband	"	No			Husband, Tetsuichi Yasuda P.O. Box 294 Fort Lupton Colo.	no	no	no	no			4	10				a scar on left ear	"	Higashishiwa mura
21	No	Father	"	No			Father, Tetsuichi Yasuda P.O. Box 294 Fort Lupton Colo	no	no	no	no			5	2½				a scar on forehead	"	Hirohima City
22	No	Self	50	Yes	May 1907 1909	Billings	Nephew, Tatsuo Tanihara Billings, Montana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½				a mole near left ear	"	Mushino mura
23	Yes	Self	"	Yes	April 1908 1913	Seattle	Friend, Chojiro Fujii Maynard and Seattle	no	no	no	no			5	0½				a scar on left index	"	Kawashi mura
24	No	Self	"	Yes	Dec 1906 1913	Los Angeles	Friend Daiichi Mino Glendara Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9				a scar on left hand	"	Yano mura
25	No	Father	50	No			Father Rokuzemon, C/O D. Mino Glendara, Los Angeles	no	no	no	no			5	3½				a scar on nose	"	Yano mura
26	No	Husband	50	No			Husband, Shiichi Nakashita P.O. Box 256 Orting Wash.	no	no	no	no			5	0	9	Brown	Black	a mole at right side of neck & scar on hand	"	Tokuno
27	No	Husband	"	No			Husband, Tatuichi Kubota P.O. Box 415 New Port Washington	no	no	no	no		no	4	11½				a mole above	"	
28	No	Self	50	Yes	1899 1913	Sacramento	Florin, Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no			5					a mole on chin	"	
29	No	Husband	50	No			Husband, Tomesaburo Shimagawa Florin, Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4				a scar below left eye	"	
30	No	Self	50	Yes	Oct 1906 Nov 1913	North Yakima	#245 S. 1st St. North Yakima	no	no	no	no		no	4	11½				a scar left thigh	"	Nakayama mura

Vancouver, Wash. APR 23 1914 ...190...

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos....18.... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Machida, master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Yokohama Maru, from Kobe .., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Machida
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1914,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunematsu, Surgeon of the S/S Yokohama Maru, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Y Tsunematsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

Alfred Cowles
Immigration Officer.

11-113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Kobe, 4th April, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Iwahashi	Masataro	57		M M	Farm Laborer			Japan		U.S.	Alameda Co.	Son, Hatsutaro Iwahashi, #2304 Miyanojin Miyanojin Mura, Mitsu gun Fukuoka Ken	Cal.	Alameda
ADMITTED	2 Iwahashi	Mase	46		F M	Wife					Japan		Son, Hatsutaro, #2304 Miyanojin Mura Mitsu gun Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Alameda
ADMITTED	3 Iwahashi	Toshio	17		F S	Daughter					Japan		Miyanojin Brother, Hatsutaro, #2304 Miyanojin Mura Mitsu gun, Fukuoka Ken	Cal.	Alameda
	4 Iwahashi	Susumu	14		M S	Son					Japan		Miyanojin Brother, Hatsutaro, #2304 Miyanojin Mura Mitsu gun, Fukuoka Ken	Cal.	Alameda
ADMITTED	5 Kato	Masujiro	34		M M	Farm Laborer				641		Sosha machi	Brother, Ichinojo Kamba, Sosha machi Kibi gun, Okayama ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED	6 Kakichi	Matsunaga	18		M S	Son				641		Sosha machi	Mother, Mine Matsunaga, Sosha machi Kibi gun, Okayama ken	Ore.	Astoria
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Fujiwara	Hariji	33		M M	Farm Laborer				641	U.S.	Seattle	uncle, Jemble Takaya, Iwala mura Kibi Gun Okayama ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Chikada	Hatsu	36		F M	Wife				641		Ohno mura	Father, Kumesaburo Kumada, Ohno mura, Mitsu gun, Okayama ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Akiyama	Kosaemon	35		M M	Laborer Farm				641	U.S.	Portland Fukuyama	Second Brother, Shinji Kajitani, Hatton mura, Kibi Gun Okayama ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED	Kumekuchi	Minoru	16		M S	Laborer Farm				641		Ugaki mura	uncle, Chukichi Kumekuchi Fukuyama mura Mitsu Gun Okayama Ken	Wash.	Bellevue
ADMITTED	11 Yemi	Chuzo	29		M M	Laborer				641		Iwata mura	Father, Kanejiro Saiki, Ugaki mura Mitsu gun Okayama ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED B. S. I.	12 Munekage	Chiyono	20		F M	Wife				641		Yoshida mura	Brother, Sakayo Gani, Hkainishi mura Mitsu Mitsu gun Okayama ken	Idaho	Pocatello
ADMITTED B. S. I.	13 Kujikata	Ina	27		F M	Wife	A.R. #172509			641		Sugo mura	Father, Risuke Kajikata, Yoshida mura Mitsu gun Okayama ken	Ore.	Clakamas
ADMITTED	Nakamura	Haruno	41		F M	Wife				641		Niwase mura	Father, Kisoichi Sugo, Sugo mura Tsukubo Gun Okayama ken	Wash.	Seattle
	15 Moriya	Jocen	18		M S	Farm Laborer				641		Kibi machi	Mother, Kotaru Niwase mura Kibi gun Okayama ken	Wyo.	Trinidad
NONIMMIGRANT	Ihara	Torakichi	31		M M	Laborer				641	U.S.	Mt. Eden	Kadoshi Heikichi, #2 Catsu machi Ayanta Gun Kagawa ken	Cal.	Mt. Eden
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shiba	Tokuichi	40		M M	Restaurant				641	U.S.	Seattle	Brother, Shinkichi Shiba #20 Wash. Seto mura Ikano Gun Tokushima ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Takeoka	Jinsabu	36		M M	Real Estate	Can. R.L. 11-6-11	4/4/17		641	U.S.	Portland	Mother, Shiga, 56 Moriyama mura Okaye gun, Tokushima ken	Ore.	Portland
	19 Takeoka	Kame	20		F M	Wife						Moriyama mura	Mother, Shiga, 56 Moriyama mura Okaye gun, Tokushima ken	Ore.	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT	Iguchi	Kisayuki	27		M M	Steward	DenR.R. 10-9-35		139/1813. Ex.		U.S.	Seattle	Mother, Tora, 3267 Seimonmiyo Mura Tosa gun Kochi ken	Wash.	Seattle
	21 Marumoto	Shigoro	19		M S	Son	W.R.R. 9/27/31		690577	641		Utsui mura	Father, Wakei, Utsui mura Higashi Muro gun Wakayama ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Okuno	Masatsune	31		M M	Railway Laborer				641	U.S.	Bella wash.	Father, Hatsutaro Okuno, 3079 Taiji mura Higashi Muro gun, Wakayama ken	Wash.	Taconia
ADMITTED	Yasuda	Tsurumatsu	15		M M	Farm Laborer				641	U.S.	Taconia Washington	Wife, Tokiu, Minato mura, Kibi Gun, Wakayama ken	Wash.	Taconia
admitted NONIMMIGRANT	Hashimoto	Ekisaburo	34		M M	Laundry				641	U.S.	Elko	Brother, Tasaburo, 1362 Osaki mura, Kaiso gun, Wakayama ken	Cal.	Nevada Co.
ADMITTED	Hashimoto	Masano	23		F M	Wife						Osaki mura	Brother, Tasaburo, 1362 Osaki mura, Kaiso gun, Wakayama ken	Cal.	Elko Nevada
	26 Oda	Kuma	26	3	F M	Wife						Higashishi mura	Father, Kamekichi Oda, #1 Higashi Shi mura, Tohaku gun Tottori ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Yamada	Syuzuko	22	10	F M	Wife	VERIFIED File DEC 8					Mizuho mura	Father, Kumaichi Mizuho mura Tohaku gun Tottori ken	Wash.	Spuko
ADMITTED	Yuasa	Yuki	26	9	F M	Wife	4/3/14	Dep.	R 496604-1-21-29			Hitona mura	Father, Jinkito Yuasa, 1761 Hitona mura Benhaku Gun Tottori ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Tada	Kyoto	26		M M	Restaurant						Tsuchi mura	Father, Tokichi, Tsuchi mura Naka Gun, Shimane ken	Wash.	Tacoma
NONIMMIGRANT	Fujii	Jusaku	37		M M	Farm Laborer					U.S.	Tsuchi mura	Wife, Mitsu #439 Tsuchi mura Naka gun, Shimane ken	Colo.	Denver City

SEATTLE, WASH. 23 1914

ADMITTED LINES 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24

HELD B. S. I. LINES 27-12,13,26

HELD I. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this blank.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Kobe List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April, 1914.

4644

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$8		Jan 1902 Alameda	1614 Park st, Alameda City Cal							5	2				Scar on right hand	Japan	Miyanojin Mura
2	No	Husband	No		—	Husband Masataro Iwahashi #1614 Park st, Alameda City, Cal.												a mole below mouth		Kojori Mura
3	No	Father	No		—	Father, Masataro Iwahashi, #1614 Park st Alameda City, Cal							4	11½						
4	Yes	Self	No		—	Father, Masataro Iwahashi #1614 Park st, Alameda City, Cal.							5					a mole below right eye		Miyanojin Mura
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Jan 1902 Portland	Hotel Hachiya P.O. Box 125 Portland, Oregon							4	5				a mole on right cheek		Miyanojin Mura
6	No	Father	$50		—	Father, Haruji Matsunaga, Hammond Lumber Co. Astoria, Oregon							5	3½				a mole at end of left eye		Sosha machi
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	May 1905 Sept 1913 Seattle	H. Fujiwara 317 Maynard ave Seattle, Washington							5	—				a scar on left finger		Sosha machi
8	Yes	Husband	No		Nov 1907	Husband, Kikutaro Chikaraishi 611 6th ave So Seattle, Wash.							5	3½				a mole at neck		Iwata mura
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Sept 1913 Portland	K. Akiyama 69 5th st. Portland, Oregon							4	11½				moles on hand		Ichinomiya mura
10	No	Father	$50	No	—	Father, Tokuo Yamamoto R.F.D. P.O. Box 4 Bellevue, Wash.							5	2				Scar on forehead	Japan	Hatori mura
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	June 1906 Dec 1912 Portland	Hotel Hachiya P.O. Box 125 Portland Oregon							5	0½				Scar on nail of left thumb		Tochigawa mura
12	No	Husband	No		—	114 South 1st Ave Caldello Idaho							5	3				a mole on right cheek		Higashi mura
13	No	Husband	$40		—	Husband, S Kajihara Cloverdale, Oregon, U.S.A.							5	½				a mole on left cheek		Hakamishi mura
14	Yes	Husband	No		—	Husband, T. Nakamura #312 S. 4th Ave So. Seattle Wash.							5					mole on right hand		Hyashi Yojo Mura
15	No	Father	No		—	Father, Sadajiro Moriya P.O. Box #25 Freidelia Yakima Co. Kawahara P.O.							4	10½				a mole on eyebrow		Sugemura
16	No	Self	$50	Yes	Feb 1904 Dec 1913 Mt Eden	Mt Eden Cal.							5	5				a long scar on left cheek		Hirano
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Jan 1898 Oct 1913 Seattle	T. Shiba P.O. Box 738 Seattle Wash.							5	3				a mole at end of left eye		Hatsuo Machi
18	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	March 1898 Dec 1913 Portland	H. Iwii, 306 Burnside st., Portland Oregon							5	7½				a small mole on face		Sobe mura
19	Yes	Husband	$0	No	—	H. Iwii, 306 Burnside st, Portland, Oregon							5	1.8				3 moles on face		Moriyama mura
20	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	April 1908 Aug 1913 Seattle	N. Nakagawa 311 Maynard ave Seattle, Wash.							4	9				a mole on face		Horiye mura
21	Yes	Father	$50	No	—	Father, Toraichi Marumoto No 315 Washington st. Portland, Oregon							5	2½				right thumb a little short 2 moles on face		Ichinomiya mura
22	No	Self	$50	Yes	1900 Feb Dec 1913 Lodi	Zella Washington							5					a scar on nose		Hatsumura
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	April 1904 Dec 1913 Tacoma	Y. Okamoto, P.O. Box 766 Tacoma, Wash.							5					a mole on forehead		Taiji mura
24	No	Self	$50	Yes	Jan 1902 Oct 1913 Elko	P.O. Box 315 Elko Nevada Co. Cal.							5	3.2				Left middle finger bent 2 scar on right hand		Nakahaya mura
25	No	Husband	$0	No	—	Husband, Hisaburo, P.O. Box 315 Elko, Nevada Co Cal.							5	1/4				a mole on lower lip		Ohaki mura
26	Yes	Husband	$0	No	—	Husband Tomiyoshi Oda #615 King st, Seattle wash.							5	0 3/4				a mole on face		Kumo mura
27	No	Husband	$0	No	—	Husband, Ryogo Yamada R.F.D. #1 P.O. Box 790 Wapato, wash.							4	10				a mole on forehead		Tano mura
28	Yes	Husband	$0	No	—	Husband, Kamejiro Yuasa #706 Main st Seattle, Wash.							4	9 3/4				a mole on forehead		Mizuho mura
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	March 1907 Jan 1912 Tacoma	T. Kawai 1319 Pacific ave Tacoma, Wash.							4	11½				a scar on forehead		Kugano mura
30	No	Self	$0	Yes	July 1903 Oct 1913 Denver City Colorado U.S.A.	#2028 Blake st, Denver City							5	3				2 moles on face 1 mole at back of ear a mole on cheek		Bushu Mishima mura

Seattle, Wash., APR 23 1914, 1914.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, ..Nos. 9-21-27 List....2, ..Nos.....

List....3, ..Nos..... List....4, ..Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Machida, Master, of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, from Kobe, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

Alfred Sitki

Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4645

I, Y. Izumi-mikin, Surgeon of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Y Izumi-mikin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1914
at Seattle, Wash.

Asst Surgeon
Immigration Officer.

11-4116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama sailing from Kobe, April 4th, 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Haigang	Jacco	28		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	British	Norwegian	S.S. Tilania	(Wife at Nagasaki, Japan)	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Lindholm	Rasmus Alfred	19		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	~~Finland~~	Finnish	Norwegian	S.S. Tilania		Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Hoyberg	Wilh Adolf	27		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedes	Norwegian	S.S. Tilania		Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Johansson	A E	18		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedes	Norwegian	S.S. Tilania		Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	Svensson	E Hugo	27		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedes	Norwegian	S.S. Tilania		Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Nilsson	Hjalmar	20		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedes	Norwegian	S.S. Tilania		Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	Johansson	Erik	27		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedes	Norwegian	S.S. Tilania		Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 8	Adolfsen	Olaf	21		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	S.S. Tilania		Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	Hansen	Hans	25		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	S.S. Tilania		Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	Karlsen	Karlock	20		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	S.S. Tilania		Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 11	Malmstrom	Oscar	21		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	S.S. Tilania		Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 12	Abrahamsen	Harflin	22		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	S.S. Tilania		Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 13	Whitepool	Walter	14		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	English		S.S. Tilania		Wash.	Seattle
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 23 1914
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13
U. S. LINES
T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Kobe List Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 2nd April, 1914 4645

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prefer. or Abandons, or hold. ation. For more full explanation of the terms, see Supported by Liability? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 5 years	night & East Coast	Norwegian Consul Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey		Australia	Newfoundland
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Norwegian Consul Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Fair	Brown	Grey		Finland	Helsingfors
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Norwegian Consul Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey		Sweden	Gefle
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 East Coast.	Norwegian Consul Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sweden	Wasa
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Norwegian Consul Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey		Sweden	Stockholm
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Norwegian Consul Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey		Sweden	Monsteras
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 East Coast	Norwegian Consul Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey		Sweden	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Through Pacific	Norwegian Consul Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey		Norway	Farsberg
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1910 Philadelphia West Coast	Norwegian Consul Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey		Norway	Stokke
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 (Several times)	Norwegian Consul Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Norway	Larvik
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Norwegian Consul Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Norway	Arendal
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Several times East Coast	Norwegian Consul Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Norway	Stokke
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 West Coast	Norwegian Consul Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	

Seattle, Wash. 4/23/14 1914

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos.....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Machida, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, from Kobe, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Machida
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the S/S Yokohama Maru Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1917,
at Seattle Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 8th April, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	American	India	Madras			
BST ADMITTED ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]				Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Kuroiwa	Jichu Yasuichiro Hirata, c/o Kobe Mura	Japan	Yamaguchi
ADMITTED ALIEN	Yamada	Shichiro	51	5 M		Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	Japan		922 Tatsunogawa Nishinari		
ADMITTED ALIEN	Tajima	Kinzo	4	11 M		Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japan			23 Yamashita-cho Akasaka Tokyo City		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	Kanagawa-ken	Yokohama City	Eldest Sister Mrs Nami Miyoshi of Tomimachi		
ADMITTED ALIEN 6	Yamada	Kichiro	No	Wife		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Wife Mrs Kikuno Watanabe 47 Takagawa Minamimachi, Shibaku Tokyo City		
ADMITTED ALIEN 8	Kato	Do Kazu				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	Seattle	Eldest Brother Mr Kuzo Kato 704 Matsuoka, Shikatsuma-ku Nishinasugaigun Aichiken		
ADMITTED ALIEN	Kato	Do				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eldest Brother Mr Kuzo Kato 704 Matsuoka, Shikatsuma-ku Nishinasugaigun Aichiken		
ADMITTED ALIEN	Ozawa	Kenkichi	30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Seattle	Father Mr Yasuke Ozawa [illegible] Nishikamata Ogaguchi Ward Tokyo		
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

C/A visa # A 2 849 491 3/28/14

APR 23 1914

2

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., ..., 25th April, 1914.

4646

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind. Whether any of these conditions has been previously noticed by the Inspection Officers at the time of the last arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	Good	none								
2	yes						no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	Two scars on the finger of left hand		
3							no	no	no	no	Good					Dark	Black	Dark		Japan	Tokyo
4							no	no	no	no	Good		5	3		Black	Black				
5		no					no	no	no	no	Good		4	11½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right middle finger			
6	yes	myself	no				no	no	no	no	Good		5	4		Black	Black	a small mole on the right middle finger			
7	yes	myself	yes	5 yrs	Cal.		no	no	no	no	Good		5	3		Black	Black	a small scar on the right middle finger			
8	yes	Husband	no				no	no	no	no	Good		4	10		Black		a small mole on the right middle finger			
9	yes	myself	yes	yes	3 yrs	Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1/4	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left finger			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APR 27 1914

... physical or mental ... defects, existing.

... List ..., No. ...

... List ..., Nos. ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Machida, Master, of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Machida
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1914.

at Seattle, Wash.,

Agnes T. White
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each has, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their dependencies), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence differs absolutely from a permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention to establish a permanent residence, and in which he resided for a period of at least one year, is the country from which he came to the United States as a permanent resident, no matter how long he may have resided in any other country while en route to the United States. It is important for statistical purposes that every alien should be questioned closely as to his last permanent residence, and the answers recorded in such a manner as to accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of nationality, of race, of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States or Canada, and who return from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or Canada) or last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended actual permanent residence, as to the place of destination. An intended residence of one year should not be recorded as a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (town or city preferred) to which the alien is destined. A mere statement that the destination is the United States, country, is wholly insufficient and valueless.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in this column should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished).—Persons having in possession less than $50 in money, whether they have been assisted or not, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, society, or other relief, or United States Government, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether a passenger has been in the United States or Alaska before, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (before) or (after) the word "yes." The object of asking the question is to ascertain whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the date or period of time and place of last residence. Previous visits.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are to be recorded in column 16 above. It is important to know whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether in charge of any one).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4647

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the S/S Yokohama Maru, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's line," or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y Tsunemitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1914
at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa, (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 8th April, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kitaura	Ichimatsu	46	M	M		Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Wife Mrs Yoshino Kitaura, 379 Aza Bode, Noda Kitatsuru mura, Semmangun, Osaka fu	Ind	Wenatchee
NONIMMIGRANT	Watanabe	Sakujiro	39	M	M		Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Wife Mrs Yasu [illegible], 79 Aza Bode, Nishitsuru mura, Semmangun, Osaka fu	Ind	Wenatchee
3	Kato	[illegible]	29	M	M		[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	~~Elder Brother, Mr Iyozo Kato, 561 Matsuoka, Takatamura, Nakakanagun, Osaka fu~~	Wash	Seattle
4	Kato	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	~~Elder Brother, Mr Iyozo Kato, 561 Matsuoka, Takatamura, Nakakanagun, Osaka fu~~	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tomoda	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Father, Mr Denkichi Konota, 588, Mongo, Kumayokimachi, Isumigun Okayama ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Sekino	Marie	11/1/13	F	S		Not shown	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Younger Brother, Mr Yokey Yoshino, 1800, Kamifusa Tusamura, Isumigun Okayama ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	Sekino	Seki	11/1/13	F	S		Not shown	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle Mr Yokey Yoshino, 1800, Kamifusa Tusamura, Isumigun Okayama ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Furusawa	[illegible]	27	M	M		[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Elder Brother, Mr Yasoemon Furusawa, 237 Kamitara, Isumura, Sakatamura, Shizuoka ken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Furusawa	Toshie	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Elder Brother, Mr Yasoemon Furusawa, 237 Kamitara, Isumura, Sakatamura, Shizuoka ken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Endo	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Father, Mr Yozero Endo, 6, Kamitanbara, Nanakitamura, Miyagigun Miyagiken	Wash	Universal
ADMITTED	Okazaki	Kadzumasa	7	M	S		Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyamaken	Mother Mrs Toki Okazaki, 677 Aza Oizumi, Houkawa mura, Kaminikawagun, Toyamaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 12	Okazaki	Shigenobu	13	M	S			yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyamaken	Mother Mrs Toki Okazaki, 677 Aza Oizumi, Houkawa mura Kaminikawagun, Toyamaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 13	Yajiri	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyamaken	Grand Father, Mr Genji Ogiri, 1704 Aza Shimono, Shimomura, Nei gun, Toyamaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Takebe	Shichi	31	M	M		[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimaneken	Wife Mrs Kiyo Takebe, 1286, Kaizo, Hommyamura, Higashikonamigun, Tyamaken	Wash	Seattle
T. D 15	Ota	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimaneken	Mother Mrs Toku Nakata, 89 Aza Kurobara, Kuragimura Kanashigun Shimaneken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Akiyama	Tsunesaburo	53	M	M		[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimaneken	Wife Mrs Moto Akiyama, 6 pr Aza Inari, Takamatamura, Kitaigun Shimaneken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 18	Inouye	Shigeo	17	M	S		[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mother Mrs Kome Tanaka, 275, Nadenimura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 19	Uemoshi	Orae	20	O	F	M	Wife	yes	yes					Elder Brother, Mr Tomekichi Inouye, 44 Nobikaemura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Goto	Ranjiro	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes					Younger Brother, Mr Iwaki Uemoshi, 466, Aza Okenono, Nakanotanmura, Nagogun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father, Mr Hikotaro Goto, 330, Aza Tajima, Kamegawamura	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Furuuchi	Junzo	34	M	M		[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Elder Brother, Mr Kotaro Furuuchi, 343 Mukotsuru, Hachigamura, Tamanagun, Kumamotoken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 23	Furuuchi	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Elder Brother, Mr Hatsuji Furuuchi, 343 Mukotsuru, Hachigamura, Tamanagun, Kumamotoken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nagashima	Kadonori	25	M	M		[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Father, Mr Otokichi Nagashima, 124 Tsuchiyama Tutaemura, Matsuagun, Kumamotoken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 25	Nagashima	Ume	24	F	M		[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Father, Mr Otokichi Nagashima, 124 Tsuchiyama Tutaemura, Matsuagun, Kumamotoken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Uesono	Kuyoshi	25	6	M		[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Father, Mr Juzo Uesono, Nagaonomura, Sakamagun, Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Father, Mr Juzo Uesono, Nagaonomura, Sakamagun, Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle
28	Sudzuki	Masako	17	5	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Father, Mr Tomojiro Sudzuki, 3 Nakashimada, Tagokamura Simogun, Fukuokaken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT 29	Hotta	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Father, Mr Kantaro Hotta, 49 Hamoroda, Mukomura Asagun Fukuokaken	Wash	Seattle
[illegible]	Sayama	Naojoshi	34	9	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Elder Brother, Mr Genjiro Kayama, 4 Kamimachi, [illegible]	Wash	Seattle

U.S. Mat. Minto
U.S. Vacaville
U.S. Wash. Seattle
U.S. Seattle
U.S.
U.S.
U.S.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 23rd April, 1914.

4647

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by inspection.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Myself	$50	yes	2 yrs 4 1903	Cal	Friend Mr Tomeye Kawaguchi 207 Girard Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark Black Black	a mole on the chin	Japan	Nishitottorimura
2	no	Myself	$50	yes	11/1914	Cal	Friend Mr Tomeye Kawaguchi Fresno St Fresno Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark Black Black	a large scar on the left middle finger	Japan	Tottorimura
~~3~~	~~yes~~	~~Myself~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~3 yrs 1905~~	~~Utah~~	~~Friend Mr Tomitaro Miura~~ ~~Box 96 Ogden Utah~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~none~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Dark Black Black~~	~~a small scar on the middle finger of right hand~~	~~Japan~~	~~Shiba~~
~~4~~	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~5 yrs 1906~~		~~together with Husband Mr Tokyo Kato~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~none~~				~~a small mole on the forehead (right side)~~	~~Japan~~	~~Nagasaki~~
5	yes	Myself	$50	yes	3 yrs 1911	Wash	Friend Mr Shirosaburo Ohba Main St Auburn Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5		a large scar on the wrist of left hand	Japan	Kumyoshimachi
6	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr Yasomatsu Sekino, Sacramento.	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark Black Black	Nil none	Japan	[illegible]
7	yes	Father	$50	no			Father Mr Yasomatsu Sekino Sacramento.	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark Black Black	none	Japan	[illegible]
8	yes	Myself	$50	yes	5 yrs 1906 11 yrs 1913	Wash	Friend Mr Matsuyoro Yoshida, PO Box 6 Wahtoki Yakima, Wash Together with Husband Mr Tango Tamasawa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark [illegible]	a scar on the right cheek	Japan	[illegible]
9	yes	Husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black Black	a scar on the chin	Japan	[illegible]
10	yes	Myself	$50	yes	6 yrs 1907 11 yrs 1913	Wash	Friend Mr Kaichi Yoshida, PO Box 6 Wahtoki Yakima Wash Father Mr Masaharu Okazaki Logan, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark Black Black	a scar on the left [illegible]	Japan	[illegible]
11	yes	Myself	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark [illegible]	a scar on the [illegible]	Japan	[illegible]
12	yes	[illegible]	$50	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	4	Light Black Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Kushiyamura
13	yes	Father	$50	no			Father Mr Senji Yoshida [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	3	Dark Black Black	a small mole on the neck	Japan	Kagoshima
14	yes	Myself	$50	yes	11 yrs 8 1913	Utah	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Dark [illegible]	a scar on the nail of right middle finger	Japan	Kumagawamura
15	no	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr Kuwahara & Co [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8½	Dark Black Black	a large scar on the chin	Japan	Fukuokamura
16	yes	Myself	$50	yes	9/1908	Wash	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black Black	a mole under the right eye	Japan	Takamatsumura
17	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr Masutaro Tanaka, [illegible] Husband Mr Yoshimatsu Shimizu	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Dark [illegible]	a large scar on the right cheek	Japan	Isonomura
18	yes	Husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark [illegible]	a small scar on the left cheek	Japan	Adachimura
19	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr Zenkichi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark Black Black	a scar on the chin of left hand	Japan	[illegible]
20	yes	Myself	$50	yes	3/1908 9/1913	Wash	Younger Brother Mr Tomi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark Black Black	a scar on the fore finger of right hand	Japan	Kawagamura
21	yes	Husband	$50	no			Together with Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black Black	Two moles on the right cheek	Japan	[illegible]
22	yes	Myself	$50	yes	4/1902 12/1913	Cal	Friend Mr Kumato Tadamichi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	0	Dark [illegible]	a scar on under the right eye	Japan	[illegible]
23	yes	Husband	$50	no			Together with husband Mr Jimmy [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Black Black	a mole under the left eye	Japan	[illegible]
24	yes	Myself	$50	yes	4/1903 10/1913	Wash	Uncle Mr Sikey Nagashima R 7 Box 45 Bothell Road, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Black Black	[illegible]	Japan	[illegible]
25	yes	Husband	$50	no			Together with husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Black Black	scars on the middle ring fingers of left hand	Japan	[illegible]
26	yes	Myself	$50	yes	2/1907 11/1913	Ore	Mr T Ouraki 513 14th Johnson St Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Black [illegible]	a scar on the fore finger	Japan	[illegible]
27	yes	Husband	$50	no			Together with husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	[illegible]	a large scar on the right [illegible]	Japan	[illegible]
28	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	[illegible]		[illegible]	a scar on the nail of left thumb	Japan	[illegible]
29	no	Myself	$50	yes	6 yrs 1908 11/1913	Cal	Uncle Mr Yenjo Kondo, PO Box 73 Imperial Village Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark Black [illegible]	a small scar on the [illegible]	Japan	[illegible]
30	yes	Myself	$50	yes	1/1913	Wash	Friend Mr W Yokotake [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark [illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	[illegible]

APR 23 1914

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos. 9-15-21-22 List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. Rumdarson

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M Machida, master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

Alfred C. Wells

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4648

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Izumenitsu, Surgeon of the S/S "Yokohama Maru" sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon," sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had the years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Izumenitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

Asst. Clerk
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 8 [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 1	Amemiya	U.S. Monjiro	33	M				yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	San Diego	Father, Mr. Hachiemon Amemiya, 1941, Iwamura, Higashiyatsushiro gun, Yamanashi ken;		
2	Amemiya	[illegible]	8					yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi		Father, Mr. Hachiemon Amemiya, 1941, Iwamura, Higashiyatsushiro gun, Yamanashi ken		
3	Higashino	Otomu	28	3	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama ken	Tsimotomura	~~Mother, Mrs. Higashino, 84 Oza Iabe Kinomiyama Okayama~~		
4	Ishio	[illegible]						yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima ken	Karimomura	Wife, Mrs. Yae Ishio, 219 Oza Iabeng, Karimomura, Fukushima ken		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 6	Miyamoto	[illegible]						yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Vancouver	Father, Mr. Denkichi Miyamoto, 435, Fukuura, Fukuura mura, Nishitagaru gun Aomori Ken		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 7	Miyamoto	[illegible]						yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aomori ken	Nisaki (?)	Father, Mr. Denkichi Miyamoto, 435, Fukuura, Fukuura mura, Nishitagaru gun Aomori Ken		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 8	Ose	Veiichi	22				Ver. Pp. 225-266	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Waki Ose, 20 Oza Taikyop Mnamidommura Tokatsuno Tattoriko		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 9	Ose	[illegible]					Ver. HP 986470	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Waki Ose, 20 Oza Taikyop Mnamidommura Tokatsuno Tattoriko		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sugiyama	[illegible]						yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	San Francisco	Mother, Mrs. Kin Sugiyama, 1154 Oza Sannuoj Tauralamura, Kumagun Kumamoto ken		
ADMITTED P. S. I. 10	Tokazaki	[illegible]						yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Ebamura	Father, Mr. Magoroku Kotazaki, 1561, Ebamura, Hiroshima ken		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Dotemoto	Kimmosuke	32	S	M		Ver. HP 2/23/24 Arizona 104/6-1884	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Mother, Mrs. Hide Dotemoto, 183 Oza Kitajima Nozakamura Kumamoto ken Japan		
12	Dotemoto	Ushito	22				Ver. HP 5/7/23 Sacramento 104/5-1684	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto ken		Mother, Mrs. Hide Dotemoto, 183 Oza Kitajima Nozakamura Kumamoto ken Japan		
ADMITTED T. D. 13	Haraguchi	[illegible]						yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama ken	Kainan	Father, Mr. Kikuhei Haraguchi, 122 Hoshinomura Kainan Wakayama ken		
NONIMMIGRANT	[illegible]	[illegible]					U.S. Pp. 7/3/24 - 10½ 2 V 6 H 0 20 9 - 1 L 3 V 0 7 5							Mother, Mrs. Mashi Harajura, 21 Oza Ogumiyama Nagatamura Yamashina ku Kyoto shi		
15	Olisaeff	Vladimir See 9/8/21	31	M	M		Ver. Pp. 7/3/36			Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalonian Gumaynbarg	Uncle, Mr. Simeon Katonoff, Kalonin Gumaynbarg Russia		
16	Kaeff	Jurun	29	M	M		Farmer, no no			Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalonin Gumaynbarg	Brother, Boris Kaeff, Kalonin, Gumaynbarg, Russia		
17	Olisaeff	Anuchan	34	M	M		Farmer, no no			Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalonin Gumaynbarg	Brother, Boris Kaeff, Kalonin, Gumaynbarg, Russia		
18	Kokoroff	Alexander					Ver. Pp. 6-2778				Russian	Russia	Kalonin Gumaynbarg			
19																
20	SEATTLE, WASH., [illegible]															
21	ADMITTED LINES [illegible]															
22																
23	HELD B. S. I. LINES 10															
24	HELD T. D. LINES [illegible]															
25	[illegible] Immigrant Inspector															
26	[illegible]															
27	[illegible]															
28	[illegible]															
29	[illegible]															
30	[illegible]															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Yoko. List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 23rd April, 1914

4648

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or feeble-minded, or insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	Myself	$	yes	3 years	Seattle	Friend Mr Kanichi Hanada, 540, 5th St. San Diego, Cal Together with Husband Mr [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black Black	a wart on back of neck. a mole on the left cheek, near nose.	Japan Shimonoseki
2	no	Husband	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black Black		Japan Arikyamamura
3	yes	Myself	$	no			Friend Mr Masakichi Kimura [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black Black	a small scar on the middle finger of left hand	Japan Kimonotamura
4	yes	Myself	$5.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Younger Brother Mr Hiroshi Koshi 50 north 3rd St. Portland Or. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black Black	a large scar on the left middle finger	Japan Kamomura
5	no	Myself	$5	yes	[illegible]	West	[illegible] together with husband Mr Ikuji [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black Black	a large scar on the nose	Japan Fukauramura
6	no	Husband	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black Black	a large scar on the jaw	Japan Kisai [illegible]
7	yes	Myself	$	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Mr Soroku Sakanada 2038 4th Ave. So Seattle [illegible] together with husband Mr [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black Black	a small scar on the left middle finger.	Japan Minamitamimura
8	yes	[illegible]	$					no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black Black	a small mole on the neck.	Japan Minamitamimura
9	no	Myself	$	yes	4 years	Seattle	Friend Mr Hirakichi Terawara, 20[illegible] Ave. [illegible] Seattle Husband Mr Tsuyoshi Katayama [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black Black	a scar on the left thumb's root	Japan Terashima
10	yes	Husband	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black Black	a mole on the left palm	Japan [illegible]
11	no	Myself	$	yes	4 1/2 years	Seattle	Friend Mr Masakichi Kuroda, P.O. Box 150, Seattle Cal [illegible] together with husband Mr Gennosuke Ootemoto	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black Black	None	Japan [illegible]
12	no	Husband	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black Black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan Tagatamura
13	no	Husband	$	no			Husband Mr Tomezo Hasegawa [illegible] Yakkichi Ave. Seattle [illegible] Tacoma To [illegible] Broadway, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black Black	a scar on the thumb	[illegible]
14	no	Myself	$5.00	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black Black	a small scar on the left back	Japan Nagatamura
15	yes	[illegible]	$					no	no	no	no	good	none	6	1½		Black Brown	Needles in the face	Russia Kalonin Gunsan
16	yes	Myself	$	yes	[illegible]	Seattle	[illegible] Friend Kazuoki [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	1		Black Brown	[illegible]	Russia Kalonin Gunsanburg
17	yes	[illegible]	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Dk.	Black Brown	[illegible]	Russia Kalonin Gunsanburg
18	yes	[illegible]	$					no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Seattle, Wash. APR 23 1914

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos. 8 List....2, Nos. .....

List....3, Nos. ..... List....4, Nos. .....

F. P. Mackenzie

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Machida, Master of the S.S. Yokohama Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Machida
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1914,
at Seattle, Wash.

Asst. Sec'y
Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4649

I, [illegible]. Surgeon of the Yokohama Dock Co. (State whether Surgeon to or employed by) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Symington
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1914,
at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Victoria B. C., 22nd April, 1914.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jeph L Dunn	42			Publisher			U.S. American	U.S.	Chicago			Ill.	Chicago
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there or...

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 624

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , 23rd April , 1914

4649

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.	28
1																			U.S.A.	Lawrenceburg Ind.	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Thackeray, Master of the Yokohama Maru from Victoria, B. C., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Thackeray
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1914,

at Seattle, Wash.

Chas. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lucca and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *not city*, of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, state post office, destination.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if a city in the United States, country. [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom has passage been paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place as [illegible].

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4650

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.C. Mercereau, Surgeon of the British Steamship, Empress of India
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or otherwise.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible], 23rd day of April, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Negro
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Empress of ...~~ Princess Charlotte sailing from Vancouver, April 23rd, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Yee	Ing	50		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Hong Kong	Ma Shee wife	Wash	Seattle
2	Yee	Dea	56		M	Laborer	Yes	No	China	Chinese	U.S.	Hongwan	Ying Shee wife		
3	Yee	Gee Son	11		M		Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	O	Yee Chun	Yee Chun Ying	Kee Dock	
			11/23/14			Passenger									
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. April 24. 1914

All of the above three persons were examined and admitted under immigration and Chi. Exc. Laws

J. C. Stewart
Chief immigrant inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash [redacted] , *April* 24 , 1914

4650

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	1906 1913	Yuk Tong Chicago Ill.	friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Yellow	Black	Brown	Small scar below left jaw. Small scar left of right eye.	[illegible]	Kim Ping Shung King
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	1907 1913 Denver.	Mam Kong Co. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Brown	Bronzing teeth. Scar on right [illegible]	China	Lim Ping Eng [illegible]
3	No	Self	$10	No	[illegible]	Yee Gee Son 75 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	[illegible]	Scar on corner R eye. [illegible]	U.S.A.	San Francisco
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Hailey (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the British S.S. Empress of India, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Brit S. S. Colusa sailing from Glasgow, Scotland, April 2, 1913-

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
IN TRANSIT 2	Skinner	Donald	22		M S.	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	U. K.	Scotch	3 Scotland	Pitlochry	Mother Mrs C. Skinner Delta. Pitlochry Perthshire Scotland	Scotland	Pitlochry
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8	Seattle Wash. April 24. 1914														
9	Admitted No. 1 In transit to Scotland via Vancouver and Montreal C														
10	No head tax Checked out by Watchman Case per S/S Princess Adelaide 4/25/14 had through 2nd class ticket														
11	C. Thomason														
12	Im Inspector														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 18, 1914

4651

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both (for more and important of the facts, see rules approved by Secretary of Commerce and Labor).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	San Francisco W.R. Grace & Co	$145	No	-	-	Mother Mrs Christina S Kinnear Dollar Pittenlay Perthshire Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med Dark Brown	Brown	Scar on under lip	Scotland	Pitlochry Perthshire
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Y.E.K.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. S.Chr. "Blakeley" sailing from Santa Rosalia-Mex., May. 24, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jenkins	Gordon A. A.	30	-	M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	New Zealand	Lyttleton	Mother Mrs. Rich. Hardaker- Lyttleton - New Zealand.	Wash.	Seattle
2															
3															
4	Port Townsend - Wash. - Apr. 27 - 1914.														
5	Admitted No. 1 this date.														
6	H. A. Myers -														
7	Insp.														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend - Wash. - , Apr. 27 , 1914.

4652

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, to be reported by name. If any, so state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Came as seaman	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Lt. Brown Hair	None	New Zealand	Pictou
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Port Townsend - Wash. - Apr. 27 - 1914.
Medically Examined Passed.
[illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

4442

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Mauke Master, of the Am. Sch. "Blakeley", from Santa Rosalia - Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have served the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Mauke Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1914,

at Port Townsend - Wash.

F. H. Wells

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

F.E.H

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Str. Str. "Pisaka" sailing from Valparaiso-Chile, Mch. 11, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Asupus	Adolph	26-	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Russia	Riga	Father: John Asupus Riga — Russia	Wash.	Seattle
2															
3	Port Townsend-Wash.-Apr. 27-1914.														
4	Admitted No. 1 This date.														
5	H.A. Myers-														
6	Insp.														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend - Wash., Apr. 27, 1914. 4653

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read 1 to persons or shipowners, or their agents, for cost and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, write "Yes."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Came as ✱ 25 Steaman	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn. Blue	Face Scarify Pockmarked	Russia	Riga
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Port Townsend - Wash. - Apr. 27-1914.
Medically examined & passed.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

H 1465

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. C. Pedersen Master, of the Am. Bktne "Puako", from Valparaiso - Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Pedersen
Master. Officer.

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 27th day of April, 1914,
at Port Townsend Wn

H. A. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Aus. S.Sh. "Okanogan" sailing from Callao - Peru, March 11, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salinas	Viscenzo	27	M S		Seaman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Mother: Mrs. Isabel Salinas Genoa - Italy.	Wash.	Seattle
2															
3	Port Townsend - Wash. - Apr. 28 - 1914.														
4	Admitted No. 1 this date														
5	H. A. Myers - Insp.														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend- Wash-, Apr. 25, 1914.

4654

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both blind (or deaf and dumb) at the time of immigration, supported by charity? If so, how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	-	Came as Steerage -	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Sardinia
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Port Townsend- Wash- Apr. 25- 1914.
Medically Examined & Passed.
[illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

4443

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Thiele, 1st Off., of the Am. Str. "Okanogan", from Callao-Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the ports, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albert Thiele
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Apr., 1914,
at Port Townsend, Wash.

E. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED SEATTLE WASH.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4655

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the U. S. Spokane (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. L. Conrad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1914.

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

May 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert B.C. April 26 1914

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Daggett	Minnie E	33		F	m	wife	yes	yes	Canadian	Scotch	B.C.	P. Rupert	H. M. Daggett (Husband) Prince Rupert B.C.	B.C.	Prince Rupert
2	Kent	Sarah	53	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Milford & Kent Prince Rupert B.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Millar	Jos E	21	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	U.S.					Wash	Seattle
4	Millar	Hc	21	7	m	wife	"	"	"	"					"	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash. April 28. 1914.
Admitted Nos. 1. 2. 3 & 4
Nos 1 & 2. No head tax. Canadians (In transit)
Commissioner
By [illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, April 28, 1914

4655

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons who can be described as coming within the classes excluded by law (see Immigration Act, 1907).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~No~~ Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Boston	Mr & Mrs J P Lambert Lords Cove. N. B. Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4	med. brown	gray	none	N. B.	Lords Cove
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Ed. Benson (Brother) Seal Cove. N. B. Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	Red	Red	"	Nova Scotia	Seal Head Cape Negro
3																		Iowa	Dubuque
4																		Penn.	Irish Shore
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Cann, of the S.S. Spokane, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Cann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1914,
at Seattle

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4656

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Calvert, Surgeon of the S.S. Spokane (State whether Surgeon "sailing (steamship)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ca Calvert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1914

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert B.C. April 26, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wiegne	[illegible]	28	M	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	U.S.		B.C.	Fort Fraser		Cal.	San Fran
2	Robertson	[illegible]									Not on Board				
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. April 28, 1914
Admitted No. 1
C. Thomson
Im. Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, April 28, 1914

4656

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			Nebraska to Lathrop Miss. Kansas City
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H Cann, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Spokane from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H Cann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1914,

at Seattle

Conway Somers
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. schr. "Robert Lewers" sailing from Valparaiso - Chile, Mch. 5, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rieck	Fritz	21	M S		Seaman	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Rostock	Father: Fritz Rieck Rostock - Ger.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Troberg	Sven	21	M S		Do	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Fyrsby	Father: Emil Troberg Fyrsby - Finland	Do	Do
3	Hubatschock	Paul	20	M S		Do	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mother: Mrs. Bruta Hubatschock Hamburg - Ger.	Do	Do
4	Schmidth	Andrew	26	M S		Do	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother: Mrs. Johanna Schmidth Copenhagen - Denmark	Do	Do
5	Johansson	Sylo	23	M S		Do	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother: Mrs. Hulgad Johansson Helsingfors - Finland	Do	Do
6	Zenner	Hugo	20	M S		Do	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aarhaus	Mother: Mrs. Agnes Zenner Aarhaus - Denmark	Do	Do
7	Fischer	Paul	27	M S		Do	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grea	Father: Bertrand Fischer Grea - Germany	Do	Do
NONIMMIGRANT 8	McAllister	John	48	M S		Do	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	U.S.	Seattle Wash.	Brother: Alex McAllister Glasgow - Scot	Do	Do
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 90

Port Townsend - Wash. - Apr. 20th - 1914.
Admitted Nos. 1 to 8 - inclusive - This date
H. A. Myers
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend-Wn, Apr. 30, 1914.

4657

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or agent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Came as Steerage Passenger	90 Cts	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	Long scar left thumb	Germany	Rostock
2	—	do	25 Cts	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	do	Blue	Tattooed left hand & right hand	Finland	Tgmby
3	—	do	15 Cts	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	Light	Gray	Tattooed right forearm	Germany	Glauchau
4	—	do	20 Cts	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	do	Brown	Brown	NONE	Denmark	Copenhagen
5	—	do	25 Cts	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	do	Gray	Heart tattooed left forearm	Finland	Helsingfors
6	—	do	27 Cts	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	do	Gray	Scar lower left eye.	Denmark	Kjoengerup
7	—	do	40 Cts	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	do	do	Blue	Scar left corner mouth	Germany	Lauterburg
8	—	do	90 Cts	Yes	Dec.-1913 Feb.-1914	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	do	Gray	Blue	Middle finger left hand missing	Scotland	Glasgow
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					

Port Townsend, Wash., Apr. 30 1914.

I hereby certify that the passengers named herein are not defective in body, mental or mental defect or disease, except as noted.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

4376

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. E. Rhodes, 1st Ofcr., of the Am. Schr. "Robert Lewers", from Valparaiso - Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~(swear or affirm)~~ that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the carrier thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. E. Rhodes
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1914,
at Port Townsend - Wn.

H. G. Myres
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
MAY 1 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

4658

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the Mexico Maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1914

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from HongKong, 1 [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	(Wong) Tom Kee		56	M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	yenping of Canton	Brother, Wing Fat now resides in yenping, China.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2 3 4 5 6	Tom	Sum Wah	36	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoiping of Canton	Father, man Lin now resides in Hoiping, China	Pa.	Philadelphia
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30															

U.S.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~SEATTLE~~ Tacoma, Wash., April 30th, 1914.

4658

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes.	self	yes	yes 2 yrs Seattle	to join Quong Chong Co. No. 703. King St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	yellow	Black	dark	Large mole right side chin; scar center forehead; scar over right eyebrow.	China	Yungfing Kaucheong
2																			
3	no.	Self	yes	yes 2 yrs Philadelphia	to join Quong yick Co. No. 936 Race st. Philadelphia.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	2½	Yellow	Black	dark	scar on left cheek	China	Hoiping Lai Toi.
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Tacoma, Washington.

APR 30 1914

Medically Examined & passed except for Contagious Disease

5/1/14

Inspector in Charge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the Mexico Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1904,
at Ottawa Ont.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Otuka, Surgeon of the Mexico, Mexican, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otuka

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Apr , 19 .

at Juarez .

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mexico Maru" sailing from Nagasaki, Japan, April, 8th., 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	U.S. [illegible]														
BSI 2	Mori	Eye.	16		T F M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mifunojimura Fukuokaken.	Mother, Mrs Fusa Mori, Mifunojimura, Fukuokaken.	Wash.	Seattle.
3	Nawata	Haruno.	20	11	T F M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ashikiro mura Fukuokaken.	Mother, Mrs Haru Nawata, Ashikiro mura, Fukuokaken.	Colo.	Brighton
NONIMMIGRANT 4	Takami	Juntaro.	40	-	M M.	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Atome mura Kumamotoken	Mother, Mrs. Juka Takami, Atome mura, Kumamotoken.	Wash.	Yakima
ADMITTED 5	Takami	Hatsu	38		T F M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes.	Japan	Japanese.	Japan	Atome mura Kumamotoken	Mother, Mrs. Juka Takami, Atome mura, Kumamotoken.	Wash.	Yakima
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VOS

TACOMA, WASH., [illegible]
ADMITTED LINES [illegible]
[illegible]
HELD-B. S. I. LINES [illegible]
HELD-I. D. LINES [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

TACOMA, WASH. [illegible]
ADMITTED LINES [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., April, 30th, 1914.

4659

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Yes to join Husband, Mr Shimekichi Mori, 22nd Nash St. Seattle, Nash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	10	Dark	Black	Dark brown	A Scar on 1st joint left thumb.	Japan	Ishizakimura Fukuoka Ken.
2	Aunt	Husband	Yes	No			Yes to join Husband, Mr Sakichi Nawata. Brighton, P.O. Box 65 Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	10 7/8	Dark	Black	Dark brown	Scar on right upper eyelid.	Japan	Hayamimura Fukuoka Ken.
3	Tacoma	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 1913	Yakima Nash	Friend, C. Maruta, 11 Front St. N. Yakima, Nash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2 7/8	Dark	Black	Dark brown	Scar on 2nd joint left fore finger.	Japan	Ohmemura Kumamoto Ken.
4	Tacoma	Husband	Yes	No			Accompanying by her Husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	11 5/8	Dark	Black	Dark brown	Scar on 2nd joint left middle finger	Japan	Ohmemura Kumamoto Ken.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Tacoma, Washington. APR 30 1914

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the Mexico Maru, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4660

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Chacka, Surgeon of the Mexico, Maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Chacka

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 190[illegible]

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap S. S. "Mexico Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, 11th April, 1924

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S.	Fujii	Kyutaro	38	6	M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Potlatch	Wife J. Fujii, 1170. Kasuga machi Okayama Ken.	Idaho.	Potlatch
ADMITTED 2	Ohkubo	Taichiro	37	1	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Paradise Prairie	Father. C. Otubo. 121. Nukushina mura. Hiroshimaken.	Mont.	Paradise.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 3	Doi	Masaburo.	33	5	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Toppenish Yakima	Father. I. Doi. 1660. Ooda mura Okayamaken.	Wash.	North Yakima.
4	Doi	Taki	27	11	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Toppenish Yakima	Father I. Doi 1660 Ooda mura Okayamaken.	Wash.	North Yakima
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 5	Toma	Magosaburo.	35	10	M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife. K. Toma, 3386 Taiji mura, Nakayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle.
6	Misaki	Moto	36	6	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imagawa mura.	Mother. S. Misaki, 180 Imagawa mura. Fukuokaken.	Cal.	Reedley.
A.B.L. ADMITTED 7	Okamura	Miyoshi	20	1	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Moroki mura	Mother. S. Okamura. 3352. Moroki mura. Kochiken.	Idaho.	Pocatello.
ADMITTED 8	Noda	Daijiro	15	-	M S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Minato mura.	Mother. K. Noda. 330. Minato mura Nakayamaken.	Cal.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 9	Ito	Yoshio	35	11	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukui shi	Wife. Y. Ito. 17 Naito cho Yotsuya. Tokyo.	Cal.	San Francisco
10	Kihara	Ayano.	31	-	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kaidaichi machi	Mother. K. Kihara 1095 Kaida ichi machi. Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
ADMITTED 11	Nishikubo	Sen	20	-	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fuchu mura.	Brother. A. Nishikubo. 631 Fuchu mura, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 12	Takeuchi	Yojiro	33	7	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Front Dale.	Father. U. Takeuchi, 149 Midorii mura, Hiroshimaken.	Ore.	Front Dale.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 13	Kuwabara	Isao.	32	11	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Montezuma	Wife. T. Kuwabara, Midorii mura Hiroshimaken.	Colo.	Montezuma.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 14	Kimura	Matsujiro	52	1	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sacramento	Wife. F. Kimura, Yano mura Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Sacramento.
ADMITTED 15	Kimura	Jitsuo	16	11	M S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yano mura.	Mother. F. Kimura, Yano mura. Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Sacramento.
ADMITTED 16	Kobayashi	Tokuzo.	33	1	M M	Fisher	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Elko.	Mother. M. Kobayashi, Ozaki mura Nakayamaken.	Nv.	Elko.
17	Kobayashi	Katsuno.	19	10	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ozaki mura.	Mother. M. Kobayashi. Ozaki mura. Nakayamaken.	Nv.	Elko.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 18	Higashi	Kanematsu	30	2	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Ukiah.	Brother, K. Higashi 2262. Shiro Ono mura Kumamoto Ken.	Cal.	Ukiah.
ADMITTED U.S. 19	Higashi	Kima	18	8	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiro Ono-mura.	Mother, S. Higashi 2262 Shiro Ono mura. Kumamoto ken.	Cal.	Ukiah.
A.B.L. ADMITTED 20	Misake	Toku.	26	3	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hayashima Cho.	Father, J. Misaka. 3498 Hayashima Cho. Okayama ken.	Cal.	Turano.
NONIMMIGRANT 21	Takenami	Shizuya.	37	9	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland.	Brother, T. Takenami. 1108, Ashimori cho, Okayamaken.	Ore.	Portland.
ADMITTED 22	Akage	Kichisaemon.	49	3	M M	Miller	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ashimori cho.	Father, R. Milo, 1708 ashimori cho. Okayamaken.	Ore.	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT 23	Kuroiwa	Shintaro	41	7	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sublet.	Brother, N. Noritake, Kami nishi gawa Cho. Okayama ken.	Ore.	Portland
A.B.L. ADMITTED 24	Marumoto	Yuwa	27	3	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ukui mura.	Father, N. Marumoto, 1181, Ukui mura, Nakayamaken.	Ore.	Portland.
ADMITTED 25	Kuhara	Tome	20	2	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kami Ota mura.	Father, H. Kihara. 32. Kami Ota mura, Nakayamaken.	Cal.	Stockton.
ADMITTED 26	Takase	Nao.	25	10	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tajuse mura.	Mother, T. Takase. 2044. Tajuse mura, Yamaguchiken.	Ore.	Medford.
ADMITTED 27	Sasaki	Seiichi	16	10	M S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuyama machi.	Mother, S. Sasaki 270. Fukuyama Cho. Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 28	Nishi	Kichisuke	40	10	M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Niderii mura.	Wife, K. Nishi 3498, Niderii mura. Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Fresno.
ADMITTED 29	Wada	Sataro	32	10	M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Fresno.	Wife S. Wada. 149 Yagi mura Hiroshima ken.	Cal.	Fresno.
ADMITTED 30	Uchinaka	Sutematsu	42	-	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kaminimabe mura	Father, T. Uchinaka, 188. Kaminimabe mura. Nakayama...	Cal.	El Monte.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., April 30th, 1914. 4660

13—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient money to reach such destination, or will be supported by others, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Tacoma	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Mos.	Pollatch Idaho	To the previous place, P.O. Box 237. Pollatch, Idaho.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yellow	Black Black	One mole on forehead.	Japan	Kasaoka Machi
2	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Paradise Mont.	Friend, I. Nakanishi. Paradise Montana.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yellow	Black Black	One cut at end of left fore finger.	Japan	Nukushima mura.
3	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N. Yakima Wash.	Friend, M. Furuya. 216. 2nd ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black Black	One cut on left little finger.	Japan	Osada mura.
4	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	1906 N. Yakima Wash.	Accompanied by husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black Black	One cut on left middle finger.	Japan	Niimi cho
5	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	1910 Seattle. Wash.	To the previous place. 705 Dem St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yellow	Black Black	One mole on forehead.	Japan	Taiji mura.
6	Portland	Husband	Yes	No			Husband. Mr. Miyaki. P.O. Box 218. Reedley. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	Black Black	One cut on left fore finger.	Japan	Haraiga mura.
7	Portland	Husband	Yes	No			Husband. K. Okamura. P.O. Box 684. Pocatello, Idaho.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black Black	One cut on chin	Japan	Morioki mura.
8	Portland	Father	Yes	No.			Father, S. Noda. R.F.D. 1. Box 300. Long Beach. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Yellow	Black Black	One cut just under right eye.	Japan	Minato mura.
9	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Seattle. Wash.	Friend, M. Yano. 216. 4th ave. S. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yellow	Black Black	One cut on left hand.	Japan	Fukui shi.
10	Portland	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, K. Kikara. 917 E. 1st St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Yellow	Black Black	One cut on left little finger.	Japan	Hataga mura.
11	Portland	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, S. Nishikubo. R.F.D. 2. Box 349. Los Angeles. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yellow	Black Black	One mole on left eyebrow.	Japan	Kamifa mura.
12	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	1899 Front Dale. Ore.	Brother, S. Sakauchi, Front Dale, Oregon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black Black	One mole just under left eye.	Japan	Midoriie mura.
13	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	1890 Montezuma Colo.	Friend, M. Ekimoto, Montezuma, Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black Black	One cut on left little finger.	Japan	Midoriie mura.
14	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	1890 Sacramento, Cal.	Son, K. Kimura. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/3	Yellow	Black Black	One cut on right fore finger.	Japan	Yano mura.
15	Portland	Father	Yes	No.			Accompanied by father.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yellow	Black Black	One cut on left fore finger.	Japan	Yano mura.
16	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	1907 Elko. Nevada.	To the previous place, P.O. Box 305. Elko. Nevada.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black Black	One cut on right middle finger.	Japan	Ozaki mura.
17	Portland	Husband	Yes	No			Accompanied by husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yellow	Black Black	Scar on right eyebrow.	Japan	Ebina mura.
18	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	1890 Ukiah Cal.	To the previous place, 113. S. State Street, Ukiah, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black Black	One cut on the left side of neck.	Japan	Shiwone mura.
19	Portland	Husband	Yes	No			Accompanied by husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Yellow	Black Black	One cut on left fore finger.	Japan	Shiwone mura.
20	Portland	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, H. Mitake, 1336, Julian St., Fresno, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black Black	One mole close to right eye.	Japan	Sho mura.
21	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	1905 Portland. Ore.	Friend, T. Yuasa, 523½, Everett St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3/4	Yellow	Black Black	One mole on right eyebrow.	Japan	Ashimori cho.
22	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	1890 Portland. Ore.	Friend, E. Dan. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black Black	One cut on left hand.	Japan	Ashimori cho.
23	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	1906 Butte. Mont.	Friend, Hachisa, P.O. Box 125. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black Black	One bruise just under left eye.	Japan	Yamate mura.
24	Portland	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, T. Maruyama, 315 Wash. St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9 2/3	Yellow	Black Black	A little mole on left cheek.	Japan	Kitakawauchi mura.
25	Portland	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, K. Kikara, 1278 6. Stockton, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Yellow	Black Black	One mole just close to left eye.	Japan	Kami Ota mura.
26	Portland	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, E. Takau. % E. Hafe, Medford, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black Black	One cut on left fore finger.	Japan	Nasue mura.
27	Portland	Father	Yes	No			Father, R. Sasaki. R.F.D. 6. Box 22 c. Los Angeles. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yellow	Black Black	One cut on close to left eye.	Japan	Tufujama machi
28	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	1908 Fresno. Cal.	Friend Y. Shitaoka R.F.D. 2. Box 110, Fresno. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black Black	One mole on the right side of nose.	Japan	Midoriie mura.
29	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	1898 Fresno. Cal.	To the previous place, R.F.D. 2. Box 110. Fowler, Fresno. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yellow	Black Black	One mole between eyes.	Japan	Yagi mura.
30	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	1903 El Monte. Cal.	To the previous place, R.F.D. 1. Box 218, El Monte, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Yellow	Black Black	One mole close to left eye.	Japan	Kami minabo mura.

TACOMA, WASH. ..... Daily

ADMITTED LINES .....

M. & O. S. S. LINES 20 to 11

ALL R. R. LINES .....

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Tacoma, Washington APR 30 1914

Tacoma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the Mexico Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 190..,
at Seattle, Wn.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Otuka, Surgeon of the Mexico Maru (State whether "employed with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otuka

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mexico Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, 11th April, 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Uchi~~yama~~saka	Yone	25	8	F M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes.	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamiminade mura	Father, T. Uchisaka. 188. Kamiminade mura, Harajamashiro.	Cal.	El Monte.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TACOMA, WASH., 4 30 08
ADMITTED LINES 1
PORT B. S. L. LINES
PORT L. LINES

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., April, 30th, 1904. 4661

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Outland	Husband	Yes	No.			Husband, S. Uchinaka R.F.D. 4, Box 218. El mona, Cal.	No	No	No	No.	Good.	No.	4.	10.	Yellow.	Black Black	One cut on left little finger.	Japan. Ibara mura.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Tacoma, Washington.
APR 30 1904

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the Mexico Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190..,
at Tacoma, Wn.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Chauka, Surgeon of the Mexico, Maru, (State whether Surgeon of the Vessel by which Alien is brought or employed by Owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Chauka

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, April 15th, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kambara	Motomu	29	9	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	U. S.	Sacramento	Brother, S. Ikenouye. 1221. 3rd. St., Sacramento. Cal.	Cal.	Sacramento
2	Kambara	Kuseo	28	3	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	U. S.	Sacramento	Brother, S. Ikenouye. 1221. 3rd. St., Sacramento. Cal.	Cal.	Sacramento
3	Kambara	Michiko	6	7		Family	no	no	U.S.			Sacramento	Uncle, S. Ikenouye 1221. 3rd. St., Sacramento. Cal.	Cal.	Sacramento
4	Okamoto	Katuji				Student	Yes	Yes	Japan				Friend, K. Inaba. 121, 15th St, Portland, Ore,	Ore.	Portland
5	Okamoto	Tokiji				Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan				Father, Y. Okamoto 888. Sakashi, Tamana Gun. Kumamoto Ken, J.	Japan	
6			39	8	m m	Banker	Yes	Yes	Japan					Wash.	
7			29	2	m m	Government Expert	Yes	Yes	Japan					Japan	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—4110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. , April 30th, 1914.

4662

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	Yes	Yes. 1904 1913 1906	To his house, 411. N. St., Sacramento, Cal., accompanied by husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	moles on the right cheek.	Japan	Nagaotamura
2	no	Husband	Yes	Yes 1913 1907	Accompanied by Father.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	scar on the under lids.	Japan	Daimura
3	no	Father	Yes	Yes 1913 1903	To the previous place, 171, 15th. St., Portland. Ore. accompanied by husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Yellow	Black	Black	none	U.S.	Sacramento
4	no	Father	Yes	Yes 1913		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	small moles on the right Cheek.	Japan	Sofukumura
5	no	Father	Yes	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	scar close to right eye	Japan	Otao mura
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905 1909	Tacoma, Wash. Tsuruya. 216 2nd. Ave. South, Tacoma.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Yellow	Black	Black	small mole just under right ear	Japan	Kisaro mura
7	no	Self	Yes	no	General Electric Company, Schenectady, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	mole just above right ear	Japan	Fukuoka
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13					E. H. Townsend Wm. April 30-1914. Medically examined and passed														
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, of the Mexico Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ,

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $..., and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, N. Y. City; 1901–02, Phila., Pa.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Otuska, Surgeon of the Mexico, Mexico, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otuska

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mexico Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, April, 15th., 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
													I.H.C. Ch. 190. Sec. 0901.2446 A 1833231	2/25/5 2	
1 ADMITTED	U.S. Okuda	Tadao	28	9	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Father, S. Okuda, 21 Nonaka Kamisanonma Kumonogun Kyoto fu. To Come P.O. Box 294. Rockford, Colo.	Wash. (Colo	Seattle Colo. Rockford.
2	U.S. Nagamoto	Kumaichi	38	2	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Rockford			
3 ADMITTED	U.S. Nagamoto	Yone	Ver. Nah 5-28-07 #1009K-672 24	11	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imamura	Father, T. Nagamoto 371. Imuro Asagun. Hiroshimaken.	Colo	Rockford.
4 ADMITTED	U.S. Ota	Rui	31	5	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ohorimura	Broker, Yoichi Ota, 1. Haramae Sakai, Ohorimura Futaba gun. Fukushima ken.	Wash	Seattle.
5 ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Hayashi	Toranosuke	Ver. Nah 5-28-07 #1009K-673 Ver. Nah 5-28-07 #1009K-674 41	1	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	White River	Broker, T. Hayashi, 125 Kanzaki. Kita yamamura, Ueda Ken.	Nebr	White River.
6 ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Shimidzu	Teizaburo	27	4	M M	Porter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Friend, H. Iyeoka, Corner 7th. Teller St., Portland, Ore.	Ore	Portland
7 ADMITTED	U.S. Yamamoto	Katsu	26	2	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ko mura	Broker, R. Yamamoto, 2047 Ko mura Kuga Gun Yamaguchiken.	Ore	Portland
8 ADMITTED	U.S. Imada	Yukiko	19	9	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miwa mura	Father, T. Imada. Miwa mura Kumage Gun Yamaguchiken.	Wash	Seattle
9 ADMITTED	U.S. Isoya	Sen	27	9	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tago mura	Father, S. Isoya, 191. Tago mura Kamo Gun Shizuokaken.	Wash	Tacoma
10 ADMITTED	U.S. Naganuma	Kisano	Ver. R.B. 10-26-07 #48/34 26	2	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Akeho mura. Yida 385/1237	Broker, T. Naganuma 1362. Ogasawara, Akeho. Yamaguchiken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
11 ADMITTED	U.S. Oki	Soichi	31	11	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Misawa machi	Father, K. Oki 1056. Kusunoki Misawa machi. Hiroshimaken.	Cal	Los Angeles
12	U.S. Aoki	Takatsune	27	3	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	San gabriel	Mother, S. Aoki, 1103. Futatsuka Inuzuka gun. Toyamaken.	Cal	San Gabriel.
13 ADMITTED	U.S. Iyi	Fukutaro	22	4	M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Maana mura	Father, I. Iyi. 200 Maana mura Ehime Ken.	Wash	Seattle.
14 ADMITTED	Hoshino	Yoshi	30	10	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tagano mura	Broker, H. Hoshino, 50 Togano shiu machi, Tonegori, Gunmaken.	Ore.	Pendleton
15 ADMITTED	Hoshino	Ikuko	12	5	F S	Family	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tagano mura	Uncle, H. Hoshino, 50 Togano shiu machi, Tonegori, Gunmaken.	Ore	Pendleton
16 ADMITTED	U.S. Hoshino	Hideko	7	7	F S	Family	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tagano mura	Uncle, H. Hoshino, 50. Togano shiu machi. Tonegori, Gunmaken.	Ore	Pendleton
17 ADMITTED	Sugikawa	Toyo	24	4	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Furagawa mura	Brother, S. Sugikawa, 271 Furagawa, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Idaho	Lewiston
18 ADMITTED	U.S. Yoshitomi	Sukezo	37	10	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Itachi mura	Father, H. Yoshitomi, 302, Itachi mura, Kugagun, Yamaguchiken.	Ore	Portland.
19 ADMITTED	Nagashiba	Seizuchi	33	11	M S	Restaurant Keeper.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Itachimura	Mother, U. Nakashiba, 335. Itachi mura, Kugagun, Yamaguchiken.	Idaho	Shoshone
20 DEBARRED IN TRANSIT B.S.L.	Plasun	Dovefenko	30	-	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sekaterinoslawski	Wife Paul Mocholowski Gaberini, Russia.	Wash	Seattle
21 DEBARRED IN TRANSIT B.S.L.	Hoship	Genelar	20	-	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mocholowski	Mother Materona. Mocholowski Goberini, Russia.	Wash	Seattle
22 DEBARRED IN TRANSIT B.S.L.	Hakof	Yufin	27	-	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mocholowski	Mother, Iw Dokia Mocholowski Goberini, Russia.	Wash	Seattle
23 ADMITTED IN TRANSIT B.S.L.	Koslaubek	Kantimiroff	23	-	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Iraki Oblose	Mother, Ena Iraki Oblose, Russia.	Wash	Seattle
24 ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Walenty	Nowicki	46	-	M M	Machinest	Yes	Yes	Russia	[illegible]	U.S.	Providence	Wife Josepha Nowicki. 27, Edna St, Providence [illegible]	[illegible]	Providence
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TACOMA, WASH. [illegible]
ADMITTED LINES [illegible]
HELD B. S. I. LINES [illegible]
HELD T. D. LINES [illegible]
Immigrant In poster

TACOMA, WASH. [illegible]
ADMITTED LINES [illegible]
HELD B. S. I. LINES [illegible]
HELD T. D. LINES [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

ADMITTED [illegible]
HELD B. S. I. LINES [illegible]
HELD T. D. LINES [illegible]
[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., April, 30th, 1914.

4663

13 On List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If any of these, write "Yes.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Father	Yes	No			Friend, T. Kudo, 1020 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	The nail of right middle finger lost.	Japan	Kyoto.
2	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Rockford Colo.	So the home, P.O. Box 294. Rockford, Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar in right hand.	Japan	Imaonmura.
3	Portland	Husband	Yes	No			Accompanied by Husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on the left 2nd finger.	Japan	Kushimura.
4	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Y. Ota, 1108 Western St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	The nail of left 4th finger deeayed.	Japan	Uredomura.
5	Tacoma	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1913	White Pine Nev.	Friend, U. Takahashi, P.O. Box 373. White Pine, Nev.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2.2	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on the throat.	Japan	Kitayama mura.
6	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1913	Portland Ore.	Friend, H. Tateoka, Corner 17th. Fuller St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7.2	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on the root of right thumb.	Japan	Kawaka mura.
7	Portland	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, R. Yamamoto, 57 North 4th St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1.5	Yellow	Black	Black	Nails on left 4th & 5th finger bent.	Japan	Ikachi mura.
8	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No			Husband. K. Imada. 664 Dearborn St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Nail of the left 4th finger deformed.	Japan	Murozumi machi
9	Tacoma	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, N. Isoya. 311 6th St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	A small scar on the left 3rd finger.	Japan	Sago mura.
10	Tacoma	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, S. Nagamuma. 1605 27 Place, Rough, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on the each hand.	Japan	Nishinomura.
11	Portland	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, K. Ochiai. Riverside, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on the left 4th finger.	Japan	Misasa machi
12	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1913	San Gabriel Cal.	Friend, Y. Fujii, R.F.D. #18 San Gabriel, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole close to left eyelid.	Japan	Futatsuka mura.
13	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1912	Seattle Wash.	Friend S. Sagaki, 618 Miller St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on right side of neck.	Japan	Masuda mura.
14	Portland	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, K. Hoshino. Pendleton, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8.2	Yellow	Black	Black	Upper front tooth lost.	Japan	Kurauchi machi
15	Portland	Father	Yes	No			Accompanied by mother.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3.6	Yellow	Black	Black	Small mole under right ear.	Japan	Yokohama
16	Portland	Father	Yes	No			Accompanied by mother.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5.6	Yellow	Black	Black	None.	Japan	Takasakishi
17	Portland	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, T. Sugikawa, Lewis Hall Lewiston, Idaho.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6.5	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole under left eye	Japan	Fukawa mura.
18	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1912	Portland Ore.	To the previous place, R.F.D. 1 A.C. Box 285. Montaville, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Gold tooth in front.	Japan	Ikachi mura.
19	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1912	Lewiston Idaho.	To the previous place, P.O. Box 124. Shoshone, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on left eyelid.	Japan	Ikachi mura.
20	Seattle	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Cut at the root of left middle finger.	Russia	Mocholoosky
21	Seattle	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 3/4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on the left hand.	Russia	Mocholowski
22	Seattle	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Birth marks on the right cheek.	Russia	Mocholowski
23	Seattle	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Hano Oyuchi. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	[illegible]	None.	Russia	Frotichkove.
24	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1912	[illegible]	Returning to Home. 27 Edna St., Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 3/4	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cut cut at left wrist.	[illegible]	[illegible]
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Tacoma, Wash. APR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Mexico Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 190_,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Obuchi, Surgeon of the Mexico, Maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Obuchi

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3225

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Maxico Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, April 15th, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Michael	Bomki	24		M S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Damboroff	Brother. Philip Damboroff, Siberia.		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ALOMA, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES
U. S. LINES
U. S. LINES

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4664

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., April, 30th, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether altho paid for own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Tacoma, Washington.
APR 30 1914

Medical examination and vaccination on account of Tacoma Epidemic

4301

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the Mexico Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of apr. ....., 19 1c.

at Tacoma Wn

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

4665

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Hunt Abbott, , Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Salaghterworths, do
(State whether Surgeon employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 165 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, 11th April, 19 07

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lee	Choong	28	6	M	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Chicago	Moy Lok (Father) CH Sun, Sun Ning, China	Wash	Seattle
2	May	Hee	23	10	M	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Chicago	Henry Hee (wife) Yee Chun, Sun Ning China	Wash	Seattle
3	Lee	Hee	23	11	M	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Chicago	Chin Hee (wife) Moy Lok, Sun Ning, China	Wash	Seattle
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Juneau, Alaska, May 3rd, 1914.

4665

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?													
2	yes	self	10	yes	Born in usa		Mary Yow Pong (Friend) 1113 Washington Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Birthmark left forearm
3	yes	self	10	yes	Born in usa		Moy Kwong (Cousin) 308 S William Room 31 Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	small pit right ear, ridge frontal
4	yes	self	10	yes	Born in usa		Moy Mann (Friend) Teacher Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Brown	Black	brown	scar, mole of neck
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Robinson Master, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 & 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 , at _____

Master.

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No- No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed (1) by the Government, or (2) by the steamship company.)

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from [illegible] 1914, ~~190~~

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19*[illegible]

4666

No on List	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by railway or other transportation company to destination beyond port of arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Emperor of Asia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of visit, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4667

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Frank Abbott, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six (Strike out whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, and add "and Purser" or "employed by owners thereof," if either such may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1615 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Vancouver BC, this date, 1914.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, May 5th, 1914

4667

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Brought by prison or authorities, or took passage to escape prosecution for crime, or because, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Robinson Master, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 715 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Robinson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Saling Steamship, (State whether employed "on the" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Victoria [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Finns.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ava sailing from Hongkong, April 7th, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NEW YORK	Becker	Karl	30		M S	Commercial assistant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Straits Settlements	Singapore	Rehm Meyer & Co Ltd.		Hamburg
2	Taylor	Claude Cyril	32		M S	accountant	yes	yes	England	English	Federated Malay States	Kuala Kangsar	Brothers Mrs Bernard Taylor Egyptian Bank, London		Hongkong
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there . . .

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ___

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 7, 19 14

4668

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took refuge, if insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	San Francisco	Myself	yes	no			visiting	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6		Black Brown		Germany Dortmund
2	Tacoma	Myself	yes	no			visiting Brother Mr. R. Taylor #316 South Sea St. Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	11		Fair Brown Blue		England London
3																			
4																			
5																			
6							Left Tacoma Wn. May 7 - 1914.												
7							Ticket to Tacoma and Return												
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come next to the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or birthplace, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of [illegible] relative living, giving name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence [illegible] destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place [illegible] permanent residence, if within the United States, [illegible] United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join relatives and how much; if not, how much).—The entry [illegible] should be either Yes—No or No—No.

Column 15 (Whether ticket through and by whom paid).—The entry [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as "self," "England," "father," "Smith," "steamship company," etc.

Column 16 (Whether
16 shows [illegible]
Mate [illegible]
or No).

Column 17 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, the number of the certificate, when and where issued).—The entries [illegible] should be either Yes—No or No—No. If [illegible] States citizen and also the number of record of naturalization [illegible].

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which and when).—The entry in column 18 should show whether [illegible] relatives or friends, with name and address of [illegible].

Column 19.—The answers to these questions are to be [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4669

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ouchi, Surgeon of the Korea Maru, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. I. M. Ouchi
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914

at Taku

F. H. Lyman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Asia* sailing from *Hongkong*, April 25, 19*14*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chan	Mar Chung	25	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Longmee of sun ning District	Parents Mr & Mrs Chin Yee. you now resides in longmee village of sun ning district	Wash	Seattle
2	"	Yeung Fie	26	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hing ning Dist village of Hing ning	Parent Mr & Mrs Ng Hock boy. now resides Lin wingwo village of Hing ning District	Wash	Seattle
3															
4															
5															
6	SEA	May 8 1914													
7	ADMIT	1 and 2 Landing Tax under Div. Sec. Law													
8															
9		J.P. Stewart In charge													
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., *7th May*, 1914

4669

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, owner, agent, or other person, or by any corporation, government, municipality, or society.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answered by "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	*Yes*	*Myself*	*40 00*	*No*			*Going to Spokane Wash* Frank Hoy Suk Hin now in Suan Long Co # 711 King St. Seattle Wash	*No*	*No*	*No*	*No*	*Good*	*none*	*5*	*6*	*Yellow*	*Black*	*Black*	*a sca. on each corner of mouth*	*China*	*Dongman Village*
2	*Yes*	*Myself*	*50 00*	*No*			*Quain Hoy Yick ag, now in King Long Long Co. # 37 Washington St. Seattle Wash*	*No*	*No*	*No*	*No*	*Good*	*none*	*5*	*6*	*Yellow*	*Black*	*Black*	*a burn sca. on each corner of mouth*	*China*	*Wing wat Village*
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7							*S.S. Townsend. Wash. May 7-1914.*														
8							*Medicals Examined and passed*														
9																					
10							*H. F. Watts*														
11							*Medical Examiner Seattle*														
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Tomimasu, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Tenyo Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Tomimasu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914,

at Seattle

T. W. Lyman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Ouchi, Surgeon of the S.S. Awa Maru, sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt J. M. Ouchi
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914

at Seattle

W. W. Hagner
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nera Maru sailing from Hongkong, 7th April, 1947.

11—4038

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Young	Hai	18		M	S	Studying	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tom Jung Village of Hock San	Hock San Village of Tai San	Hock Sheung She now resides in Tom Jung village of Hock San	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Yang	Shing Sik	32		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hock San Village of Tai San	Hock Sheung Tong now resides in Tai San village of Sun Ning Dist	Mrs Hock Sheung Tong	Mass	Lowell
3	Soo Hoo	Yoke	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning Dist Kwong Tung Prov	Sun Ning Dist Kwong Tung Prov	parent Mr & Mrs Soo Hoo Shing Hoon		
4	Soo Hoo	Choy	13		M	S	Studying	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Hing Village of Hoi How	Hoi Hing Dist Hi How Village of	now reside in Nonghai Soo Hoon of mother Ong She now resides in Hong	N Y	New York
5																N Y	New York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH. Dec 8 [illegible]
ADMITTED LINES 2 and 3
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 1 and 4 as diff. in Imm. Law.
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

U.S.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., ——, *19*..

4670

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid has been paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age and unable to read, whether in the language or dialect of some people or race	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	Yes	Self	30	no		Yuba . nr Young Ling . road in ning	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	yellow Black black	a scar on forehead	China	Som Jung Village of Wan
2	Yes	Himself	50	no		Jong 2084 Race St. Philadelphia.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	yellow Black black	a scar at braque of left ear	China	Tui San village
3	Yes	Himself	20	yes.	boston mass	cousin Chang Yoi think now in yee	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	yellow black black	Pock mark on left	China	Nan ning Nong ki How
4	Yes	Self	15	no		Ling Jang 2 504 8th St Seattle, wash	no	no	o	no	good	none	5	4	yellow black black	for head 2 scar on neck	China	village of Toi Pin Dist
						i go back my own shop China American										scar on both side ii		Nong ki How village
						importing Co. 115 West 16th St. New York												of Toi Pin Dist
						legal & sick Yuba . Soo Hoo Yoke.												
4	Yes	Self	15	no			no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6½	yellow — black	eyes.		

MAY 8 1914

5

6

are n . s . . . from any physical or m

7 defect or disease, excepting.

8 List ..1, ..Nos 1-4 ..... List....2, ..Nos.....

9 ..st ...3, ..Nos..... List....4, ..Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Dominaga, Master, of the ... Awa Maru ..., from ... Hongkong ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 622 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Dominaga
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 17

at Seattle

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative, a friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19(1), 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to rejection by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15661-16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] License [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible] (North).	[illegible]
[illegible] (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Inaba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, April, 18th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Ishikawa	Kinjiro	37		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Boston	Friend Kutaro Tsutsumi 46 Yokome Choja machi Yokohama Japan	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 2	Ishikawa	Chiyo	45	5	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Boston	Friend Kutaro Tsutsumi 46 Yokome Choja machi Yokohama Japan	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 3	Abe	Chiyo	30	3	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanazawa	Mother-in-law Kakata 38 Tani machi Kanazawa Japan	Colo.	Springfield
ADMITTED 4	Aoki	Aisako	30	4	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Husband Aoki Susumu c/o Hirada Co. main St. Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the U.S.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., *May 7th*, 19*14*

4671

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, check, money order, express company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or a member of a family unable or likely to become self-supporting has been supported by charity. (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Boston		Buy Store, 158 Boylston St. Boston, Mass. Legal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on front [illegible]
2	Husband	Yes	yes	No	Boston		Husband K. Ishihara	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Light	Black	Black	Mole at cheek
3	Husband	yes	no				Husband Kaichiro Abe, 97 Spring, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Light	Black	Black	Mole on forehead
4	Husband	yes	yes	No	Seattle		Husband Y. Ueki	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Light	Black	Black	Mole [illegible] cheek
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
Japan	Kanazawa city
Japan	Amachi-gun
Japan	Kamikawazawa-mura
Japan	Kanazawa city

Took Townsend Work May 7-1914
Pledged Sammed and Sworn

T. [illegible]
Interpreter Examining [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The consecutive number of each alien arrival, as for example, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, etc., should be entered in this column.

Column 2 (Name).—The name of each alien should be entered in this column in accordance with the following instructions:

Enter surname (family name) first, then the given name or initials, and the middle name or initial, if any.

Where a person has both a native and an adopted name, both should be given, the native name preceding the adopted name, thus: Constantine Demetrios (Gus Demetrios).

Where a person has a common nickname, such as Jim, Mike, Dick, Pat, Bob, Tom, Nan, Sue, Kate, Peg, Maud, Bess, Dolly, Fanny, Lizzie, Maggie, Sadie, Minnie, Hattie, Susie, Katie, Polly, Nellie, Annie, Jennie, Mamie, Lucy, Addie, Carrie, Molly, Sally, Betty, Hetty, Patsy, Jenny, Debby, Becky, Nancy, Sukey, Milly, Peggy, Sissy, Cissy, Tilly, Lottie, Libby, Hannah, Sarah, Rachel, Rebecca, Abby, Phoebe, Cindy, Dinah, Viney, Winnie, Cynthia, Ellen, Eliza, Elsie, Ida, Ada, Ina, Ada, Ina, Ada, Ina

4672

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tsuda, Surgeon of the Yawata Maru, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.)

Dr. I. M. Tsuda

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa sailing from Kobe, Japan, April 18th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED U.S.															
1	Nakano	Kinji	42	M	S	Artist	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Yoshie Hasegawa Hoshino Terumi mura, Kimotsuki gun, Kagoshima Ken	Ore	Portland
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. JUNE 7 1908
ADMITTED LIN
HELD B. S. I. L.
HELD I. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., *May 7th*, 19*14*

4672

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumpsit, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1910	Portland	To Hogue & Hare Bros Co Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	2 scars on R cheek 1 scar on L cheek	Japan	Kumamoto
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

E. H. Townsend M.D. May 7-1914.
Medically Examined this Date

F. P. Watts
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second officer), of the [illegible] Yawata Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Ochi, Surgeon of the Iwa Maru, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. T. H. Ochi
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 18th April, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hishijiri	Tomeichi	42		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Brother Otamaku Nasue, Shimoyatsumura Higashimuro gun Wakayamaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Maegoto	Toshig	17		M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Irokawa mura	Mother Tsuya Maegoto, Irokawa Mura Higashimuro gun, Wakayamaken	Cal.	Guadalcanal
ADMITTED AWA MARU NONIMMIGRANT	Kamiji	Tomezo	34		M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamidamura	Father Yuiro Kamiji 288 Kamidamura Higashimuro gun Wakayamaken	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED	Shikami	Ichikaro	29		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Minke,	Wife Fumiye Shikada 217 Kimoitera mura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken	Cal.	Minke,
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Hamashita	Jomichichi	48		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los angeles	Mother Toyono Hamashita 482 Kimo	Cal	Los angeles
ADMITTED	Hamashita	Tono	28		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimotahara	Father Higashimuro gun, Wakayamaken	Cal	Los angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nosaka	Shokichi	35		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Blackfoot	Mother Mino Nosaka 431 Kamomura Kaisogun, Wakayamaken	Idaho	Blackfoot
ADMITTED	Nosaka	Kofuji	21		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kishimahagi	Wife Masu Moriya, Kimamura Kibigun, Wakayamaken	Idaho	Blackfoot
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Moriya	Kyusuke	41		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kenmore	Brother Shoshiro Shiratami 2717	Wyo	Kenmore
ADMITTED	Shiratami	Kaichi	30		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Kushiromura Kibigun Wakayamaken	Ore	Portland
B. & L. 11	Ebia	Sugeno	21		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hichikamura	Brother Kichimasa Eba 172 Hichika Kibigun Wakayamaken	Wyo	Ramsutter
ADMITTED 12	Yoshimura	Kusaburo	37		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamadamura	Wife Tsuya Yoshimura 1563 Yamada mura Kibigun Wakayamaken	Ore	Rickreall
ADMITTED 13	Itaguchi	Asakichi	50		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Higashimura	Wife Tsuya Higuchi 1847 Higashi mura Kibigun Wakayamaken	Cal	Redwood
ADMITTED 14	Kobayashi	Kinji	36		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takeyedamura	Father Niyota Kobayashi 339 Takeyeda mura Kaiso Waiwa gun Wakayamaken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yokota	Kamejiro	32		M M	poolroom	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Father Kurazo Yokota Ichi mura Kibigun, Wakayamaken	Ore	Portland
B. S. L. 16 ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Akiyama	Haruno	22		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokimaku mura	Mother Nasu mura, Ivaichi Kibigun Wakayamaken	Or.	Portland
	Takayagi	Sanokichi	44		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hoodriver	Wife Tomi Takayagi 130 4 Kimi mura Minamikubogun, Wakayamaken	Ore	Hoodriver
ADMITTED	Higuchi	Tokinosuke	30		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kushiromura	Mother Tomi Higuchi 360 Kushiro mura Kibigun, Wakayamaken	Or.	Portland
ADMITTED 19	Nagata	Gensuke	38		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kushiromura	Brother Kichijiro Nagata 66 Kushiro mura Kibigun, Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 20 T. D	Awano	Matsutaro	48		M M	Railway workman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kushiromura	Wife Tora Awano 5440 Kushiro mura Kibigun, Wakayamaken	Utah	San Pedro
Feb 21 ADMITTED	Kato	Chiyo	34		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokiwa mura	Brother Yetsujiro Kato 584 Tokiwa mura Minamikubogun Okayamaken	Wash	Spokane
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Okuda	Seikichi	42		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Ogden	Wife Kina Okuda 342 Toyoura mura Takayama Minamikubogun Okayamaken	Utah	Ogden
NONIMMIGRANT	Kimoto	Kinjiro	29		M M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	North Yakima	Father Keiki Kimoto 232 Nakayama mura, Iki gun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	North Yakima
ADMITTED 24	Hakozaki	Eisuke	32		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimura	Mother Kiyono Hakozaki, Hiroshi mura Minama Tatsugun Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento
B. S. L. 25 T. D	Kimura	Kura	73		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yanomura	Mother Tsuyayo Kimura 10 Yano mura Hasagumi Kigun Hiroshimaken	Cal	Sacramento
266 ADMITTED	Nakano	Saikichi	16		M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Soyaugamura	Mother Ichi Nakano 76 Soyauga mura Kaichi Hiroshimaken	Colo	Ariel
ADMITTED 27 T. D	Okada	Ata	24		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishiwamura	Mother Yasu Ogawa 1655 Nishiwa mura Kamiasafu Kamiichi Iwagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Auburn
NONIMMIGRANT	Shimokon	Umeichi	35		M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Isaburo Shimokon 102 Sawaudi mura Iwagun Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 29	Kato	Yeiichi	32		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nakanomura	Father Yajeichi Kato 124 Nakano mura, Iki gun Hiroshimaken	Cal	Santa Clara
ADMITTED 30	Yoshioka	Komaya	35		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamemura	Father Yazubei Yoshioka 11 Kame mura Futagawa gun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Tacoma

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 8 1914

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30

DEPORTED LINES 11, 21, 26, 28

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List < 1 >

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., May 7th, 1914

4673

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		portland	Myself	$50	yes	1/1913	Los angeles	Friend Tsunematsu Tabe 136 R. st Los angeles.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on forehead	Japan	Shimotamura
2		portland	Father	$30	no			Father Yoshimatsu Inagaki P.O Box 58 or 0 Guadalupe, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	A sca on left hand	Japan	Itokawa mura
3		seattle	Myself	$50	yes	1/1906	Raven foot	Brother Kosaburo Kinoshita P.O Box 317 Raven Ford wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Brown	Black	Black	A small mole on upper side of right eye	Japan	Kamimakamura
4		portland	Myself	$30	yes	3/1913	Minto	Friend Takeichi Yamamoto P.O. Box 403 Minto, Sal.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on right side of neck	Japan	Kimidaira mura
5		portland	Myself	$50	yes	3/1913	Rosangeles	505 Banning St. Rosangeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	¾	Brown	Black	Black	A sca on right check	Japan	Shimosahara mura
6		portland	Husband	$50	no			505 Banning St. Rosangeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Brown	Black	Black	A sca on right check	Japa...	Shimosahara mura
7		portland	Myself	$50	yes	1914 4/13	Blackfoot	R.F.D #3 Box 30 Blackfoot Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	A sca on upper mouth of left side	Japan	Kamo mura
8		portland	Husband	$50	no			R.F.D #3 Box 30. Blackfoot Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	none	1	8½	Brown	Black	Black	A sca on chin of right side	Japan	Nishi Kalango
9		portland	Myself	$50	yes	1/1913	Kenmore	Friend yoshiro Hirata Kenmore Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on the neck	Japan	Nima mura
10		yes	Myself	$30	yes	1/1913	Portland	Friend yeisuke Fukuda 587 Daley st. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	A sca on 2nd finger of left hand	Japan	Kamikoma mura
11		seattle	Husband	$60	no			Husband Ichitaro Okita P.O. Box 34 Kenmore Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on right check	Japan	Tokata mura
12		portland	Myself	$50	yes	1/1911	Burbank	Friend Jokichi Hirata P.O Box 665 Burbank Cal. Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	A sca on 4th finger of left hand	Japan	Yamada mura
13		portland	Myself	$5.	yes	1912	Balvanda	Friend Masajoku Yokota P.O. Box 103 Balvanda, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on the neck of left side	Japan	Hijoshi mura
14		yes	Myself	$5.	yes	10/1913	Portland	Friend Kunichiro Fujimoto 335 South St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	A sca on the 1st finger of left hand	Japan	Takeyeda mura
15		yes	Myself	$50	yes	1914	Portland	375 Everett St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Brown	Black	Black	A sca on left hand	Japan	Oiwki mura
16		yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Shigeru Shigama 12th St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on forehead	Japan	Obino mura
17		portland	Myself	$50	yes	1/1914	Woodview	Messrs Yamei Brothers Co P.O.Box 382 Woodview Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Miwa mura
18		portland	Myself	$50	yes	12/1912	Portland	Concern Mitsunosuke Maruyama 339 Lake st. Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	A sca on forehead	Japan	Kamikoma mura
19		yes	Myself	$50	yes	1/1913	Seattle	Broker Shinichi Nagata Box 1 Southpark Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	A sca on forehead	Japan	Kamikoma mura
20		portland	Myself	$50	yes	12/1912	Vanderbilt	Friend Kaneda Hirata P.O. Box 22 Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on the nose	Japan	Kamikoma mura
21		seattle	Husband	$50	no			Husband Jisaburo Kato 314 2nd st. West Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	A sca on right arm	Japan	Kamikoma mura
22		portland	Myself	$50	yes	1914 10/1906	Ogden	Friend Seikichi Baba P.O. Box 346 Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on right side check	Japan	Nagoya mura
23		seattle	Myself	$50	yes	11/1912	Yonkyakima	221 S 18th st. Yonkyakima Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Brown	Black	Black	A sca on the 1st finge, of left hand	Japan	Yamayama mura
24		portland	Myself	$50	yes	8/1906 4/1912	Sacramento		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	A sca on the 3rd finge, of left hand	Japan	Kikoshi mura
25		portland	Husband	$50	no			Husband Kiroch Kimura 55 Front Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7½	Brown	Black	Black	A sca on small finge of left hand	Japan	Kikishima mura
26		portland	Father	$50	no			Father Jentaro Nakano. P.O. Box 555 Galt. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	A sca on left hand	Japan	Nosawaya machi
27		seattle	Husband	$50	no			Husband Shuichi Ogawa R.F.D #1 P.O.Box 57 Auburn wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	A sca on 3rd finge,	Japan	Yone mura
28		yes	Myself	$60	yes	4/1910 5/1913 10/1905	Seattle	Broker Michi Shimokon 669 Yesler way, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	9	Brown	Black	Brown	A mole on right side check	Japan	Kawauchi mura
29		portland	Myself	$50	yes	11/1912	Santaclara	Friend Messrs Yanon & Co Sanjuan, Santaclara Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	Brown	Black	Black	A sca on left hand finge	Japan	Nakanomura
30		yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Kisaburo Yasuoka P.O. Box 49 Fife Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	10½	Brown	Black	Black	A sca on 2nd finge of left hand	Japan	Fukuoomura

MAY 8 1914

and not suffering from an physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 21-26-28 List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

F. Kellersberger

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] Maru, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] License from [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Asa Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, April 5th, 1914

11–4058

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Masuda	Yoshi	21		M S	Student	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hidomura	Father, Masuda Masudaro Hidomura, Oaza Jun. 4 Tokumaken Japan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Uyeda	Kiyo	35		M M	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Father, in law, Uyeda Jinnosuke Hidomura, Oaza Jun Tokushima ken Japan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Uyeda	Kikuzo	27		M M	Farmer	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Mother, in law, Uyeda Shina Hidomura, Oaza Jun Tokushima ken Japan	Wash.	Seattle
R.S.L.A	Yamaoka	Kame	27		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hidomura	Husband, Yamaoka Tokuichi Hidomura, Oaza Jun Tokushima ken Japan	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED	Ishii	Kenzo	25		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hidomura	Father, Ishii Kamematsu Hidomura, Oaza Jun Tokushima ken Japan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Kinoshita	Tajiro	37		M M	Farmer	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka	Wife, Kinoshita Tsuta Fukuoka Ken Kurume Shi Kasuga Machi 337 Japan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kikuchi	Kantaro	32		M M	Farmer	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Tacoma	Father, Kikuchi Kamematsu Fukuoka Ken Kurume Shi Kasuga Machi 337 Japan	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED	Ijiri	Tokuzo	20		M M	Student	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Father, Ijiri Kamematsu Fukuoka Ken Kurume Shi Kasuga Machi 337 Japan	Wash.	Seattle
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE WASH. MAY 8 1914
ADMITTED LINES L. K. S.
C. P. R. B. S. L. LINES
N. P. L. D. LINES S.
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 〈2〉

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., March 7th, 19 14. 4674

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation or promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$	yes	4 mos	Seattle	husband Tomichi Kawabara 603 main St. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	light	Black	Black	small mole by right eye; no small scars.	Japan	Kawauchi Mura
2	yes	himself	$	yes	4 mos	Seattle	415 6th ave. south Seattle, Wash accompanying with husband	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	Black	Black	small scar on right index	Japan	Nishikata Mura
3	yes	husband	$	yes	4 mos	Seattle		no	no	no	no	good	none	11	10	light	Black	Black	on left index a mole on he	Japan	Agoshi Mura
4	wife	husband	$	no			husband Shozo Yamaoka 603 Main St. Kennewick, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	light	black	black	left cheek	Japan	Ohtsuka Mura
5	yes	self	$	no			Yuichi Kayahara - Nishii [illegible] Grand Union Laundry 1241 1st Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	light	black	black	gold & special mark	Japan	Yasuo Wada
6	wife	husband	$	yes	1 mo	Chamberlain	1 Hiyo St. Chamberlain, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	dark	Black	Black	a scar on the fore head a mole under	Japan	Yuge Mura
7	wife	husband	$	yes	4 mos	Tacoma	1307 [illegible] St. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	one	5	2	dark	Black	Black	left eye.	Japan	Nakamura Mura
8	yes	husband	$	yes	4 mos	Seattle	511 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	black	black	scar on the back of left hand	Japan	Shimohata Mura
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

MAY 8 1914

I certify that the above named aliens are now suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

F. Ellis Jewett

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *Master, of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License F [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon and acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at .

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible] (North)	[illegible]
[illegible] (South)	[illegible]
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tenyo Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, April 22nd, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Penne	Jasper Alvord	31	4	M S	Chemist	yes	yes	America	American	Japan	Tokyo	2 Owaricho Kyobashiku Tokyo	Mich	Coloma
2	Bowles	Herbert E.	13	6	M S	Boy	yes	yes	America	American	Japan	Tokyo	Father settler Bowles. mita, Shiba. Tokyo, Japan	Mass	Boston
3	Watanabe	Tadashi	28		M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shidzuoka-ken	Elder Brother Oshima soraki 157 nishi Kuwasuka, Shidzuoka-ken	Mass	Cambridge
4	Tsukada	Kiyoshi	36	10	M M	Clerk Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima-ken	Mother Tsukada Kayo 13 minami machi Kumenomura, Osaka-gun, Fukushima-ken	Mass	Ortain
5	Togasaki	Kobuo	37	7	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	San Francisco	Elder Sister Ume Togasaki 9 aza Shimoiinuma Higashi Ibaraki-gun, Ibaraki-ken	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Togasaki	Tayo	32	4	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ibaraki-ken	Elder Sister Ume Togasaki 9 aza Shimoiinuma, Higashi Ibaraki-gun, Ibaraki-ken	Cal.	San Francisco
7	Maruto	Tatsukichi	38	2	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Ortain	Mother Tayo Maruto 691 Ichikawa Mura Takata-gun, Hiroshima-ken	Wash	Ortain
8	Maruto	Tsuyayo	35	3	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Ortain	Mother Tayo Maruto 691 Ichikawa Mura, Takata-gun, Hiroshima-ken	Wash	Ortain
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

HELD U. S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , May 7th , 19 14 4675

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or alleged immigrant who is likely to become a public charge, or who has been deported as such?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes		In Korea. Colorado, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5				U.S.A.	Caldwater
2	Yes	Self	Yes			no	no	no	no	good	none						Japan	Tokyo City
3	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Mr. Kumeichi Kawasaki Richyomon 7th Degree 3 St. Cambridge, Mass P.O. Box 210 Tacoma. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Dark Black	Black		Japan	Kuwanamura
4	Yes	Himself	Yes	2/1910 Cal.	Uncle Kitsumatsu Togasaki 1123 Post St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark Black	Black		Japan	Kuwanamura
5	Yes	Himself	Yes	2/1913 Cal.	Togashi Mrs. Husband N. Togasaki	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black	Black	A large scar on the right forefinger a small mole on	Japan	Kuwanamura
6	Yes	Himself	Yes	No		no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Dark Black	Black	the jaw	Japan	Kuwanamura
7	Yes	Himself	Yes	1/1914 Wash.	Young Brothers Harunichi Nezuka P.O. Box 156 Orcas Wash Togashi Mrs. Husband Friend	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark Black	Black	A large scar on right cheek	Japan	Shimabara
8	Yes	Himself	Yes	2/1913 Wash.		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark Black	Black	Many moles on the back	Japan	Kuwanamura
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Took Train No. 9 May 7-1914
Medically Examined and passed

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The figure of age in column 4 should be expressed by years only. The figure opposite only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the district of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the bounds of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of subsequent residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, state, or province of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of the relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, to be the future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having been in U. S. Penitentiary, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show whether paid by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name relationship), employer, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States, and if so, the date or period of years and place, as 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) and 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4676

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. T. Ouchi, Surgeon of the Iwa Maru, sailing herewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing herewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. T. N. Ouchi.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Yokohama, Japan, April 22nd, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Asano	Toshisuke	34	M	M	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	C.R. City	Mother Saku Asano, 37 Furusatomachi nakaku, Nagoya City, Aichiken	N.J.	C.R. City
2	Konagaya	Toshi	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shidzuokaken	Father Kenkaro Taki 996 Yokosuna sodeshimura Iwaragun, Shidzuokaken	Utah	Milford
3	Konagaya	Mitsuoki	11	M	S	Boy	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shidzuokaken	Grandfather Kentaro Taki 996 Yokosuna sodeshimura Iwaragun, Shidzuokaken	Utah	Milford
ADMITTED 4	Nakabayashi	Shozui	35	M	M	Student Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Toriland	Father Kensho Nakabayashi, 272 Umezawacho, Toyama City	Ore	Toriland
5	Mieko	Saito	21	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuiken	Father Kinzo Murata, 5 Fuchu Iwatanimura, onyu gun, Fukuiken	Cal.	Kosangun
6	Saito	Keitaro	18	M	S	Boy Jumper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shidzuokaken	Uncle Kei Saito 136 aza wakasahara Sodeshimura, Ihara gun, Shidzuokaken	Cal.	Grandel
ADMITTED 7	Arakawa	Kiichi	35	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seaal	Father Junkei Arakawa 18 Kirihara murimura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seaal
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, May 7, 19 14

4676

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a person who has been deported, or who has come in consequence of advertisements for laborers or solicitation of immigration, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an assisted immigrant, unless it be shown that he does not belong to any of the foregoing classes, or who, being a woman or girl, is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except as provided by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been induced, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Myself	Yes	6/1907		Husband Tadajiro Yonagai P.O. Box 5 milford Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Born	Few moles on the forehead	Japan	Nagoya City
2		Husband	Yes	no		resides with mother S. Yonagai	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	"	a scar on the back of right hand	Japan	Sodeshimura
3		Take	Yes	no			no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	4	Dark	Black	"	a small burnt scar between thumb & forefinger	Japan	Sodeshimura
4		Myself	Yes	11/1912 6/1913		Husband Hanichi Murata 136 South Broadway, Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3¾	Dark	Black	born	Few moles on the right cheek	Japan	Umezawa Cho
5		Husband	Yes	no			no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	"	a small mole on the neck	Japan	Iwatomi
6		Take	Yes	no		Take & Tamizo Saito 839 Pacific St Glendale Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	"	a large scar on the right cheek	Japan	Mura Sodeshimura
7		Myself	Yes	11/1913 11/1912		Friend Hashimoto 1300 2nd ave N Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	"	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Kuramura
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jno. D. Tolman M.D. May 7-1914
Medically Examined and Passed Except
W.B.S. Held in Hospital
Jno. D. Tolman
Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Summers, Master, *of the* [illegible] Maru, *from* Yokohama ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Summers
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1893-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Duchi, Surgeon of the Swa Maru, (State whether "Surgeon attending thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr T. H Duchi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tenyo Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, April 22nd, 1914

11-4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kishigama	Kijoichi	20	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken	Mother, Mrs. Hatsu Kishigama, 48 Orido Mikomura, Ahegun, Shizuokaken	Colo.	Morgan
2	Kishigama	Shosaku	18	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken	Mother, Mrs. Hatsu Kishigama, 48 Orido Mikomura, Ahegun, Shizuokaken	Colo.	Morgan
3	Yoda	Teigo	14	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamanashiken	Mother, Mrs. Naimi Yoda, 582 Okawachi mura, Nishiyatsushirogun, Yamanashiken	Ore.	Portland
4	Nakajima	Shijiro	38	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Macales	Wife, Mrs. Yukiu Nakajima, 17 aza Otakumi Kokonohomura, Sakatagun, Akigaken	Calif.	Macales
5	Shimodaira	Kamenosuke	39	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Seattle	Father, Mr. Yoshitaro Shimodaira, 80 Ochiai mura, Shimoina gun, Nagano ken	Wash.	Seattle
6	Shimizu	Kyubei	28	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Portland	Father, Mr. Kyoichi Umekawa, aza Tsuchimachi, Toyama ken, Toyama ken	Ore.	Portland
7	Umeyama	Sanzo	33	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Oakley	Wife, Mrs. Ineko Kishimoto, 473 aza Kashiwazaki, Kamiyamaguchimura, Kamoyagun, Hiroshimaken	Wyo.	Oakley
8	Nishimoto	Kanshiro	36	M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Stockton	Mother, Mrs. Ineno Nishimoto, 473 aza Kashiwazaki, Kamiyamamura, Aoyagun, Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Stockton
9	Nishimoto	Tsuruyo	24	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Husband, Shigemi Kawamura, 1044 aza Yatsuka, Kamiyamamura, Aoyagun, Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Stockton
10	Kadamura	Yoshitaro	43	M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Sacramento	Mother, Mrs. Koku Kokubun, 5247 Kimachi, Shizuoka mura, Toyodagun, Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento
11	Ikkan	Kichibei	36	M	S	Laundry	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Wife, Yuki Takahashi, 63 Kamichima mura, Takahashigun, Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento
12	Takatsuka	Nobukuro	33	M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	O'Brien	Wife, Ume Takamura, 367 aza Sazahara, Shimoyabemura, Kamonaguchigun, Kumamotoken	Wash.	O'Brien
13	Nakamura	Kamejo	43	M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Los Angeles	Father, Mr. Yoshika Aza Kuchida, Shimoyabemura, Kamonaguchigun, Kumamotoken	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	Yoshioka	Kito	24	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto fu	Husband, Jin Ishiya, 66 aza Ishida, Higashi Tomino, Shonongun, Kyoto fu	Wash.	Seattle
15	Nakaya	Tokutaro	46	M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Vacaville	Wife, Shika Nikura, 1412 aza Yamanaka, Iotsuya mura, Sennangun, Okayama ken	Cal.	Vacaville
16	Kimura	Tokumatsu	45	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	San Francisco	Mother, Shika Nikura, 1412 aza Yamanaka, Nishigaki, Iotsuya mura, Sennangun, Okayama ken	Cal.	San Francisco
17	Kimura	Takeji	11	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama ken	Father, Mr. Yoichiki Matsumoto, 81 Shichome Hamadori, Nishiku, Osaka shi	Cal.	San Francisco
18	Matsumoto	Masakazu	15	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawaken	Father, Mr. Yoichiki Matsumoto, 81 Shichome Sumiyoshicho, Yokohama City	Utah	Ogden
19	Matsumoto	Tomotsugu	16	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawaken	Father, Mr. Yoichiki Matsumoto, 81 Shichome Sumiyoshicho, Yokohama City	Utah	Ogden
20	Hirano	Kanejiro	31	M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Colusa	Wife, Mrs. Yuki Hirano, 418 Tonomachi, aza Ishibashi, Tayuchi,

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 7th, 19.. 4677

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane persons, or idiots, or those who have been insane or idiotic within five years previous to the time of coming, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$50	no			Wife. Tsuta Kishiyama Moriyan Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left forefinger. a small scar on the forehead	Japan	Nishimura
2	Seattle	Self	$50	no			Father. Denta Kishiyama Moriyan Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left forefinger. a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Nishimura
3	Seattle	Self	$50	no			Father. Kumanosuke Yoda Round St. Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left forefinger. a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Okawachimura
4	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	3 yrs	Japan	Friend Tamizo Tokuda 1220 Pacific Ave. Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left cheek	Japan	Nishimura
5	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	6 mos	Japan	Friend Yonekichi Yokami 1220 main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	Yanagimachi
6	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	4 yrs	Japan	Friend Tomoichi Nakano P.O. Box 121 Gaffney, Wy	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left middlefinger. a small scar on the left forefinger. a small scar on the right cheek	Japan	Yamagamura
7	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	4 yrs	Japan	Friend Haruichi Tsuchiura 113 South Church St. Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left forefinger. a small scar on the right cheek	Japan	Kamegawa mura
8	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	2 yrs	Japan	Togashi with Husband K. Nishimoto	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left forefinger. a small scar on the right cheek	Japan	Yamamura
9	Seattle	Myself	$50	no			Friend Kobukichi Yoshida 1209 3rd St. Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Light	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek, scar on right	Japan	Kamegawa mura
10	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	12 yrs	Japan	Friend Kobukichi Yoshida 1209 3rd St. Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Kamegawa mura
11	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	1 yr 3 mos	Japan	Friend Kobukichi Yoshida 1209 3rd St. Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left thumb. hair on the left hand	Japan	Seino mura
12	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	1 yr 3 mos	Japan	Friend. Bioshi Akuma Nakabeppu 1 00. 48 O'Farrell Bank	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left back hand	Japan	Takamiyakima mura
13	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	6 mos	Japan	Friend Keijo Tomori 2510 West 84th St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Dark	Black	a large scar on the left forefinger.	Japan	Kimogabe mura
14	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Husband Yasubei Yoshioka % Fuji Hotel 433 Maynard ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forefinger. a cliff hand	Japan	Yamamura
15	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	11 mos	Japan	Friend Sota Ikeda 454 4th St. Vacaville Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the right cheek	Japan	Higashi Jodoe mura
16	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	2 yrs 11 mos	Japan	Friend Ichiro Hi 116 South Park, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the right eye	Japan	Higashi Yodorimura
17	Seattle	Self	$50	no			Togashi with Wife T. Nakano	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left wrist	Japan	Yodorimura
18	Seattle	Self	$50	no			Wife. Yasutaro Matsumoto Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forehead	Japan	Yokohama city
19	Seattle	Self	$50	no			Wife. Yasutaro Matsumoto Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forehead	Japan	Yokohama city
20	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	6 mos 11 yrs	Japan	Young. Broke. Teisaburo Hirano Fresno, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large wart on the left forefinger.	Japan	Kuchinaarachi
21	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Togashi with Husband K. Hirano	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the nail of right forefinger. a large scar on the left forefinger.	Japan	Hakkai mura
22	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	4 yrs 11 mos	Japan	Friend Gyanuu Sakamoto 11 12 main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left forefinger.	Japan	Ojaji mura
23	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	4 yrs 11 mos	Japan	Friend Yunichi Kamigama 1419½ C St. Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left forefinger.	Japan	Higashi Hikamura
24	Seattle	Myself	$50	no	11 mos	Japan	Friend Ecorn 219 Washington St. Spokane	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Black	a small scar on the left cheek	Japan	Kaba mura
25	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Husband Tokeshi Sudzuki % U S Hotel Maynard ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Brown	Black	a maculae on the right eye	Japan	Kitakawara machi
26	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	11 mos	Japan	Friend Jenzaku Yamada C/o. Post office Bingham Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	a golden artificial tooth	Japan	Hiramizaigo mura
27	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Husband Shigejiro Izuno P.O. Box 335 Gulf, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left cheek	Japan	Ishigoshima mura
28	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	1 mo	Japan	Friend Sucmatsu Shintaku Kingsburg, Fresno Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Brown	Black	a scar on the left forefinger. a scar on the	Japan	Shigamachi
29	Seattle	Myself	$50	no			Cousin Kinjiro Imai P.O. Box 61 A S Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	thumb of left hand a small mole on the nose	Japan	Nanuma machi
30	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	8 yrs 8 mos	Japan	Friend Minoki Hori Santa Clara, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Brown	Black		Japan	Kitawara Kishi mura

MAY 8 1914

[illegible] suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 17-25 List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

F. Kellerson

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *Master of the* [illegible] *from* Yokohama, ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible], *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible], *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Ducci, Surgeon of the Iwa Maru, sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License from Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. T. M. Ducci
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, April 22nd, 1914.

11—4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moji	Yosuke	31	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Japan	Selah	Take, Jiro Yatsu Moji 1462 Nagori Okamachi, Muroyagun, Hiroshiken Japan	Wash	Selah
2	Matsumoto	Jutaro	34	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Japan	Deadh	Eider Broker, Ryan Yuhei Matsumoto 819 Yebamura Hiroshima City, Hiroshimaken Japan	Wash	Deadh
3	Yamada	Kimisaburo	29	M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Japan	Whitefish	Take, Shinzo Yamada 1115 Aza Kuno Ochigaramura Ochigarashimogun Tochigiken Japan	Mont.	Whitefish
4	Nagai	Seiichiro	20	M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawaken	Yokosukamura Ochigarashimogun	Tsunejiro Gentaro Nagai Nakasato Yokosukamura Ochigarashimogun	Colo.	Eaton
5															

Ger. R.P. 516064-7-6-29

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 8 1914
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4038

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List (2)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4678

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , May 7th , 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	$50	Yes	5/1913	Work	Friend Richard Tabuna P.O. Box 57 Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the nose	Japan	Akamamachi
2	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	2/400	Runs Work	Friend Saigo Hara 218 4th Ave. S Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left forefinger, a small wart on	Japan	Ebara mura
3	Seattle	Myself	$50	Yes	11/1907	Runs Work	Friend Kingo Shimoda Whitefish, mont.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	the forehead	Japan	Ashigara mura
4	Seattle	Take.	$50	No			Take. Seitaro Sugai P.O. Box 330 Ton, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large mole on the right cheek	Japan	Yamamotomura
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

MAY 8 1914

are not [illegible] from any physical or [illegible] defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos .... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos .... List....4, Nos.....

F R Blue

Medical Examiner of Alie[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Saunders Master, of the [illegible] Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Saunders
[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Kobe, April 8, 19 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED 6/5															
1	Matsubara	Gintsuchi	27	11	M	marine Oiler	y	y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kushimoto Hosh Wakayama Ken	wife Name address Mawa S.C.	Wn	Wash
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

May 11. 14 — May 11 14 Followed aboard

on A. 2. White

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, May 7, 1914.

4679

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or unlabeled immigrant, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or advice, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ste						Togo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scratches L. & R. hands.	Japan	Kumamoto
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, April 22, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED U.S. 1	Horiuje	Kyonosuke	42		M M	Railroad laborer	y	y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	wife Yoshimi address Okeda mura as #10	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED " 2	Eguchi	Umpei	27		M S	farm laborer	do	do	Japan	do	do	Okayama Ken	Mother Yano address Kiyone Mura " 10.	Wn	Ilwaco
DEBARRED " 3	Eguchi	Hikota	40		M M	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Sayo, address as #10.	do	do
DEBARRED " 4	Mochizuki	Jokuzo	36		M M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Shizuoka Ken	wife Ona address Hegashiyama as in Col. #10.	do	Seattle
DEBARRED " 5	Yoshimoto	Matsusaku	30		M M	Laborer			do	do	do	Toyoshima Ken	wife Chuijo address Chuake mura #10	do	do
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, May 7, 1914

4680

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Japan	$10.	Yes	1910	Live, Seattle															
						S. Bando Pavilion Cal accompanying Sister-in-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Blk	Brn	Scar Smooth index fin. L hand.	Japan	Ikeda mura
2	do	do	10	No																	
3	do	do	15	Yes	1899 1907	Friend Jane D. Nigahama Seattle	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	Hair mo. fr. L. ear; moles under L arm, L eye, R shoulder, moles on face	do	Nigano Mura
4	do	do	150	No	—	—															
5	do	do	30	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	Scar over R. eyebrow, moles over L eyebrow	do	—
6							do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	Nail index finger Rt. hand deformed.	do	Nigashigama mura.
7							do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	Thumb L. hand deformed. Lg. scar at wrist.	do	Ebisuka mura
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Hong Kong, 3/24/14, 19

11-4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chan	Ching	11	M	Sch	student	y	y	Chinese	Chinese	China			Washington	
2	Copy to statistician. Original mailed to [illegible]														
3	Applied for admission as son of [illegible]														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Apl 23, 1914

4681

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether each paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Father	3				Father													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Queen Eugenie" sailing from Liverpool, Eng., May 4th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Illingworth	Alfred	34		M M	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	Gt. Britian	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Jessie Illingworth #6 Hilton Drive, South Govan, Glasgow, Scot.	Wash.	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined and admitted this date the above alien. May 6th. 1914.

Immigrant Inspector.

590

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Bremerton, Wash., May 4th, 1914

4682

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or indentured, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Shipped as 2nd Engineer		Never landed (is seamen only)		No.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ruddy	Dk. Brn.		Woman tattooed on each forearm.	England	Dover
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cuzco sailing from Tonsberg, Norway January 20, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Larsen	Anton	18	3	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tonsberg	Father, Hans Larsen, Nannestuen, Eastern P. Odalen Norway	Wash	Seattle
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash May 9. 1914
Examined and admitted the above named alien,
[illegible]
Immigrant Insp'r

5/15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 9, 1914.

4683

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the person himself, by any corporation, private individual, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Seaman	No	No			Uncle Ludwig Larsen Seattle Wash Expects to find him	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Light	Blue	Scar back of R Hand	Norway	N Fjeldene Nordland
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4684

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S. S. Spokane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910,

at Seattle

L. Reed

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert May 8, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lowe	Mr. A. E.	35	7 M		Gulf	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Deserter
Examined by Insp. at Spokane
and admitted

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, May 10, 1914

4684

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has been in possession of any amount of money, and how much; if any sent by the Government, or any railroad or other transportation company, or other person or society, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or has been within one year a person supported by or receiving the proceeds of prostitution?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Caven of the S.S. Tiekaue, from Prince Rupert ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Caven
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914
at Seattle

F. Reed.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanently remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and the nation of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend whom alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than such).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Colgert, Surgeon of the S.S. Spokane (Strike out words not applicable.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Colgert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911

at Seattle

Wood

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane, sailing from Prince Rupert, May 8, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	St Job	Michael	2		M	Fisherman	yes		U.S.					Wash	Seattle
2	Same as	Ernest	25		M	Sailor	"		British		U.S.A.		worked at Cold Storage Plant Prince Rupert BC	"	"
3	Nerdin	George	38		M	S	"		U.S.				no friends	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5/4/14 Inspected & Passed

Seattle Wash 5/10/14
Examined and admitted
Line 1 and 3 as U.S. Citizens
Line 2 as alien no tax Land Both U.S. and Canada

590

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, May 10, 1914

4685

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?													
1							3034-20th Ave West												
2	yes	~~no~~	~~yes~~	yes	10 yrs	Boston	Father Clarkia Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue		Newfoundland. Australia Melbourne Mass Boston	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Camp, of the S. S. Skagway, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Camp
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914
at Seattle

L. Shead
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Antilochus" sailing from Yokohama, April, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ALM 1	Wong	Ho	61	11	m m	laborer	Yes	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Hup	Chi See (Wife) San Hup Sun ning	Ore.	Portland
ALM 2	Lum	Chun	51	2	m m	do	"	"	"	"	"	Yeung Ho	Chung See (Wife) Yeung Ho Toi Ping	Wash	Seattle
3	Hug	Tom	48	9	m m	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	"	Kwong Toi	Lee See (Wife) Kwong Toi Sun ning	Ill.	Chicago
4	Chin Him	Duag	59	8	m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	San Lai	Goon See (Wife) San Lai Sun ning	Mont.	Helena
5	Chin	Him	34	4	m m	Grocer	"	"	America	"	U.S.A.	Yan Yuey	Woo See (Wife) Yan Yuey Sun ning	do	Billings
6	Wee Dick	Jow	39	2	m m	laundryman	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Tai Kong	Wong See (Wife) Tai Kong Sun ning	Minn.	Duluth
7	Hong Back	Theung	20	8	m m	do	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Yung Long	Lee See (Wife) Yung Long Sun ning	N.J.	Newark
8	Chin	Gan	48	8	m m	laborer	"	"	China	"	U.S.A.	Kwong Hoi	Hoo See (Wife) Kwong Hoi Sun ning	Mont.	Butte
9	Wong	Hea	37	6	m m	do	"	"	America	"	U.S.A.	Ha Wong	ng See (Wife) Ha Wong Sun ning	Mary'd	Baltimore
10	Mar Yuen	Jong	[illegible]		m m	do	"	"	China	"	U.S.A.	Pak Sa	Chang See (Wife) Pak Sa Sun ning	Texas	Tyler
11	Wong	Gu	38	5	m m	Merchant	"	"	China	"	Sun ning	Sai Chun	Jen See (Wife) Sai Chun Sun ning	Ore	Portland
12	Chin hing	Hoy	24	4	m m	do	"	"	do	"	China	Hong Sun	Wong See (Wife) Hong Sai Sun ning	Mary'd	Baltimore
13	Ng Hong	Jung	39	9	m m	do	"	"	do	"	U.S.	Tak On	Lee See (Wife) Tak On Sun ning	Wash	Seattle
14	Loui	Hop	40	2	m m	laborer	"	"	America	"	U.S.	Shang Chun	Wong See (Wife) Shang Chun Sun ning	Ida.	Boise
15	Chin	Took	33	2	m m	Grocer	"	"	do	"	U.S.A.	Sa b Tak On	Ham See (Wife) Sa b Tak On Sun ning	Seattle	Washington
16	Sow	Joon	35	1	m m	Laundryman	"	"	do	"	U.S.A.	Shang hing	Jam See (Wife) Shang hing Sun ning	ny.	new York
17	Wong Guey	Park	28	10	m m	Waiter	"	"	do	"	U.S.A.	Hin Kong	hing See (Wife) Hin Kong Hoi hing	Mass	Boston
18	Ng Ben	Wa	33	7	m m	merchant	"	"	do	"	Sun ning	hing On	hee See (Wife) hing On Sun ning	Wash.	Seattle
19	Ng Jong	Lum	30	5	m m	Grocer	"	"	do	"	U.S.A.	Hung On	Wong See (Wife) Hung On Sun ning	ny.	new York
20	Lee Wee	Joon	25	5	m m	merchant	"	"	China	"	[illegible]	Shang Chun	Ida See (Wife) Shang Chun Sun ning	Ore.	Portland
21	Took	Nunn	12	11	m m	John Tatho Took Sai	Seattle	"	America	"	U.S.A.	Lun San	Chan See (Wife) Lun San Sun ning	Wash.	Seattle
22	Chung	Jung	35	8	m m	Grocer	"	"	do	"	U.S.A.	Sun Kee	hee See (Wife) Sun Kee Sun ning	Wash	Walla Walla
23	Lai Ah	Sam	22	4	m m	do	"	"	do	"	U.S.A.	Quen San	Ng See (Wife) Quen Sai Sun ning	Wash	Seattle
24	Lowie Lang	Jin	32	1	m m	Porter	"	"	do	"	U.S.A.	Hang mee	Lee See (Wife) Hang mee Sun ning	Ore	Portland
25	Lowie	Hop	27	8	m m	Cook	"	"	do	"	U.S.A.	Kow hah	Ham See (Wife) Kow hah Sun ning	Wash	Seattle
26	Wong	Kee	23	6	m m	Waiter	"	"	do	"	U.S.A.	Jung mee	Ng See (Wife) Jung mee Sun ning	Wash.	Walla Walla
27	Jay Boo	Yum	23	9	m m	do	"	"	do	"	Wash.	Sam Cho	Lau See (Wife) Sam Cho Nam Hoi	Ore	Portland
28	Lee Gam	Gam	17	1	m s	Japanese Chinese Merchant			China	"	Sun ning	Jung On	Yee See (mother) Jung On Sun ning	Wash	Walla Walla
29	Tong Lai	Ching	16	10	m s	Jack Tatho Ching Tong Yep			China	"	Sam Sui	Ching Tong	Chan See (Wife) Ching Tong Sam Sui	Ore	Portland
30	Tong Ting	Yep	54	7	m m	Merchant	"	"	China	"	Sam Sui	Ching Tong	Chan See (Wife) Ching Tong Sam Sui	Ore	Portland

390

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, May 8, 1914

4686

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$60	Yes	30	Portland	Hi Chang (Friend) 2nd Avenue Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	yellow	grey	Dark brown	Scar on right cheek	Sun ning	Sam Hop.
2	"	"	$60	"	30	Seattle	Hong Hi (Friend) Washington St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	mole under chin left side scar upper lip	Hoi Ping	Yeung Ho
3	No	"	$50	"	30	Chicago	Lee Sam (Friend) 5539 Wentworth Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 7/8	"	black	"	long scar left side neck Index finger R Hand bent	Sun ning	Kwong Hoi
4	"	"	$50	"	40	Butte	Chin On (Cousin) 15 West Mercury St Butte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	small mole left of forehead	Sun ning	San Lui
5	"	"	$100	"	16	Butte	Yee Gwan hee (Friend) 2507 Montana St Billings	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	3 small moles right side lower neck	California	San Wan?
6	Yes	"	$60	"	18	Duluth	Kwong Chong Ji (Friend) Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	mole right side of cheek	California	San Francisco
7	no	"	$50	"	4	newark	Hip Tak long (Friend) 7 mulberry St newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/8	"	"	"	Scar on nose two moles right side of mouth	Yung Ling	Yung long.
8	"	"	$50	"	30	Butte	Chin On (Cousin) 15 West Mercury St Butte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 3/4	"	"	"	Scar at each corner of mouth	Sun ning	Kwong Hoi.
9	Yes	"	$30	"	15	Baltimore	Wong Tak (Cousin) 1814 Pratt St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on back of left hand.	California	San Francisco
10	no	"	$50	"	33	Tyler	Sam Mar Dock (Cousin) Tyler Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 3/4	"	"	"	3 scars on top of head lock mark left check	Yuen Ning	Park Sq.
11	Yes	"	$50	"	8	Portland	Wing On (Cousin) 93 north Fourth St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	End of 2nd finger left hand deformed	Sun ning	Sai Chun
12	Yes	"	$50	"	6	Baltimore	Chan Kwong (Friend) 114 Park Avenue Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	long scar behind right ear	Toon Kong	Sun ning
13	Yes	"	$50	"	18	Seattle	Charlie Kwong (Cousin) 1116 8th Avenue Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black + grey	"	Mole right side of chin + point of chin	Sun ning	Jak On
14	No	"	$60	"	40	Boise	Hoon Chung hung (Cousin) 215 South 7th St Boise Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 7/8	"	black	"	Mole centre forehead + right side upper lip	California	San Francisco
15	Yes	"	$50	"	18	Seattle	Chong Wo (Cousin) 715 King St Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/4	"	"	"	Right eye crooked Scar upper lid right eye	Washington	Seattle.
16	"	"	$50	"	10	New York	Wing Won Wa (Cousin) 13 Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	"	"	lock mark each corner of mouth	California	San Francisco
17	"	"	$50	"	13	Boston	Wong Wing (Uncle) 24 Harrison Avenue Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 3/4	"	"	"	small scar right cheek.	California	Santa Cruz.
18	"	"	$50	"	25	Seattle	Ah Ki (Father) 619 King St Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	"	"	scar between eyes + scar lobe left ear	Washington	Port Townsend
19	"	"	$50	"	11	New York	Wing Won Wa (Cousin) 13 Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 5/8	"	"	"	scar on left side of neck	California	San Francisco
20	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Hee Sing Sow (Father) 103 Fourth St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	Scar centre forehead Hollow cheeks	Sun ning	Shang Chun.
21	Yes	"	$50	Yes	5	Seattle	Look Yeoi (Father) 515 8th Avenue Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar upper left eyelid pit bridge of nose.	Washington	Seattle
22	Yes	"	$50	"	15	Walla Walla	Kwong San (Cousin) 6th Avenue Walla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on forehead right side. Two pit marks left side	Washington	Walla Walla
23	Yes	"	$50	"	6	Seattle	Look Yeoi (Friend) 515 8th Avenue Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Three pits on forehead between eyebrows. Scars also	Washington	Seattle
24	Yes	"	$50	"	30	Portland	Louie Yu (Cousin) 148 15 Park St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	Scar under lobe left ear. Mole on right jaw (left)	California	San Francisco
25	Yes	"	$50	"	17	Seattle	ng Yee Hing (Friend) King St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 3/4	"	"	"	Scar right side jaw + two pit marks each side mouth	Washington	Seattle
26	Yes	"	$50	"	6	Walla Walla	Wong Chung Sing (Friend) 555 Fifth Avenue Walla Walla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 7/8	"	"	"	Scar on top of head mole right side of mouth	Washington	Walla Walla
27	Yes	"	$50	"	5	Portland	Jay Yew Chyung (Father) 246 Iowa St Portland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 5/8	"	"	"	scar on chin	Oregon.	Portland.
28	Yes	Father	$5	no	no	no	Lee Loy Wee (Father) 16 North Fifth St Walla Walla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0 1/4	"	"	"	Three small moles right cheek	Sun ning	Jung On.
29	Yes	Father	$10	no	no	no	Wilh Jong Sing Yeh (Father) 21½ Sixth St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1 1/8	"	"	"	Scar under left ear + mole on back of neck	Sam Sui	Chung Jong
30	Yes	self	$50	Yes	34	Portland	Low Sun (Friend) 31½ Sixth St	Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	Small mole about right eyebrow.	Sam Sui	Chung Jong

Inspected & passed to Steamer
and landing 21-28-29
Tacoma Wash May 9 1914
Medically examined & passed except #s
for Hernia & except Nos 2 & 21
J.M.O. for Surgeon
J. J. Berry
Asst Surgeon
U.S. P.H. & M.H. Service

4687

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Phillips Cole, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. ANTILOCHUS, employed by owners (Here insert "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Phillips Cole

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1914

at May Tacoma Wash

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2286

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Antilochus" sailing from Yokohama, April, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
admitted 9-18-14 1	Mark	Kee Poo	42	8	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Hoi Ping	Yim Sum	Gum See (Wife) Yim Sum Hoi Ping	Pa Philadelphia
2	Joy	Gum	46	4	m m	Merchant	"	"	do	"	U.S.	Sun ning	Shang Chun	Toung See (Wife) Shang Chun Sun ning	Ore Portland
3	Chin	Shoon	28	1	m m	Grocer	"	"	America	"	U.S.	Sun Wui	Chan Tong	Low See (Wife) Chan Ong Sun Wui	Ohio Cleveland
do 4	Chin	How Chang	28	8	m m	Grocer	"	"	do	"	U.S.	Sun ning	Shang Chun	Wong See (Wife) Shang Chan Sun ning	Ill Chicago
5	Chin	Low	57	4	m m	laborer	"	"	China	"	U.S.	San Jui		Wong See (Wife) San Jui Sun Wui	Ore Portland
6	Lee	Kung	31	1	m m	Grocer	"	"	America	"	U.S.	Kum An		Yam See (Wife) Kum Ah Sun ning	Pa Philadelphia
7	Chung Jung	Jen	42	10	m m	merchant	"	"	China	"	do	Wu Sak		Yam See (Wife) Wu Sak Sun ning	Ill Chicago
8	Jun	Jook	28	9	m m	Grocer	"	"	America	"	do	Nam Chun		Yam See (Wife) Nam Chun Sun ning	Ny New York
9	Lee	Bung	29	9	m m	do	"	"	do	"	do	Wong Shing		Ng See (Wife) Wong Shing Sun ning	Ore Portland
10	Sam	John	46	9	m m	laborer	"	"	China	"	do	Hu ning		Chan See (Wife) Hu ning Sun ning	Wash Pt. Townsend
11	Yee	Goon	42	7	m m	do	"	"	do	"	do	Yee Chun		Chin See (Wife) Yee Chun Sun ning	Ill Chicago
12	Yee	Kuey	45	7	m m	do	"	"	do	"	do	Sun Lun		Jang See (Wife) Sun lun Sun ning	Pa Philadelphia
13	Chin Ah	Ying	32	9	m m	Grocer	"	"	America	"	do	Yuen San		Moy See (Wife) Yuen San Sun ning	Wash Seattle
14	Ng Goon	Ning	38	8	m m	merchant	"	"	China	"	do	Yuen San		Moy See (Wife) Yuen San Sun ning	Ny New York
15	Ng Bow	On	33	6	m m	do	"	"	America	"	do	Nai Chung		Lee See (Wife) Nai Chung Sun ning	Ny do
16	Eng Kong	Ung	29	3	m m	Grocer	"	"	do	"	do	Hon San		Chan See (Wife) Hon San Sun ning	Ny do
17	Ng Sing	Guang	39	0	m m	do	"	"	do	"	do	Hon San		Chan See (Wife) Hon San Sun ning	Ny do
18	Wong	Jook	46	4	m m	laborer	"	"	China	"	do	Sai Chun		Ng See (Wife) Sai Chun Sun ning	Ore Portland
19	Lee Sam	Juck	39	1	m m	Grocer	"	"	America	"	do	Nam Chun		Ng See (Wife) Nam Chun Sun ning	Ny New York
Debarred 20	Moy	Goon Ling	18	11	m m	[illegible]	"	"	China	"	do	Chuck Hom		Chin See (Wife) Chuck Hom Sun ning	Ill Chicago
21	Lee You	Jung	19	7	m m	[illegible]	"	"	do	"	do	Nam Chun		Ng See (Wife) Nam Chun Sun ning	Ny New York
22	Joe Cuine	Chun	20	1	m m	merchant	"	"	do	"	U.S.	Ja Kong		Yong See (Wife) Ja Kong Hoi Ping	Mass Juneca
23	Gwon	Hung	28	1	m m	Grocer	"	"	America	"	U.S.	Hok Chun		Yen See (Wife) Hok Chun Hoi Ping	Mass Boston
24	Low Ah	Moy	36	8	m m	do	"	"	do	"	U.S.	Sun Ning		Chong See (Wife) Hung Kong Sun ning	Ore Portland
25	Wong Gut	Sang	39	7	m m	do	"	"	do	"	do	Sai Kong		Kong See (Wife) Sai Kong Sun ning	Mass Boston
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5/9/14

Inspected & Passed for Steerage
F. Bilderson
D. O. Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, May 8, 1914 4687

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or deported at expense of any person, society, or government, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	Yes	22	Philadelphia	Lowe Long (Friend) 931 Race St Philadelphia		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Yellow	Black	dark	Scar on centre f'head + one each side of mouth	Hoi Ping	Yin Sum
2	Yes	"	$50	"	32	Portland	Lowe Chong (Friend) 67 Second St Portland		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	mole each side jaw scar on left temple	Sun Ning	Shang Chun
3	No	"	$50	"	9	Cleveland	Chan Sing (Cousin) 8714 Hough Av: Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6⅝	"	"	"	protruding both gold filled	California	mountalee?
4	Yes	"	$50	"	10	Chicago	Mow Yee (Uncle) 505 S Clark St Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	scar left side of head	Oregon	Portland
5	Yes	"	$50	"	16	Portland	Hup Yuk Wa (Cousin) 85 2nd av Portland		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Grey	"	Cataract on left eye	Sun Wui	San Jui
6	Yes	"	$50	"	8	Philadelphia	Lee Jek (Cousin) 927 Race St Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Black + grey	"	scar on right temple	California	Thama
7	Yes	"	$50	"	26	Chicago	Chung Yon Fong (Cousin) 610 S. Clark St Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6⅜	"	Black	"	scar on right cheek small mole centre f'head	Sun Ning	Wu Sak
8	No	"	$50	"	8	New York	Yuk Sun (Brother) 43 Mott St New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	2 pits centre forehead	California	Lawless
9	Yes	"	$50	"	4	Portland	Lee Ham (Father) Vancouver Going Portland first then to Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Scar on small finger of right hand	Oregon	Salem
10	No	"	$50	"	10	Port Townsend	Yuk Yung (Cousin) 505 King St Seattle		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Grey + Black	"	black mark on right side forehead	Sun Ning	Hu Ning
11	No	"	$50	"	26	Chicago	Lee Lii (Friend) 22 22nd St Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	mole in right eyebrow mole middle under lip	Sun Ning	Yu Chun
12	No	"	$50	"	34	Pittsburg	Yee Ping of Kwong Yung Lee Co 505 Second Av: Portland Oregon		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5⅜	"	Bald	"	Bald head Scar on top of head	Sun Ning	Sun Lun
13	Yes	"	$50	"	12	Seattle	Chun Kee (Cousin) 121 King St Seattle		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5⅜	"	Black	"	2 pits at each corner of mouth	Washington	Seattle
14	Yes	"	$50	"	13	New York	Toon Ung (Cousin) 15 Mott St New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2⅞	"	"	"	several pits on f'head + pits round mouth	Sun Ning	Yuen San
15	Yes	"	$50	"	18	do	Ung Toon Po (Cousin) 13 Mott St New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3⅜	"	Grey + Black	"	Small pit left side mouth white pit side left ear	California	San Francisco
16	Yes	"	$50	"	1	do	Ung Toon Po (Cousin) 13 Mott St New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Black	"	Scar on forehead	Oregon	Portland
17	Yes	"	$50	"	19	do	Ung Toon Po (Cousin) 13 Mott St New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar on left eyebrow	California	San Francisco
18	Yes	"	$50	"	8	Portland	Wong On (Cousin) 93 North 4th St Portland		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8⅜	"	"	"	Large scar on left temple mole right side jaw	Sun Ning	Lai Chun
19	Yes	"	$50	"	18	New York	Lee Bee Huk (Cousin) 32 Mott St New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6⅞	"	"	"	mole on centre of back of neck	California	San Francisco
20	No	Father	$50	No	No	No	Moy Wah Toon (Father) 217 West 22nd St Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	Scar on right thumb	Sun Ning	Chick Hom
21	Yes	self	$50	No	No	No	Lee Yo Oi (Father) New York. Staten Is New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5⅜	"	"	"	Several pit marks each corner of mouth	Sun Ning	Nam Chu
22	No	"	$50	Yes	6	Juneau	Lin Woo (Friend) Juneau Miss		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Mole	Hoi Ping	Sa Kong
23	Yes	"	$50	"	9	Boston	Wong San (Friend) 378 Harrison Av: Boston.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4⅞	"	Grey + Black	"	scar between eyes scars + pit marks left side neck	Oregon	Portland
24	Yes	"	$50	"	36	Portland	Ah Toon (Brother) 2nd St. Portland Oregon		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	3 Pit marks on f'head Several moles right hand	Oregon	Portland
25	Yes	"	$50	"	12	Boston	Sun Yow (Friend) 243 Spring St Portland.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4⅜	"	Black	"		California	San Francisco

Tacoma Wash. May 9 1914

Medically examined & passed except for Hernia, wore, also rupt. Res. 24889 — 7701 O. St

W J Senning Attorney 2687 H Street

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George A Flynn master, of the Br. S. S. ANTILOCHUS, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo A Flynn Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1914,
at Tacoma Wash

S P Butler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calchylus sailing from Hongkong China, Jan 22, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jim	Sing	30	M	M	Farmer	y	y	China	Chinese	China			Oregon	
2	Jim	Yuen	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
3															
4	1 copy for statistics (register														
5	manifest page 45 lines 2 & 3														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, February 15, 1914

4688

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or has a husband or wife living who was married to him or her in polygamy; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	None				Tacoma														
2		"	"																		
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cyclops sailing from Hongkong China, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dong	Mow	25	8	M	Laborer	y	y	China	Chinese	China			Oregon	
2															
3	copy for statistics - original														
4	manifest page 4032 line 27														
5	EJ														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ., ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Apl 11, 1914, 19

4689

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a procurer, or has been within one year previously?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Self														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4690

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Doctor K. Takaji, T. C. H. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

n—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago Maru sailing from Hong Kong, April 16th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mendiola	Jose AR #4477319	20		M S	Student yes	yes		U.S.A	American (Philipino)	P. I.	gerona Tarlak	mother Dominga santos gerona Tarlak	P. I.	Wash Seattle port
2	Aquire	Macario	20		M S	Student yes	yes		U.S.A	American (Philipino)	P. I.	Santacruz manila	father Eduardo Santacruz manila	P. I.	Wash Blackely port
3	Flores	Candido	21		M S	Student yes	yes		U.S.A	American (Philipino)	P. I.	Santacruz manila	mother Marcillina Santacruz manila	P. I.	Wash Blackely
4	Wong	Pon Jew	18		M S	Merchant yes	yes		China	Chinese	China	yunfing Canton	mother Ng Si now residing in yunfing canton china		Wash Seattle
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. , *May* 23, 1904

4690

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	himself	$5	no			to Brother Domingo F Lerma c/o Herald Hotel Ferry ave & main st Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	smallpox mark on the face	P. I.	gerona Tarlak
2	Seattle	himself	$20	no			Brother placido port Blackely wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	black	black	scar on the left cheek	P. I.	manila
3	Seattle	himself	$7	no			Brother Emellano port Blackely Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	black	black	black	smallpox mark on the face	P. I.	manila
4	Seattle	his father	yes	no			to his father Tom Kee c/o Luong chong Co 703 King st Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	black	scar on forehead and nose	china	yungping Canton
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Tacoma Wash
May 14 1914

Medically examined & passed except for Hookworm

P. J. Lowry
Asst Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hori (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Chicago Maru, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hori
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1904,
at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speek a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4691

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Nanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru (State whether "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Doctor K. Takagi T. C. H. M. C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Nanawa

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1914

at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S. S. Chicago Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, April 25th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shigemura	Hama	23	4	F M wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken		Father K. Shigemura #1149 Ozuki mura Toyouta Gun Yamaguchi Ken	Ore	Portland
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. May 1914

4691

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or a workhouse, or lunatic asylum, or institution for the feeble-minded, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1	Seattle	her husband $50 yes no					To Husband S. Shigemura % Bank Co 34 N. 3rd st Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	Round face	Japan Yamaguchi K.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hori (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Chicago Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hori
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H. 1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer: A man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer: A man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enumerate the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year or more is a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of race, people, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence he came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be given as destination. An intended residence of one year should be considered a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of the State or country to which permanent residence, if within the United States, is intended, outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to and final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (name relationship), steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, as the case may be, exact amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year for a period of years and place, as city, State, or country.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative and where.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to personal examination by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1116

4692

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago maru, (Strike out whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Doctor K. Sakagi. T. C. H. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1904

at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

per S. S. Chicago Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan April 25th, 1904

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Midzumoto	Motosaburo	41	3	M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Wife H. Midzumoto #57 Kichita mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 2	Yamasaki	Tokumatsu	35	2	M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Leland	Father T. Yamasaki #231 Kichita mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 3	Takeda	Satano	19	1	F M	house wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken yamaguchi Ken	Father Y. Takeda #25 Kawauchi mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 4	Otani	Saka	25	9	F M	house wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Brother S. Kanamoto Gamano mura Oshima gun yamaguchi Ken	Wash	[illegible]
ADMITTED 5	Kirihara	Kanekichi	31	4	M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Wife W. Kirihara #184 Kabe machi Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 6	Ohnishi	Soichi	34	4	M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Thomas	Wife S. Ohnishi #686 Nishojima mura Aki gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 7	Nakayama	Manichi	32		M M	Saw mill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Rainier	Wife W. Nakayama #2983 Nishojima mura Aki gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Rainier
ADMITTED 8	Hamada	Matsunobu	33	11	M M	Saw mill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Rainier	Wife T. Hanada #677 Nishojima mura Aki gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Rainier
ADMITTED 9	Arihara	Taisaku	29	11	S M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Thomas	Father M. Arihara #43 minono mura futami gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Thomas
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 10	Konishi	Tanzo	35	2	M M	Saw mill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Rainier	Wife M. Konishi #17 Mukawa mura asa gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Rainier
ADMITTED 11	Shigeki	Yuki	18	3	F M	house wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken yamaguchi Ken	Brother H. Shigeki #1763 Seten-mon mura Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 12	Okamura	Kinye	33	2	M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Wife N. Okamura #641 Gamano mura yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 13	Seo	Takejiro	26	7	M S	observation about fishing	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Brother W. Seo #31 Konu mura Konu gun Hiroshima Ken	Uta	Salt Lake
ADMITTED 14	Watanabe	Yeisuke	37	5	M M	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle Hiroshima Ken	wife Y. Watanabe Noma mura chita gun aichi Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 15	Shibukawa	Asayo	20	3	F M	house wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Father T. Kurokawa Hiraken-Ka machi Hiroshima-shi	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 16	Nakamoto	Gentaro	37	2	M M	Hotel porter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife T. Nakamoto #571 Mukawa mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 17	Marui	Reikichi	37	6	M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Lemmon	Wife A. Marui #66 Shimakado mura Onga gun Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Lemon Worth
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 18	Mori	Ryosuke	41	7	M M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife S. Mori #1535 Nada mura Hitaka gun Wakayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 19	Nagata	Eiji	31	1	M M	Baker	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Son T. Nagata #1225 Nishiwa mura Kano gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 20	Koyama	Kenichi	31	5	M S	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Laramie	Wife H. Koyama #63 2 Imagawa mura Mitoke gun Fukuoka Ken	Wyo	Laramie
ADMITTED 21	Yamamoto	Junichi	32	4	M M	Hotel keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New Castle Hiroshima Ken	Father K. Yamamoto #750 Katano mura Aki gun Hiroshima Ken	Col	New Castle
U. S. 22	Yamamoto	Kura	18	1	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		same to the above	Col	New Castle
ADMITTED 23	Matsumura	Saroku	25	4	M M	farmer house	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Salinas Hiroshima Ken	Father K. Matsumura #107 Nishi-Kara mura Hiroshima Ken	Col	Monterey
ADMITTED 24	Doto	Kayo	40	6	F M	wife	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Father C. Terao yaga mura Aki gun Hiroshima Ken	Col	Sacramento
ADMITTED 25	Uwamukai	Wakataro	28	8	M M	farmer house	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Aberden Hiroshima Ken	Father M. Uwamukai #356 Takata mura Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Aberden
ADMITTED 26	Uwamukai	Chiyono	20		F M	wife house	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	same to the above	Wash	Aberden
ADMITTED 27	Takamoto	Ureyo	19	5	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Father G. Takamoto #360 Koi machi Saiki gun Hiroshima Ken	Col	Eldorado
ADMITTED 28	Nakamura	Hisayo	14		F S		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Grand mother T. Okada Furchu mura Aki gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los angelis
ADMITTED 29	Shoji	Gosaburo	41		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hanford	Wife R. Shoji #1540 Mukawa mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Hanford
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 30	Masuoka	Ushitada	24	6	M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Petaluma	Father Y. Masuoka #246 Jashima mura Miwa gun Okayama Ken	Cal	Sonoma

TACOMA, WASH. May 14 04

ADMITTED LINES. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

HELD B. S. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES

ADMITTED LINES. 124 aa may 15/

HELD B. S. LINES 3, 21, 15,

*Instead of showing occupation of [illegible] aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash , *May* 1st , 1904

4692

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by the owner of vessel or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a person who has been deported by reason of having been unlawfully in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	yes 1/1902 1913	Tacoma 1 to Hiroshimaya Hotel #1340 Commercial st Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	brown	black	black	scar above the right eye	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
2	yes	himself	$50	yes 1/1902 1913	Leland To Cousin R matsuda Leland Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	brown	black	black	scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
3	yes	husband her	$50	no	To husband Y. Takeda 50 g. st Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2.5	brown	black	black	scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
4	Tacoma	husband	$50	no	To husband T. Clark ~~Makota~~ years Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	brown	black	black	scar on the left hand	Japan	yamaguchi Ken
5	yes	himself	$50	yes 4/1900 1913	Tacoma To Hiroshimaya Hotel #1340 Commercial st Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	black	black	scar on the right forefinger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
6	yes	himself	$50	yes 11/1907 1913	Thomas To Freind H. Kawasaki p o B 28 Thomas Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	brown.	black	black	a mole on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
7	Tacoma	himself	$50	yes 4/1907 1913	Rainier To Johnson Creek Rainier Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	brown	black	black	Two moles on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
8	Tacoma	himself	$50	yes 4/1904 1913	Rainier To Johnson Creek Rainier Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown	black	black	Scar on right ear	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
9	Tacoma	himself	$50	yes 4/1907 1913	Thomas To his home p o B 38 Thomas Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown	black	black	Scar on the left ring finger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
10	yes	himself her	$50	yes 3/1907 1913	Rainier To Johnson Creek Rainier Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	brown	black	black	~~Scar on~~ the right forefinger is cut	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
11	yes	husband	$50	no	To husband S. Shigeki #1521 C. st Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8½	brown	black	black	A mole on the right cheek	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
12	yes	himself	$50	yes 10/1901 1911	To Okagawa Co 408 main st Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2.1	brown	black	black	Macule between the eyes	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
13	Seattle	himself	$50	no	To Brother Y. Seo #131 N. 2nd st. Salt Lake Uta.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	brown	black	black	Scar on the right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
14	yes	himself her	$50	yes 5/1896 1913	Seattle To freind R. Fujita #610 Jackson st Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	brown	black	black	mole on the neck left side	Japan	Aichi Ken
15	yes	husband	$50	no	To husband R. Shibukawa 500 main st Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	brown	black	black	Burn on the left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
16	yes	himself	$50	yes 12/1910 1913	Seattle To Drexell Hotel #233 James st. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	black	black	Scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
17	Seattle	himself	$50	yes 5/1899 1913	Leaman- wash To S. Fujio p o B 358 Kanan Wash Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4.2	brown	black	black	Scar on the fore head	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
18	yes	himself	$50	yes 1/1843 1912	Seattle To his home #115 Washington st Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	black	black	Scar on the left thumb	Japan	Wakayama Ken
19	yes	himself	$50	yes 5/1904 1913	Seattle To Freind J. Inouye #116 Washington st Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	black	black	Scar on the right side cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
20	Seattle	himself	$50	yes 8/1906 1912	Laramie To Freind T. Kijo p o B #559 Laramie Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	black	black	loops pattern right hand forefinger	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
21	portlas	himself her	$50	yes 19/1906 1913	New Castle To Hiroshimaya Hotel china town New Castle Col same to the above with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1⅔	brown	black	black	Scar on the left little finger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
22	portlas	husband	$50	no	4/1905 To H. Nishida Salinas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1⅔	brown	black	black	mole on the fore head left side	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
23	portls	himself her	$50	yes 12/1913	Salinas Monterey Col To husband S. Date p o B 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	black	black	Scar on the left fore finger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
24	portlas	husband	$50	no	4/1900 Florin Sacramento Cal To K. P. Club 1st st	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7½	brown	black	black	mole on the forehead	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
25	portls	himself her	$50	yes 1/1914	Aberdeen Aberdeen Wash same to the above with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	black	black	Scar on the left hand	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
26	portls	husband her	$50	no	To Husband Y. Takamoto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown	black	black	mole under the right eye	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
27	portls	husband	$50	no	Cool Eldorado Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8½	brown	black	black	mole on the neck	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
28	portls	father	$50	yes 1/1902 1904	Honolulu To Father H. Nakamura Hawaii #243 E. 1st st Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7½	brown	black	black	mole under the right eye	U. S. a	Honolulu Hawaii
29	portls	himself	$50	yes 11/1900 1913	Hanford To T. Shoji 200 N. Green st Hanford Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4⅓	brown	black	black	Small pox marks on the face	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
30	portls	himself	$50	yes 9/1906 1913	Sebastopol To Cousin H. Hayashi p o B 336 Sebastopol Sonoma Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	brown	black	black	Scar on the left hand	Japan	Okayama Ken

Seaman, Wash May 1st 1904
Medically examined & passed
at Port of Arrival

H. J. Stirling
U. S. Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hori (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Chicago Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hori
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1944,
at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4693

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Doctor K. Tokagi T. C. H. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1944

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

S. C. H.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap S. S. Chicago Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, April 25th, 1904

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Masuoka	Chikayo	25	7	F M	house wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Father Y. Masuoka #246 Yakima mura nitsu Gun Okayama Ken	Cal	Seaside
2	Yoshimura	Moto	20	3	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	yamaguchi Ken	mother K. Yoshimura #1027 Kuga machi Yamaguchi Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 3	Ishida	Kenichi	15		M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	mother W. Ishida #215 Nakahara mura Asa Gun Hiroshima Ken	Mont	Martinsdale
ADMITTED 3. & 4	Mukai	Miyo	34	4	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Father M. Mukai 2617 Niozima mura Aki Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	penryn
ADMITTED 5	Nishino	Tatsuko	21	9	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Father F. Nishino #2640 Nishoshima mura Aki Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	penryn
NONIMMIGRANT 6	Kayawa	Juntaro	33	4	M M	labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.S.	Superior	Wife S. Kayawa #243 Ochiyai mura Asa mura Hiroshima Ken	Wyo	Superior
ADMITTED 7	Hariyaichi	Kumenosuke	41	10	M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.S.	Sacramento	Wife A. Harukaichi #22 yamanoka mura Aki Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED 8	Yamamoto	Keigoro	24	1	M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.S.	portland	Wife H. Yamamoto #629 Oishi mura Kibi gun Okayama Ken	Ore	portland
NONIMMIGRANT 9	Itami	Mitsushi	18	10	M S	father's [illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Father T. Itami #264 maya-shimo mura Okayama Ken	Ore.	portland
ADMITTED 10 NONIMMIGRANT	Shiraga	Hisai	24	5	M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.S.	portland	Wife K. Shiraga #157 Soza machi Kibi gun Okayama Ken	Ore.	portland
ADMITTED 11 NONIMMIGRANT	Ono	Kametaro	35	9	M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.S.	portland	Wife M. Ono #51 Oishi mura Kibi Gun Okayama Ken	Ore.	portland
ADMITTED 12 NONIMMIGRANT	Suga	Waichi	32	5	M M	Barber	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.S.	portland	Wife K. Suga #2566 Akanishi mura nitsu Gun Okayama Ken	Ore	portland
13	Arakaki	Kishin	33		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.S.	Sanger	Father K. Arakaki #554 Naka-gusuku mura Okinawa Ken	Cal	Sanger
ADMITTED 14	Kikukawa	Waso	35		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.S.	needles	Father K. Kikawa #47 Honjo mura Aki gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Needles
ADMITTED 15 NONIMMIGRANT	Kobata	Yoshi	20	1	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Brother T. Obata Shimoki mura Chikujo gun Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 16	Akimoto	Sukematsu	34	8	M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.S.	Stockton	Brother T. Akimoto #3469 yoshi-wa mura Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Stockton
17	Akimoto	Tsuru	21	4	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Same to the above	Cal	Stockton
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

A 2951 994 — 1/24/33 — 6536 2/12 — 10/2/30 — VM AP. 9-21-35 + 9044/4446 Spokane — 1-404 Fs 2-1-27 6-10 — OCT 23 1923 — 1A. WA. — ADMITTED — HELD B. — HELD T. D.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., May 13th, 1904

4693

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	portland	her husband	$50	no		Came to w. before sheet with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	brown	black black	scar on the right forehead	Japan	Okayama Ken
2	portland	her husband	$50	no		To husband K. Yoshimura #155 N. central vic. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	brown	black black	mole on the forehead	Japan	yamaguchi Ken
3	portland	his father	$50	no		To father M. Ishida p o B 24 martinsdale mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	black black	several bald on head	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
4	portland	her husband	$50	no		To husband M. Mukai p o B 6 penryn Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black black	mole on the left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
5	portland	her husband	$50	no		To husband N. Nishino penryn placer Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9¼	brown	black black	scar between the eyes	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
6	portland	himself	$50	yes	3/1907 12/1913 Superior	To his home p o B 441 superior wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	⅔ brown	black black	mole under the left eye	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
7	portland	himself	$50	yes	8/1902 12/1913 Sacramento	To Kishida Hotel p o B 46 Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black black	mole on the left side of left eye	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
8	portland	himself	$50	yes	11/1905 2/1910 portland	To Cousin K. Fukai 405 Davis st portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	⅓ brown	black black	scar on the left little finger	Japan	Okayama Ken
9	portland	his father	$50	no		To Father M. Itami c/o Inouye Hotel 53 N. 11th St portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black black	mole below the right eye	Japan	Okayama Ken
10	portland	himself	$50	yes	3/1906 2/1913 portland	To Cousin K. Kobayashi R.F.D 1 Hillesdale Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black black	Jutteo on left hand	Japan	Okayama Ken
11	portland	himself	$50	yes	5/1906 2/1913 portland	To Teikoku Hotel 50 N. 3rd st portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black black	scar on the forehead (left side)	Japan	Okayama Ken
12	portland	himself	$50	yes	11/1906 1/1913 Austria	To Freind R. Kawata 428 Bond st. Austria portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	½ brown	black black	scar above the left eyebrows	Japan	Okayama Ken
13	portland	himself	$50	yes	2/1905 11/1913 Sanger	To Brother K. Arayaki P O B 40 A Sanger Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black black	scar on the left ring finger	Japan	Okinawa Ken
14	portland	himself	$50	yes	4/1900 2/1913 Needles	To Freind M. Tsukamoto p o B 607 needles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	⅔ brown	black black	mole on the nose	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
15	portland	her husband	$50	no		To Husband K. Kobata Tankershin Los angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	½ brown	black black	mole on the left cheek	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
16	portland	himself	$50	yes	4/1905 7/1913 Stockton	To Cousin A. Yoshiwara p o B 463 S. Stockton Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	½ brown	black black	scar on the right forehead	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
17	portland	her husband	$50	no		same to the above with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	black black	Mole on the left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
18																			
19						Second Ins. Friday 1st, 1914.														
20						Orally examined & passed except for Headcount.														
21						J. Fahey													
22						U. Insp.													
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hori, of the S.S. Chicago Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hori
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1904,
at Tacoma, Wash.

A. P. Burtt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4694

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Doctor K. Takagi T. C. H. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914

at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran g and the lan uage they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible] (North)	[illegible]
[illegible] (South)	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, April 29th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kato	Koichi	40	7	M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Fort Lupton	Mother B. Kato #819 Hakozaki mura Chikuzen gun Fukuoka Ken	Colo	Fort Lupton
2	Kato U.S.	Yasu	25	10	F wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Fukuoka Ken	same to the above	Colo	Fort Lupton
3	Kato U.S.	Kaneshige	1	4	M S	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Grand Mother B. Kato same to the above address	Colo	Fort Lupton
4	Max L.	Kirjassoff	26		M S	Consular officer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	Japan	Yokohama	Father W. H. Kirjassoff 317 No Main St Waterbury Conn.	Conn	Waterbury
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., May 1st, 1914

4694

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket or passage was furnished by this or other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise disabled, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Tacoma	himself	yes	5/1913 Ft S	Ft Lupton Colo	To his home R.F.D. 2 P.O.B. 25 Ft Lupton Colo same to her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	brown	black	black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
2	Tacoma	husband	yes	no		same to his uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brown	black	black	Scar on the nose	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
3	Tacoma	father	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	black	black	Two wart on the left thumb & one wart on right thumb	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
4	Tacoma	himself	yes			To father K. H. Kiriyasoff 117 No main St Walnut Creek Contra.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	dk. brown	black	long face	U. S. A.	Wisconsin
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hori (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Chicago Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hori
Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
MAY 15 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914.
at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

II—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamships companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of prospective residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence refers to the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, as far down as intended, where permanent residence, if within the United States, country intended the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to examination by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Doctor K. Takagi I. C. H. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1904

at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, April 29th., 1904

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 1	Okamura	Keyomi	44	1	M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (60)	U.S.S.	portland	wife I. Okamura #123 Ohori mura Soba gun Fukushima Ken	Ore.	portland
ADMITTED 2 NONIMMIGRANT 3	Kubota	Genichi	32	8	M S	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (60)	U.S.S.	Sacrament	father K. Kubota #277 Shimosenno mura Aki gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Sacramento
							OCT 6 1905								
	Hayashi	Tomihachi	34	3	M M	Hotel house	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (60)	U.S.S.	Los angles	Brother U. Hayashi #2205 Takaki mura Asakura gun Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
							Ver. P.C. 498 22	8-5-23-29				Fukuoka Ken	same to the above		
ADMITTED 4 NONIMMIGRANT	Hayashi	Hatsu	18	2	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (60)	Japan			Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 5	Utsuki	Mosaku	44	11	M M	Laundry house	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (60)	U.S.S.	Glendale	Brother K. Utsuki #35 Nagaizumi mura Shizuoka Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED D. S. I. 6	Utsuki	Hide	39	11	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (60)	U.S.S.	Los Angles Shizuoka Ken	same to the above	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 7	Kawaguchi	Kumejiro	16	5	M S	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Grandfather G. Kawaguchi #245 Miho mura Shizuoka Ken	Uta	Ogden
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8	Nagasawa	Torazo	41	6	M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (60)	U.S.S.	Ogden	Wife T. Nagasawa #3286 Miho mura Shizuoka Ken	Uta	Ogden
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 9	Katsura	Tomomasa	47	6	M M	cook	no	no	Japan	Japanese (60)	U.S.S.	portland Hiroshima Ken	Wife S. Katsura #94 Kakogawa mura Aki gun Hiroshima Ken	Ore	portland
ADMITTED 10	Katsura	Masato	14	2	M S	Student house	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		same to the above	Ore	portland
ADMITTED 11	Sakamoto	Jo	19	3	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gifu Ken	Father D. Sakamoto #145 Nishiwara mura Gifu Ken	Cal	Sacramento
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 12	Ohashi	Manjiro	33		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (60)	U.S.S.	Sacrament Ehime Ken	Father M. Ohashi #784 Tenshima machi Aichi Ken	Cal	Sacramento
						house							same to the above		
ADMITTED 13	Ohashi	Hatsu	24	4	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan			Cal	Sacramento
							Ver P.C. 6045	26 Nov. 21-1903							
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 14	Sonoda	Kiyohira	26	8	M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (60)	U.S.S.	Smith Kumamoto Ken	mother N. Sonoda #588 Miyauchi mura Kumamoto Ken	Uta	Smith
						house	Ver P.C. 6340 Renew	1-28-35					same to the above		
ADMITTED 15	Sonoda	Chiyoki	17	4	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan			Uta	Smith
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 16	Nagata	Toranosuke	38	5	M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (60)	U.S.S.	Vacavalle	Wife T. Nagata #646 Sukata mura Kanagawa Ken	Cal	Vacavalle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 17	Uchimoto	Yoneitaro	39	2	M M	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese (60)	U.S.S.	Stockton	Wife W. Uchimoto #649 Hiwa mura Aki gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Stockton
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

HELD B. S. & LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

L-13-15

DENIED

DENIED F11a

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., May [illegible], 1914

4695

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	portland	himself	$50	yes	8/1907 10/1913	portland	to friend K. Kurosaki #51 4th St. portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2. 7	brown	black	black	a mole near left eyebrow	Japan	Fukushima Ken
2	portland	himself	$50	yes	11/1903 11/1912	Sacramento	to friend M. Uchida P.O.B 25 Florin Sacrament Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	black	a scar on end of left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
3	Tacoma	himself her	$50	yes	7/1905 6/1913	Los angeles	To Nanka Hotel #509 Burning West Los Angeles Cal. to abord with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	black	black	a scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
4	Tacoma	husband	$50	no	12/1906	Los [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	black	a mole on end of left eye	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
5	Tacoma	himself her	$50	yes	7/1913 2/1906	angeles Los [illegible]	To his home #333 9th. St Glendale Los angeles Cal. come to abore with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black	a scar on end of right forefinger	Japan	Shizuoka Ken
6	Tacoma	husband his	$50	yes	7/1913	angeles	To Father K. Kawaguchi #141 24th st Ogden Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9. 6	brown	black	black	a scar on left forefinger	Japan	Shizuoka Ken
7	Tacoma	father	$50	no	12/1904	[illegible]	To Brother J. Shiba #141 - 24th st Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4. 3	brown	black	black	a scar on left wrist	Japan	Shizuoka
8	Tacoma	himself	$50	yes	12/1912 5/1899	Ogden	To master Huson #360 marison st portland Ore. with his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	black	eyes, set deep face oblong	Japan	Shizuoka
9	portland	himself his	$50	yes	11/1913	portland		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8. 7	brown	black	black	pock marks on face	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
10	portland	father her	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4. 4	brown	black	black	a scar on end of left little finger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
11	Seattle	husband	$50	no	5/1903	Ryde	To husband K. Sakamoto P.O.B 7 Isleton Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8. 2	brown	black	black	a scar behind right ear	Japan	Gifu Ken
12	Seattle	himself her	$50	yes	5/1913	Sacramento	To friend S. Wakayama P.O.B 15 Ryde Sacramento Cal. with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9. 7	brown	black	black	a scar between eyebrows & on right side of nose	Japan	Aichi Ken
13	Seattle	husband	$50	no	1/1907			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 7	brown	black	black	double eyelids eyebrow small	Japan	Aichi Ken
14	Seattle	himself her	$50	yes	12/1913	Smith	To his home P.O.B. 43 Smith field Utah with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black	a scar on left hand	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
15	Seattle	husband	$50	no	3/1900			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	black	a scar on top of left eyebrow	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
16	portland	himself	$50	yes	12/1912 3/1900	Vacavalle	To Friend K. Kusayanagi c/o The A.B.C. Co P.O.B. X Vacavalle Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3. 8	brown	black	black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
17	portland	himself	$50	yes	4/1911	Stockton	To Brasher T. Miyata #390 Washington St Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 5	brown	black	black	a scar on left thumb	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hori, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Chicago Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hori
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914,
at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 14 May, 19 11

4696

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or both (within the year next preceding the time of last landing, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes	3 yrs	Seattle	Self					Good				Medium	Brown Brown	Moles on neck & arm	U.S.A.	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Weeday
Officer.

Sworn to before me this May 7 day of 1914, 19 .

at SEATTLE WASH

Commissioner of Immigration
Immigration Officer.

H. 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *state or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If unmarried, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, May 9, 19 — 4697

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 — [illegible] Seattle Wash — Steerage — Chinese — 03-m-4 [illegible] — [illegible] — [illegible] —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patrick J. Hickey (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Hickey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1914 day of , 19 .

at SEATTLE WASH

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 or, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Eggert, Surgeon of the S. S. Spokane (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. L. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1914

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane, sailing from Prince Rupert, May 15, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended County permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wick	Alfred	30	M	M	Restaurant keeper	Y	Y	U.S.		U.S.	San Diego		Wash.	Seattle
2	Wicks	Fannie	27	7	M	wife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
3	Wicks	(Child)	3	9	S	none	"	"	"		U.S.	Portland, Ore.		Or.	Portland
4	Maynard	Jack	40	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Canadian	French	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Farmer Prince Rupert	B.C.	Vancouver
5	~~Lipmoure~~ Simard	Edward	40	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5/14 Inspected & Admitted

Seattle, Wash. May 20. 1914.
Admitted Nos. 1. 2. 3. 4 5
Nos 4 5 Canadians Non head tax
C. Thomson
Im. Inspector

Recorded

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how the factual residence there may be.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, May 20, 1914

4698

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		West Virginia Bateville
2																		Mass Boston
3																		Minn. Minneapolis
4																		Canada Dubuck
5																		" Quebec.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4 per Self 5" per 19th Seattle
" " 30" " 1910 Duluth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Cann, of the S.S. Skokan, from Prince Rupert, do
(Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Cann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914
at Seattle

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

H 1105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country to which, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for ——— at last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall constitute final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) to which alien intends to go for permanent residence, if within the United States, country if goes elsewhere than United States.

Column 13. Whether having or not having through ticket, destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money in actual possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901—, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 1105

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Adelaide sailing from Victoria, B. C. May 17, 1914

11—3119

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leich	Geo F.	38	2 M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Tai Chow Tai	Chow Tai Chow Tai Cal	San Francisco Cal	San Francisco
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash *May 19,* , 1914.

4699

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
						Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1						Self. yes 4y 1913. San Francisco Editor J Harry Edmunds Juneau Alaska		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	Pats left temple		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. HUNTER, of the Princess Adelaide, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last or former permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative having given name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount carried. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entries in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18–21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by new inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4700

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Shidzuoka Maru, N. Y. K. (Make whether Surgeon or not regularly employed by Company named or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 1914,

at [illegible], [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stuttgart Narv sailing from Hongkong China, 21st April 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Al IMMIGRANT	Hagstrom	Oskar William	40	7	M S	Customs officer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	China	Honymoon	Bror. J. A. Hagström	Sweden	Sweden Karlskrona
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. 21st May, 1914.

4700

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in possession of $50, and by what means procured, and whether by gift, by whom, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yrs.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage paid for by the immigrant or by others, and whether he has been assisted to come by any person, society, corporation, or other prepaid ticket agent.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$20	yes	1899-1900	New York City	To visit relatives in Tacoma.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8½	Brown	Blue	Swede	Kristianstad
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Seattle, Wash. MAY 21 1914

aliens

mental

List 3, Nos

List 4, Nos

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master M. Ishigami, of the Shidzuoka Maru, from Hongkong China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1914,

at Seattle, Wash., U. S. A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. AGE.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. SEX.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married; S (single); Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. *Can to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An Alsatian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, who, according to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the northern boundaries of the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Emilia, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—An intended immigrant's place of last permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided for a continuous period of one year or more, during which period he was not a visitor, shall be considered his place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the manifests accurately show country of last permanent residence, regardless of the country to which the alien may declare allegiance, nationality, or place of birth.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as having the United States as their permanent residence.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.*—The entry in column 11 should give the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 12. *Person in whose possession money was landed.*—Any intended immigrant destitute on arrival, or who has been in the habit of receiving remittances from relatives or friends, or who has paid his own passage, or who has been in the possession of money amounting to more than $30, should be so recorded on manifests. The amount of money in possession of each alien should be entered in column 12, and the entry should show whether in gold, silver, paper, or other form of currency.

Column 13. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry should be either Yes—Ticket or No—Passport.

Column 14. *Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, and should show whether the alien is going to join husband, father, mother, sister, brother, uncle, aunt, grandparent, or other relative, and if so, what relative, his name and complete address.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.*—The entries in column 15 should show whether in possession of $50 or more, and if not, how much. Yes—No.

Column 16. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.*—The entries in column 16 should show whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. Yes—No.

Column 17. *Whether a polygamist.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether the alien is a polygamist. Yes—No.

Column 18. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what.*—The entries in column 18 should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any promise of employment, and if so, what the nature of such promise was. Yes—No.

Column 19. *Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.*—The entries in column 19 should show whether the alien is a prostitute or coming to the United States for an immoral purpose. Yes—No.

Column 20. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and why.*—The entries in column 20 should show whether the alien has been deported before, and if so, when and why. Yes—No.

Column 21. *Whether in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how.*—The entries in column 21 should show whether the alien is in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how. Yes—No.

Column 22. *Whether coming under a special contract, and if so, what.*—The entries in column 22 should show whether going to any one in particular to perform labor, and if so, what the nature of such contract is. Yes—No.

Column 23. *Condition, mental and physical, of each alien.*—The entries in column 23 should show the condition, mental and physical, of each alien. The entry should be made by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4701

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Ohno, Surgeon of the Shichyusa Maru, N. Y. K., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Ohno

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Hong Kong, 21st April, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Fong	Wah Tak	50		Male Married	Laborer	Little Chinese		Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Yan Hong Ha P. district	Elder brother, Fong Ang, now resides in Yan Hong Ha P. district, China.	Wash.	Portland
	Chin	Ling	40		Male Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Kee Mee Shan village of Sun Ning District	Mother, Sew Chu, now resides in Kee Mee Shan, village of Sun Ning District, China.	Minn.	Minneapolis
	Chai	Teik	36		Male Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Ping Village of Sun Ning District	Parent: Mr. Sun Chai Toon, now resides in Wang Lai village of Sun Ning District, China.	Ore.	Portland
	Ock	Hang Foo	49		Male Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Ping Village of Sun Ning District	Elder brother, Ong Yee Kin, now resides in Ping village of Sun Ning District, China.	Wash.	Seattle
Filed	Ng	Yen Long	14		Male Single	Student	4	3	Chinese	Chinese	China	Ping Village of Sun Ning District	Mother, Ng Shee, now resides in Ping village of Sun Ning District, China.	Wash.	Seattle
	Ng	Si Yuan	29		Male Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Cheung Ping village of Sun Ning District	Mother, Wong She, now resides in Cheung Ping village of Sun Ning District, China.	Wash.	Seattle
Filed	Mak	Long	19		Male Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Saw Chuen village of Hoi Ping District	Father, Mak Yow Yuen, now resides in Saw village of Hoi Ping District, China.	Pa.	Philadelphia
Filed	Wong	Ping	53		Male Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Shan Boi village of Sun Ning District	Elder brother, Wong Mong, now resides in Shan Boi village of Sun Ning District, China.	Wash.	Spokane
	Chin	Ging Ching	17		Male Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Ng Fook village of Sun Ning District	Mother, Jew She, now resides in Ng Fook village of Sun Ning District, China.	Wash.	Seattle

Seattle, Wash. 5/21/14 1914

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos 5-9-9 List 2, Nos.....

List 3, Nos..... List 4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, May 21, 1914

4701

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, blind, or otherwise physically defective, or feeble-minded person, or person who has been previously deported by railway or steamship company at expense of United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
			GB		about 32	Portland, Oregon	To join Cousin Mr. Jong Hang Chung, recorder in 705 Idaho Street Boise Ida U.S.A.												
1	Yes.	Self	20	Yes	7 years	Boise Ida			No	No	No	No	Good	No		without shoes	Black Dark	Nil	China	Sun Hoot of Hoi Ping District
			GB		about	San Francisco Chicago Ill.	To go back my own shop Quan Lee Long Hee Co 239 4th Avenue South St:												
2	Yes.	Self	50	Yes	20 Years	Minneapolis Minn			No	No	No	No	Good	No		with Slipper	Black Dark	Mole front of Right ears. Pock Mark on side of mouth. Pock mark under left ear. Long scar on under finger left hand. Scar on inner corner of right eyebrow	China	Nea Mee shan Village of Sun Ning district China
			GB		about	Portland oregon	To go back to my own shop, Kwong Chew Ling Co 91 North 4th Street Portland Oregon, U.S.A.												
3	Yes.	Self	10	Yes	5 Yrs.	U.S.A.			No	No	No	No	Good	No		5' 6⅛" shoes on	Yellow Black dark		China	Wang Lee village Sun Ning District
			GB		about	Seattle	To go back my own shop Kwong Hing Ling Hee Co 667 King St Seattle, Wash U.S.A.												
4	Yes.	Self	10	Yes	7 yrs.	Portland Wash.			No	No	No	No	Good	No		without shoes	Yellow Black dark	Scar outer corner left upper eye lid, Pit above right eye brow	China	Pui Ping on Village of Sun Ning District
			GB				To go together with father, Ah Hang Goo ago back shop Kwong Hing Ling Kee Co. 667 King St: Seattle, Wash U.S.A.												
5	Yes.	father	5	No	✓	✓			No	No	No	No	Good	No		5' 3½ with shoes on	Yellow Black dark	Scars on fore head	China	B. Sun Ning District Chang Ping Village of Sun Ning District
			GB				To join Cousin Mr. Ng Hok Ling, Room 20 King Chong Long Co 217 Washington Street Seattle, Wash U.S.A.												
6	Yes.	Self	40	No	-	✓			No	No	No	No	Good	No		5' 8" shoes on	Yellow Black dark	A mole above left eye - brown	China	Sun Village of Hoi Ping District
			GB				To join my father, grocer Mr. Harm Hom Wo. in Quan Yick Co. 112 936 Pine street. Philadelphia, Pa. U.S.A.											many scars on the face & open mole at left wrist		
7	Yes.	father	10	No	✓	✓			No	No	No	No	Good	No		5' 3" shoes on	Yellow Black dark		China	Sun Village of Hoi Ping District
			GB		about	Chicago St Paul & Spokane.	To join Cousin Wong Yow, now in the Noodle Grill, Main Ave, Spokane Wash. U.S.A.												
8	Yes	Self	15	Yes.	30 yrs.				No	No	No	No	Good	No		5' 9" shoes	Yellow Black dark	Nil	China	Sham Bow Village of Sun Ning District
			GB				To join father, Mr. Chin Bok Quay now Teacher in Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.												
9	Yes.	father	5	No.	✓	✓			No	No	No	No	Good	No		5' 2⅞" shoes	Yellow Black dark	Nil	China	My Jook village Sun Ning District
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Deguchi master, of the Shidzuoka Maru, from Hongkong .., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Deguchi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

H-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such reative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4702

I, H. Ohno, Surgeon of the Shidzuoka Maru, N.Y.K. (Strike out between "Surgeon" and "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Ohno.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1904, at Seattle, Wn.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Shanghai, China, April 26th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berglof	Carl B.	40		M M	Customs employee	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	China	Shanghai	Customs Shanghai		Upsala Sweden
2															
3															

MAY 21 1914

Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. May 21st, 1914

4702

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether has or has not a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or a fugitive from justice, or has been coming to the United States for an unlawful or immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person or company to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes Que N.Y.	Travelling through	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	light	light	blue	None	Sweden	Upsala
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

MAY 21 1914

I hereby certify that I have ... s ... suffering from any physical or mental ... or disease, excepting.

... 1, Nos .... List....2,..Nos.....

... 3,..Nos ..... List....4, .Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of the Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May 1906,

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—771

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4703

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ishino, Surgeon of the Snidzuoka Maru, N.Y.K. (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ishino.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914, at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, 2nd May, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT A.M.I.T.D.	Haneda	Akira	33	-	M S	Canned goods manufacturer	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, Motoko #160 2nd St. Kujo-minami-dori Osaka city	Wash.	Seattle.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MAY 21 1914

M.I.D.S. S.T. LINES

M.I.D. T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., U.S.A., 21st *May*, 1914.

4703

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulere paid his own passage or hether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	My self	yes	yes.	1908-1913	Seattle street Seattle Wash.	Boarder M. Yamada [redacted] #605 ½ Main	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light Black	Black	a mole on the face	Japan	Nikatsura Iwate
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Port Townsend, Wash. MAY 21 '914

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Shidzuoka Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914,
at Seattle, Wash.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4704

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. J. Ohno, Surgeon of the Shidzuoka Maru, N. Y. K. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Ohno.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914, at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran; and the lan uage they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the ori inal stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, 2nd Sept, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED ALIEN NONIMMIGRANT 1	Nimoto	Hisao	17	3	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nakayama mura	Father, S. Kimoto #232 Nakayama mura Aki-gun Hiroshima-Ken.
NONIMMIGRANT 2	Imai	Yoroku	25	5	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Wife, Kuni Imano #14 yoko mura Takada-gun Hiroshima Ken
NONIMMIGRANT 3	Hirozumi	Kyoichi	34	4	M M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Spokane	Mother, Rino Hirozumi #58 Kuwachi mura Futami gun Hiroshima-Ken
NONIMMIGRANT 4	Tsubone	Masasuke	49	2	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Daughter, Hayano Tsubono #637 Kokutaya machi Hiroshima city
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 5	Tsubone	[illegible]	42	4	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kokutaya machi	Daughter, Hayano Tsubono #637 Kokutaya machi Hiroshima city
6													Mother, Seiko Nakata #2562 Hagi mura Aki-gun Hiroshima Ken.
NONIMMIGRANT 7	[illegible]												Mother, Seiko Nakata #2562 Hagi mura Aki-gun Hiroshima Ken
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 8	[illegible]												Mother, Kino [illegible] #1203 Nitagawa mura Aki-gun Hiroshima Ken
ADMITTED 9	[illegible]												Mother, Kino [illegible] #1203 Nitagawa mura Aki-gun Hiroshima Ken
ALIEN 10	[illegible]												Mother, Sato Miyasaki 31 Haraida Kumegawa mura Asa-gun Hiroshima Ken
ADMITTED 11	[illegible]												Father, Sentaro Sasaki Aricho mura Takata gun Hiroshima Ken
ADMITTED 12	Nishimoto	[illegible]											Mother, Hisano Nitamura Takata-gun Hiroshima-Ken
ADMITTED 13	Tanaka	[illegible]	20	7	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Father, Kitaro Is Katsuta Ajina mura Takata gun Hiroshima Ken
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	-	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Sister, Ladago #874 Isapanese mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	7	M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Brother, Tadago #873 Isapanese mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken
ADMITTED 16	Shishikura	[illegible]	1	6	M S	son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Uncle Sangiro Nishikura #41 Nakashima mura Aki gun Hiroshima Ken
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 17	Ujioka	[illegible]	31	2	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Father Sojiro Ujioka #862 Kagi mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken
18	Iwata	[illegible]	25	1	F M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Genichi #2545, 7 ale Tsujima mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken
ADMITTED 19	Aoki	[illegible]	18	11	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	British Possession	British	U.S.	Pocatello	Wife, Mura #34 Tachibana mura Mitangi gun Hiroshima Ken
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 20	Aoki	[illegible]	21	1	M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Miles	Wife, Mura #34 Tachibana mura Mitangi gun Hiroshima Ken
NONIMMIGRANT 21	Nakihara	[illegible]	37	4	M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Brother Yasutaro Fujiwara #2 Shimokawa mura Aki gun Hiroshima Ken
NONIMMIGRANT 22	Ueda	Kentaro	40	6	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Uchinoko mura	Brother, Kenji Ueda #37 Uchinokomura Kita gun Hiroshima Ken
NONIMMIGRANT 23	Fujiwara	[illegible]	44	7	M M	Laborer Sheitu	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hiroshima	Brother, Kenji Ueda #37 Uchinokomura Kita gun Hiroshima Ken
NONIMMIGRANT A2345 118	Kato (may relate)	[illegible]	25	5	M M	engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Brother, Kenji Ueda #37 Uchinokomura Kita gun Hiroshima Ken
ADMITTED 25	Kato	[illegible]	20	8	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima mura	Father, Kitaro Is Katsuta Ajina mura Takata gun Hiroshima Ken
NONIMMIGRANT	Nakamura	[illegible]	24	10	M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takehara mura	Father Sojiro Ueda #862 Kagi mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken
B.S.I. 27 A4822 131	Tanaka	[illegible]	18	-	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima mura	Father Genichi #2545, 7 ale Tsujima mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken
28	Takehara	[illegible]	15	-	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takehara mura	Wife, Mura #34 Tachibana mura Mitangi gun Hiroshima Ken
NONIMMIGRANT 29	Uenishi	[illegible]	23	-	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hanford	Wife, Mura #34 Tachibana mura Mitangi gun Hiroshima Ken
NONIMMIGRANT 30	Tsukahara	Katsusaburo	28	3	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sedgewick	Wife, Mura #34 Tachibana mura Mitangi gun Hiroshima Ken

U.S. 3/07 [illegible] — Verified PDH-23-57 — 1-404 Less on 5-1-53 TO SACRAMENTO FOR I-90 — Verified per Ser. R/P #139/216 12/5/11/32. — Ser. Emergency 3/30/31 — Verified DURB 8-21-36 #139/1733 Sea — A 2 452 549 V/N Sacramento 8-13-53 — A 2 747 131 V/N Sacramento 4-25-53 — B.S.I. 116 — A 4822 131 I-404 S.S.L. 6/4/35 — A2345 118 V/N Sacramento 4/27/53 (I-404)

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 21 1914

ADMITTED LINES 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,12,16,17,18,19, 20,21,22,23,24,25,26,28,29,30.

HELD U. S. Ind. Not landed for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

* Cert of Nat. Co. Court of Vancouver

Photo attached to Cert. issued by British V-Consul

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2nd

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., May 21, 1914. 4704

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition, mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by inspection.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Husband	150	No		Husband, Keijiro Kimoto # 24 31st Street South Jakima wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	A Scar on the right thumb.	Hawaii	Honolulu
2	yes	Myself	5	yes	Dec 1899 Dec 1913 Dec 1900	Seattle	Astor Hotel # 121 Maynard Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7 1/4	Brown	Black	Black & Scar on the left cheek	Japan	Yamanashi Hiroshima Ken
3	yes	Myself	11	yes	1913	Idaho	Friend T. Matsuyama P.O Box 124 Spokane, Idaho.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/4	Brown	Black	Black a Scar on the right cheek	Japan	Kawaji Iwa
4	No	Myself	25	yes	Dec 1913	Garden Grove Cal.	Fr. T. Tambara P.O. Box 139 Garden Grove, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Brown	Black	a mole on the right side of the neck	Japan	Brita mura
5	No	Husband	50	No			Husband M. Tambara P.O. Box 139 Garden Grove, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8 1/4	Brown	Black	Black a mole at the left side of the nose	Japan	Katogawa mura
6	No	Myself	100	yes	about 1900 Oct 1913	Burnett	J. Nakata P.O. Box # 25 Burnett Los angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Black a scar on lower lip	Japan	Yagi mura
7	No	Husband	60	No			Husband. Ichiji Nakata P.O. Box #25 Burnett Los angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9 1/4	Brown	Black	Black a mole on below nose	Japan	Nakawa mura
8	No	Myself	250	yes	Nov. 1900 Nov. 1913	Kalispell	U.P.R.Co P.O. Box 522 Rawlins Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black a scar on the left small finger	Japan	Fukawa mura
9	No	Husband	55	No			Husband Kokugenmon Orita P.O. Box 522 Rawlins Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	Black	Black a mole at the right side of the nose	Japan	Brita mura
10	No	Father	50	No			Father Niichi Inuzaka #1116 66th E. Oakland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8 1/4	Brown	Black	Black a scar on the left index	Japan	Kameyama mura
11	No	Husband	50	No			Husband Shinichi Suzuki P.O. Box 224 Irving wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	Black	Black a scar on the left index	Japan	Ariho mura
12	No	Myself	40	yes	1900 1912	Sacramento	Fr. Kan. P. O'a #222 M St Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 3/4	Brown	Black	Black a scar on the left index	Japan	Saita mura
13	No	Husband	50	No			Husband Yonoku Tsukagawa P.O. Box 101 Nikes city Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Brown	Black	Black a mole on the neck	Japan	Eno mura
14	No	Husband	50	No			Husband Kusagoro Miyamoto P.O. Box 217 Bania Tehama, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Brown	Black	Black a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Kakei mura
15	No	Partner	5	No			Brother Kusagoro Miyamoto P.O. Box 217 Bania Tehama Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Black a scar on the left index	Japan	Toyama mura.
16	No	Brother	5	No			Brother Kamejiro Nakabuko #410 main st Seattle, wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9 1/4	Brown	Black	Black a scar on the left fore finger	Japan	Nakashima mura
17	No	Myself	5	yes	Nov. 1907 Nov. 1913	Auburn	Brother. Tarao Iwata P.O Box 61 Auburn wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Brown	Black	Black a mole on the fore head	Japan	Hirra mura
18	No	Myself	15	yes	Mar. 1908 April 1912	Troy	Friend Hikotaro Matsuda P.O. Box 7 Troy Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black a mole on the forehead	Japan	Toyama mura
19	yes	Myself	21	yes	1909	Seattle	Friend M. Aoki #4814 Evans st South Tacoma wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black a mole each on both cheeks	Japan	Tachibana mura
20	yes	Myself	20	yes	1909 first 1913	Tacoma	Friend Heikichi Watanuma 133 + = st Tacoma wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 3/4	Brown	Black	Black a scar on the fore head	Japan	Tachibana mura
21	yes	Myself	5	yes	1913	Seattle	Friend S. Eiji Kimura #657 King street Seattle, wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11 3/4	Brown	Black	Black a scar on the left index	Japan	Sanna mura
22	No	Myself	100	yes	1900 1913	Pocatello	Brother Kuwaichi Ishido Pocatello Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black a scar at the left side of the fore head	Japan	Okukaido mura
23	No	Myself	3050	yes	1913	City	Friend I Kuruda P.O. Box 152 Miles city Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black a mole on left cheek	Japan	Ohzai mura
24	yes	Myself	100	yes	1913	Louisville	The Teikoku Co. 30 N 3rd street Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Black & artificial teeth	Japan	Uchinoko machi
25	No	Husband	5	—			Husband. Shinmatsu Kato The Teikoku Co. 30 N 3rd st Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Black	Black many freckles on the face	Japan	Iota mura
26	yes	Myself	5	yes	Mar. 1910	Tacoma	Friend Y. Nakamuchi R.F.D # 2 P.O. Box 24 Tacoma wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Black a scar of the left side of the face	Japan	Misaki mura
27	No	Husband	50	No			Husband Kichirobei Takeuchi P.O. Box 452 Hotel Kechikan alaska.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Black	Black a scar on the fore head	Japan	Yawata mura
28	No	Partner	30	No			Partner Iwakichi Ichihara #26 Richard st Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Brown	Black	Black a mole & a scar on the face	Japan	Tamoora mura
29	No	Husband	50	yes			Husband Shigeyoshi Umiji Heather wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10 1/2	Brown	Black	Black a scar on right hand	Japan	Hake mura
30	No	Myself	50	yes	1907 Enlargement		Friend T. Takeda P.O. Box 30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black a mole below the left eye	Japan	Nishitomochi mura

MAY 21 1914

I hereby certify that the above named
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 11..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

J. P. Sullivan
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Shidzuoka Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.
[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May 1914,
at Seattle, Wash.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4705

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Ohno, Surgeon of the Shidzuoka Maru, N. Y. K. (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting thereunto" or "employed by (Owner's Steamer), as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Ohno.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, 2nd May, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Harada	Tsuchizuke	34	-	M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hirai mura	aunt H. Harada 379 Hirai mura Shishima gun Yamaguchi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Harada	Shitsuyo	21	7	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hirai mura	Aunt H. Harada 379 Hirai mura Shishima gun Yamaguchi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Harada	Hitoshi	3	7	M S	None	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hirai mura	Aunt H. Harada 379 Hirai mura Shishima gun Yamaguchi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED F.M.O. 4	Harada	Fuji	24	-	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hirai mura	(Mother H. Harada 379 Hirai mura) Shishima gun Yamaguchi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	Imura	Yuzo	23	-	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kuwano mura	Brother, H. Imura 242 Kuwano mura Kuga gun Yamaguchi Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 6	Nakatsuru	Yuma	20	5	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Marifu mura	Brother K. Nakatsuru 501 Marifu mura Kuga gun Yamaguchi Ken	Colo.	Delta
ADMITTED [redacted]	Hamba	Ryotsuyo	42	10	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yeyomi mura	Daughter K. Hamba 2778 Yeyomi mura Mitsu gun Okayama Ken	Wash.	Spokane
F.M.O. 8	Hamba	Chuji	11	8	M S								Sister K. Hamba 2778 Yeyomi mura Mitsu gun Okayama Ken	Wash.	Spokane
Admitted 9	Takatori	Tsuna	31	-	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ishida mura	Son K. Takatori 578 Yeyomi mura Ishida mura Tsukubo gun Okayama Ken	Idaho	Boise
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hamba	Ittaichiro	31	10	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Salt Lake	Brother J. Hamba 2483 Yeyomi mura Mitsu gun Okayama Ken.	Utah	Salt Lake
F.M.O. 11	Takasugi	Tomekichi	29	-	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aso mura	Brother S. Makino Nakaan Nevada Machi Aso gun Okayama Ken	Calif.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 12	Takagi	Tasukichi	28	11	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokiwa mura	S. Nakano M. Takagi 971 Matsuki Tokiwa mura Tsukubo gun Okayama Ken	Calif.	Los Angeles
Admitted 13	Katayama	Sei	39	9	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mayashita mura	Father S. Katayama Mayashita mura Mitsu gun Okayama Ken	Calif.	Los Angeles
Admitted 14	Katayama	Takeo	12	5	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mayashita mura	G. Father S. Katayama Mayashita mura Mitsu gun Okayama Ken	Calif.	Los Angeles
T.D. 15	Uno	Iwano	39	11	F M	~~Wife~~	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ukaihigashi mura	Mother K. Uno 1317 Ukaihigashi mura Mitsu gun Okayama Ken	Calif.	Los Angeles
T.D. 16	Uno	Hajime	14	6	M S		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ukaihigashi mura	G. Mother K. Uno 1317 Ukaihigashi mura Mitsu gun Okayama Ken	Calif.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Fukushima	Tonosuke	38	8	M M	Laundry	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Iccama	Father M. Fukushima 512 Kasacha machi Ida gun Okayama Ken	Calif.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nishiyama	Yoher	28	7	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Portland	Brother J. Okayama 824 Tosa machi Kibi gun Okayama Ken	Ore.	Portland
[redacted] 19	Sumino	Jasaburo	31	11	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Portland	Mother J. Sumino & S. Inotsuka Tawara mura Ukaihigashi mura Mitsu gun Okayama Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 20	Sumino	Yasuno	30	8	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tawara mura	Mother K. Yoshimoto 319 Tawara mura Higashi mura gun Okayama Ken	Wash.	Seattle
B.S.I. 21	Yoshimoto	Ichi	27	6	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tawara mura	Mother Toku So 184 Tawara mura Higashi mura gun Okayama Ken	Wash.	Seattle
B.S.I. 22	Tojo	Kin	25	8	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Minnesota	Tawara mura	Aunt Isano Shirai #188 Nishiyakino mura Kaiso gun Okayama Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 23	Shirai	Tokuichiro	26	11	M M	~~Laborer~~	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamoto mura	Aunt Kano Shirai #188 Nishiyakino mura Kaiso gun Okayama Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 24	Shirai	Shizu	24	6	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Father Tesuke #87 Kamotto mura Higashi mura gun Okayama Ken	Wash.	Kingston
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 25	Morimoto	Shimosuke	35	1	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Kingston	Brother, Masuichi #1147 Kamimachi Nishimura gun Okayama Ken	Wash.	Kingston
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 26	Morimoto	Yukino	35	6	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Kingston	Brother S. Morimoto #147 Kamimachi Nishimura gun Okayama Ken	Wash.	Kingston
ADMITTED 27	Nakai	Masukei	34	-	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamikka mura	Father Jusuke #87 Kamotto mura Higashi mura gun Okayama Ken	Wash.	Kingston
ADMITTED 28	Nakai	Natsu	39	4	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamikka mura	Father Jusuke #87 Kamotto mura Higashi mura gun Okayama Ken	Wash.	Kingston
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tagami	Tachinosuke	28	5	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamotto mura	Father Jusuke #87 Kamotto mura Higashi mura gun Okayama Ken	Wash.	Kingston
ADMITTED 30	Tagami	Yasu	19	3	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan				

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 21 1914

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 10, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 24, 20, 9, 13, 14, 5, 6, 21, 22

HELD Discharged, residence at time does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HELD T. D. LINES 4, 8, 11, 7, 8, 13, 16

C. W. Wheeler
Inspector in Charge

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash U. S. A., 21st May, 1914

4705

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or a almshouse, or both inside the race and residence of the alien who is deported by direct cause, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	$500	yes	10y	Seattle	M. Harada #1042 King street seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on 2nd finger of left hand	Japan	Hirai mura
2	yes	Husband	700	no			Husband wife Harada #1042 King street seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on forehead	Japan	Iwate ken
3	yes	Father	50	no			Mother M. Harada #1042 King street seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	Brown	Black	Black	a wart on left side	Japan	Hirai mura
4	yes	Husband	600	no			Husband K. Harada #1042 King street seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a mole under the left ear	Japan	Hirai mura
5	yes	Husband	300	no			Husband Y. Iimura #13 #8 Pindge East stockton, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on 2nd finger of left hand	Japan	Hiroshima mura
6	no	Husband	400	no			Husband K. Watatsuma P.O. Box 204 Delta Colorado.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on small finger of left hand	Japan	Fukui mura
7	no	Husband	50	no			Husband T. Namba Box 3 Tay st Spokane, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 3/4	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on forehead	Japan	Fukui mura
8	no	Father	25	no			Father T. Namba Box 3 Tays st Spokane, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Brown	Black	Black	a small scar on forehead	Japan	Fukui mura
9	no	Husband	60	no			Husband T. Tokutomi #614 Idaho street Boise Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on left side of neck	Japan	Fukui mura
10	no	Myself	450	yes	1903/ 14	Salt Lake	Friend K. Matsuda 2248 salt lake city Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 3/4	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on left eye	Japan	Fukui mura
11	no	Myself	60	yes	1906/ 13	Billings	Brother T. Sudzuno P.O. Box R. R. #2 Los angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on 2nd finger of left hand	Japan	Fukui mura
12	yes	myself	50	yes	1905/ 13	Spokane	Brother S. Tapagi Livingstone montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 3/4	Brown	Black	Black	a small mole on left side of back	Japan	Fukui mura
13	yes	Husband	50	no			Husband T. Katayama % Teikoku Co 50 n 3rd st Portland oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on forehead	Japan	Fukui mura
14	yes	Father	50	no			Father T. Katayama % Teikoku Co 50 n 3rd st Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the right hand	Japan	Kagoshima mura
15	yes	Husband	50	no			Husband y. Uno R.R.2 box 113 South Park seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1/3	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on left cheek	Japan	Tottori Ken mura
16	yes	Brother	50	no			Brother y. Uno. P.O. Box 113 South Park seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on forehead left side	Japan	Hiroshima gun mura
17	yes	Myself	100	yes	1908/ 13	Seattle	Friendly Eagle laundry Co. Tacoma Friend Kohara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on left hand	Japan	Akita mura
18	no	myself	50	yes	1907/ 13	Portland	205 3rd street Portland, Ore. Y. Sumino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the left hand	Japan	Hiroshima machi
19	no	Myself	165	yes	1904/ 13	Los angeles	R.F.D #2 Box 216 Los angeles. Cal. Husband Y. Sumino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on left eyebrow	Japan	Hiroshima mura
20	no	Husband	50	no			R.F.D #2 P.O. Box 21. Los angeles Cal. Husband Ringo Shigenoto #133	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on left side of neck	Japan	Hiroshima mura
21	no	Husband	50	no			Jackson street Los angeles Cal. Husband Shigenoto Ito R.F.D #1	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	a small scar on forehead	Japan	Hiroshima mura
22	no	Husband	10	no			P.O. Box #100 Orange Cal. T. Shirai P.O. Box 31	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Brown	Black	Black	a small mole on left side of neck	Japan	Hiroshima mura
23	no	myself	250	yes	1903 13	Gridley	R.F.D #1 Gridley, Cal. Husband T. Shirai R.F.D #1.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4/4	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on forehead	Japan	Hiroshima gun mura
24	no	Husband	50	no			P.O. Box 31 Gridley, Cal. S. Morimoto	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	2 small scars on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima mura
25	no	Myself	200	yes	1895/ 1913	Kingston	P.O. Box 11 Kingston Wash. Husband S. Morimoto	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on left eyebrow	Japan	Taiji mura
26	no	Husband	50	yes	1901 13	Kingston	P.O. Box #11 Kingston, wash. Friend M. Murakami P.O. Box 0.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on nose	Japan	Hiroshima mura
27	no	Myself	420	yes	1907 12	Mukilteo	Mukilteo, wash Husband. M. Nakai C/o Mr. M. Murakami	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on left side of neck	Japan	Hiroshima mura
28	no	Husband	150	no			P.O. Box 0 Mukilteo wash friend Rosaburo Kimura	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on left eyebrow	Japan	Hiroshima mura
29	no	myself	150	yes	1900 13	Wenatchee	P.O. Box 277 Wenatchee, Wash. Husband Higuma Uno the sex is normal physical or mental	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima mura
30	no	Husband	50	no			P.O. Box [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima mura

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting none.

List....1, Nos. 4-8-11 List....2, Nos.....

....3, ...3..... List....4, Nos.....

[illegible] of Alien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Shidzuoka Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914, at Seattle, Wash.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4706

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Shino, Surgeon of the Shinyo Maru, N. Y. K. (Strike out whether Surgeon "regularly employed" or "employed by owners chartered," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Shino

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1914.

at Seattle, Wash.

Agnes [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Mar sailing from Kobe Japan, 2nd May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted 7-1-14															
3 M O 1	Iriki	Kenpo	16		M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese ✓	Nishikotsubo	Mother Chiyo	#5 Nishikotsubo Mura	Cal.	Oakland
ADMITTED	Iriki	Shizuko	1		F S		no	no	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima Ken		Airagun Mura		With Seattle
3															
4			MAY 21 1914												
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Three
1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U.S.A., 21st may, 1914.

4706

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Error in prima or alienhoma, or both, notice for care and treatment of the, which happened by reason of	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Father	$ 20	no	—		See No. 2 Page 1. Father Kusnaiech Dritri #1691 7th st Oakland Cal.													
2				no	—		Father [illegible] Haradu [illegible] #1047 King street Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	Brown	Black	Black	mole on nose	Japan	Mishikokubo Omura
3																					S/S Shidzuoka Maru	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

MAY 23 1914

I hereby certify that I have examined the persons whose names are entered on List No. 1 and that no one of them is known or suspected to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except as noted.

List 1, Nos 1. List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

F. Kelly Johnson
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Shidzuoka Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914,

at Seattle, Wash.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1115

4707

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Okino

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, the 6th May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ALIEN NONIMMIGRANT	Brindley	Ewart	48	-	M	Retired	✓	✓	English	✓			Mr W. Brindley 69 Hemington Square Fulham London		
ALIEN NONIMMIGRANT	Brindley	Annie	50	-	F		✓	✓	English	✓			Mrs. W. Brindley 69 Hemington Square Fulham London		
ADMITTED 4	Yamamoto	Hirokichi	33	5	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Japan	✓			Mr. W. Brindley 69 Hemington Square Fulham London Brother Mr Yuke Yamamoto, 76 Shimoshinyoshi Nagasaki		
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				✓	✓	Japan	✓	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Uncle Mr. K. Matsuda 54 Sendagimachi Hongo Tokyo Father Mr Yotaro Kitai, 3777 Atawa, Nakagawa mura Kamakura Kanagawa ken		
ADMITTED 6	Kitai	[illegible]	8	F			✓	✓	Japan	✓			Father Mr Yotaro Kitai 1340-112 Shiba Kyoshi Machi Tokyo City		
ADMITTED 7	Nakamura	[illegible]	6	F			✓	✓	Japan	✓	Ibaragiken	Mito City	Father Mr Yonejiro Nakamura 1094 Mito Shekoku, Omoriku Mito City Ibaraki Ken		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 8	Sakai	[illegible]	29	M			✓	✓	U.S.	✓			Father Mr Kotaro Sakai 369 Oaza Shedashin Shedamura Nagagun Wakayamaken	Colo.	Manitou
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 9	Sakai	[illegible]	27	F			✓	✓	U.S.	✓			Father Mr Yoshichika Sakai, 369 Oaza Shedashin Shedamura Nagagun Wakayamaken	Colo.	Manitou
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash *U. S. S.* , *21st* *March* , 19*17*

4707

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				no			Mr. F. Bayley 69 Harrington Gardens, South Kensington	no				good	none	5	10	Fair	brown	grey		England	Darlington
2				No			Mrs. F. Bayley 69 Harrington Gardens, South Kensington	no				good	none	5	3½	Fair	brown	grey		England	
3				no			Mrs. F. Bayley 69 Harrington Gardens, South Kensington Miss Dr. Salzer	no				good	none	5	3	Fair	brown	grey		England	
4				no			Broad St. Glynne Coll	no				good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right cheek	Canada	
5				no			Mr Geo Ushijima College Ave Berkeley Cal	no				good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of the right hand	Japan	Kisukimachi
6				no			Husband Mr Yasuji Kobai	no				good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Yokogomura
7	yes	Husband		no			Husband Mr Sataro Takamura,	no				good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a mole	Japan	
8				no			Frank B. Nazzi 1700 N. Ruston St. Phoenix Shatzak. (Friend)	no				good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left hand	Italy	Modena
9				no			7 Ruston Ave. Manton, Colo	no				good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the back of the head	Italy	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Certificate of Medical Examination of Immigrants.

List ... 1, No. ... List ... 2, No. ...

List ... 3, No. ... List ... 4, No. ...

Medical Examiner.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Zelgnecki [illegible] Master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, of the [illegible] steam , from [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, race, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence, not temporary, is the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town, if possible) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (state which), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places (as "1901, Philadelphia").

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Ex.*).—The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4708

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the United States Army, N. Y. K. (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914.

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 6th May, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT	Ito	Tetsusaburo	21	3	M	M	Railway laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Mont.	Father Mr Chozaemon Ito 518 Tukusashimaku Kiwasodemura, Kuwanagun, Miyekan	Mont.	Whitefish
NONIMMIGRANT	Hamai	Sinzaburo	32	1	M	M	Railway laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Mont.	Father Mr Masayo Hamai, 275, Matsunagashimdo Kiwasakamura, Kuwanagun, Miyekan	Mont.	Whitefish
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Ito	Tsuneyasabur	36	10	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Mont.	Wife Mrs Kusa Ito, 36 Akagishimdo Isegamamura, Kuwanagun, Miyekan	Mont.	Whitefish
NONIMMIGRANT	Yamada	Taichiro	29	11	M	M	Railroad Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Idaho	Wife Mrs Tsuneyo Yamada, Ishigumachi, Hisashimuragun, Wakayama City	Idaho	Blackfoot
NONIMMIGRANT	Ozeki	Seiichi	32	6	M	M	Restaurant Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Father Mr Seigoemon Ozeki, 257 Aaza Higashimo Kochomachi, Nuwagun, Aichiken	Wash.	Redmond
ADMITTED 6	Ozeki	[illegible]	18	7	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Father Mr Seigoemon Ozeki, 257 Aaza Higashimo Kochomachi, Nuwagun, Aichiken	Wash.	Redmond
~~7~~	~~Ashizawa~~	~~Yoku~~	~~24~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Father Mr Yosaku Ashizawa, 228, Hakaramura, Higashiyamamachigun, Yamanashiken~~	~~Cal.~~	~~San Francisco~~
NONIMMIGRANT	Endo	Yonezo	33	0	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Nebr.	Father Mr Kichizo Endo, 247 Miho, Mihomura, Abegun, Shidzuokaken	Nebr.	Oconee
ADMITTED 9	Endo	Hisano	21	4	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Nebr.	Father Mr Kichizo Endo, 247 Miho, Mihomura, Abegun, Shidzuokaken	Nebr.	Oconee
10	Yamashita	Hideo	26	1	M	S	Artest	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	N.Y.	Father Mr Tomizo Yamashita, #68 Hiroura, Shidzuokaken	N.Y.	New York
NONIMMIGRANT	Mochidzuki	Umakichi	27	3	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Mother Mrs Uta Mochidzuki, 43 Higashiyamadera, Yuimachi, Yuiaragun, Shidzuokaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 12	Mochidzuki	Toshiyo	21	7	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Mother Mrs Uta Mochidzuki, 43 Higashiyamadera, Yuimachi, Aibaragun, Shidzuokaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED S.S. L13	Oyama	Chiyono	23	-	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Cal.	Father Brother, Mr Taizo Oyama, 82 Shimotoji, Aza Iwateken Maezawa, Maezawamachi, Isawagun, Iwateken	Cal.	Hanford
ADMITTED 14 admitted 7-8-14	Tanabe	Shirohei	33	10	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Wife Mrs Nata Tanabe, 108 [illegible], Kiyama, Mnamekan Saigomura, Mikatagun, Fukuiken	Wash.	Seattle
7 M.D. 15	Takeda	Giichi	17	3	M	S	Boy	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Cal.	Mother, Mrs Nobu Takeda, 20 [illegible], Kakushi Mnomikan Saigomura, Mikatagun, Fukuiken	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED S.S. L16	Suga	Nanuye	23	9	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Colo.	Father Mr Gorokachi Suga, Aza Tsuetoji, Tatekoshimura, Iwafunegun, Niigataken	Colo.	Ovid
S.S. 7 M.D. B.S. L17	Ono	Suke	23	5	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Cal.	Father Mr Magoichi Ono, 110, Aaza Yeguchi, Oeyamamura, Nakakanbaragun, Niigataken	Cal.	Colton
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Hashidzu	Kenichi	27	9	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Father Mr Seiji Hashidzu, 3086, Hineimura, Achigun, Shimaneken	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Tsubai	Umejiro	39	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Ore.	Mother Mrs Shin Tsubai, 2370, Aaza Komukata, Iwatamura, Kitigun, Okayamaken	Ore.	Hood River
20	Ueno	Chiyono	26	4	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Cal.	Mother Mrs Shima Ueno, 1844, Tukudani, Hadamura, Kitigun, Okayamaken	Cal.	Oakland
ADMITTED 21	Konishi	Iwa	21	10	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Uncle Mr Yonejo Konishi, 84, Aza Bodani, Aaza Okayamaken Kawauchi, Ugakimura, Mitsugun, Okayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Uetanaka	Gakutaro	39	7	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Cal.	Son Mr Kyomi Uetanaka, 17654, Hiro mura, Kamogun, Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT	Uetanaka	Taisu	37	11	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Cal.	Son Mr Kyomi Uetanaka, 17654, Hiro mura, Kamogun, Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT	Yamada	Tajokichi	27	7	M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Father Mr Kitaro Yamada, 257, Yenomumura, Hiroshima City, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Takashima	Kamematsu	35	5	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Father Mr Juzo Takashima, 241, Hatakamura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Mune	Riko	20	5	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Father Mr Sonpei Mune, 946, Aza Kaoketi, Konoyamamura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Kagawa	Kugitaro	36	11	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Mother, Mrs Take Kagawa, 402 Aza Konchiro, Nakakuresenura, Komogun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Kita	Haru	29	1	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Father Mr Kichachiro Kita, Aaza Kawajiri Nerazumura, Nakagun, Wakayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 29	Sano	Koichiro	15	9	M	S	Boy	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Cal.	Mother Mrs Tsune Sano, 304, Aaza Toyoda, Ikedamura, Nakagun, Wakayamaken	Cal.	Santa Cruz
7 M.D. 30	Moji	Ume	19	8	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Father Mr Jirosaku Moji, 1462, Aza Nagoe, Akamamachi, Munakatagun, Fukuokaken	Wash.	Seattle

WASH. MAY 21 1914

ADDITIONAL LINES 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29

U. D. B. S. L. LINES 13, 16, 17

HELD T. D. LINES 2/15 3

[List of names will be found on back of this sheet.]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Immigrant Inspector

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U.S.A., 21st May, 19.14

4708

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger, whether paid by himself, herself, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	myself	100	yes	12/1906 10/1913	Mont	Friend Mr Matsujiro Hyoshidani 3216 P.O.Box. Whitefish, Mont	no	no	no	no		none	5	3	Dark	Dark	a large mole on the left neck	Japan	Kisosakimura
2	no	myself	95	yes	12/1906 10/1913	Mont	Friend Mr Matsujiro Hyoshidani O T Co 316, Whitefish, Mont	no	no	no	no		none	5	3	Dark	Dark	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	Kisosakimura
3	no	myself	100	yes	12/1906 6/1913	Mont	Friend Mr Matsujiro Hyoshidani O T Co 316, Whitefish, Mont	no	no	no	no		good	5	7	Dark	Dark	a large scar on the elbow	Japan	Isojimamura
4	no	myself	100	yes	10/1906 5/1913	Idaho	Friend Mr Tokuda, 115, Main St, Blackfoot, Idaho	no	no	no	no		good	5	2½	Dark	Dark	a small scar on the wrist of left hand	Japan	Kashiyamamura
5	no	myself	485	yes	10/1905 10/1913	Wash.	Friend Mr Yamashita, c/o Togo Hotel, 216, Washington Ave Bremerton	no	no	no	no		good	5	2½	Dark	Dark	a scar on the middle finger of left hand	Japan	Kashimomachi
6	no	Husband	500	no			Together with Husband Mr. Seuchi Oyet.	no	no	no	no		good	4	10	Dark	Dark	two small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Miyadamura
~~7~~	~~no~~	~~Husband~~	~~500~~	~~no~~			~~Husband Mr Masaipou Ochizawa 737, McAllister St, San Francisco Cal~~ ~~Gendo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~good~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~a mole on the elbow~~	~~Japan~~	~~Takaramura~~
8	no	myself	100	yes	11/1899 2/1913	Neb.	P.O Box 15, Oconee, Neb. Together with Husband Mr. Jonezo Gendo.	no	no	no	no		good	5	2½	Dark	Dark	a mole on the eyelid of left eye freckles on the face	Japan	Michonura
9	no	Husband	500	no			Mr Hisasai Komor 47, Prospect Place, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no		good	5	0	Dark	Dark		Japan	Hashimamura
10	no	myself	2	yes	9/1902 10/1912	N. Y.	Friend Mr Bunkichi Mochidzuki 213, 8th Ave. Seattle.	no	no	no	no		good	5	1½	Dark	Dark	a scar on the fore finger	Japan	Kakekukamura
11	yes	myself	9	yes	9/1907 4/1913	Wash	Together with Husband Mr Shimutsuchi Mochidzuki	no	no	no	no		good	5	3½	Dark	Dark	few large scars on the back of left hand	Japan	Yui machi
12	yes	Husband		no			Husband Mr. Tokuji Oyama 110 East 6th St Stanford, Cal	no	no	no	no		good	5	1½	Dark	Dark	a large scar on the back of left hand	Japan	Wadatomura
13	no	Husband		no			Friend J. Shibata c/o Tsuruya Co. 216 2nd Ave Seattle	no	no	no	no	none	none	5	0	Dark	Dark	a large scar on the forehead	Japan	Seibomura
14	yes	myself	5	yes	11/1906 12/1911	Wash	Father Mr Sakuzo Takeda, River Side road, Sacramento, Cal	no	no	no	no	none	none	5	7	Dark	Dark	a small mole on the forehead a large scar on the ring finger of right hand.	Japan	Minamisaigo mura
15	no	Father		no			Husband Mr Tomuzo Sugai P.O Box 72, 40 Ovid, Colo	no	no	no	no		good	5	1	Blue	Black	a small scar on the middle finger of left hand.	Japan	Minamisaigo mura
16	no	Husband	2	no			Husband Mr Shokei Ono, 109 J St. Colton, Cal	no	no	no	no		good	4	10	Dark	Dark	a scar on the right cheek	Japan	Sabeirimura
17	no	Husband	880	no			Friend O. Mochizuki c/o Tsuruya Co. 216, 2nd ave. So. Seattle	no	no	no	no		good	4	11	Dark	Dark	a large scar on the right cheek	Japan	Oyeyamamura
18	yes	myself	8	yes	11/1909 11/1913	Wash	Wife Mrs Metsu Tsuboi P.O. B. 102 R.F.D. # 3 Hood River, Ore.	no	no	no	no		good	5	3¾	Dark	Dark	a large scar on the left hand	Japan	Hineimura
19	no	myself		yes	8/1903 11/1914	Ore.	Husband Mr Kaneshiro Ueyeno, 718, Mattle St. Oakland, Cal	no	no	no	no		good	5	6	Dark	Dark	a mole on the elbow	Japan	Ishikawamura
20	no	Husband		no			Husband Mr. Koji Konishi c/o Fujii Hotel, 423, Maynard Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no		good	4	11	Dark	Dark		Japan	Otakamura
21	yes	Husband	250	no			Mr Wm van Dyke 222, West Adams, Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no		good	5	1	Dark	Dark	a mole at the end of left eye brow freckles on the face.	Japan	Ukeihigashi mura
22	no	myself	100	yes	5/1902 11/1913	Cal	Together with Husband Mr. Gakutaro Uetanaka	no	no	no	no		good	5	2	Dark	Dark	many moles on the face.	Japan	Hiromura
23	no	Husband		yes	6/1906 11/1913	Cal	Younger Brother Mr Rinnosuke Yamada 4117, Yesler way, Seattle.	no	no	no	no		good	5	0½	Dark Black	Black		Japan	Hiromura
24	yes	myself		yes	9/1902 9/1913	Wash	Friend Mr T Sakai 309, Maynard Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no		good	5	4	Dark Black	Black	left forefinger shorter than right's	Japan	Hirohima Ciy
25	yes	myself		yes	4/1895 11/1911	Wash	Husband Mr Gohachi Mune, 814, Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	no		good	5	2½	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the forehead.	Japan	Katukamura
26	yes	Husband	50	yes	7/1911 2/1913	Wash	Friend Mr Chojo Fujii, 423, Maynard Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no		good	4	0½	Black	Black	A large freckles on the right arm	Japan	Midorimura
27	yes	myself	600	yes	12/1906 12/1912	Wash	Husband Mr Shotaro Kita P.O Box 97, auburn Washington	no	no	no	no		good	5	2	Dark	Black	a large scar on the jaw.	Japan	Nakakurose mura
28	yes	Husband		yes	6/1906 11/1913	Wash	Father Mr Naokichi Sono, Santa Cruz, Cal.	no	no	no	no		good	5	1	Dark	Dark	A large scar on the left fore finger. Two moles on the fore head.	Japan	Tanakamura
29	no	~~myself~~ Father		no			Husband Mr Yosuke Moji, Selcak, Wash	no	no	no	no		good	5	1	Dark	Dark	A small scar on the left arm.	Japan	Ikedamura
30	no	Husband	100	no																Akamamachi

MAY 21 1914

I hereby certify that I have this day personally examined the above-named aliens and find that they are not suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, not a mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. 9, 15, 17

List 2, Nos. 5

List 3, Nos.

List 4, Nos. 11

List 5, Nos. 1

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Shidzuoka Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914,

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the legal destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

4709

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Ohno, Surgeon of the Fitzsimons Hosp, N. Y. (K), (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Ohno.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1917, at Seattle, Wash.

Alfred T. White
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan, 6th May, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
NON IMMIGRANT	Murata	Utaro	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
2	Murata	Suru	25		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Takano	Ichi	32		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
NONIMMIGRANT	Yoda	Uwa	38		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
U.S. CITIZEN	Isaki	Taro	5		M	S	Boy	no	no	Japan	Japanese
U.S. CITIZEN	Isaki	Kinji	3		M	S	Boy	no	no	Japan	Japanese
U.S. CITIZEN	Isaki	Kazuo	1	5	M	S	Boy	no	no	Japan	Japanese
ADMITTED	Isaki	Haruo	12	2	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
ADMITTED	Ishii	Jinjiro	29		M	M	Laundry			Japan	Japanese
F.M.O. 10	Ishii	Kazuko	0		F		Infant			Japan	Japanese
~~11~~	~~Aruma~~	~~Chosato~~	~~15~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Boy~~			~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~
ADMITTED 12	Nakayama	Tadaburo	18		M	S	Laborer			Japan	Japanese
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kamiya	Tokonosuke	37	3	M	M	Dyeworks			Japan	Japanese
NONIMMIGRANT	Kamiya	Kiroku	33	4	M	M	Farmer			Japan	Japanese
15	Kamiya	Sono	2	2	F		Infant			Japan	Japanese
ADMITTED 16	Gadzaloff	Alexander	20		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian
Admitted 17	Gamoeff	Dankin	19		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian
ADMITTED 18	Kuzmeff	Ivan								Russia	
ADMITTED 19	Golagoff	Andrei								Russia	
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
x 25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

9	10	11	12
*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Japan	U.S. Mexicates	Take. Mr Takeshiro Murata, 904 Oaza Takahashi, Henoyemura Hotakugun, Kumamotoken	Wash	Mexicates
Japanese	Kumamotoken	Take. Mr Takeshiro Murata, 904 Oaza Takahashi, Henoyemura, Hotakugun, Kumamotoken	Wash	Mexicates
Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wife Mrs Sue Takano, 119 Uchidamura, Hotakugun, Kumamotoken	Wash	Seattle
Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Younger Brother, Mr Tsunejiro Nogaki, 339 Oaza Miyata, Miyatamura, Haguregun, Ochi ken	Wash	Seattle
Japanese	Wash Seattle	Uncle Mr Tsunejiro Nogaki, 339 Oaza Miyata, Miyatamura, Haguregun, Ochi ken	Wash	Seattle
Japanese	Wash Seattle	Uncle Mr Tsunejiro Nogaki, 339 Oaza Miyata, Miyatamura, Haguregun, Ochi ken	Wash	Seattle
Japanese	Wash Seattle	Uncle Mr Tsunejiro Nogaki, 339 Oaza Miyata, Miyatamura, Haguregun, Ochi ken	Wash	Seattle
Japanese	Auchi ken Miyatamura	Mother, Mrs Teru Nogaki, 444 Miyata, Miyatamura, Haguregun, Ochi ken	Wash	Seattle
Japanese	U.S.	Take, Mr Zensuke Ishii, 359 Banzai, Banzamura, Hatongun, Chibaken	Cal	[illegible]
Japanese		Take, Mr Zensuke Ishii 359 Banzai, Banzamura, Hatongun, Chibaken	Cal	[illegible]
~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~ ~~Tokyo~~	~~Mother, Mrs Tomeko Aruma, 80 Iromoto Imamura Kajigadogun Kagoshima~~	~~Tokyo City~~	
Japanese	Kanagawaken Yokohama City	Mother, Mrs Kin Nakayama, 686 Munamifukoshi Muramuronoshi, Makumotoken, Naganoken		
Japanese	U.S. Seattle Tacoma	Brother K. Imura 309 Nakashubungun Toyotamagun Tokyo Fu	Wash	Seattle
Japanese	U.S. Bradley	Father Mr Denyno Kamiya, [illegible]	Cal	[illegible]
	Shidzuokaken	Father Mr Denyno Kamiya 9 Oaza Mura Abegun	Cal	[illegible]
Russian	Russian Kalomn Gunaymburg	Father Mr Alexander Gadzaloff Kalomn [illegible]		
Russian	Russian Domfard Kalomn Gunaymburg	Wife Kuzmovaz [illegible]		
		Brother Field Gamoeff Kalomn [illegible]		
		Take Mihail Golagoff [illegible]		

I hereby certify that I have this day personally examined the above-named alien passengers, and that I have found all of them to be free from any mental or physical defect or disease, except as follows:

List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

Medical Examiner or Assistant.

MAY 27 1914

Immigrant Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5x2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4709

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, U.S.A., 21st May, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given part by himself, by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle no	myself	$50	yes	3	1 Wash	Friend Mr Kenjo Hatsue, Pioneer, Manitou, Wash. Together with Husband Mr Kitaro Murata	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark / Black / Black	a large scar on the ring finger of left hand a large scar on the near mouth	Japan	Kanowasemura
2	[illegible] no	husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark / Black / Black		Japan	Kobiamura
3	yes	Myself	$50	yes	3	1 Wash	Friend Mr Hiroshi Muraoka, PO Box 37 Selah, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark / Black / Black	a large scar on the fore finger of right hand	Japan	Kobiamura
4	yes	husband		yes	4 3	1 Wash	Husband Mr Kenjiro Nagaki 212 10th Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark / Black / Black		U S A	Seattle Wash
5	yes	Father		yes	4 3	1 Wash	To join Father Mr Kenjiro Nagaki (Together with mother Mrs Kuwa Nagaki)	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark / Black / Brown		U S A	Seattle Wash
6	yes	Father		yes	4 3	1 Wash	To join Father Mr Kenjiro Nagaki (Together with mother Mrs Kuwa Nagaki)	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark / Black / Brown		U S A	Seattle Wash
7	yes	[illegible]		yes	4 3	1 Wash	To join Father Mr Kenjiro Nagaki (Together with mother Mrs Kuwa Nagaki)	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark / Black / Brown		U S A	Seattle Wash
8	yes	[illegible]		no			To join Father Mr Shotaro Nagaki, 212 10th Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no			4	8	Dark / Black / Black	a large scar on the fore finger of left hand	Japan	Miyadamura
9	yes	[illegible]	$30	yes	2 10 7 1911	Cal	Friend Mr Matsunosuke Takamoto, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark / Black / Black	a small scar on the left wrist	Japan	Wakamatomura
10	yes	[illegible]	$50	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark / Black / Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Imaodzumimura
11	yes	[illegible]					~~To join Mr Tomokazo Okamura in Seattle~~ [illegible] Uncle of Nakayama	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark / Black / Black	~~a small mole on the left fore finger of right hand~~ a scar on the forehead	Japan	Matsumoto City
12	[illegible]	[illegible]						no	no	no	no	good	none	5	[illegible]	Dark / Black / [illegible]		[illegible]	Nihonbashi Tokyo city
13	yes	Myself	$600	yes	1902 1913	Wash	Friend Mrs. T. Matsushima 1702 main street seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Dark / [illegible] / Black	a mole on the left cheek	[illegible]	Ogamura
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Mr Kichisaburo Suguyama, PO Box 36. Brawley Cal [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark / [illegible] / [illegible]	a scar (small) on the back of right hand	[illegible]	Tsuchiwaki Fukuoka Kokura
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark / [illegible] / [illegible]	a small scar on the right eye	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	yes	[illegible]		no			Brother Mr Sergei Gadzeoff Ft Duncan Road, Fraser Lake, BC	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	Light / Brown / Blue	a scar on the left fore finger	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		no			Brother Sabazgeu Gamosoff 173 Front St Portland [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9¾	Light / Black / Brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	yes	[illegible]		no			Friend Alexander Chekoff [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9½	Light / Black / Brown	a scar on the little finger of left hand	[illegible]	Kalonan [illegible] Leningrad
19	yes	[illegible]						no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Light / Black / Brown	scars on the middle [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20																			
21																			
22							MAY 21 1914												
23							Surgeon. I hereby certify that I have [illegible] not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.													
24																			
25							List 1, Nos 1 to 9 List 2, Nos												
26							List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos												
27							F. R. Anderson Medical Examiner of Aliens												
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the Shinyo Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914,

at Seattle, Wash.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not the locality*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

4710

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Stewart, Surgeon of the Empress of Japan, employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain (College Physicians, Surgeons), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1911,

at Vancouver.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Japan (PRINCESS VICTORIA) sailing from Hong Kong VANCOUVER B. C. , 30th MAY 1914 (MAY 1 1914), 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chan, Hay Kee		56.	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Brother) Chin Hay Tuke Sun Lun Tong	Wash.	Roslyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, MAY 22 1914, May, 1914

4710

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons, or idiots, or inmates of any charitable institution supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?													
1	No. Self	Yes	$	No	1911	Pocatello	Yam Dee Lee 1810 Ford Ave Pocatello	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Dark Brown	mole on chin 2 upper teeth Gold	China	Dan Leong
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINCESS VICTORIA VANCOUVER B. C.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Empress of Japan, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Plate that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 21 1914 May, 1914

at Vancouver SEATTLE WASH

P. O'Keefe Master S.S. Princess Victoria

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. Schr. "A. F. Coats" sailing from Santa Rosalia-Mex., April 16, 1917.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Falkroft	Hermann	26	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Flensburg	Father: Hilbert Falkroft - Flensburg - Germany	Wash.	Seattle
2	Jacobsen	Tilly	27	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Flensburg	Mother: Mrs. Mary Jacobsen Flensburg - Germany	do	do
3															
4															
5	Port Townsend - Wash. - Mar 25 - 1917.														
6	Entitled Nos 1 and 2 to visit.														
7	— H. Myers —														
8	Insp.														
9															
10															
11	590														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend- Wash., May 25, 1917.

4711

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or encouraged by any person, corporation, or company, to migrate to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Cameron & Co Steamship	$50	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Fair	Long scar on left wrist	Germany	Frankenstadt
2	—	do	$50	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	Tattooed left forearm	do	Prussia
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Port Townsend- Wash.. May 25- 1917.
Medically Examined & Passed.
Doctor
Medical Examiner of Aliens

4701

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. V. Dahlstrom, of the Am. Schr. "A. F. Coats", from Santa Rosalia-Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. V. Dahlstrom
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1917,
at Port Townsend, Wn.

P. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Leggett, Surgeon of the S. S. City of Seattle (Strike out whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Consul, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Leggett M. D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert May 24 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parker	Samuel	51		M M	Transfer man	yes	yes	Canadian	Scotch	BC	P. Rupert	Douglas Sutherland Port Inc. Islands Ltd	Prince Rupert BC	P. Rupert
2	Parker	Beryl	28		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Harden	Grace	23		F S		yes	yes	U S	Eng	Wash	Bellingham	Judge Harden Bellingham	Wash	Bellingham
4	Parker	James Ernest	4		M S	Child			Canada	Scotch	BC	P. Rupert	Traveling with parents	BC	P. Rupert
5		Infected by [illegible]													
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. May 26. 1914.
Admitted Nos 1.2.3+4
Nos. 1.2.+4 Canadians. No head tax
C. Thomson
Im. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, May 26, 1914

4712

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been within the last year a prostitute or procurer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.															
1	W					No							5	8	fair	fair	grey		Canada	Winnipeg
2													5	6	dark	dark	brown			Sliding Co.
3																			Wash	Bellingham
4	W	Father																	B C	Rivers Inlet
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS Ally of Seattle, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1914,
at Seattle Wash

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Each entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel possesser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the lower Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, dominion or colony of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904-07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. 1195

4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S. S. City of Seattle (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Consul, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. City of Seattle sailing from Cruce Rupert, May 24, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nevell	G. A.	45	M	M	Railroad Grader	yes	yes	US	English	U.S.	Tacoma		Wash	Tacoma
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle. Wash. May 26. 1911
Admitted No. 1.
C. Thomson
Im. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, May 26, 1914

4718

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons, or head of family, or support of whom, in whole or in part, he came.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																		U.S.	Barabo ville
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S S City of Seattle, from Puna Rupert .., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1914,
at Seattle Wash.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am. Str. W. F. Patterson sailing from Callao Peru, March 31, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Murphy	Patrick	34	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father - John Murphy Galway - ~~Scotland~~ Ireland	Wash.	Aberdeen
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

590

Aberdeen Wn May 28-1914
Admitted above alien seaman who shipped foreign
and will stay ashore.

Burke Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

Examined J. Payseur
J. C. Evans acting

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4714

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, May 28, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Canceled Ticket	$15	1yr	1907	S.F.		No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	DK	Blk	Gry	Tattoo marks both hands	Ireland	Galway
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4655

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the W. J. Patterson, from Cullao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lancaster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1914
at Aberdeen Wash
W. K. Allen
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
MAY 27 1914
SEATTLE WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

4715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Nakamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada Maru, Nagasaki, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. T. Nakamoto

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tenyo Maru sailing from Nagasaki Japan, May 5th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	File 134/758														
1	Koga	Komajiro	26	8	m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Father Sentaro Yamaguchi, Shigan Miyanojin mura, Sumi-Gun.	Wash	Seattle
2	Nakashima	Kameyiro	46	5	m m	Farm labor	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Wife Sada Nakashima, 171 Midzugaedo Saga-shi Saga-ken.	Cal	Stockton
3	Yamazaki	Kikuma	39	4	m m	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	E. brother Kokuro Yamasaki, 6487, Goyo mura, Amakusa Gun, Kumamoto Ken	Wyo	Basen
4	Tomita	Gentaro	14	5	m s	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Mother Kura Tomita, 4755, Oaza mura Tamana-gun, Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Seattle
5	Shimatsu	Rie	29	4	m Wife	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Father Token Shimatsu, 710-3 Yoshiki Kusano-machi Sani gun.	Wash	Tacoma
6	Kozaiku	Moju	21	9	m Wife	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	father Jinshiro Kozaiku 2828, Oaza Matsui-mura Uto gun.	Wash	Burley
7	Muraoka	Shito	40	1	m Wife	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	father Tatsuma Shimpei 68 Ichibo Yoshimatsu-mura Tamana	Wash	Lima
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

590

TACOMA, WASH. May
ADMITTED TO U.S.
HELD B. S. L. (I)
HELD T. D.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Washington, July 29, 1914

4715

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, write "Yes."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	No		Co. Dan Sawmill, Issaquah Kukutake, 417, Maynard Ave. Seattle. Wash. to the previous add. 235, South E Stad Street Stockton Cal to the previous add. c/o Wyoming Land Irrigation Co., Basin, Wyo.	No	No	No	No	Good	Home	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	a large mole under the chin	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
2	Wife	Self	$50	Yes. 1913 Stockton			No	No	No	No	Good	Home	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	one tattoo on the back of left thumb, a small scar on the same	Japan	Saga Ken
3	Wife	Self	$35	Yes. 1900 to 1913 Basin			No	No	No	No	Good	Home	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the left middle finger	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
4	Son	Father	$3	No		Father Kenji Tamita, P.O. Box 6. Leavenworth, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Home	4	1	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Kumamoto Ken
5	Son	Husband	$5	No		Husband Daisuke Shimatsu, 16 Kaimu Hotel, 15½ So. 5 Stad Tacoma.	No	No	No	No	good	Home	6	9	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead.	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
6	Son	Husband	$0	No		Husband Kaiken Kozaiku, R. F. D. 3, Burley, Idaho	No	No	No	No	good	Home	5	9	brown	Black	Black	a scar on the left Ring finger	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
7	Son	Husband	$0	No		Husband Ichigo Shingai, P.O. Box 6 Leavenworth, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	Home	6	10	brown	Black	Black	Left small finger	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Tacoma Wash.
Medically examined and passed
Chief Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Yamamoto, Master of the Jap. St. Canada Maru from Nagasaki, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
per Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 ,
at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

4716

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. J. Patterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada Maru (Strike out "Surgeon" if Ship's Doctor, or "employed by C.P.R." if employed by C.P.R. Steamer. Or Line name may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japan Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Patterson

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1914

at Sarnia Ont.

J Stultz

Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, May 9th, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Kurashita	Yokio	13	8	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Grandmother Tsuke Kurashita, 323, Okukeida mura, Aki gun	Ore.	Gresham
ADMITTED	Hirate	Saji	37	11	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Fresno, Cal.	wife Hana Hirate, 1785 Nakawara, Naki gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Fresno
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Hayashi	Tomakichi	34	7	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Spokane	wife Takino Hayashi, 263 Kamioashimori Ashimori, cho, Kibi gun, Okayama Ken	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED	Kimura	Kojiro	16	5	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	wife Toki Kimura, 716, Kawajiri mura Kamo gun, Hiroshima Ken	Neb.	Omaha
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Iwada	Iyosaburo	31	8	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	father, Taisuke Iwada, 175, Tankara, Dagatami mura, Saigo gun	Wash.	Toppenish
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Nishigaki	Taro	36	11	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Leland	wife Toki Nishigaki, 89, Iguni mura Nishiu mura, Mikata gun, Hyogo Ken	Ore.	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Mayeda	Tomizo	30	9	M.	Farm labour	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Fresno	wife Asami Mayeda 78, Asa, Yasumomura, Yamagata gun.	Cal.	Fresno
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kiyono	Kumekichi	47	1	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Leland	wife Matsue Kiyono, 475, Makidani, Ikeda-mura, Kibi-gun, Okayama-Ken	Wash.	Leland
ADMITTED	Kirihara	Yonekichi	14	10	S	Farmer's apprentice	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Mother Wasa Kirihara, 144, Kabe-machi, Asa gun	Wash.	Tacoma
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Mayeda	Kamenosuke	51	2	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	wife Matsue Mayeda, 498, Kusumoto, Yawata-mura, Arita-gun, Wakayama Ken	Wash.	Tacoma
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Mano	Tosuke	33	1	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Spokane	father Kobei Mano, 294, Kamiwashimori Ashimori, machi, Kibi gun	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED	Kono	Tatsuke	[illegible]				Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	wife Yae Kono, 1671, Ushiroyama, Akiura-mura, Asa-gun	Wash.	Benston
ADMITTED	Kono	Kosaku	16	7	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	mother Yae Kono, 1671 Ushiroyama Akiura-mura, Asa-gun	Wash.	Benston
ADMITTED	Nakandakari	Eichō	17	2	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okinawa Ken	mother Uto Nakandakari, 681, Oguseku Nakagusuku-mura, Nakagami-gun	Cal.	Fresno
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Takaraguji	Seiji	31	8	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tadeji, Cal.	father Matajiro Takaraguji, 23 Kyukuma Seitaku-mura, Imukami gun, Shiga Ken	Wash.	Vader
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Mori	Takeji	39	1	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Phoenix, Ariz.	wife Sei Mori, 9187, Bō, Nishimiwamikata-mura, Kawabe-gun, Kagoshima-Ken	Ariz.	Phoenix
ADMITTED	Mori	Nesuke	16	3	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima Ken	mother Sei Mori, 9187, Bō, Nishimiwamikata-mura, Kawabe-gun, Kagoshima Ken		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Takino	Takuzo	34	1	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Laramie	father Takichi Takino, 305, Kokubaru Toyotsu-mura, Kyoto-gun, Fukuoka Ken	Wyo.	Laramie
ADMITTED	Hamamoto	Tsuteru	32	5	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	brother, Kumezo Hamamoto, 1971 2 Fukuda, Fukuki mura, Asa-gun	Wash.	Tacoma
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Okamoto	Kamekichi	30	0	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	father Daizo Okamoto, 36 Ujina machi Hiroshima-shi, Hiroshima-Ken	Wash.	Tacoma
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Soyeda	Shiyokichi	34	3	M.	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	wife Taki Soyeda, 855, Umigawa, Minamihata-mura, Kikuchi gun, Kumamoto Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Kimura	Jutaro	31	11	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	father Kyuzo Kimura, 242, Nakafukagawa Tukagawa-mura, Asa gun	Wyo.	Oakley
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Ono	Tatsuji	33	6	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Walville	father Sanji Ona, 239, Haga, Haga mura Tukaoka-gun, Kochi Ken,	Wash.	Walville
ADMITTED	Ono	Takeyo	14	8	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kochi Ken	father Sanji Ona, 239, Haga, Haga mura Tukaoka-gun, Kochi Ken.	Wash.	Walville
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Nodokara	Shigetaro	43	9	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Alden, Wash.	father Kansaburo Nodokara, 101, Uchara Yamanouchihigashi-mura, Hita gun		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Sugitani	Yoshitaro	31	1	M.	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Bakerville	father Yoshimatsu Sugitani, 215, Bo arite Nishi Hori-mura, Kumamoto-gun,		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kuchida	Sadayo	34	3	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Spokane	wife Haruno Kuchida, 1175, Kamiashimori Ashimori-machi, Kibi gun, Okayama Ken	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED	Mitsugaki	Kumeji	38	0	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	wife Hisa Migaki, 60, Tatsuta, Takamatsu-mura, Kibi gun, Okayama Ken	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED	Hirota	Takeichi	17	1	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	C/A Issued to 13100-P-4309 12/9/14 mother Taka, Hirota, 105, Uchara, Yamanouchigashi-mura, Hita gun	Cal.	Penryn
U.S. A 30	Kawai	Ume	30	4	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	father Takataro Kawai, 1113, Hirai-mura, Oshima-gun		

MEXICAN BORDER 30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races to be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., May 29, 1914.

4716

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Portland	Father	$ 30	No		Father Iwajiro Kurashita, R.F.D. 3, Box 8, Gresham, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	5	Med.	Black	Black	A scar on the left forefinger. A small scar on the nose, big mole on the left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
2	Second	Self	$ 1000	Yes 1913	Fresno 1904	to the previous add. P.O. Box 56, Fresno, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
3	Second	Self	$ 50	Yes 1913	Spokane	to the previous add. P.O. Box, 1539, Hard Wood, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the nose of the left side. Two moles on the right cheek, one on the left cheek, a large bald near the right ear, wanting nail of right ring finger. Pock mark all over the face. A scar on the left middle finger. Pock-mark on the face. Whorl patterns on all fingers. A scar on the right forefinger. A scar on the left small finger. A scar near the right ear. A scar on the right cheek. Loop patterns of both fore & small fingers. A small black spot near the nose (right side). A mole on the middle of forehead. Scar on the left ring finger. A mole on the forehead. Scar at left thumb. Scar under the nose. Loop patterns on all fingers. A mole under the left eye. Scar on the both forefinger. Loop patterns of all fingers. Loop pattern of left thumb & forefinger. Loop patterns left fore and small fingers. A mole on the left hand. Right thumb & Ring finger are of whorl patterns.	Japan	Okayama-Ken
4	Second	Father	$ 50	No	1906	Father Tazuke Kimura, 36 R and R. Street, South Omaha, Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
5	Second	Self	$ 50	Yes 1913	Toppenish	friend Tamakichi Nishimoto, P.O. Box 522, Toppenish, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
6	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes 1913	Portland 1905	to the previous add. Gresham, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Hyogo-Ken
7	Second	Self	$ 50	Yes 1913	Fresno 1907	to the previous add. Kamikawa Hotel, Kern Street, Fresno, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
8	Second	Self	$ 50	Yes 1913	Lealand	to the previous add. Lealand, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Okayama-Ken
9	Yes	Father	$ 50	No	1906	Father Kumekichi Kirihara, c/o Hiroshima Hotel, 1340, Commerce Street, Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
10	Yes	Self	$ 60	Yes 1913	Tacoma	to the previous add, P.O. Box 105, Mineral, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Wakayama-Ken
11	Second	Self	$ 50	Yes 1913	Spokane	to the previous add, P.O. Box 1259, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Okayama-Ken
12	Second	Self	$ 300	Yes 1913	Benston	to the previous add, Benston, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
13	Second	Father	$ 50	No		Father Tanzaku Koto, Benston, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Kanagawa-Ken
14	Second	Father	$ 50	No		Father Eichin Nakandakoto, P.O. Box 90-A, Fresno, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	[illegible]
15	Second	Self	$ 50	Yes 1913	Vader 1906	to the previous add, c/o Wilkeson Lumber Co. Vader, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	[illegible]
16	Second	Self	$ 100	Yes 1913	Phoenix 1901	to the previous add. P.O. Box 1491, Phoenix, Ariz.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	[illegible]
17	Second	Father	$ 50	No		Father Takeji Mori, P.O. Box [illegible], Phoenix, Ariz.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Kagoshima-Ken
18	Second	Self	$ 50	Yes 1913	Laramie 1906	to the previous add. P.O. Box 559, Laramie, Wyo.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
19	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes 1913	Tacoma 1901	to the previous add, Okamura Co., 1313, S. Street, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
20	Yes	Self	$ 90	Yes 1913	Tacoma 1907	to the previous add, Griffin Wheel Co., 1814, So. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
21	Second	Self	$ 50	Yes 1913	Los Angeles 1905	to the previous add, c/o T. Miyaya, R.F.D. 2, Box 310, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
22	Second	Self	$ 50	Yes 1913	Oakley 1906	to the previous add, Diamond Coal & Coke Co., Oakley, Wyo.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Kochi-Ken
23	Second	Self	$ 100	Yes 1913	Walville 1904	to the previous add, c/o Walville Lumber Co., Walville, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Kochi-Ken
24	Second	Self	$ 50	No		Father Jokuji Ono, c/o Walville Lumber Co., Walville, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
25	Second	Self	$ 50	Yes	1908	to the previous add, c/o The Reliance Lumber Co. Alder, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Osaka-fu
26	Second	Self	$ 70	Yes 1913	Vacaville	to the previous add. P.O. Box 406. Vacaville, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	[illegible]
27	Second	Self	$ 50	Yes		to the previous add. P.O. Box 125, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Okayama-Ken
28	Second	Self	$ 70	Yes		to the previous add, P.O. Box 533, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
29	Second	Father	$ 70	No		Father Manshiro Hirota c/o T. Daiki P.O. Box, 524, Penryn, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Brown	Black	Black			
30	Yes	Self	$ 50	No		Husband Yoemon Kawai, 318 8th Ave. So. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Brown	Black	Black			

Taken [illegible] Immediately examined & passed [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Yamamoto, Master of the Japan China Kaisha from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115.

4717

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Canada Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Under the Japanese Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, May 9th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nakamoto	Tsuya	24	7	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Mother Nami Nakamoto, 900, Mirosumi-cho Kumamoto-gun	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Chihara	Shitsu	26	4	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken	Father Seibei Chihara, 1610, Setsumura-mura, Kyoto-gun	Wash	Tacoma
3	Migaki	Tsuruno	27	8	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-Ken	Father Tsurujiro Migaki 205, Nagajima Oishi-mura, Kiti-gun	Ore	Rowena
4	Hori	Kinutaro	33	3	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-Ken	Mother Ishino Hori, 350, Fukutani Hata-mura, Kiti-gun.	Ore	Portland
5	Hori	Tsuruno	29	7	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-Ken	Mother Ishino Hori, 350, Fukutani Hata-mura, Kiti-gun	Ore	Portland
6	Nishimoto	Eiko	38	9	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Santa Clara	Mother Ei Nishimoto, 90, Nukai Kishi-mura, Kaiso-gun	Cal	Santa Clara
7	Nishimoto	Kisaye	19	10	f	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	Mother Ei Nishimoto, 90, Nukai Kishi-mura, Kaiso-gun	Cal	Santa Clara
8	Ogino	Tokuzo	31	7	m	Workman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tacoma	Father Shozo Ogino, 256, Kaneda, Inai-mura Echi-gun, Shiga-ken	Wash	Tacoma
9	Ogino	Kono	28	7	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-Ken	Father Shozo Ogino, 256, Kaneda, Inai-mura, Echi-gun, Shiga-Ken	Wash	Tacoma
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., May 9, 1914

4717

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	Second	Husband	$				Husband Masajiro Nakanoto, R.F.D. #1 Box 93a. Gardena Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Brn	Black Black	a scar on the forehead a bald spot on	Japan Yamaguchi Ken	
2	Wife	Husband	5				Husband Kaichi Shikara, 1521, C Street, Tacoma, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 6	Brn	Black Black	right border of the side last right thumb ring finger	Japan Fukuoka Ken	
3	Portland	Husband	$ 115	No	1899		Husband Yasujiro, Migaki, Rowena, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 8	brown	black black	are of whorl patterns	Japan Okayama Ken	
4	Portland	Self	$ 75	Yes	1913	Portland	to the previous add. 319 Delay Street Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 4	brown	black black	scar under the lip	Japan Okayama Ken	
5	Portland	Husband	$ 50	Yes	1906 to 1913	Portland	Husband. Kimitaro Hori, 319 Delay Street Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	brown	black black		Japan Okayama Ken	
6	Second	Self	$ 450	Yes	1896	Santa Clara	to the previous add. 1/2 Mr. L.B. Handy. Santa Clara, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	brown	black black	none	Japan Okayama Ken	
7	Wife	Husband	$ 50	No			Husband Kyuhichimoto, 1/2 Mr. L.B. Handy, Santa Clara, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	brown	black black	Sharp eye pointed forhead	Japan Wakayama Ken	
8	Self	Self	$ 65	Yes		Tacoma	to the previous add. 1327 E Street So. Tacoma, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Dark	Black Black	Legs of the right forefinger Cut off. A scar near the left eyebrow a mole be-	Japan Wakayama Ken	
9	Self	Husband					Husband. Tokuzo Ogino, 1327, E Street. So. Tacoma Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	Brn	Black Black		Japan Shiga Ken	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Tacoma.

Medically examined & passed
Except for Head Acts
J.C. Hall
M.O.

I certify that the foregoing is a correct list of all the passengers taken on board this vessel at Yokohama, Japan, and that the names of all who have died on the voyage are entered on the list.

H. Yamaccuchi
Master,
S.S. Canada Maru.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Umamoto, master of the Jap. St. Canada Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Umamoto
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19[illegible],
at Victoria B.C.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4339

4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Sakuraba, Surgeon of the Port of Moji, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Sakuraba

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 19[blank]

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED
NOV 3 1914
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which alien, speaks and the race language they speak. The original stock or blood that best explains the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Yokohama Japan, May [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		30		M	[illegible]	Japanese		Japanese	Japanese			wife, Sakuko Koyama, 5, Hayabusa-cho Koji-machi-ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Ebisawa	Koji	26		M	[illegible]	Japanese		Japanese	Japanese			father Soemon Ebisawa, 3, Nakashibuya Toyotama-cho, Tokyo	N.Y.	Newyork
3	[illegible]		[illegible]		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Wife, Chiyo, Sato-gun, Ishikawa, Hyogo-ken, Japan	Tokyo	Ote
4	Kikuchi	Hisaichi	26	2	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Wife, Mie Kikuchi 139, Kashi-machi, Yamanashi-ken, Japan	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Nakamoto	Sukuzo	28		M	Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		father Tomoyo Nakamoto, 234, Ochiai-mura, Ochima-gun, Japan	Cal.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Eitaro	49		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.		Wife Keizaburo Shimitsu, 169, 26, Tsukiji, Tokyo, Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NONIMMIGRANT

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19*

4718

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					to join Imperial Japanese Consulate							5	9		a scar on the	Japan	
2					to join Imperial Japanese							5	5				
3					to join, S. Buen. North 2nd St.	No	No	No				5				Japan	
4					E. brother, Joyo Katsuchi 418 Fifth	No	No	No									
5				1906 to 1913	to the previous add,							5			right ring finger		
6					to join J. Shimizu & Co, 337 19												
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The people who are natives of that portion of [illegible] the Island of Cuba, comprising the Provinces of Havana, Pinar del Rio, Matanzas, Santa Clara, Puerto Principe, Santiago de Cuba, Manzanillo, Holguin, Gibara, Baracoa, Cienfuegos, Sagua, Remedios, Trinidad, Sancti Spiritus, and Nuevitas, and their descendants, should be classified as Cuban, regardless of race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"Negro—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The people who are natives of that portion of [illegible] the Island of Cuba, comprising the Provinces of Havana, Pinar del Rio, Matanzas, Santa Clara, Puerto Principe, Santiago de Cuba, Manzanillo, Holguin, Gibara, Baracoa, Cienfuegos, Sagua, Remedios, Trinidad, Sancti Spiritus, and Nuevitas, and their descendants, should be classified as Cuban, regardless of race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"Negro—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

4719

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Nakamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Canadahara Yokohama Japan
(Strike out "Surgeon" if making this with "M.O." or "employé" of "Third Class" on the same may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Nakamoto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Canada Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, May 13th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ota	Minoru	41	9	M M		Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		father Kumajiro Ota, 27, Nakura		
2	Satara	Kaichi	37	5	M M		Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.		Per. R.P. 407966-3 [illegible] mother Nuka Shiga, 243, Shimono-		
3	Fujimaru	Tomakichi	2	7	S		Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Asahi-mura, Miyaki-gun, mother Shin Fujimaru, 189, Miho mura		F
4	Takano	Goytaro	39	2	M		Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.		Akigun, Shiguoka mother Hatsu Takano, 118, Nosaka-mura	Cal.	Los Angeles
5	Ota	Shunjiro	40	3	M		Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.		Akigun, Shiguoka father Kokichi Ota, 111, Kamiuma chiga	Cal.	Sacramento
6	Shio	Jotaro	17	3	S		Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.		Miiri-mura, Osa gun, mother Yuki Shito, 2914, Gitoku	Ore.	Clackamas
7	Murakami	Junichiro	20	8	M		Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.		Asahi-mura, Hiyaki gun wife Toma Murakami, 137-1,	Ore.	Portland
8	Sato	Kiyotaro	31	3	M		Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.		Asahi-mura, Kami-naqun, Niigata Ken father Kiyotaro Sato, 21, Utoro,	Wash.	Seattle
9	Yamada	Shunkichi	28	2	S		Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.		Iwafune-gun, Niigata Ken mother Miki Yamada, 13,	Wash.	Seattle
B.S. ADMITTED	Mitsui	Ayako	18	6	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Koigumi-cho, Honjo-ku, Tokyo father Hyakusuke, Mitsui, 327	Wash.	Tacoma
B.S. ADMITTED	Kuwajima	Kazuno	19	6	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Fuji-mura, Iwa-gun mother Kintaro Kuwajima, 162, Kaedano	Wash.	Kukomish
12	Kawano	Mitsuru	33	2	M	Housewife	No	No	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Nakajima-mura, Hiranoura-chi, gun father, Yonezo Kawano, 191, Sanchiki	Ore.	Portland
13													Kishiuki-mura, Higashi Kunisaki-gun,		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VERIFIED File

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, May 7, 19 10

4719

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the return passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Brave in prison or abandoned, or helpless or friendless and destitute of the means of support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self			1903		friend Kyuizo Sato, 506 Pine St. Seattle to the Brotherson add, Japanese American Studio, % George Barbara Dillon Street									brown			Scar on Rt. left hand.	Japan	Miyagi-Ken
2	Yes	"			1914											brown				Japan	Saga Ken
3	Yes	Father					Father Tabuzo Uchiyama, R.F.D. #2 Box B, Lacamas, Wash. to the Brotherson add. R.F.D. 5. Box 134.	No	No			Good		5		brown	black	black		Japan	Shizuoka-Ken
4	Yes	"			1898			No	No					5	5					Japan	Hyogo-Ken
5	Yes	Self	$30		1905			No	No					5	7	Dark	black	black	Pock marks all over the face.	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken
6	Yes	Father	$30		1901		Father Takichi Shito, P.O. Box 1507 Mansfield, Ore to the Brotherson add. % Blumauer Lumber Co., Tacoma, Washington	No	No			Good		4	8	brown	black		Small scar on right ring finger	Japan	Saga-Ken
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913			No	No			Good		5	3				Scar on right ring finger		
8	Yes	Self			1913		to the Brotherson add. % McCormick Lumber Co, McCormick	No	No	No	No	Good		5		brown	black	black	Mole under left eyebrow	Japan	Kagoshima-Ken
9	Yes	Self			1909		to the previous add. P.O. Box N. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	brown	black	black	Scar on back	Japan	[illegible]
10	Yes	Husband	$50				Husband Jitzo Mitsui Box 132 Shelhamish, Wash.							5	1	brown	black	black	eyebrow; thick, face; short	Japan	[illegible]-Ken
11	Yes	"					Husband Seizo Kawajima, % Maynard Hotel, 423 Main, Seattle					Good	None	4	9					Japan	[illegible]
12	Yes	Husband					Husband Tamizo Kawano, % Inouye Hotel, 53, North 4th St. Portland	No	No	No	No	Good		4	8	brown	black		Patterns of whorls of all right fingers	Japan	[illegible]
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Tacoma.

Medical Examiner
Clerk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Yamamoto, Master of the Jap. Str. Canada Maru from Yokohama, Japan do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Yamamoto
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this / day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

D&R

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. schr. "Stinson" sailing from Salaverry - Peru, April 12, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NON-IMMIGRANT															
1	Sommerschen	Carl	23	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.		None	Wash.	Seattle
2	Nelsson	Edwin	25	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.		Father: Nels Nelsson - Ahlund - Sweden	do	do
3	Farrack	Jno.	24	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Stirlingshire	Father: David Farrack Stirlingshire - Scotland	do	do
4	Mitchell	James	24	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Ross-shire	Mother: Mrs Ann Mitchell Ross-shire - Scotland	do	do
5															
6															
7	Port Townsend - Wash. May 29 - 1914.														
8	Admitted Nos. 1-2-3 and 4 this date.														
9	F. A. Jones -														
10	Insp.														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend - Wash., May 29, 1914.

4720

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Cameras $5 Oh Yes	1912 - Aberdeen.			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	Mole right cheek	Emma	Dahlhousen
2	—	Do 30 " Yes	1913 Nov. Wash.			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Brown	Grey	Operation lands and heart	Gustaf	Erlund
3	—	do 25 " No	—	—		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Brown	Dk Grey	scars right wrist	None	
4	—	do 40 " No	—	—		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	2 round scars right leg.	Scotland	Perthshire
5																			Scotland	Warwickshire
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Port Townsend, Wash. May 29 1914.

I hereby certify that the above-named aliens are not suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mental defect or disease, except as noted.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

H 366

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

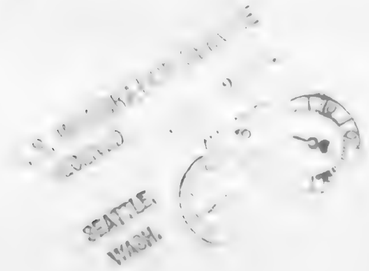
I, E. Nickel, 1st Asst Mate, of the Am. Sch. Stimson, from Salaverry-Peru, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Nickel
1st Asst Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914,
at Port Townsend, Wash.

J. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11—1115



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4721

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1914

11—4187

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

590

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4721

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Patrick J. Hickey

Master of SS PRINCESS VICTORIA

From VANCOUVER B. C. to SEATTLE WASH

MAY 31 1914

P. J. Hickey

Master, S. S. Princess Victoria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Dawson Master, of the S.S. Princess Victoria, from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ~~oral~~ examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dawson
Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914,

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Tongariro" sailing from Dunedin, New Zealand, March 17—, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bernier	Maurice	17	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Nantes	Mother: Mrs. Marie Bernier Nantes-France.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Bickell	Stanley C.	19	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Aust.	Lindfield	Father: Jos. Bickell Lindfield-Aust.	do	do
3															
4	Port Townsend-Wash. June 3-1914.														
5	Admitted nos. 1 and 2 this date.														
6	W. A. Myers-														
7	Insp.														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend - Wash., June 3, 1914.

4722

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	—	Came as ⅛ Co. seaman 70 Yrs	No	—	—	No	No No No No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small scar above left eyebrow	France	Nantes
2	—	Do 40 Yrs	No	1910-12	Eureka Cal.	No	No No No No	Good	No	5	9½	Light	Do	Grey	Small tattooed Heart, dagger & Lady left forearm	Aust.	Sydney
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Port Townsend, Wash. June 3 1914.

I [illegible] that I have made careful examination of the above named aliens and find that they are not afflicted with any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Southard, Master, of the Am. Ship. Tongariro, from Lyttelton, New Zealand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Southard
Master.

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 7th day of June, 1914,
at Port Townsend, Wn.

F. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent aforesaid for a year or more, or during as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

4723

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Yoshida, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tamba-maru", There of, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Yoshida

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

11—116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAMBA MARU sailing from Hongkong, 5th May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Li	Hsi wing	18	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Tong shan village of Sun ning Dist.	Mother, Yeung She, now resides in Tong shan village Sun ning Dist. China.	New York	New York
2	Chin	Toi Doong	38	Male	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Saw woon village of Sun ning Dist.	Yatte, Chin on Ngee, now resides in Saw woon village of China.	Washington	Seattle.
3	Chan	Woon	27	Male	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tai Hang village of Cheung Lok Dist.	Mother, Doon She, now resides in Tai Hang village of Cheung Lok China.	Washington	Seattle.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

590

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash. 4th, June, 1914

4723

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
			G#			Brother (Cousin) Chin Kai Jow [illegible] To join Uncle Lee Bong Tom. now at Tuck Hugh Co. No 19 small st. New York, N.Y. U.S.A								Chinese					
1	Yes	Mother	20	No	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	2"	Yellow	Black	dark	a scar each on left of forehead and outer end of right eyebrow a pin mole under right eye brown a cut scar in bridge of nose.	China	Tong shun Village of Sun Ning Dist. Sam Woon Village of Sun Ning Dist. San Wang Village of Cheung Lok Hall
2	Yes	Self	10	No	-	To join Cousin Chin Mun Doong now residing in Olwony Tuck Co. Seattle U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6"	Yellow	Black	dark		do	do
3	Yes	Self	G# 30	No	✓	To join Cousin Mr. Chin Ki, now in On Chong Ling Co. No 219. Washington st. Seattle, wash. U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6½	Yellow	Black	dark		do	do
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue, master, of the S.S. "Tamba-maru", from Hongkong, China ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1914,

at Seattle Wash

(Signature)

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4724

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Yoshida, Surgeon of the S.S. Tamba-Maru, Thereof, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Yoshida

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1904

at Seattle Wash.

W. W. Lynch

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAMBA MARU sailing from Hongkong, 5th May, 1904

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Look	Ngok Jing	31		M Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Yan on Village of Sun Ning	Father Look Yee Kim, now resides on Yan on Village of Sun Ning Dist China.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Jung	Shai Wo	31		M Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Portland Oregon	Father. Jung Jeun Ching, now in See Kow Village of Hoi Ping District.	Oreg.	Portland
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. *, 4th June, 1914*

4724

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been within one year deported as an alien, or as a member of one of the classes excluded by law, or who has come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation and migration of contract laborers, or who is coming to perform labor if such importation has been prohibited by any law in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No	Year or period of years. / Where?												
1	Yes.	Self	$25 Steerage	No		To join friend Ng Cheong, head in Jack wo co. No 214 8th Ave Seattle, Wash U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Chinese	5'	6"	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar under left eye	China	Yan Pe village of Pen Ting
2	Yes.	Self	$5	Yes.	20 yrs.	Portland, Oregon	To join Cousin Jung Pong 1000 in Norang Laundry Portland, Or.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Chinese	5'	7½"	Yellow	Black	Dark	A scar right side nose	U.S.A	Portland Oregon
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Fort Townsend Wn. June 3 1914.
Medically Examined and passed
C. E. Carter
Medical Examining officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. nagasue, master, of the S.S. "Tamba-maru", from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1906,
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4725

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Yoshida, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba-Maru Vessel, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Yoshida

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1917

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible] (North.)	[illegible]
[illegible] (South.)	[illegible]
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba-Maru" sailing from Hongkong China, 5th day of ..... 19..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Waddell	Charles	36	M	M	Teacher	yes	yes	American	American	U.S.A.	Wakata Kansas		Kansas	Wakata
2	Waddell	Floyd	38	F	M	Teacher	yes	yes	American	American	U.S.A.	Wakata Kansas			Wakata
3	Wilson	Thomas Bayne	24	M	S	Wireless Engineer	yes	yes	American	American	Philippine Island	Manila		Cal.	S'Francisco
4	Hulton	G. O.	32	5	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Swedes	Swedes	Philippine Island	Manila	A. Backtold Jambonga P. I.	Sweden	Felipe Island
5	Famel	Charles	50	8	m	m	Capt. U.S.A.	yes	yes	American	American	Philippine Island	Manila		Cal	San Francisco
6	Stetson	H. S.	30	7	m	m	Banking	yes	yes	American	American	China	Hongkong		Maine	Lewiston
7	Stetson	E. W.	29	10	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	American	American	China	Hongkong		Maine	Lewiston
8	Stetson	R. S.	2	10	M	S	Girl	no	no	American	American	China	Hongkong		Maine	Lewiston
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there...
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 4th June, 1914

4725

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in polygamy or a mistress, or landed (or not) as an criminal or other immoral class (or not) supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	-	Self	Yes	Yes			On leave of absence from Rev. Department U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Light	Brown	Grey		U. S. A.	Wululu. Kansas
2		Self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Red Brown	Grey		U. S. A.	Halstead Kansas
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			B E Wilson Williamstown Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Black	Black		U. S. A.	Williamstown Kansas
4		Self	Yes				my Uncle C. Julinson Median Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Sweden	Uddeholm Varmland
5	Yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue		Germany	Hessen
6	no	Self	Yes	Yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue		U. S. A.	
7	no	Self	Yes	Yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Black	Golden	Blue		U. S. A.	Maine Houlton Maine
8	No							no	no	no	no	good	no			Black	Golden	Blue		Japan	Yokohama
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Fort Townsend Wn. June 3rd 1914.
Medically Examined and Passed

[signature]
Medical Examiner U. S. A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagatae, Master of the S.S. Tamba-maru, from Hongkong China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagatae
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1914.
at, Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The age at turn of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come over in the landing of United Kingdom or any other country for nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish speech.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for any length of time is a permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of previous residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (dependent of country of last previous residence, but exactly as above).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from visit abroad should be recorded as manifested as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11, 12, and 13. Name and complete address.—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address (number and street, city, and State) of the nearest relative living at time and address manifested.

Column 14. Final destination.—An intended residence for any length of time is a final destination. An intended residence for over one year is a permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show destination only (no place of intended temporary residence) if within the United States, country of which alien is citizen or subject if within the United States.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket through.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. Whether the passage paid and by whom.—The entry in column 16 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, friend, name of steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much.—The entry in column 17 should be Yes (no amount) or No (amount). Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as belonging to each member of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever in the United States and if so when and where.—The entries in column 18 should show whether (Yes or No) the United States alien and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (city, State).

Column 19. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join relative or friend (Yes or No), what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to such questions as the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4726

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Yoshida, Surgeon of the S/S "Tenba Maru" Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yoshida

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1921

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Greek).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manchuria maru" sailing from Shanghai, China on May 10th, ..., 1984.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tzien	Sieeh Yein	36		M. M.	Merchant	Yes.	Yes.	China	Chinese	China	Chekiang	Tzien Yuen Yein Kinchia, China	Ill.	Chicago
2	Tzien	Jean Yein	38		M. M.	Merchant	Yes.	Yes.	China	Chinese	China	Chekiang	Tzien Yuen Yein Kinchia, China		
3	Thomas	Belle	41		F. S.	Physician	Yes.	Yes.	U. S. A.	American					
4	Johnson	Nelson Gunster	47		M. S.					American	China				
5	Saavedra	Jose Francisco	26		M. S.	Merchant			Cuba	Cuban	China	Shanghai	Jose Castenada, Cienfuegos, Cuba		Mercedes Cienfuegos
6	Houlding	Horace William	52		M. M.	Missionary	Yes.	Yes.	U. S. A.	Caucasian	China	Ta Ming Fu	Mrs. Ida M. Houlding Ta Ming Fu, China		Mass. Boston
7	Ritter	Paula L. C.	34		F. S.	Missionary	Yes.	Yes.	U. S. A.	Caucasian	China	Ta Ming Fu	Miss Mary H. Taggart Ta Ming Fu, China		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 11th, June, 1914. 4726

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether passage paid by self or others, and how.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and how.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Self	Yes.	Yes 6yrs. Chicago	Quong Yuen, Chicago, Ill.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	5¾	Brown	Black	Dark	Scar on left & right forehead.	China	Chekiang
2	No.	Self	Yes.	Yes 6yrs. Chicago	Quong Yuen, Chicago, Ill.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5¾	Brown	Black	Dark	2 Gold upper front teeth	China	Chekiang province
3	No	Self	Yes.	Yes.			No.	No.	No.	Good	No.								
4	No	Self	Yes.	Yes.			No.	No.	No.	Good	No.								
5	No	Self	Yes.	Yes.	San Francisco	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8	dk Khaki				Cuba	Habana
6	No	Self	Yes.	Yes.															
7	No	Self	Yes.	Yes.															
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Fort Townsend Wn June 3 1914
Medically Examined and passed

[signature]
Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J McGregor, master, of the S.S Tamba Maru, from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1924.

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. Avoid such general terms as laborer, clerk, engineer, mechanic, manufacturer, gentleman, lady, student, and the like, unless they are accompanied by a definite statement of the occupation, trade, or profession. Such terms as "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," and "gentleman" are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Instead of "engineer" write civil engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, etc. Instead of "mechanic" write machinist, millwright, cabinetmaker, etc. Instead of "manufacturer" write cotton manufacturer, woolen manufacturer, etc. Instead of "gentleman" write physician, surgeon, lawyer, clergyman, author, professor, teacher, etc. Instead of "laborer" write agricultural laborer, coal miner, stonemason, bricklayer, carpenter, plasterer, plumber, etc. Instead of "clerk" write bookkeeper, cashier, salesman, etc. Instead of "lady" or "student" write nothing. Instead of "manufacturer" write the specific character of goods manufactured, as cotton manufacturer, woolen manufacturer, etc. Instead of "dressmaker" write modiste, designer, etc. Instead of "servant" write cook, waiter, valet, footman, housekeeper, nurse, lady's maid, chambermaid, etc. Instead of "boy" write errand boy, cash boy, etc. Instead of "girl" write cash girl, etc. Instead of "child" write boy or girl, as the case may be. Instead of "farmer" write general farmer, truck farmer, fruit farmer, grain farmer, stock farmer, etc. Instead of "farm laborer" write general farm laborer, fruit farm laborer, etc. Instead of "miner" write coal miner, gold miner, silver miner, etc. Instead of "driver" write coachman, teamster, expressman, etc. Instead of "fireman" write locomotive fireman, steam fireman, etc. Instead of "painter" write artist, house painter, etc. Instead of "peddler" write fruit peddler, notion peddler, etc. Instead of "trader" write merchant, etc. Instead of "seaman" write sailor, fisherman, etc. Instead of "soldier" write private, officer, etc. Instead of "musician" write artist, professional musician, etc. Instead of "actor" write actor, professional actor, etc. Instead of "actress" write actress, professional actress, etc. Instead of "showman" write showman, proprietor of dime museum, etc. Instead of "editor" write editor, publisher, etc. Instead of "author" write author, literary man, etc. Instead of "reporter" write reporter, newspaper reporter, etc. Instead of "lecturer" write lecturer, public speaker, etc. Instead of "preacher" write preacher, minister, clergyman, etc. Instead of "missionary" write missionary, religious worker, etc. Instead of "professor" write professor, teacher, etc. Instead of "student" write student, scholar, etc. Instead of "barber" write barber, hairdresser, etc. Instead of "hairdresser" write hairdresser, barber, etc. Instead of "baker" write baker, confectioner, etc. Instead of "butcher" write butcher, meat dealer, etc. Instead of "engraver" write engraver, designer, etc. Instead of "glassblower" write glassblower, glass worker, etc. Instead of "glass worker" write glass worker, glass cutter, etc. Instead of "glass cutter" write glass cutter, glass worker, etc. Instead of "jeweler" write jeweler, watchmaker, etc. Instead of "watchmaker" write watchmaker, jeweler, etc. Instead of "locksmith" write locksmith, machinist, etc. Instead of "machinist" write machinist, locksmith, etc. Instead of "moldmaker" write moldmaker, machinist, etc. Instead of "pattern maker" write pattern maker, machinist, etc. Instead of "tailor" write tailor, tailoress, etc. Instead of "tailoress" write tailoress, tailor, etc. Instead of "upholsterer" write upholsterer, cabinetmaker, etc. Instead of "weaver" write weaver, textile worker, etc. Instead of "textile worker" write textile worker, weaver, etc. Instead of "wheelwright" write wheelwright, carriage maker, etc. Instead of "woodworker" write woodworker, cabinetmaker, etc. Instead of "cabinetmaker" write cabinetmaker, woodworker, etc. Instead of "carriage maker" write carriage maker, wheelwright, etc. Instead of "carpenter" write carpenter, woodworker, etc. Instead of "cooper" write cooper, barrel maker, etc. Instead of "barrel maker" write barrel maker, cooper, etc. Instead of "engineer" write civil engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, etc. Instead of "brass polisher" write brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (If going to join relative).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes or No can be written, and not Y or N.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is now a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in blank at top of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and numbers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" apparently gives a satisfactory answer to the question, "Nationality," but the race or people are left entirely undetermined, as there are those who are French by nationality who belong to the Latin, Celtic, Teutonic, Basque, Breton, German, and Jewish races, and it would be well to have the record show the race or people as well as the nationality. An alien who is born German may be of the Hebrew race, and might properly object to be described as a German, as the latter term would ordinarily be understood to refer to the Teutonic race. An alien born in Ireland may be of the Celtic race, and might properly object to be described as a native of Great Britain, as the latter term would ordinarily be understood to refer to the Anglo-Saxon race. An alien born in Scotland may be of the Celtic race, and might properly object to be described as a native of Great Britain, as the latter term would ordinarily be understood to refer to the Anglo-Saxon race. An alien born in Wales may be of the Celtic race, and might properly object to be described as a native of Great Britain, as the latter term would ordinarily be understood to refer to the Anglo-Saxon race. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or the Negro coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white blood indicates an admixture of Negro blood, and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (CELTIC).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, the republics of San Marino and Andorra, the Canton Ticino in Switzerland, and the Austrian Province of Istria, are commonly known as "Italians (Celtic)." Most of these people are of Gallic race, but the Italian admixture

ITALIAN (LATIN).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the republics of San Marino and Andorra, the Canton Ticino in Switzerland, and the Austrian Province of Istria, are commonly known as "Italians (Latin)." Most of these people are of Latin race, but the Italian admixture

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the last country of which the alien was a citizen or subject, as distinguished from country from which he came to the United States.

Column 11 (Whether ever in U. S.).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No.

Column 12 (If yes, when last arrived).—The entry in column 12 should show the date of last arrival of each alien who has been in the United States before.

Column 13 (If yes, where last landed).—The entry in column 13 should show the port at which each alien who has been in the United States before last landed.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No. Yes or No can be written, and not Y or N.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No. Yes or No can be written, and not Y or N. The name and complete address of the relative to whom the alien is going should be given.

Column 16 (Whether going to stay).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No. Yes or No can be written, and not Y or N.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No. Yes or No can be written, and not Y or N. Persons who have been in prison or almshouse or institution or hospital for the insane or supported by charity must be reported.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No. Yes or No can be written, and not Y or N.

Column 19 (Whether under contract).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No. Yes or No can be written, and not Y or N.

Column 20 (Whether in the United States or has been).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No. Yes or No can be written, and not Y or N.

Column 21 (Whether coming to join husband).—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes or No. Yes or No can be written, and not Y or N.

Column 22 (Whether deformed or crippled).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes or No. Yes or No can be written, and not Y or N. The character of the deformity or crippling should be specified.

Column 23 (Height).—The entry in column 23 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 24 (Complexion).—The entry in column 24 should be either light or dark.

Column 25 (Color of hair).—The entry in column 25 should be either bald, black, blond, brown, gray, red, or white.

Column 26 (Color of eyes).—The entry in column 26 should be either black, blue, brown, gray, green, hazel, or red.

Column 27 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 27 should be either Yes or No. Yes or No can be written, and not Y or N. The character of the identification mark should be specified.

Column 28 (Whether a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 28 should be either Yes or No. Yes or No can be written, and not Y or N. This column is for the information of the Naturalization Service.

4727

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Yoshida, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru, thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Yoshida

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1906

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Siam Maru sailing from Shanghai, May 10th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	C. H.	32	M.	Wife		Yes	Yes	American	American	China	Shanghai	C. H. Thompson Engineer Dept. Big Eddy Oregon	Oregon	Big Eddy
2	Thompson	E. H.	4	F.	Girl		No	No	American	American	China		C. H. Thompson Engineer Dept. Big Eddy Oregon	Oregon	Big Eddy
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12 – Husband and father

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 4th June, 1964

4727

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government thereof.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or aboiitionist, or practical anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	For	Self					No	No	No	No	Good	None		Light Brown	Grey		Romania	Bookless City
2	For	Mrs.					No	No	No	No	Good	None		Light Brown	Grey		Japan	Yokohama City
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue, master, (Title of the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "Tamba-Maru", from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagasue
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1904,
at Seattle Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4728

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Yoshida, Surgeon of the S. S. Tamba-Maru, Thence (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Yoshida

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1914

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba-Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan 17th May 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 2	Anzai	Masajiro	1/2		m m	Miners	ye. ye.		Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Michigan	My Wife Roku anzai. 66 in 85. Wakinohama richome, Kobe Japan	New York	
3	SEATTLE, WASH. JUN - 1 1914														
4	ADMITTED														
5															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash 4th June, 1914

4728

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or other party; and what other person or firm, if any, contributed, and in what capacity, or quota issued.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer or solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes $500	yes	10 yrs	Seattle, Wash		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on the finger of the left hand	Japan	Okawa Jpn
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Fort Townsend Wn June 5 1914.
Medically Examined and passed

J. P. Curtis
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Hagasae, Master, of the S.S. Tamba-maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1914
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the negro is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country if to proceed to United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show whether paid by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or name of steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether ever (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and in what country). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20, 21. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4729

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Yoshida, Surgeon of the S S Tamba Maru, Thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Soen that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Yoshida

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1904

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SEK.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, 17th May, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			5' 1"												
B.&L. 1	Ikeda	Asa	28		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	uncle, Shigenori Takagi, Uwajima yehime Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Mokuda	Tama	21		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kama mura	mother, Fukuoka, Tel. Suma Mura Hyogo Ken	Wash	Seattle
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

JUN - 4 1914

Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 4th June, 1914 4729

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, another paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband #2	no		Husband, Shigeaki Ikeda, #1024 Washington st. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on the upper part of the hand	Japan	Sugamo Kuma
2	yes	Husband #1	no		Husband Kengaburo, Mokuda OO Box # 87, Japanese st. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on the upper part under of the right eye	Japan	Kobe
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle Washington June 3 1914.
Medically Examined and Passed

J. H. Carter
Medical Examining Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagazue, Master, of the S.S. "Tamba-Maru" from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1906,
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4730

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Yoshida, Surgeon of the S S "Tamba Maru", Thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Yoshida

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1908

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 17th May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
admitted 1	Yamaguchi	Kanejiro	42		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. California	Riverside	Wife, Kimino, Yamaguchi, #433 Oaza Hirai Kusunimura, Kaisa Gori, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Riverside
" 2 admitted	Teramoto	Yasuhei	35		m S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Washington	Wilbuton	mother, Kono, Teramoto, #228, Uchine Kami Yunbu mura, Hidaka Gori, Wakayama Ken	Wash	Wilbuton
3	Ino	Sadakichi	38		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wakayama Ken	Yunbu Machi Shimosato Mura Higashi Muro gun	Wife, Ume, Ino, #599, Oaza Shiba, Yunbu Machi, Hidaka gun, Wakayama Ken	Wash	Wilbuton
4	Hamaguchi	Fukuzo	7		m S	Fishing	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wakayama Ken	Shimosato Mura Higashi Muro gun	Mother, Koraiguchi Kame #98 Shimosato Mura Higashi Muro gun Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Monterey
5	Matsushita	Otomatsu	44		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Vacaville	sala	Brother, Mr Kikugoro Matsushita, Nishi Kaisa gun Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Vacaville sala
6	Matsushita	Shige	26		f m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Vacaville	sala	Brother, Mr Kikujiro Matsushita, Nishi Kaisa gun Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Vacaville sala
7	Nakata	Ikuro	30		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Nishimuka	ye	wife, Mrs Kame Nakata, #973 oaza Takaya, Nishimuka mura, Hidaka gun Wakayama Ken	Ariz	Phoenix
BSI 8	Yezaki	Rozuro	39		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Vacaville	#1012	Mother, Mrs Tamiye Yezaki, #1012, Makinye mura, Kaiso gun Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Vacaville
BSI 9	Yezaki	Yu	16		f m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wakayama Ken	Makinye Mura	mother, Mrs Tamiye Yezaki #1012 Makinye Mura, Kaiso gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal	Vacaville
10	Hata	Heitaro	17		m S.	Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Nishimuka gun Wakayama Ken	Uzibashi Mura oaza Hine Nishimuka mura	uncle, Mr Sakimatsu Hata, #1359 Kujinogawa, Fujibashi mura, Nishimuka gun Wakayama Ken	Idah	Malekado
11	Nakayama	Furi	26		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Nishimuka gun Wakayama Ken	Nishimuka mura	Brother, Mr Kusujiro Nishioka, #147, Iwade oaza Hine, Nishimuka, Nishimuka gun Wakayama Ken	Utah	Price
12	Nishioka	Heisuke	33		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Nishimuka gun Wakayama Ken	Suisun Naka Horo mura	Father, Mr Kusujiro Nishioka, #147, Iwade mura Nagun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Suisun
BSI 13	Harada	Tami	19		f m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Nishimuka gun Wakayama Ken	Naka Horo mura	Mother, Mrs Tami Harada, #178 Naka horo mura Nishimuka gun Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Rocky Ford
14	Haramoto	Ichimatsu	38		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Utah Brigham 114 Naka Horo mura		mother, Mrs Tami Haramoto, #114, Naka horo Mura, Nishimuka gun Wakayama Ken	Utah	Brigham
15	Yamamoto	Tetsu	4		m					Japanese	U.S. Utah Brigham 114 Naka Horo mura		Mother Mrs Tami Haramoto, #114, Naka horo mura, Nishimuka gun Wakayama Ken	Utah	Brigham
admitted 16	Matsumoto	Kotaro	28		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Ore.	Cleone	Father, Mr Heihachi Matsumoto #133 Shiga mura Hidaka gun Wakayama Ken	Ore	Cleone
17	Ueno	Shonosuke	58		m m	Acrobat	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Shiga Ken	Okusshi	Father-in-law, Mr Jukichi Yegawa, #8 maruyacho Otsushi Shiga Ken	N.J.	Jersey city
18	Ueno	Yei	33		f m	Acrobat	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Otsu shi	father, Mr Jukichi Yegawa, #8 maruyacho Otsushi Shiga Ken	N.J.	Jersey city
admitted 19	Ueno	Ichiro	11.3		m S.	Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	maruyacho Otsu shi	Father, Mr Jukichi Yegawa, #8 maruyacho Otsushi Shiga Ken	N.J.	Jersey city
20	Kataoyama	Matashiro	32		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Idah. Falls	Idaho	Father, Mr Kisaburo Kataoyama, #1055 Kitagata Minonmura, Minogun, Okayama Ken	Idah	Idah Falls
21	Mano	Kinsaku	33		m m	Laborer Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Ore.	Hood River	Brother, Mr Kyemon Kuyama, #345 aza Sodya, Sodya Mura, Kibi gun Okayama Ken	Ore	Hood River
22	Tamoto	Yoshisaburo	48		m m	Hotel	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wash.	Seattle Kibi gun	Father, Mr Gohei Migaki, #619 oaza Takeda, Takenaka Mura, Kibi gun Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
23	Migaki	Sadakichi	39		m m	Laborer farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Okayama Ken	Asakuchi	wife Mrs Kitu Nakahara, #663, aza Katashima, Kawachi Mura, Asakuchi gun Okayama Ken	Wash	Wanatee
24	Nakahara	Mineza	43		m m	Laborer farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Okayama Ken	Asakuchi	Father, Mr Shigesaburo Nakano, #498 Fukuhama Mura, Mitsugun Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
25	Nakano	Haruji	33		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Ore.	Portland	wife Mine, Tsubono, #816 aza Kumo Maki, Makiyama Mura, Miki gun Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
admitted 26	Tsubo	Mosaburo	33		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Ore.	Portland	Uncle, Senjiro Miyanaga, #1 Tami Tomita Mura, Kasa gun, Hyogo Ken	Mass	Hot Bluff
27	~~Miyanaga~~	~~Grace~~	~~19~~		~~f S~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Hyogo Ken~~	~~Kasai gun~~	Wife, Ichino Sayeki, Tonoge Mura Saikaigun Tottori Ken	Cal	San mateo
admitted 28	Sayeki	Otaro	50		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottori Ken	Saikai gun	Father, Sohei Seino, 47, aza monota Watari mura, Saikaigun Tottori Ken	San Francisco	
BSI 29	Sunai	Masako	24		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottori Ken	Saikai gun	Brother, Senpio Miyanaga, #5 Tami Tomita Mura, Kasa gun Hyogo gun	Wash	Seattle
30	~~Miyanaga~~	~~Kaiko~~	~~24~~		~~f m~~	~~farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Hyogo Ken~~	~~Kasai gun~~			

Seattle Wash

admitted 1, 2, 11, 14, 15, 16, 21, 26, 28
BSI 8, 9, 13, 29
T. D 25.
T.D FMO 4, 18, 19, 24,
BSI FMO

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining among as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 4th June, 19 1c

4730

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person in good health and sound mind and body, or deformed or crippled, or otherwise handicapped, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	myself	$50	yes	July, 1913 Sept. 1913 Nov. 1905	Cal.	Mr M Horibe #125, Riverside Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Brown	Black	Scar on face	Wakayama ken Kuroiwa Mura
2	no	self	$30	yes	Dec. 1913 Nov. 1911	Wash.	89 " Wilkinson Washington	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Scar on the right side of the neck	Wakayama " Kami Nanbu
3	no	self	$50	yes	Dec. 1912	Wash.	Hatta, Mr Kanoichi, Hamaguchi, P.O. Box 416 Hanbrey Cal. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Brown	Black	Scar on the upper part of ear (right side)	Hidaka gun #599 Oaza Shiba
4	no	father	$50	no			Fuena, Mr Kaoru Nishino, Post Box # 637	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Scar on the finger of left hand	Wakayama Ken Kaisō gun Nishinakagyō
5	no	self	$50	yes		Cal.	Rossi Ranch Vacaville sola. Cal. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Brown	Black	Scar at the end of a finger of left hand	Wakayama ken Kaisō gun Maki-gyō Mura
6	no	husband	$50	no			Husband Mr Otomatsu Matsushita P.O. Box #637 Rossi Ranch Vacaville sola. Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Brown	Black	mole on the under part of ear left side near.	Wakayama ken Kaisō gun Oaza Shinde
7	no	self	$50	yes	3/1913 9/1913 Feb 1898	Hidaka	P.O Box 1093 Phenix Arizona, U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3¾	Brown	Black	Scar on the forehead	Wakayama ken Kata Mura
8	no	self	$50	yes	Oct. 1913	Cal.	Rossi Ranch Vacaville Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Brown	Black	small mole on the right side of the nose	Hidaka gun Oaza Takaya
9	no	husband	$50	no			Husband Mr Sogiro Yezaki P.O Box 371, Vacaville Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no						Wakayama ken Nishinokawa Mura
10	no	father	$50	no			Father, Mr Sanzo Hata Malaksndo Idah U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	Brown	Black	Scar on the under part of the chin	Kaisō gun Higashi Makiyō
11	no	husband	$50	no			Husband Mr Bungoro Nakayama P.O Box 16 Price Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1¼	Brown	Black	mole on the right side of the nose	Wakayama ken Makiyō Mura
12	no	self	$50	yes	3/1900 oct 1913		Friend, Mr Ueuke Yasui, P.O Box 178 Suisun Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Brown	Black	mole on the under part of the chin	Nishimuka gun Hama Wakayama ken Nishimuka Mura
13	no	husband	$50	no			Husband, Mr Sadakichi Harada P.O Box 515 Rocky Point Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no		½	Brown	Black	mole at the end of the right eye	Naka gun Iwade Wakayama ken Machi
14	no	self	$50	yes	4/1899 (no C) Dec. 1913	Utah	Friend, Mr Ingoka P.O Box 69 K Brigham Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9½	Brown	Black	2 scar on the finger of the left hand	Japan Kami Kambu mura
15	no	husband	$50	no			Husband Mr Ichimatsu Kawamoto, P.O Box 69 K. Brigham, Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	¾	Brown	Black	scar on the finger of the left hand	Japan Naka Hoyo mura
16	no	self	$50	yes	March 1907 Nov. 1913	Cal. Calif.	Friend Mr Ichimatsu Kawamoto, R.F.D. #1 Box 118 Cleone, Ore. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Brown	Black	2 scar between the left eye & the left eyebrow	Japan Takaki mura
17	no	self	$50	yes	April, 1903 Nov. 1910		#29 St Paul Ave. Jersey City N.J. Friend, Mr Kaoru Hashimoto,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Brown	Black	One scar on the forehead	Japan Shiga mura
18	no	husband	$50	no			#29 St Paul Ave. Jersey City N.J. Friend, Mr Kaoru Hashimoto,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Brown	Black	mole on the left side cheek	Japan Kagoshima Shi
19	no	father	$50	no	May 1906 (cal		#29 St Paul Ave. Jersey City N.J. Friend Mr Y. Kutamida, Idah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Brown	Black	mole on the side (left) of the nose	Japan Okinoshi
20	no	self	$50	yes	Dec. 1913 Idah $10 May 1907 (C		Falls R # 9 Box 114 Idah Mr. K. Mano 14 Oak st. Hood River Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	Brown	Black	Cut haes one inch long at the middle part of the forehead	Japan Yokohama City
21	no	self	$50	yes	jan. 1914 $10 Oct. 1907	H Cal	Friend Mr Y. Tamimoto c/o Hotel Fujii P.O Box #23 Seattle Wash. Mr K. Mano Box 1259 Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	whirling marks at the top of fingers & Capt. left hand thumb both end fingers	Japan Mukono mura
22	yes	self	$50	yes	apr. 1913			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	mole at the middle of the forehead	Japan Sakiya mura
23	no	self	$50	no	8/1907 11/1913 April, 1900	H Cal		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Tatoo on the hand left	Japan Sakiya mura
24	no	self	$50	yes	Sept. 911		Friend Mr G. Nakahara P.O Box 334 Wanatee Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	mole near the left eye	Japan Ishimori mura
25	yes	husband	$50	no			Husband Kantaro Nakano, #624 Main st., Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	scar between the two eye brows	Japan Kawachi mura
26	no	self	$50	no	8/1906 Feb 1896		#34 N third st Portland Ore.,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9¾	Brown	Black	scar at the end of the arm	Japan Kamimura
27	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~Feb. 908~~		Father, Shunjiro Miyanaga, 140 Circuit ave. Oak Bluff, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Brown	Black	scar on the finger of the right hand	Japan Makoyama Mura
28	no	self	$50	no			Son, Shigetoshi Saiki, #112 W.D.S. st., Saanmateo, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Brown	Black	mole under the left eye	~~Japan~~ America Hon Bradford adv. Brooklyn
29	no	~~husband~~	$50	no			Husband, Yoshio Sumi 1547 Leguna st. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	mole in the chin	Japan Tomoye Mura
30	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~$50~~				Husband Shotaro Miyanaga, P.O Box 134, Lake Hopatcong N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	Brown	Black	mole under the left eye	Japan Tomoye mura
														5	—	Brown	Black	Scar on the upper part of the right eyebrow	Japan Ako Gun

4-18-19-24

F. Hall Johnson
Boarding Officer at Seattle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue, master, of the s.s. "Tamba-maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagasue
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1914,
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or *race*.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1115

4731

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Yoshida, Surgeon of the S.S. Tamba-maru, There of (Make whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, on the same duty as.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Yoshida

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1910, at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Samba sailing from Kobe 17th May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Okada	Sadakichi	43		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Belfry	my wife Ume Okada #901 Kubo machi Onomichi Hiroshima Ken	Mont	Belfry
2	Kario	Rijaro Gi	32	8	M M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	San Francisco	wife Yoshi Yamamura Ken	Cal.	S. F.
3	Matsushita	Seiichi	24	3	M S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese			Father, Seiki Matsushita #149 Takata Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Alameda
4	Miyake	Motaji	45		M M	Farm Labourer			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuyama Cho	wife, Suga Miyake #426 Fukuyama Cho Fukuyama Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Yolo
5	Miyaki	Yashima	18		M S.	Boy			Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Yolo Cal	Father, Hisaji Miyaki #426 Yagi mura Asa Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Yolo
6	Hamada	Kijizo	43		M M	Carpenter			Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Yagi Mura Utt	Father, Shingo Hamada #219	Wash	Starbuck
7	Hamada	Utano	36		F M	Housewife					U.S.	Star Rte	Utsudo Mura Mukaiga Gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Starbuck
8	Soga	Misuno	31		F M	House wife						Utsudo Mura	Do		
9	Furumoto	Isono	29		F M	Housewife			Japan		Japan	Yasuno Mura	Father Yonjaburo Soga #417 Aza Asa Gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Starbuck
10	Yoneda	Masumi	24		M S.	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan		Jap	Ohbayashi Mura	Yasuno Mura Yamagata Gun Hiroshima Ken Mother Riki Furumoto #98 Ohbayashi Mura Asa Gun Hiroshima Ken	Mexico	Sugarta
11	Sagawa	Gino	20		F M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan		U.S.	North Yakima	Father Shoichi Yoneda #143 Nakatsuka Cho Hiroshima City	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	Baba	Saijiro	37		M M	Gardner	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Fresno	Father, Hisagoro Sagawa #197 Aza Taka, Taka Mura Kiba Gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	North Yakima
13	Nishimoto	Tatsusaburo	42		M M	Farm Labourer			Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Fresno	wife Kino Baba #92 Kawaoka mura Sayeki Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Fresno
ADMITTED 14	Kanateubo	Sayoni	37		M M	Farm Labourer				Japanese	U.S.	Nagata Mura	wife Kino Nishimoto #1604 Nagata Mura Takata Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Alameda
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 15	Kato	Chinzo	30		M S	Farm Labourer						Shiwa Hokumura	Father Sumekichi #78 Aza Kamuku Shiwa Hokumura Kamo Gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 16	Hirayami	Tomokichi	37		M M	Farm Labourer					U.S.	Eden	Mother Kiyo Kato #3552 Tono Mura Ojota Gun Hiroshima Ken	Mont	Essex
ADMITTED 17	Hirayama	Tusano	33		F M.	House wife	Yes	Yes			U.S.	Los Angeles	Mitsuo Yoshimo Kawa #125 Aza Kakewa, Tonomura, Takata Gun Hiroshima Ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 18 NONIMMIGRANT	Ueki	Masakichi	47		M M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes			Japan	Gono Mura	Do	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 19 NONIMMIGRANT	Yabiku	Goyoji	42		M M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes		Japanese	Japan	Nikawa Mura	Mother Katsu Ueki #15 of Aza Kamiuchi, Nikawa mura Asa Gun Do	Cal.	Fresno
ADMITTED 20	Yamamoto	Shidzuno	26		M M	Laborer	Ver. R/P.	12-8/10/32	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hoot River	wife Chiyo Yabiku, #134 Aza Kamiyasu Asa Gun Do.	Ore.	Hoot River
B. S. L. 21	Doi	Mina	20		F M.	House wife			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yasu mura	Father Hisakichi Yamamoto #218 Aza Kami Yasu, Yasu Mura Asa Gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Leavenworth
ADMITTED 22	Yamamoto	Masa	27		F M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan		Japan	Mishino Cho	Mother, Kisaburo Doi #30 Aza Shinjo Mishino Cho Asa Gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Kent
B. S. L. 23	Hisamoto	Tona	21		F M	House wife	Yes	No	Japan V/N 3/27 53	Canton	Japan	Mishino Mura	Mother, Chise Yamamoto #177 Aza Kokawaki, Mishino Mura Asa Gun Do.	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 24	Furoda	Sadno	19		F M.	House wife			Japan			Yasu Mura	Father, Kichisuke Hisamoto #183 Aza Kodo Kami Yasu, Yasu Mura Asa Gun Hiroshima Ken	Colo.	Sterling
ADMITTED 25	Ueda	Ine	19		F M	House wife			Japan			Yasu Mura	Father, Jentaro Furoda #53 Aza Kami Yasu, Yasu Mura, Asa Gun Do	Wash	Snoqualmie
SAMBA MARU ADMITTED	Sakamoto	Yenjiro	30		M M	Farmer	Ver. R/P.	#676 12/9/30				Hiura Mura	Father Yonjuro Ueda #62 aza Kogi Hiwatsuka Asa Gun	Wash	Auburn
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 27	Shirai	Tamiro	35		M M	Laborer					U.S.	Chicago	Father, Bungoro Sakamoto #880 Aza Kogi, Hiwatsuka Asa Gun Do	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 28	Kawara	Kasu	39		F M.	House wife	Yes	Yes		Japanese	U.S.	River Side	Father, Bungoro Shirai #1133 Aza Tsuneyo, Tsuneta mura Sayeki Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Fresno
ADMITTED 29	Kadoya	Tei	24		F M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuki mura	Mother Kame Kawahara #117 Aza Umedi, Fukuki Mura Asa Gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Fresno
ADMITTED 30	Kodama	Tarakichi	34		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan		Japan	Horooka Kamino mura	Mother Haruye Kadoya, Horooka Kamino mura Agawa Gun Kochi Pref.	Idaho	East Port
												Iwaki Mura	Brother, Uraken Kodama #A 3467 Iwaki Mura Aki Gun Hachi Ken	(Or.)	Portland

JUN - 1 1914

FIELD B. S. I. LINES

ADMITTED

FIELD B. S. I. LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11

FIELD B. S. I. LINES 8, 9, 11

JUN - 1 1914

FIELD I. D. LINES 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 21, 23

FIELD I. D. LINES

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 4th of June, 1914

4731

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or procured by others? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$50	No	4/1-1906	Belfry	My House, PO Box 22 Belfry Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Black Black	One small mole on forehead	Japan	Utsuto Mura
2	No	self	$50	Yes	1913	S. F.	in Indianola Pennsylvania	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	8	Brown	Black Black	One small scar on forehead	Japan	Yonezawa Mura
3	No	self	$50	No			Fred. Tieaburo Ohta # 2311 Buena Vista ave. Alameda Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	Brown	Black Black		Japan	Nishio Machi
4	No	self	$37	Yes	10/1904 11/1912	Yolo		No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	3	Brown	Black Black	Small mole at the right side of nose	Japan	Kaji Mura
5	No	Father	$50	No			accompanying ranch father # 2 Camp Starlip wash	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	3	Brown	Black Black	Small mole at the right side of mouth	Japan	Yozo Mura
6	No	self	$30	No	4/1906 11/1913	Starlip	accompanying work Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black Black	Scar on the Middle of nose	Japan	Ushido Mura
7	No	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Gorogo Soga, PO Box # Jugarita, New Mexico.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	4	11	Brown	Black Black	Small mole at the right side of nose	Japan	Isaburo Mura
8	No	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Kumasuke Tsumoto #313 First St, Los Angeles. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	—	4	8	Brown	Black Black	Small scar on forehead	Japan	Kake Machi
9	No	Husband	$50	No			Friend Kanzaburo Honda PO Box 888 N. Yakima wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	4	9	Brown	Black Black	Small mole at the left side of nose	Japan	Miiri Mura
10	No	self	$60	Yes	5/1902 8/1913	North Yakima	Husband Tokiro Togawa # 309 King st Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Yes	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Black Black	Small moles on Chin	Japan	Tokusue Mura
11	Yes	Husband	$50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	0	Brown	Black Black	small moles on the left Cheek	Japan	Nohara Mura
12	No	self	$50	Yes	11/1904 12/1912	Fresno		No	No	No	No	Good	—	4	11	Brown	Black Black	Small scar on the right Cheek		Kochi Mura
13	No	self	$37	Yes	3/1901 12/1912		George Inouye PO Box 74 Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	Brown	Black Black	Small scar on the left Index		Nagato Mura
14	No	self	$50	Yes	10/1907 11/1912	Spokane	PO Box 125 Spokane. Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	6	Brown	Black Black	Small scar on the left Index		Shiwabari Mura
15	No	self	$10	Yes	4/1907 12/1913		my friend N Sagata. Cossel mat, #313, North Alameda Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Black Black	Small scar by the left eye		Soga Mura
16	No	self	$30	Yes	11/1904/ 12/1913	North Alameda		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black Black	Small scar by the left eye		Goro Mura
17	No	Husband	$50	No			accompanying with Husband T. Kuramoto P. O. Box 31 Fresno Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	Black Black	Small Moles on the left Cheek		Yeno Mura
18	No	self	$50	Yes	8/1907/ 2/1913	Fresno		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black Black	Small scar by the left side of mouth		Mikawa Mura
19	No	self	$37	Yes	9/1905/ 10/1913	Fort Bragg		No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black Black	Small scar on the left Index		Yasu Mura
20	No	self	$50	Yes	11/1907/ 9/1909			—	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	Brown	Black Black	small scar at the foot of left Middle finger		Yasu Mura
21	No	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Kaoshi Doi R F D # 2 Box 77. Kent, wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	Black Black	Small scar on the left Cheek	Japan	Yasu Mura
22	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Genkachi Yamamoto 4814, Cadmo St. Tacoma, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Brown	Black Black	Small scar on the top of right Middle finger	Japa	Hirose Mura
23	No	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Teruji Kisamoto PO Box # 989. Sterling Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brown	Black Black	Small mole on the Nose	Jap	Yasu Mura
24	No	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Koichi Furoda PO Box 15 wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brown	Black Black	Small mole at the right Side of Nose	Japan	Yasu Mura
25	No	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Mikunitaro Ueyeda R F D. # 1 Box 61. wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black Black	small mole at the right side of [illegible]	Japan	Minouchi Mura
26	No	self	$50	Yes	4/1907 1913	Chicago	Friend, Kazukachi Iwmida, 3 State St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black Black	Small scar by the left Ear	Japan	Mura
27	No	self	$50	Yes	9/1905 1913	Riverside	Friend, Tokutaro Okamoto west side Riverside California	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	3	Brown	Black Black	Small scar at the foot of Thumb	Japan	Iwatsu Mura
28	No	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Munekichi Kawahara Fresno Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	4	6	Brown	Black Black	Small scar at the foot of right thumb		Kaidaichi Mura
29	No	Husband	$50	No			husband, Kakuma Kedoya PO Box 5 Eastport Idaho.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	4	12	Brown	Black Black	Small scar on the left small finger		Hirooka Mura
30	Yes	self	$50	Yes	6/1906 1913	Portland	Sanwa Hotel # 327 Everett st Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Light Black	Scar on the back Head		Iwaki Mura

ADMITTED

HELD B. S.

HELD - D

Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue, master (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Tenba-maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1914,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

4732

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Yoshida, Surgeon of the S.S. Tamba-Maru, There of, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof." One may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Yoshida

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1914
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran; and the lan uage they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Kobe Japan 17th May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Niigaki	Kama	24	5	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nakashiro	Brother, Yoshihara Niigaki, #554 Oshiro, Nakashiro Mura, Nakagun, Okinawa Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Niigaki	Kichimatsu	34		m m	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Montana	Father, Yoshisaburo Niigaki, #585 - Nakaya mura, Nakagun, Okinawa Ken	Mont.	Livingston
ADMITTED	Niigaki	Ushi	21		f m	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nakashiro	Father yoshisaburo Niigaki #585 - Nakaya mura, Nakagun, Okinawa Ken	Mont.	Livingston
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakubayashi	Koichi	44		m m	Farm Laborer H-2-26 SH DENVER	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kokuto machi	Wife, Kame Nakamura, #1599. Takubo, Kokutocho, Higashi Kohuto gun Oita Ken	Cal.	Fowler
ADMITTED U. S. 5	Yeguchi	Yaye	30		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yashiro gun	Father, Kintaro Yeguchi, #18 Kagami machi, Yashiro gun, Kumamoto Ken	Cal	Fort Lupton
ADMITTED U. S. 1	Aramaki	Sugeka	26		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ohara Mura	Brother, Toitaro, Aramaki, 390 Ainomi Ohara Mura, Tamana gun Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawano	Kaukichi	45		m m	Boarding House	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	wife Hasu Kawano, 729 Ono mura Sanami gun, Yamaguchi Ken	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamada	Take	29		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father, Tsutaro, Yamada, 1332 Yasu Kita Ku Mura, Oshima gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Kubo	Fukuhei	35		m m	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Take Kubo, 1753, Kamono mura, Oshima gun Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Inouye	Tsunekichi	43		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Muroto Mura	mother, Nao, Inouye, #1033 Muroto Mura, Kumage gun Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Shingu	Kohno	20		m S.	Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yota Mura	mother, Nao Shingu, #100 Yota Mura, Kuka gun Yamaguchi Ken	Cal	Watsonville Portland Sacramento
NONIMMIGRANT	Takenaka	Otokichi	42		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Brother, Hanbei Takenaka, #734 Kuka mura Kuka gun Yamaguchi Ken	Col.	Portland
ADMITTED	Takenaka	Kine	19		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kuka Mura	Brother. Hanbei Takenaka #734 Kuka mura Kuka gun Yamaguchi Ken	Cal	Portland
ADMITTED	Kubo	Chojiro	33		m m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamoko mura	wife Mata Kubo, #653, Kamono mura, Oshima gun Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Sugenobu	Takezo	30		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Billings	Brother Kenzo Sugenobu, #768, Iwamoto Mura, Kukiage gun Fukuoka Ken	Montana	Billings

JUN - 1 1914

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 4th June, 1914

4732

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, blind, crippled, or infirm.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband $50	no				Husband, Yoshinobu, Nigaki, P.O Box 90A Sanger Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on the right side of the face	Japan	Nakashiro mura
2	no	self $50	yes	yes	4/1905	Montana	Montana U.S.A.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the fingers of the left hand	Japan	Nakashiro mura
3	no	Husband $100	no				Husband, Kichimatsu, Nigaki, Montana.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the fingers of the left hand	Japan	Nakashiro mura
4	no	self $50	yes	yes	Feb 1905	Nov.	c/o J. Nishikawa Winters yolo co PO Box 291 Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3½	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the hand right)	Japa	Kokuto cho
5	no	Husband $50	no				Husband, Iatenyoshi, Yeguchi, PO Box 95. Fort Huston Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	7¾				scar on the fingers of the left hand	Japan	Kaganuma cho
6	yes	Husband $50	no				Husband, Sangoro Aramaki, R.F.D. 84. B Bellevue Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Scar under part of the left ear.	Japa	Ichara mura
7	no	self $50	yes	yes	6/1904 Nov. 1913		#1471/2 Cierr st. New York	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	½	Brown	Black	Black	mole on the right side of the cheek	Japan	Ouchi mura
8	yes	Husband $50	yes	yes	May 1903 Aug 1913		Husband, Iozozo Yamada, # 2011 East Hu[illegible] Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	—	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the face	Japan	Ageno cho Mura
9	yes	self $50	yes	yes	Jan. 1907 Feb [illegible]		Mrs Bertha, Hirsch st Seattle Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the hand	Japan	Kamono mura
10	yes	self $50	yes	yes	May 1894 Sept. 1913	Seattle	1120 Main st. Seattle Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1½	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the middle finger of the left hand	Japan	Muroten mura
11	yes	Father $50	no				Heaven, H. Shingu P.O. Box 31 A. Watsonville Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3½	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the fingers of left hand	Japa	Yota mura
12	no	self $50	yes	yes	June 1903 Dec. 1913	Portland	Husband [illegible] Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the small finger of the left hand	Japa	Kuta mura
13	no	Husband $50	yes	yes	Jan. 1902 Dec. 1913	Portland	Husband [illegible] Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the fingers of the left hand	Japa	Soo mura
14	yes	self $50	yes	yes	11/1898 Dec. 1911	Seattle	Friend, Risuke, Okazawa, # 408 main st. Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1¼	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the right hand	Japan	Kamono mura
15	no	self $50	yes	yes	May 1906 Oct, 1913	Montana	Bilyngo Montana	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	mole on the right side of the nose	Japa	Iwafa mura
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

6/4/14

6-8-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue, master, of the S.S. Tamba Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagasue
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1914,
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

4733

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Yoshida, Surgeon of the S.S. Tamba-Maru, There of
(State whether "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Yoshida

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of June, 1914

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 20th May, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	[illegible]	Chas.	33	2	M	Tourist			British	Scotch	England	[illegible]	Mrs J.C. Grill, Yamaguchi Jap	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tsukiji	Ittyemon	4		M M	Doctor			Japan	Japan	U.S.A.	Seattle	My Wife Hisa Kakiki 2 yonagicho 1a Koshi Nihon Bashi Tokyo, Japan	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Jokin	Kametaro	38	2	M	M Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	Cal.	Sunsun	Elder Sister Mrs Taki Ikenaga, 6148, Nishome, Kawaramachi, Yamato Nagamachi, Kanazawa, Ishikawa, Japan	Cal.	Sunsun
ADMITTED	Jokin	Tomi	38	3	F	M Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japan			Elder Sister Mrs Taki Ikenaga, 6148, Nishome, Kawaramachi, Yamato Nagamachi, Kanazawa, Ishikawa, Japan		
ADMITTED	Kato	Waka	20	7	F	M	yes	yes	Japan	Japan		Fukuoka, Nomura	Father Mr Jimpei Kato, 62 Katase, Nomura Tamon, Fukuoka, Japan	Cal.	Sunsun
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kato	Kiyo	2	7	F	daughter									
NONIMMIGRANT	Kato	Kiyo								Ainu		Hokkaido, Shiraoi	Sakurazuka, Shitayatu Tokyo City	39, Ueno	
U. S. Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]											Sakurazuka, Shitayatu Tokyo City	39, Ueno	
													Uncle Mr Shoshiro Ikuta, 39, Ueno Sakurazuka, Shitayatu, Tokyo		

JUN - 4 1914

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash *4th* June, 1914

4733

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or procured any person or persons to come to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Myself			10							good	none			White				England	London
2	yes	myself	yes	yes	3	1914						good	none	5		Dark	Black	Black		Japan	
3							Friend Mr. Kuroza Shimaya,							5	5½	Dark	Dark	Black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	Yamaguchi
4							Tokyo							5	0	Dark			many freckles on the face	Japan	Yamaguchi
5							Portland Or.							5	1¾	Dark	Black	Black	many freckles on face	Japan	Kochi
6							Yokohama									Dark			a large scar on between eye & eyebrow		Kochi
7							Friend Mr. S.C. Nagi							5	3	Dark			two small moles on the forehead		Yamaguchi
8																			a small mole on left cheek		
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

York Examined Wn. June 3 - 1914.
Medically examined and passed

U. S. Marine
Medical Examining Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue Master, of the S.S. "Tamba Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature], Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1914

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided will be entered as domicile, having as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of any residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is uncertain for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, and not temporary destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended permanent residence, if to remain the United States, country.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family (in case of husband or parent) money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1904, N. Y. (Manhattan).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4734

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Yoshida, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tamba-maru" Thereof (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— (Owner's Name), as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Yoshida

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 20th May, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
1	Weber	Sidney C	32		M	M	Secretary	yes	yes	U.S.	American
2	Tomita	Sei	32		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
3	Suzue	Yokusaburo	34		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
4	Hirabayashi	Yoshi	32		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
5	Sasaki	Chiyo	1		F		Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
6	Suzue	Chiye	5		F		Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
7	Shirozono	Yuki	17		F		Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
8	Ozu	Kikue	21		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
9	Wakamatsu	Taru	28	3	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
10	Kichise	Yei	35	2	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
11	Araki	Ai	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
12	Sawata	Takekichi	41	3	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
13	Miyanaga	Kiku	34		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
14	Miyanaga	Yasue	19		F	S	Daughter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Japan	Yokohama	Mr Geo W Weber, 6 Princeton Street, Sacramento,	Cal	Sacramento
2	Japan	Yokohama	Mrs Tomita, 111, Amamachi,	Cal	Redlands
3	Japan	Yokohama	Wife Mrs Hirabayashi, 143, Waseda Tsurumaki-machi, Ushigomaku,	Cal	San Francisco
4	Japan	Yokohama	Mother Mrs Shujo Hirabayashi, 542, Higashi-Kodatsumura, Minamatsuyamagun,		
5	Japan	Yokohama	Father Mr [illegible], 103, Kubota, Tsukuyama-mura, Asakagun, Fukushima-ken,		
6	Japan	Yokohama	Father Mr Sukejuro Mogi, 48, Sasakuno, Nodamura, Shimobagun, Fukushima-ken,	Wash	Seattle
7	Japan	Yokohama	[illegible] Nakayamamura, Asaka-gun, Fukushima-ken,	Cal	[illegible]
8	Japan	Yokohama	Father Mr Tameji Ozu, 171, Aza Nishikawara, Umonura, Ishikagun, Ibaraki-ken,	Wash	[illegible]
9	Japan	Yokohama	Mother Mrs Hisa Wakamatsu, 14, Ushirohinden Chaya, Manyomura, Amagun, Aichiken	Cal	Sacramento
10	Japan	Yokohama	Father Mr Yonekichi Kichise, Aza Takami Oshimura, Okidagun, Hokkaido	Cal	Santa Clara
11	Japan	Yokohama	Mother Mrs Sada Araki, Aza Myucho Kawaguchimura, Hotakagun, Fukushima-ken	Cal	[illegible]
12	Japan	Yokohama	Mother Mrs Hoki Sawada, Mimami, Dojo, Aza Sukagawa, Sukagawamachi, Iwaseguni, Fukushima-ken	Cal	Redondo Beach
13	Japan	Yokohama	Brother Senjiro Miyanaga, #5, Tori Tomitamura, Kasaigun, Hyogoken	N.J.	Lake Hopatcong
14	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle Mr Senjiro Miyanaga, #1, Tori Tomitamura, Kasaigun, Hyogoken	Mass	Oak Bluffs
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 2
ADMITTED 3
U.S. 4
ADMITTED 5
ADMITTED 6
7
ADMITTED 8
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED 12
ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT
U.S. CITIZEN

JUN - 4 1914

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 4th June, 1914

4734

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / If Yes— Where?													
1																		
2	St				07	Mr S Hashimoto, 409 West Central Ave Kent	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black	Black	a blind mole on the nose	Japan Tokyo Ct
3	no					Husband Mr Shimeji	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark Black	Black	a small mole on the neck	Japan Ochimachi
4	no	Husband				Husband Mr Kameyo Sasaki,	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black	Black	a small mole on the neck	Japan Matsumoto Ct
5	yes	Husband	yes	no		44, 4th St Portland Ore. Husband Mr Sadasuke Mogi	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black	Black	many moles on the face	Japan Kalashimamura
6	yes	Husband	yes	no		629 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark Black	Black	a small scar on the forehead	Japan Uchimamura
7	no	[illegible]	no	yes		~~Husband Mr [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~none~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~Dark Black~~	~~Black~~	~~many moles on the face~~	~~Japan Nakajima~~
8	yes					Husband Mr Hiroshi Ozzi,	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Light Brown	Black	a blind mole on the left hand	Japan Hironuma
9	yes	Husband	yes	no		Husband Mr Sutaro Wakamatsu R.F.D. Box 28, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark Black	Black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan Nakamachi
10	no	Husband	yes	yes	12 Mos 13	Husband Mr Mankichi Kishise PO Box 417, Alabama Road, Alameda Co. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark Black	Black	a small scar on the right cheek	Japan Hamadamura
11	yes	Husband	yes	yes	10 Mos 13	Husband Mr Naoji Arai	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Dark Black	Black	a small scar on the left little finger	Japan Mizusawamura
12	no	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Friend Mr S Yamanobe, 406, North Main St, Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Dark Black	Black	a scar on center of forehead	Japan Sutagawamura
13	yes	Husband	yes	yes	6/1901 - 10/1913 2 mos.	Husband Mr Shotaro Moyanaga, P.O. Box 134, Lake Hopatcong, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark Black	Black	scar on the upper part of the right eyebrow	Japan Akogun
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	2 mos.	Father, Shinpei Miyanaga, 140, Circuit Ave. Oak Bluff, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark Black	Black	mole under the left [illegible]	America 1122 Bedford Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Took Command Wed June 3 1914.
Medical Examined and passed

T. E. Parks.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagane, master (Insert Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Tamba-maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagane
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1914

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

4735

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Yoshida, Surgeon of the S.S. Tamba Maru, There of ....., (State whether Surgeon "outward bound" or "employed by owners thereof," if the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Yoshida

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at Seattle Wash.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 20th May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tsunamoto	Yoshimatsu	35	5	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Santa Clara	Elder Brother, Mr Tsunematsu Tsunamoto, 156, Monatoyocho, Monamura, Osaka Cty	Cal	Santa Clara
2	Tatsu	Matsugoro	40	7	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	San Leandro	Mother, Mrs Sono Tatsi, 3012, Kanetamura, Ashigarakamigun, Kanagawa Ken	Cal	San Leandro
3	[illegible]	Ogma	36	11	F M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Ken	Kanetamura	Mother, Mrs Sono Tatsi, 3012, Kanetamura, Ashigarakamigun, Kanagawa Ken	Cal	San Leandro
4	Niwa	Seizo	17	9	M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Kaku Niwa, 556, Shinden, Aza Komagome, Isozomamura, Kitsuragun, Miyagken	Mont	Glasgow
5	Ojada	Otomatsu	32	5	M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Errington	Father, Mr Shichitaro Yada, 195, Aza Shimominoda Minodamura, Kamiagun, Miyagken	Cal	Errington
6	Sugino	Nisaburo	32	11	M M	Laborer	yes	no	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Alvarado	Younger Brother, Mr Sangoro Sugino, 9, Nakamuro, Minodamura, Kamiagun, Miyagken	Cal	Alvarado
7	Mizuzutam	Sakazo	15	9	M [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	Japanese	Miyagken	Schmonyamura	Mother, Mrs Kono Mizutani, 82, Kitanagata Schmonyamura, Kawatagun, Miyagken	Cal	Riverside
8	Sugimoto	Seitaro	15	5	M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagken	Schmonyamura	Grandfather, Mr Seizaburo Sugimoto, 66, Maenagata Schmonyamura, Kawatagun, Miyagken	Cal	Errington
9	Sakai	Shina	27	8	F M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagken	Schmonyamura	Father, Mr Sanjiro Saka, 24, Kitanagata, Schmonyamura, Kawatagun, Miyagken	Cal	Tracy
10	Katayama	Fujitaro	35	7	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Brawley	Wife Mrs Soyo Katayama, 3407, Mikomura Ebegun, Shizuokaken	Cal	Brawley
11	Nakamura	Shinkichi	42	8	M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs Matsu Nakamura, 3783, Nakanogo Yuyitawamachi, Nakagun, Shizuokaken	Wash	Seattle
12	Tsuji	Juichi	34	4	M M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs Ume Tsuji, 709, Aza Komro, Minamasoyagamura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
13	Oguma	Taminosuke	26	7	M M	Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hamilton	Wife Mrs Isa Oguma, 252, Aza Shimonogo, Komiyamura, Sakatagun, Shigaken	Wash	Hamilton
14	Tokuda	Komakichi	50	3	M M	Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	McMinnville	Wife Mrs Shizu Tokuda, 334, Aza Honaka, Haemura, Yechigun, Shigaken	Ore	McMinnville
15	Okada	Tatsukichi	46	0	M M	Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kirkland	Wife Mrs Kie Okada, 21, Kamiokabe, Inamura Yechigun, Shigaken	Wash	Kirkland
16	Kitamura	Kyuzo	29	3	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Wife Mrs Ume Kitamura, 114, Kiyosaki, Kameyamamura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Ore	Portland
17	Kawasaki	Kinjiro	33	6	M M	Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	McMinnville	Mother, Mrs Mina Kawasaki, 31, Aza Kanazawa, Inaemura, Yechigun, Shigaken	Wash	McMinnville
18	Mori	Manjichi	43	6	M M	Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore	Westport	Wife Mrs Mete Mori, 480, Aza Mire, Kameyamamura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Ore	Westport
19	Tanii	Tatsujiro	46	6	M W	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Montreal	Younger Brother, Mr Kameji Tanii, 325, Kanakamura, Inukamigun, Shigaken	Cal	Montreal
20	Tsujimura	Seuchiro	38	4	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Idaho	Boise	Father, Mr Seikichi Tsujimura, 28, Shimoshiyoki, Minamigotakawamura Kamiagun, Shigaken	Idaho	Boise
~~21~~	~~Tanaka~~	~~Shosaku~~	~~28~~	~~5~~	~~M M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Oregon~~	~~Seattle~~	~~Wife Mrs Den Tanaka, 151, Fuke, Wakabukimura, Kominoguchigun, Niigataken~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
22	Ota	Tomekichi	33	0	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Elder Brother, Mr Gensaku Ota, 355, Azusamura, Minamasuyamagun, Naganoken	Wash	Seattle
23	Ota	Ume	21	2	F M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Naganoken	Azusamura	Elder Brother, Mr Gensaku Ota, 355, Azusamura, Minamasuyamagun, Naganoken	Wash	[illegible]
24	Ikeda	Naomano	31	2	F M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Naganoken	Urasatomura	Father, Mr Dengo Takisawa, 316, Aza Ota, Urasatomura, Chusagatagun, Naganoken	Wash	Seattle
25	Ueu	Senjiro	43	6	M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Japanese	Fukushimaken	Kenchomura	Wife Mrs Rin Ueu, 2011, Kaitaku, Toyota, Kenchomura, Yamagun, Fukushimaken	Wash	Seattle
26	Mitsumori	Chikae	16	5	F S	Daughter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayamaken	Isakamura	Aunt Mrs Kusu Yoshi, 3, Isakamura, Kitagun, Okayamaken	Wash	[illegible]
27	Ozaki	Tetsujiro	33	11	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Mr Matajiro Ozaki, 312, Aza Tomekatu, Hatagamura, Akitagun, Akimaken	Wash	Seattle
28	Nakamoto	Saichi	39	3	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	Redondo	Wife Mrs Seo Nakamoto, 180, Arakomura, Hatagun, Akimaken	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Hiramoto	Miyakichi	45	1	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Mrs Rika Hiramoto, 9, Shichichome, Okamachi, Akishima City	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Omatsu	Chiyomatsu	46	5	M M	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	Honolulu	Wife Mrs Chiyo Omatsu, 573, Sohara, Konominosemura Mipatogun, Fukuokaken	Mont	[illegible]

Line 1 Adm. 1-4-5-6-10 20-22-23-25 27-30
D. 2. 24
S.D. 2. 7-9 18 29-30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 4th, June, 1914

4735

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or father paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	myself	$50	yes	4/1900	Friend Mr Daimeyo Inosuke, R.F.D. Box 34, Auburn, Santa Clara Co. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the nose	Japan	Minatoyachi
2	no	myself	$50	yes	11/1906	Friend Mr Sabaro Koga, R.F.D. No. 1 Farmington, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the thumb of left hand	Japan	Kanazawa
3	no	Husband	$50	no		Together with husband Mr. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the [illegible]	Japan	[illegible]
4	no	myself	$50	yes		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	[illegible]
5	no	myself	$50	yes	11/1914	Friend Mr Hanemon Kobayashi	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the jaw	Japan	Medamura
6	no	myself	$50	yes	11/1907 12/1913	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left forefinger	Japan	[illegible]
7	no	Father	$50	no		Father Mr Unosuke Midzutani Coachella Valley, Riverside Co. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Amamiyamura
8	no	Father	$50	no		Father Mr Tanmatsu [illegible] R.F.D. No. 2 Fargo, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left eyebrid	Japan	Shimoyamura
9	no	Husband	$50	no		Husband Mr Yoshimatsu Sata, R.F.D. #1 Box 99, Sunnyside, Fresno Co. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	Ishimoyamura
10	no	myself	$50	yes	3/1900 2/1913 3/1913	Mr Akiyama 1st Box 34 Orosi, Tulare Co. Cal. 4th ave. 4th ave.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on little finger of right hand	Japan	Hiroma
11	no	myself	$50	yes			no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the little finger of right hand	Japan	Tajima
12	no	myself	$50	yes	5/1903 2/1913	Elder Brother Mr Otojiro Teramura, 525, Washington St. Oakland, Cal. Friend Mr [illegible] Santa Clara Co. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	four warts on the back of right hand	Japan	Kanamaru
13	no	myself	$50	yes			no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the ring finger of left hand	Japan	[illegible]
14	no	myself	$50	yes		Friend Mr Sengiro Ogawa, [illegible] Cal. Friend Mr Takemura, Walnut Grove, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on [illegible]	Japan	[illegible]
15	no	myself	$50	yes	6/1908 12/1913	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on [illegible]	Japan	[illegible]
16	yes	myself	$50	yes	11/1906 12/1913	Friend Mr Shiro Arita 816 10th St. Oakland, Cal. Friend Mr Sengiro Ogawa [illegible] Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the nail of left forefinger.	Japan	[illegible]
17	no	myself	$50	yes	4/1906 10/1913	Friend Mr Shotaro [illegible] R.F.D. Box [illegible] West Side, Fresno Co. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the [illegible]	Japan	[illegible]
18	no	myself	$50	yes	10/1913	Son Mr Sugao Tomie, P.O. Box 195, Del Rey, Fresno Co. Cal. Friend Mr Sakuji Tsumura, 209 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the nail of left little finger	Japan	[illegible]
19	no	myself	$50	yes			no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the nail of left ring finger	Japan	[illegible]
20	no	myself	$50	yes			no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forehead	Japan	Kuramoto
~~21~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~5/1907 8/1914~~	~~Wash.~~ ~~H. Nakamura 2021 Yosemite Ave. Oakland Cal.~~ Elder Brother Mr Ushitaro Ida [illegible] Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole near the mouth	Japan	[illegible]
22	yes	Divorced	$50	yes			no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Two moles on the right cheek	Japan	[illegible]
23	yes	Husband	$50	no		Together with husband Mr Tomitaro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the back of left hand	Japan	[illegible]
24	no	[illegible]	$50	no		Husband Mr Katsutaro Ikeda [illegible] Gooding, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small [illegible]	Japan	[illegible]
25	no	[illegible]	$50	no		Son Mr Kenichi Ueki, R.F.D. Box 79, Idaho Falls, Idaho Father Mr Yagoe Mitsumaru, 214, 4th Ave. [illegible] Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	[illegible]
26	yes	[illegible]	$50	[illegible]			no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the wrist of right hand	Japan	[illegible]
27	yes	Divorced	$50	yes	4/1902 11/1903	Pilot Mr Yosuke Nishikawa [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	[illegible]	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] right cheek	Japan	[illegible]
28	no	[illegible]	$50	yes		Mother Mrs [illegible] 126, Sumiyoshi-machi, Kanda-ku, Tokyo, Japan Younger Brother Mr Tsunesuke [illegible] P.O. Box 185, Del Rey, Fresno Co. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	both [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	no	[illegible]	$50	yes	5/1913		no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	no	[illegible]	$50	yes			no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		[illegible]	[illegible]

6/4/17

2-9-20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue, Master, of the S.S. "Tamba-maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labo in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, o for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

S. Nagasue
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1914

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4736

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Yoshida, Surgeon of the S.S. Tamba-maru Thereof
(State whether Surgeon "attached hereto" or "employed by owners thereof," either one may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Yoshida

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1914
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 20th May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	[illegible]													Taka, Mr. Denzuemon [illegible]		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Asaba	Shuzo	51	3	M S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	Yokohama City		Tuga Kosaburo Kawaki, Kanagawaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamada	Sukejiro	33	5	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Kimon		Taka, Mr. Kuyro Asaka, 5763, Kugehima, Tujisawamachi, Kozagun, Kanagawaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Iwamoto	Kimitaro	45	5	M S	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	Yokohama City		Hoke, Mr. Shingo Yamada, Hisano, Ashigaramura, Ashigarashimogun, Kanagawaken	Idaho	Lymon
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Wakasugi	Teikichi	33	10	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashiken	Iwamanashi		Mother, Mrs. Ko Iwamoto, 29 Tanaka, Komosati cho, Chitagun, Aichiken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Wakasugi	Kyan	22	11	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashiken	Iwamanashi		Taka, Mr. Genbei Wakasugi, Pp. Isawamachi Higashiyatsushogun, Yamanashiken	Colo	Los Animas
B. S. L. 7	Ichihima	Taki	31		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashiken	Kamikanemura		Hoke, Mr. Genbei Wakasugi, Pp. Isawamachi Higashiyatsushogun, Yamanashiken	Colo	Los Animas
ADMITTED	Higashino	Osamu	28	4	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Kinomotomura		Taka, Mr. Jubei Hirose, 3 Pp. Aza Kami Odawara, Kamikanemura, Higashiyamanashigun, Yamanashiken	Cal	Los angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawada	Satoru	27	6	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakato	Wakato		Hoke, Mrs. Ko Higashino, 184, Tabi, Kinomotomura Takagun, Shigaken	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Kawada	Kyo	20	5	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchiken	Yoshidamura		Hoke, Mrs. Nobu Kawada, 394, Aza Hisano, Nesasatimura, Tojomagun, Yamaguchiken	Wash	Wapato
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yasumoto	Yeichi	32	3	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchiken	Yoshidamura		Mother, Mrs. Nobu Kawada, 394, Aza Hisano, Nesasatimura, Tojomagun, Yamaguchiken	Wash	Wapato
ADMITTED	Gan	Nisakichi	50	5	M M	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchiken	Yoshidamura		Taka, Mr. Kumakura Yasumoto, 896, Yoshimura, Ochimagun, Yamaguchiken	Cal	Florin
B. S. L. 13	Iyoshita	Yasu	22	11	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokushiken	Amijoshimachi		Uncle, Mr. Tsuatu Tukuya, 610, Nakatami, Antokumura, Chikushigun Tukushiken	Colo.	Denver
	Ver. R. P. 400737 6-7-3-18													Mother, Mrs. Aguri Iyoshita, 466, Aza Kitatakaoka, Takanabemachi, Koyugun, Miyazakiken	Cal	Santa Clara
	Kyuge	Miya	26	8	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamotoken	Kengunmura		Mother, Mrs. Teru Yuge, 1235, Aza Kengun, Kengunmura, Hotakegun, Kumamotoken	Cal	Hammond
B. S. L. 15	Miyahara	Chuje	25	8	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshimaken	Kitatokigeyasu		Mother, Mrs. Kio Miyahara, Shirotabe, Kitatokigeyasumura, Miyotogun Sagaken	Colo	[illegible]
	Shirozono	Yuki	17		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshimaken	Takayanmura		393 Shimotanguchi, Nakayanmura Hyotogun, Kagoshimaken	Cal	[illegible]

JUN - 1 1914

SEATTLE, WASH.

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12

7, 13, 14, 15, 16

Immigrant Inspector

590

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 4th June, 1914

4736

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1			$30				Wife Mrs Haruno Togo, [illegible] East [illegible]
2	yes	myself	$50	no			Friend Mr Umesuke Sakata 522 Main St. Seattle
3	no	myself	$50	yes	6/1907 12/1913	Idaho	Friend Mr Konzaro Yoshimo, Boyles Lumber Co. Boise Idaho
4	yes	myself	$50	yes			Friend Mr Kichijiro Kajinami 713 1st Ave. Seattle
5	no	myself	$50	yes		Col.	Holder Brothers Mr Hyakusuke Mizukuchi R7D #2 Box 11 Edgewater Colo. Together with Husband Mr Yoshioka Wakiawa
6	no	Husband	$50	no			Husband - Mr Ringo Kekushima R7D 2 Box 78, Pomona, Los Angeles, Cal
7	no	Husband	$50	no			Friend Mr Yasoja Baba, 657 Main St Seattle
8	Deaf and Dumb	myself	$50	no			Friend Mr Yasutaro Matsushita R7D 1 Box 80 Wapato Wash. Together with Husband Mr Satomi Kawasa
9	no	myself	$50	yes	11/1907 11/1913	Wash.	Friend Mr Hirokichi Miyata R7D #4 Box 38 Ione, Cal
10	no	Husband	$50	no			Wife Mrs Kiku Tani 1943 Lawrence St. Denver, Colo
11	no	myself	$50	yes	8/1898 4/1913	Cal.	Husband Mr Shinkichi Iyoshita 134 [illegible] San Jose Clara Cal
12	no	myself	$50	yes	4/1900 2/1913	Colo.	Husband Mr Mokei Yuge, Standard Box Co, Hammond Ind
13	no	Husband	$50				Husband Mr Ichimatsu Miyahara R7D Box [illegible] Wallula Wash
14	no	Husband	$50				Husband Mr Eiichi Shinozono 93 Harbor [illegible] Los Angeles, Cal
15	no	Husband	$50				
16	no	Husband	$50				
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Born in prison or almshouse, or took refuge from want or punishment, or was helped to come, or was induced by money or by false representations to come, or was likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right cheek	Japan	Nagasaki Koseda mura
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left side of forehead	Japan	Fujisawamachi
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left thumb	Japan	Ashigaramura
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large mole on the right cheek	Japan	Kamezakimachi
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on between thumb + forefinger of left hand	Japan	Isawamachi
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a large mole on the left cheek	Japan	Isawamachi
no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a small pock on the palm of left hand	Japan	Kamikanomura
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left middle finger	Japan	Kimonotemura
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4¾	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left thumb	Japan	Nagazakimura
no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Dark	Black	Black	Two small moles on the left cheek	Japan	Yokomonamura
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Yoshinomura
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left cheek	Japan	Osamura
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the right back hand	Japan	Kumaiamura
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	few small moles on the left cheek	Japan	Yokumura
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kitabatagasaki mura
no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Many moles on the face	Japan	Nakayamamura

6/4/14

15

F. H. Lawrence
Inspector in Charge of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagaura, master, of the S/S "Tamba Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagaura
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1914
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Per S. S. IXION. sailing from Hongkong China, May 13th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Dock	Nan	54		m m	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	US	Portland Ore	Moy Jee Cheok (Friend) Wing Lok St Hongkong	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Ah	Jim	46		m m	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	US	Dillon Mont	Teak Chow (Cousin) Wing Lok St Hongkong	Mont	Dillon
ADMITTED	Joy	On	41		m m	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	US	Helena Mont	Joy Ah Jow (Brother) Wing Lok St Hongkong	Mont	Helena
ADMITTED	Chung	Jow	44		m m	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	US	Savannah	Long Soo She (Wife) Kung Heung Hotel San	Geo	Savannah
ADMITTED	Jung	Lin	48		m m	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	US	Portland Ore	Sing Jung (Friend) Teck St Hongkong	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Go	Quong	42		m m	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	US	Seattle	Ho Lun (Cousin) Wing Lok St Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Lee	Lung Sing	48		m m	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	US	Philadelphia	Lee Kung Heung (Cousin) Wing Lok St Hongkong	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Gee	Wah	58		m m	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	US	Seattle	Gee Quak Tuk (Brother) Wing Lok St Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Leong	Moy	55		m m	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	US	Portland	Keong Pong Hui (Brother) Wing Lok St Hongkong	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Loo	Chung	56		m m	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	US	Toledo	Loo Yoon (Brother) Hong Lok St Hongkong	Ohio	Toledo
ADMITTED	Quong	Min	40		m m	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	US	Boise	Yee Toon (Cousin) Teck St Hongkong	Idaho	Boise
ADMITTED	Young	Sing	54		m m	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	US	Portland	Lem Wing Toon (Friend) Connaught Rd Hongkong	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Ah (Eng)	Look	59		m m	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	US	Pendleton	Yee Jep (Friend) Wing Lok St Hongkong	Ore	Pendleton
ADMITTED	Chin	Gang	47		m m	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	US	Seattle	Loo Wat Chee (Friend) Bonham St Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Sun	Lee	53		m m	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	US	Walla Walla	Sun Jang Tam (Brother) Wing Lok St Hongkong	Wash	Walla Walla
ADMITTED	Goon	Sam Toy	44		m m	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Columbus Ohio Kwaang Tung	Lou Chong Shi (Wife) Yung Hoo Sunning	Ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED	Low	J Said	47		m m	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Chin Shun Cheung (Friend) 54 Connaught Rd Hongkong	Mass	Worcester
ADMITTED	Ma	Shue	44		m m	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wong She (Wife) Sun Sui Sunning	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Louis	Chew Lam	21		m s Son	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Louie Jee Jow (Brother) Connaught Rd Hongkong	Wash	Bremerton
ADMITTED	Lee	Chong	54		m m	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Lai Fong moon (Brother) 276 Connaught Rd Hongkong	Do	Washington
6-5-14 21	Leung	Qui Wai	US 40		m m	Laundryman	no	no	Claims American Birth	China		Hoiping	Man Wo Sang (Brother) 289 Des Voeux Rd Hongkong	Mass	Boston
do 22	Wong	Ah Took	US 34		m m	Laundryman	no	no	Claims American Birth	China		Hoiping	Man Wo Sang (Friend) 289 Des Voeux Rd Hongkong	Mass	Boston
do 23	Leung	Sue Chung	US 44		m m	Laundryman	no	no	Claims American Birth	China		Hoiping	Way Sang Yuen (Friend) 293 Des Voeux Rd Hongkong	Mass	Boston
do 24	Look	Town	US 25		m m	Laundryman	no	no	Claims American Birth	USA		Seattle	Lai She (Wife) Shang Chun Sunning	Wash	Seattle
do 25 (Eng)	Ah	Park	US 28		m m	Cook	no	no	Claims American Birth	USA		Seattle	Wong She (Wife) Jim Sun Sunning	Wash	Seattle
do 26	Ng	Ang	US 38		m m	Grocer	no	no	Claims American Birth	China		Sunning	Chan She (Wife) Jo Jow Sunning	Pa	Philadelphia
do 27	Lee	Guey	US 36		m m	Laundryman	no	no	Claims American Birth	China		Sunning	Ng She (Wife) Kut On Sunning	Mass	Boston
do 28	Ng	Ah Pang	US 33		m m	Laundryman	no	no	Claims American Birth	China		Sunning	Poon She (Wife) Ping Jung Sunning	Kentucky	Covington
do 29	Gun	Took	US 36		m m	Laundryman	no	no	Claims American Birth	China		Sunning	Ng She (Wife) Chung Chun Sunning	Mass	Washington
U. S. CITIZEN 30	Lee	Ah Chung	US 32		m m	Cook	no	no	Claims American Birth	China		Sunning	Wong She (Wife) Jung Hung Sunning	Ore	Portland

Seattle Wash June 5, 1914

Medical Examination of Alien Excepted. M.-28.-Form 6y. Examined above named and Held pass. Form 6y mo 28. Form 500.

[illegible] Commissioner

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, June 12, 1914 — 4737

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.			Color of—		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or procured any person to come to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes	1913	Portland	Jeong Joung (Friend) 192 4th St Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Brown	Black	Brown	Middle finger left Hand deformed Pigment growth above right Eyebrow	China	Sunning
2	no	Self	$30	yes	1913	Dillon	Chung Jen (Friend) 45 Montana St Dillon Mont	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Brown	Black	Light Brown	Scar in Scalp over right Ear	China	Sun Wui
3	no	Self	$26	yes	1913	Helena	Joy Newey (Brother) 30 West Main St Helena	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Sallow	Black Singed Grey	Brown	3 small Moles left side of Neck	China	Sunning
4	no	Self		yes	yes	1913	Savannah	Chung Jug (Cousin) 454 West Broad St Savannah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Light Brown	Black Singed Grey	Light Brown	Scar right cheek near right Eye	China	Hok San
5	yes	Self	$40	yes	1913	Portland	Jung Sing Lyn (Brother) 91 N 4th St Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Brown	Black Singed Grey	Brown	Cross-Eyed	China	Hoi Ping
6	yes	Self	$20	yes	1913	Seattle	Ng Fong (Friend) 214 Washington St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4¾	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar centre of upper lip	China	Sun Wui
7	yes	Self	$15	yes	1913	Philadelphia	Moy Son (Friend) 2438 Memphis St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4¾	Brown	Black Singed Grey	Brown	Mole right side upper lip	China	Hok San
8	yes	Self	$10	yes	1913	Seattle	O W Chung (Friend) 721 King St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Sallow	Grey	Light Brown	Small scar left side upper lip	China	Sunning
9	yes	Self	$20	yes	1913	Portland	Leong Hoy (Brother) 193 Second St Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5¼	Brown	Light Black Singed Grey	Light Brown	Mole on right side of Chin	China	Hoi Ping
10	no	Self		yes	yes	1913	Toledo	Kwak Wah (Friend) East Bancroft St Toledo	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2¼	Sallow	Black Singed Grey	Brown	Small Mole Centre of Forehead	China	Hoi Ping
11	no	Self	$10	yes	1913	Boise	Ah Way (Cousin) Boise Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark Brown	Black	Brown	2 Pit marks left angle of mouth	China	Sunning
12	yes	Self	$10	yes	1913	Portland	Young Joon (Brother) 88½ North 4th St Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2¼	Brown	Grey	Brown	Scar on left nostril	China	Sunning
13	no	Self	$20	yes	1913	Pendleton	Mai Gong (Friend) Pendleton Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4¼	Sallow	Black Singed Grey	Brown	Scar right side of face	China	Sunning
14	yes	Self	$10	yes	1913	Seattle	Chow How (Friend) Washington St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	Large scar left Jaw	China	Sunning
15	no	Self	$45	yes	1913	Walla Walla	Him Lee Shun (Brother) Canton St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole in front right Ear	China	Sunning
16	no	Self	$25	yes	1913	Columbus	Jew Dai (Friend) 432 3rd Avenue Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5¼	Brown	Black	Brown	Black mole right side of nose	China	Sunning
17	no	Self	$20	yes	1911	Worcester	Chin Jung (Partner) 110 Mechanic St Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4¾	Light Brown	Black	Light Brown	Pit marks in front right Ear	China	Sunning
18	yes	Self	$15	yes	1912	Seattle	Mar Chung (Partner) 205 King St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar near centre of Forehead	China	Sunning
19	no	Father	$30	yes	1912	Bremerton	Lowe Lai (Father) 241 4th St Bremerton Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2¼	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar left side of Head at Hairline	China	Sunning
20	yes	Self	$20	yes	1911	Washington DC	Lai Sing Lin (Brother) 342 Pennsylvania Av Washington	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2¼	Brown	Black Singed Grey	Brown	Scar right Jaw	China	Sunning
21	yes	Self	$10	yes	1912	Boston	Wong Chan Shew (Friend) Harrison Avenue Boston	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8¼	Sallow	Black Singed Grey	Brown	Scar Base of Thumb Right Hand	USA	San Francisco
22	yes	Self	$20	yes	1912	Boston	Wong Joe (Brother) Dorchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Brown	Black Singed Grey	Brown	Scar tip of 2nd finger left Hand	USA	San Francisco
23	yes	Self	$10	yes	1912	Boston	Jan Sam (Friend) Cambridge St Allston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4¼	Dark Brown	Black	Light Brown	Scar centre of Forehead at Hairline	USA	San Francisco
24	yes	Self	$10	yes	1913	Seattle	Look Jung Yet (Brother) King St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5¼	Brown	Black	Brown	Two Pits mole front of left Ear	USA	Seattle
25	yes	Self	$15	yes	1913	Seattle	Chin Wan (Friend) King St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	Round Scar left Cheek	USA	Seattle
26	yes	Self	$10	yes	1911	Philadelphia	Mark Dai (Friend) Race St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Brown	Black	Brown	Small mole right side of Forehead	USA	San Francisco
27	no	Self	$30	yes	1912	Boston	Lee Yet Sip (Brother) 3 Oxford St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Sallow	Black	Light Brown	Pit mark Right Cheek	USA	San Francisco
28	no	Self	$22½	yes	1912	Covington	Lew How (Friend) Madison Avenue Covington	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4¾	Sallow	Black	Light Brown	Hair mole left Cheek	USA	San Francisco
29	yes	Self	$20	yes		New York	Lyn Kee Jung (Brother) 3044 Pennsylvania Avenue Washington	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Sallow	Black	Light Brown	Pock marked Face	USA	San Francisco
30	yes	Self	$8	yes		Portland	Lee Ah Ling (Brother) North 4th St Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3¾	Brown	Black	Brown	2 Large Scars on Forehead	USA	Portland

Tacoma, Washington June 12 1914
Medically examined & passed except for Head Worker, and except Nos 28 & 31
J.W.O. Egan — J.P. Young Agent

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4738

I, James Victor Fiddes, Surgeon of the Br S S Ixion, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.V. Fiddes M.R.C.S

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1914

at Sarnia Ont

A Pelletier

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Asia sailing from Hong Kong China, May 13, 19 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S. CITIZEN.															
1	Quong	Hong	26		m m	Cook	no	no	Claims American Birth	Chinese	USA	Seattle	Low She (wife) Wo Jin Sunning	Wash	Seattle
2	Lee	Soon	17		m s	Minor	no	no	Claims American Birth	Chinese	China	Sunning	Lun Fong (Mother) Shang Chun Sunning	Wash	Walla Walla
3	Quon	On	29		m m	Laundryman	no	no	Claims American Birth	Chinese	China	Hoiping	Wong She (wife) Tong Moy Hoiping	Mont	Helena
4	Chun	Sam	32		m m	Cook	no	no	Claims American Birth	Chinese	USA	Chicago	Ng She (wife) Shang Chun Sunning	Ill	Chicago
5	Wong	Wing Foo	42		m m	Grocer	no	no	Claims American Birth	Chinese	China	Sunning	Sai Shee (Wife) Shang Chun Sunning	Mass	Boston
6	Wong	Yung	30		m m	Grocer	no	no	Claims American Birth	Chinese	China	Sunning	Nam She (Wife) Ngan Wu Sunning	Ill	Chicago
7	Lee	Bing Quon	14		m s	Minor Son	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Jee She (mother) Jon Lung Sunning	Wash	Walla Walla
8	Yee	Jim Gnow	20		m s	Minor Son	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Chee She (mother) Nam On Sunning	Mass	St Louis
9	Wong	Doo Cheung	18		m m	Minor Son	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Joe She (mother) Tong Yan Hoi Ping	Mass	Boston
10	Eng	Fook Lun	15		m s	Minor Son	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Mar Shee (mother) Kun Jung Sunning	Wash	Walla Walla
11	Eng	Kwak Taung	15		m s	Minor Son	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Jew She (Mother) Hai Pang Sunning	Wash	Walla Walla
12	Yom	King Yat	14		m s	Minor Son	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	Yee She (mother) Shong Chun Hoiping	Penn	Pittsburg
13	Chin	Lim	21		m m	Minor Son	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Nam She (Mother) Chun Chun Sunning	Louisiana	New Orleans
DEBARRED. 14	Tom	Neng Choy	18		m s	Minor Son	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Chee She (Mother) Tak Sun Sunning	Louisiana	New Orleans
ADMITTED 15	Chin	Sow	20		m s	Minor Son	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wong She (Mother) Fung Kong Sunning	Wash	Seattle
16	Chin	Kwock Jew	16		m s	Minor Son	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Hoyr She (Mother) Shang Chun Sunning	Mass	Worcester
17	Wong	How Tuk	23		m m	Minor Son	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Lum She (Mother) Wing On Sunning	Ohio	Toledo
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle Wash June 5 - 1914
Examined & passed
Excepts Nos. 7, 11, 12, 16
F. B. Wilderson

Seattle Wash June 5. 1914
Examined Above Name & held Same. Excepts
Nos. 7, 11, 12, 16. Excepts & Finds, J. H. Wilkie.
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, June 5, 1914 Seattle June 5 1914, 19

4738

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$71	yes	1913	Seattle	Wah Shick (Friend) Milwaukee Cafe Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Scar right side of neck	USA	Seattle
2	no	mother	$5	yes	1910	Walla Walla	Lee Won (Brother) 12 North 4th St Walla Walla	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on back of right hand	USA	Walla Walla
3	no	self	$5	yes	1912	Helena	Kwok Wing (Friend) West Main St. Helena	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar back of neck	USA	San Francisco
4	no	self	$10	yes	1913	Chicago	Moy Jung Chew (Friend) 233 West 22nd St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	Small hole in front left Ear	USA	San Francisco
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	Boston	Wing Wo Chong (Friend) 25 Pell St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Sallow	Black	Light Brown	Brown mark left Eyebrow	USA	San Francisco
6	yes	self	$20	yes	9	Chicago	Mar Wo (Friend) 329 Clarke Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4¾	Brown	Black	Brown	Small Black mole left Cheek	USA	San Francisco
7	no	Father	$5	no			Him Lee (Father) Walla Walla Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0¾	Brown	Black	Brown	Small Brown mole right side of nose	China	Sunning
8	no	Father	$10	no			Yee Tong Jung (Father) 969 North Sarah St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Sallow	Black	Light Brown	Scar above Right Eye	China	Sunning
9	no	Father	$10	no			Wong Ah Chong (Father) 24 Harrison Avenue Boston	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3¼	Light Brown	Black	Light Brown	Scar on left Cheek	China	Toi Ping
10	no	Father	$3	no			Ah Shing (Father) 16 North 6th St Walla Walla	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6½	Sallow	Black	Brown	Pit mark Right Temple	China	Sunning
11	no	Father	$3	no			Eong Wah (Father) 40 North 5th St Walla Walla	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	½	Brown	Black	Brown	Pit mark Left Cheek at angle of mouth	China	Sunning
12	no	Father	$10	no			Tom Bake Quey (Father) 4934 Second Avenue Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	Large Scar right side of forehead	China	Hoiping
13	no	Father	$5	no			Chin On (Father) 1107 Julane Avenue New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Mole in front left Ear	China	Sunning
14	no	Father	$5	no			Tom Sang (Father) New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Sallow	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Two pit marks Right Cheek	China	Sunning
15	yes	Father	$20	no			Chan Sam (Father) 723 King St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar left side of neck	China	Sunning
16	no	Father	$10	no			Chin Leon (Father) 349 Pleasant St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10½	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scars in front right Ear	China	Sunning
17	no	Father	$15	no			Wong Quong (Father) 1705 Adams St Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Yellow	Black	Light Brown	Small Black Mole right Ear Several small holes right Cheek	China	Sunning
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Tacoma Wash
June 5 1914

Medically examined and passed except for trachoma, worms and eyes except children 28 and 31. 2 M.O. eyes

J J Young
asst surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Riepenhausen Master, of the Br SS Ixion, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Riepenhausen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1914.

at Tacoma Wash

F. W. Bullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4739

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S. S. City of Seattle
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert B.C. June 2 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McDonald Michael		21		M	Railroad Engineer			U.S.		U.S.	Seattle		Wash.	Seattle
2	Yorke	J.H.	33		"	miner			"		"	Juneau		"	Juneau
3	Knuckey	Harry	30		"	"			"		"	"		"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, June 4th, 1914

4739

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also, paid by any passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind. Idiot, insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																				Much Kingsley Natal
2																				Africa
3																				Much Luddington
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. City of Seattle, from Puget Sound, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1914,
at Seattle

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the legal destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

4740

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert June 7, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U S						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U S						
3	Jeska	Herman	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U S		B. C	Massett			
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1105

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, June 4th, 1914

4740

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson, Master, of the S S City of Seattle, from Puget Sound, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1914

at Seattle

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

4741

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. E. Greiner, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Minnesota, sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. E. Greiner, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1914

at Ellis Island N.Y.

W. J. Byrnes

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNESOTA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9		10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1	Go	Lee	55		M Married	Laborer	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Book Kin Village of Hoi Ping Dist.	Father. Go Lee took now resides in Book Kin Village of Hoi Ping Dist. China	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED 2	Lai	Yick	46		M Married	Merchant	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Nar ma young Village of Sun ning district	mother Joe she, now resides in Nar ma young Village of Sun ning Dist. China	Oregon	Salem	
ADMITTED 3	Chin	Sang Yow	24		F Married	Domestic Merchant's wife	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Nar ma young Village of Sun ning Dist.	Husband's mother, Joe she, now resides in Nar ma young Village of Sun ning district. China	Oregon	do	
ADMITTED 4	Lai	Ah Jook	13		M Single	Living with Father	Chinese	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Nar ma young Village of Sun ning Dist.	Grandmother Joe she, now resides in Nar ma young Village of Sun ning Dist. China	Oregon	do	
5	Chan	Comb well	11		M Single	Children	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Ng Jook Lee Sun ning	mother Dow she, now resides in Ng Jook Lee, Sun ning dist. China	Wash	Seattle	
6	Lee	Hung	15		M Single	Student	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Long shan Village, Sun ning	mother Ng she now resides in Long shan Village of Sun ning Dist. China	Wash	Walla Walla	
7	Chin	Park	57		M Married	Merchant	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun chow of Sun wor	wife, Chung she, now resides in Sun chow Village of Sun wor	Oregon	Astoria	
ADMITTED 8	Ng	Gaun	54		M Married	Laborer	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Long Chew Village of Sun wor	wife, Dunn she now resides in Long Chew Village of Sun wor dist. China	Mo	St. Louis	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	Admitted numbers 1, 2, 7 & 8 under Chinese															
18	Exclusion Law, June 12, 1914.															
19	G. K. Mansell, Insp.															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, June 11, 1914

4741

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession, through whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	GB 20	Yes	abou 34 years	Seattle Wash Portland Ore.	To join friend Gum Ling, now in King Yick Low King street Seattle, Wash. U.S.A	No	No	No	Good	No	Chinese 5' 5"	Yellow	Black	dark	White mole left cheek mole back of right ear scar ring left fourth finger left hand	China	Back Kin Village of Hoi Ping Dist. near ma young Village Dist. Sun Ning
2	Yes	Husband	$20	Yes	21 yrs	Portland Ore & Salem Oregon	To go back my own shop Kwong Yuck Lung Hing Kee & Co 153 South High Street Salem Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Chinese 5' 2"	Yellow	Black	dark	Small dent on left temple small scar on left cheek bone	China	China
3	Yes	Husband	GB 30	No	✓	✓	To go together with husband back our own shop Kwong Yuck Lung Hing Kee & Co 153 South High Street Salem Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Chinese 5' 1"	Yellow	Black	dark	scar upper left eye brow.	China	China
4	Yes	Father	GB 10	No	✓	✓	To go to gather with father, Lee Jim Hock our own shop Kwong Yuck Lung Hing Kee & Co 153 S. High St Salem, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Chinese 4' 10½	Yellow	Black	dark	one scar each upper eye brow & one scar each corner of Right & left eye	China	China
5	Yes	father	GB 5	No	✓	✓	To join father Chin Ah Ling now in Seattle, Wash. U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Chinese 4' 7½"	Yellow	Black	dark	Two skin moles Right cheek	China	Hoi Ping Dist. Sun Ning.
6	Yes	father	GB 5	No	✓	✓	To join father Lee Foo how reside in Walla Walla Washington state	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Chinese 4 5¾	Yellow	Black	dark	Two burn scars on each side of mouth	China	Longshan Sun Ning
7	Yes	Self	GB 30	Yes	2 yrs	Portland Ore. Astoria Ore.	To go back my shop Hop Hing Lung Co # 376 Bond st. Astoria, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Chinese 5' 7⅛" without Shoes	Yellow	Black	dark	one small finger crooked of left Hand	China	Sun Chew Sun Wof.
8	No	Self	GB 50	Yes	28 yrs.	St. Louis Mo	To join Mr. Young Hay. 136 N. Clair street E. St. Louis Illinois.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Chinese 5' 7½"	Yellow	Black	dark	A small scar on right temple	China	Loong Chuen Village of Sun Wof.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ex Townsend Wash June 11 1914.
Medically examined and passed

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1914,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H. 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town, if possible) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case "individual or family" the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904–07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1115

4742

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Minneota, sailing Steerage, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Joiner, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at Port Said

Wm Fayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNESOTA sailing from Hongkong, 16th May, 1914

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Chin	Sing	47		M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Long Ning Village of Sun Ning Long Mei Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	Wife Lee shee Chin Sing Ngue now resides in Long Ning Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	Wash	Seattle	N
2	Chin	Quon Hai	18		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Long Mei Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	mother, Yap she, now resides in Long Mei Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	Mont.	S. Troy Butte	O
DECEASED	Chin	Sing Key	18		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Look Mee Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	mother, Louie She, now resides in Look Mee Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	Wash	Seattle	W
ADMITTED 4	Chan	Yuk Hong	14		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Long Mei Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	father Yee Ting Ning & Mother Woo She, now resides in Long Mei Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 5	Chin	Long	51		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Long Mei Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	mother, Ngoke, now resides in Long Mei Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 6	Chin	Jun	15		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	C/A Seattle July 2, 1914 to 38/3 759	China	Long Mei Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	mother Chy She, now resides in Long Mei Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 7	Tsoi	Pak	29		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sow Chow Village of Hing Hing Long mei Sun Ning Dist. China	Parents Mr. Tong Lee King, now resides in Sai Chow Village of Hing Hing Dist. China	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 8	Chan	Hung S.	30		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Long Mei Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	Cousin Chan Hung Soon, now resides in Long Mei Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	Mass	Boston	✓
[illegible] 9	Lee	Sen	21		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Long String Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	mother Ng She, now resides in Long String Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	Wash	Seattle Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 10	Chin	Sang	48		M M	Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Pow Boo Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	wife, Chong she, now resides in Pow Boo Village of Sun Ning District. China	Mont.	International Falls.	✓
ADMITTED 11	Wong	Jung Wing	46		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Wong Po Tow Village of Yun Ping Dist. China	Husband father Mr Woo Chun now in Wah Chong Co. Seattle U.S.A.	Mont.	Helena	✓
ADMITTED 12	Chin	Yuet-Ping	21		F M	Keeping House with Husband	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Yung Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	wife, Annie she, now resides in Yung Village of Sun Ning District. China	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 13	Louis	Jung	55		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Poo Ping Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	mother, Nam she, now resides in Poo Ping Village of Sun Ning District. China	Idaho	Boise	N
ADMITTED 14	Ng	Gon Lang	20		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Astoria Oregon	uncle Mr Chan Toge Kui, now in Hongkong, China	Pa	Philadelphia	✓
U. S. CITIZEN. 15	Chan	He Tong Sing	21		M M	Student & Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	Chinese	U.S.A.	Astoria Oregon	uncle Chan Toge Kui, now resides in Hongkong, China	Oregon	Astoria	O
ADMITTED 16	Law	Quen Tie	41		F M	Keeping House with Husband	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Astoria Oregon	uncle Chan Toge Kui, now resides in Hongkong, China	Oregon	Astoria	N
U. S. CITIZEN. 17	Chan	Hattie Sing	10		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	American	Chinese	U.S.A.	Astoria Oregon	uncle Chan Toge Kui, now resides in Hongkong, China	Oregon	Astoria	O
U. S. CITIZEN. 18	Chin	Soon Ho	14		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	American	Chinese	U.S.A.	Astoria Oregon	uncle Chan Toge Kui, now resides in Hongkong, China	Oregon	Astoria	O
ADMITTED 19	Lan	Ying	19		F M	(with Husband) Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Don Joo of Nam Hoi Dist. China	Mother, Joe she, now resides in Don Joo of Nam Hoi Dist. China	Oregon	Portland	✓
ADMITTED 20	Yee	she	19		F M	Keeping House with Husband	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Don Joo of Nam Hoi Dist. China	Aunt, Mrs. Yee Chan she, now resides in Don Joo of Nam Hoi Dist. China	Oregon	Astoria	✓
ADMITTED 21	Lum	Dock	40		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Woy Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	Father, Yam Kit, now in Hong Kong, China	Oregon	Astoria	✓
22	Seid	She	21		F M	(with Husband) Merchant	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Woy Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	Mother, Wong she, now resides in Sun Woy Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	Oregon	Portland	✓
U. S. CITIZEN. 23	Leong	Chong Wah	21		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	American	Chinese	U.S.A.	Sun Woy Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	mother Lee shee, now in Sun Woy Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	Oregon	Portland	O
ADMITTED 24	Lee	See [illegible]	[illegible]		M M	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Woy Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	Father Lee shee Chee, now in Hongkong, China	Oregon	Portland	✓
25	Ng	Fot	26		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Took on Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	Mother Lee She now resides in Took on Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	Wash	Seattle	✓
26	Ng	Took	19		M S	-do-	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Took on Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	Mother Lee She now resides in Took on Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	Wash	Seattle	✓
27	Low	Lin Yow	40		F M	Housework with Husband	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Kong Mun Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	Son, Chin Ah Kun, now resides in Kong Mun of Sun Woy Dist. China	Oregon	Portland	N
28	Lee	Jow Hong	39		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sam Chuen Village of Sun Ning Dist. China	Cousin Lee Jow Ngin, now resides in Sam Chuen of Sun Woy Dist. China	Oregon	Portland	✓
29	Sin	See	16		F M	Housework with Husband	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Kee Took Village of Heung Sun Dist. China	Father Sin Loy now in Honolulu.	Oregon	Portland	✓
30	Law	Yon Sun	9		M S	Student	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Kai Took Village of Heung Chun	Mother, Sin she, now going together to Portland, Oregon	Oregon	Portland	✓

June 12, 1914.
1 to 20 inclusive, excepting
Lines 9 and 28 under Immigration Law

1 to 20 under Chinese Exclusion Law.
Jno. V. Stewart
Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., June, 1904

4742

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in good health and physical condition, having sufficient means to support themselves, but coming to labor for others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any printed or written matter inciting to Violent Opposition to Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes. 3 yrs. Seattle	To join Cousin Chin Mun Doong, now in Quong Tack Co No 721 King St. Seattle, Wash U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	dark	Loss finger Right hand Crooked, mole left side nose near brows	China	Doong Ming Village of Sun Ning Dist.
2	Yes	Father	70	No	To join father Chin Bing, now in Quong Tack Co No 721 King St. Seattle, Wash U.S.A. Butler, Montana &c	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Sharon 5	4	Yellow	Black	dark	Several scars both sides	China	
3	Yes	Father	50	No	To join father Chin Gem, now in Lim Chong Co No 118 Maynard Avenue, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Sharon 5	4½	Yellow	Black	dark	Small pin mole on right side face	China	
4	Yes	Uncle	50	No	To join Uncle Chin Took Ning, now in Quong Ting Co. 476 King St. Seattle, Washington U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Sharon 5	2½	Yellow	Black	dark	a scar on right eye lid; a pin mole above left corner of mouth.	China	
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes 25 yrs. Seattle Wash.	To go back my own Shop, Wa Chong Co 719 King St. Seattle, Wash U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Sharon 5	6	Yellow	Black	dark	scar on each corner of mouth.	China	
6	Yes	Father	5	No	Go together with father, Chin Ling	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Sharon 4	9	Yellow	Black	dark	Small scar right Cheek	China	
7	Yes	Self	20	No	To back the stock Wa Chong Co No. 719 King St. Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Sharon 5	3	Yellow	Black	dark	A mole on left ear	China	
8	Yes	Self	10	No	To join Friend Chin Kee now in Or Chong Lung Co 219 Washington Street, Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Sharon 5	2	Yellow	Black	dark	Pit left Nostril	China	
9	Yes	Self	20	No	To join Cousin Chan Kwok Chi, now in Kwong Ching Chong Co. No 79 Harrison Ave. Boston, Mass U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Sharon 5	4½	Yellow	Black	dark	scar on bridge of nose, scar corner of Right eye Plenty moles on face	China	
10	Yes	Self	10	Yes 33 yrs. Butte Montana	To join father Lee Yoo, now in Lee Yuen Co. No 2 Canton Street, Lee Lung Tong 4th St. & Main & Rose Sts. Helena Montana U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Sharon 5	6½	Yellow	Black	dark	small mole above the nose from base of left ear	China	
11	Yes	Self	30	Yes 30 yrs. about Helena Mont.	To join Cousin Chin Wing, now in Chin Cafe International Falls, Minn. U.S.A. To go back my own shop Wing Lee Yuen Co 305 Main St. Helena Mont. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	with Boots 5	6"	Yellow	Black	dark	small dark burn mark Ground on top Corner right eye & on right Cheek	China	
12	Yes	Husband	5	No	To join Husband Woo Koon Chin now in Kwong Wa Chong Co. 114 2d Ave. South, Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	with Shoes 5	6"	Yellow	Black	dark	Mole	China	
13	Yes	Self	20	Yes 2 yrs Boise, Idaho	To join Cousin Louis Wing Go now in Boise, Idaho, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	without Shoes 5	5	Yellow	Black	dark	Long mole Center brow near forehead	China	
14	Yes	Father	50	No	To join father Hugh Toon, now in Wah On Co. 206 N. 2d Street Philadelphia, Pa. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Shoes on 5	3¾	Yellow	Black	dark	Scar left Cheek	China	
15	Yes	Self	50	Yes 19 yrs. Astoria Oregon	To join father, Chan Bing now in Wah Sing Co. 622 Commercial St. Astoria, Oregon U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Shoes on 5	3½	Yellow	Black	dark	A fine scar on right side face	U.S.A.	
16	Yes	Self	10	Yes 3 yrs. Astoria Oregon	To join Husband, Chan Sing, now in Wah Sing Co. 622 Commercial St. Astoria Oregon U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Shoes on 4	10	Yellow	Black	dark	Right eye little lower than left. Burn scar on left wrist	China	
17	Yes	Father	5	Yes 9 yrs. Astoria Oregon	To join Father Chan Sing now in Wah Sing Co. 622 Commercial St. Astoria, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Shoes on 4	10½	Yellow	Black	dark	Mole	U.S.A.	
18	Yes	Father	10	Yes 4 yrs. Astoria Oregon	To join father Chan Sing now in Wah Sing Co. 622 Commercial St. Astoria, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Shoes on 4	11¾	Yellow	Black	dark	Mole	U.S.A.	
19	Yes	Husband	40	No	To join father Low Chansing now in Wah Sing Co. 622 Commercial St. Astoria, Oregon. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Shoes on 4	10	Yellow	Black	dark	Small Dark mark on bridge of nose, Small scar on left Temple Small scar on left side face	China	
20	Yes	Husband	40	No	To join husband Mr. Jim Tan Co. 354 Bond St. Astoria, Oregon, U.S.A. with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Shoes on 4	10½	Yellow	Black	dark	Small scar over Right eye & on left Cheek	China	
21	Yes	Self	40	Yes 30 yrs. San Francisco Cal. Astoria	To go back my own shop Me Jim John Co. 354 Bond St. Astoria, Oregon U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Shoes on 5	7½	Yellow	Black	dark	Large scar over Right eye & Pit left Cheek. A mole on left Chin	China	
22	Yes	Husband	30	No	To go together with Husband Mr. Dong Chong Wing, to join father in law Chin Olympian, Oyster Co 264½ Taylor St. Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¾	Yellow	Black	dark	Scar under left eye	U.S.A.	
23	Yes	Father	30	Yes 5 yrs. Portland Oregon	To join Father Song Jun, now in Olympian Oyster Co 264½ Taylor Street Portland Oregon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Shoes on 5	3⅜	Yellow	Black	dark	scar on left eye	China	
24	Yes	Father	50	No	To join Uncle Lee Hung, now in Bow Yuen Co. No 69 Nord 4th Street Portland, Oregon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Shoes on 5	0¾	Yellow	Black	dark	Small Crystal forehead	China	
25	Yes	Father	40	No	To join father Ng Hong Sing now in work young & Co 8th & 9th & South St. Seattle, Wash U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Shoes on 5	2¾	Yellow	Black	dark	3 pin marks on right side face	China	
26	Yes	Uncle	40	No	To join Uncle Ng Hong Sing now in work young & Co 8th & 9th & South St. Seattle, Wash U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Shoes on 5	7½	Yellow	Black	dark	scar near inner corner left eye; Pit center Nostril Right, small mole Point Finger left eye;	China	
27	Yes	Husband	50	Yes 24 yrs. Astoria Oregon	To join Husband Mr. Chin Dong & Co 276 Bond street Astoria, Oregon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Shoes on 5	1¾	Yellow	Black	dark	small scar on left cheekbone; scar on right hand	China	
28	Yes	Self	20	Yes 13 yrs. Portland	To go back my shop Hoi Jack Chung & Co No 91 Second St. Portland Oregon U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Shoes on 5	4½	Yellow	Black	dark	Mole	China	
29	Yes	Husband	40	No	To join Husband Low Quong now resident in King Oregon Co No 400 Morrison Street Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Shoes on 5	4½	Yellow	Black	dark	A scar on left side temple	China	
30	Yes	Father	40	No	To join father Low Quong now in King Chong Co No 400 Morrison St. Portland, Oregon. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Shoes on 5	10½	Yellow	Black	dark			

For Immediate Dep. Com. June 11 1904

Medical Examination of Chinese Passengers

Nos 1 to 30 Inclusive

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Sulil-master (State whether Master, First Officer, etc.), of the S.S. Minnesota, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos H. Sanders
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1904.

H Dead Nov

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. E. Jones, MD, Surgeon of the S. S. Minnesota, (State whether "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners hereof" as the case may be) plying between Liverpool and New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. E. Jones MD

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1902

at N York

W W Sayres

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Hongkong, 16th May, 1914

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Woo	Ah Sing	47		Male Married	Merchant	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Kee Hing Lee & Co Hoi Ping Dist	Elder brother Woo Yow Ching now resides in Kee Hing Lee & Co Hoi Ping Dist China	Minn	Minneapolis
ADMITTED 2	Mar	she	37		Female Married	Merchant with Husband	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Kee Hing Lee & Co Hoi Ping	Elder brother in law Woo Yow Ching now resides in Kee Hing Lee & Co Hoi Ping Dist	do	do
3	Woo	Cheung Jim	17		Male Single	Clerk studying & Trading	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Woo Yow Ching uncle, now resides in Kee Hing Lee & Co Hoi Ping Dist China	do	do
ADMITTED 4	Woo	Cheung Kum	13		Male Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Same as above	do	do
ADMITTED 5	Woo	Sui Kuin	7		Female Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Same as above	do	do
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Vel. Duty to 0101-K-36 1/14/15

Same as 2, 3, 4 & 5

1 to 5 inclusive under Immigration Law.

1 to 5 incl. under Chi. Exclusion Law, S. F. Steward

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1914

4743

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, or feeble-minded, or insane, or epileptic, or a pauper, or a professional beggar, or anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property, or who has been within one year an insane person, or who has been within five years a person who has become insane, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is coming for an immoral purpose, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or who is an assisted immigrant, or who is a contract laborer, or who has been deported as a contract laborer within one year previous, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who has been deported within one year previous, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or who is coming in pursuance of any prearranged plan or agreement to perform any specified work or labor, or who is a prostitute or procurer, or who is coming for any other immoral purpose, or who is an alien who has come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation and migration of a particular class of aliens, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Self	GB 50	Yes	about 2 yrs	Minneapolis Minn	To go back my own shop yee sing & Co No 22 Washington Ave S. Minneapolis Minnesota U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5 1/4	Yellow	Black & Brown	dark	Small scar left side of face	China	Kee Hing Lee Hoi Ping Dong
2	"	Husband	GB 10	No			To go together with Husband back to yee sing & Co No 22 Washington Ave S. Minneapolis Minnesota U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	0 1/2	Yellow	Black	dark	little scar left temple	China	Pingon Lee vs Sam Hing Kee Hing Lee vs Hoi Ping Lee
3	"	father	GB 5	No			To go together with father to yee sing & Co No 22 Washington Ave S. Minneapolis, Minn. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2 1/4	Yellow	Black	dark	3 scar on [illegible] Eyebrow	China	
4	"	do	5	No			Same above	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4	2	Yellow	Black	dark	Scar	China	do
5	"	do					Same above	No	No	No	No	Good	no	2	4 1/2	Yellow	Black	dark		do	do
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Fort Francis Ont June 11 1914
Midwest Examined and Passed

[illegible]
M.O. in Charge
Midwest Immigration Station

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1904,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 2[illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4744

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota, sailing Newark, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by," "belonging to," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. E. Joiner, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1914

at Ft Wadsworth

P.W. Lyons

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Hong Kong, May 16, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
1	Dickson	Edith	43	M		Single				British	English
2	Dickson	Ada A.	46	F		Wife					
3	Dickson	Edwin	10	F							
4	Dickson	Dorothy E.	8	F							
5	Whitelaw	[illegible]									
6	Whitelaw	Edna	4	F							
7	1-6 in transit no land entry Toronto										
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

10	11	12
*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Father [illegible] England
		Husband [illegible]
		[illegible]
		[illegible]
		[illegible]
		[illegible]
		Father [illegible]

13	14
Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.

1-6- due via Canada

6. 11. 11d
1-5-6

[illegible] Norwalk

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., June 11, 1914

4744

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Ex Townsend														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9						Ex Townsend Wash June 11 1914															
10						Mulcahy Jamison and Jones															
11																				
12						Jones														
13						Mulcahy Jamison														
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gallick-master, of the S. S. Minnesota, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Thos. H. Gallick
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1914,

at Port Said Egypt

W. Fraser
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

4745

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm E Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Minnetota, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Wm E Joiner M.D

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1914

at Rotterdam

W J Upton

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNESOTA sailing from Hongkong, 16th May, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	D
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
							2-15-47	4-13-47		Naturalized May 6 1948 at Seattle, Wash #1824-P-614							
ADMITTED 1	Joe	Kai Young	37		Male	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	Chinese	Chinese	Hoi Ping Chung Ann Chung Lem Hing Hong Ning Chung Ping Yuen San Francisco Cal.	uncle, Joe Sam Yen, now in Hkong. China	Minn	Jamica	N
ADMITTED 2	Louis	Gun	36		Male	Married	do	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese		Father, Louis Lay, now in America. U.S.	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 3	Ma	Sue Wong	37		Male	Married	C/A issued 12-31-48 #1600-H 23 H 3 do	Chinese Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese		Parents Mr. & Mrs. Ma Quon Shew now in Kum wing Village of Chim - ling Dist. China	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 4	Lee	Sing	38		Male	Married	Laundry man	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.		Father Lee Wan, now resides in Cook Hong Village of Sun ning Dist. China	N.Y	New York	O
ADMITTED 5	Wong	Seem	38		Male	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.		wife, Chan She, now resides in Tai long Pai Village of Sun Way Dist. China	Oregon	Portland	O
ADMITTED 6	Woo	Seng	49		Male	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Hong Kong	uncle Woo Yim Yik, now in Wing Wah Kee No 11 Commercial Road Hkong China	Wash	Georgetown Seattle	N
ADMITTED 7	So	Kau	40		Male	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chung Hong Village of Doon Dist	Father, So Mo Sin, now resides in Kang Woo village of Chung Lok Dist. China	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 8	Woo	Chin	17		Male	Single	student	Chinese Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	King Boo you village of Hoi Ping Dist.	mother, Wong she, now resides in King Boo you village of Hoi Ping Dist. China	Wash	Seattle	N
ADMITTED 9	Chin	Ging	52		Male	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Portland Oregon	brother, Long see, now resides in Hoong village of Sun ning district China	Colorado	Denver	N
U.S. CITIZEN. 10	Leong	Chong Ging	23		Male	Married	Merchant	Chinese Yes	Engl. Yes	American	Chinese	U.S.A.	Sun Chew Sun Ning Dist.	mother, Chin She, now resides in Po sobb Jong Sun ning Dist. China	Oregon	Portland	O
ADMITTED 11	Mark	Leong	50		Male	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Portland Oregon	wife, Ho she now resides in Sing Chun of Sun ning Dist China	Wash	Seattle	✓
U.S. CITIZEN. 12	Mark	Shat Kuen	32		Male	Single	#1316-H Student	Chinese Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Sun Ning Dist.	Mother, Ho she, now resides in Sing Chun of Sun ning dist China	Wash	Seattle	
U.S. CITIZEN. 13	Lee	Quan Ging	40		Male	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	Chinese	U.S.A.	Portland Oregon	wife, Hui she, now resides in Tai Low village of Sun ning dist. China	Oregon	Portland	O
U.S. C... 14	Seid	Loi	29		Male	Married	Cook	Chinese Yes	Yes	American	Chinese	U.S.A.	Portland Oregon	uncle Seid Mun, now resides in Cheung Sar village of Sun Way dist. China	Oregon	Portland	O
ADMITTED 15	Ng	Pon	50		Male	Married	Laundry man	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal.	Cousin, Ng Wing, now resides in Long Chun village of Sun Way dist. China	Mo	St Louis	N
U.S. ... 16	Lew	Hung Hsin	41		Male	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	American	Chinese	U.S.A.	Long Hing village of Sun ning Dist.	son, Yick Foon now in Long Hing village of Sun ning Dist China	Wash	Seattle	O
DEBARRED 17	Lew	Yick Gong	20		Male	Married	Student	Chinese Yes	Yes	American	Chinese	China	Long Hing village of Sun ning Dist China	Elder brother Yick Foon now in Long Hing village of Sun ning Dist China	Wash	Seattle	O
U.S. CITIZEN. 18	Woo	Go Chee	33		Male	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	American	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal.	wife Lee she, now resides in Cheung Chun of Sun ning Dist China	Wash	Seattle	O
U.S. 8-13-14 19	Gong	Ging Jow	27		Male	Single	student	Yes	Yes	American	Chinese	Chinese	Long Yong village of Sun ning	Father, Sam she now resides in Long Yong village of Sun ning Dist China	Mass	Boston	O
U.S. CITIZEN. 20	Chin	Gu Ling	32		Male	Married	Laundry man	Yes	Yes	American	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle Washington	Father, Chin Long, now resides in Cheung Ching Village of Sun ning Dist China	Wash	Seattle	O
U.S. ... 21	Chin	Chew Ling	11		Male	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	Chinese	Chinese	Chung Ying Village of Sun ning	Mother, Lem she now resides in Cheung Ching Village of Sun ning District China	Wash	Seattle	O
U.S. CITIZEN. 22	Lew	Gin Hoo	29		Male	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	American	Chinese	U.S.A.	Marysville California	uncle Lew Hing Young, now resides in Doon Kwan Chung village of Sun ning Dist. China	Mass	Boston	O
U.S. CITIZEN. 23	Chin	Kum Jai	30		Male	Married	Laundry man	Yes	Yes	American	Chinese	U.S.A.		mother, May she, now resides in Tai wan Village of Sun ning Dist China	Mass	Springfield	O
ADMITTED 24	Dang	She	22		Female	Married	(with husband)	No	No	American	Chinese	Chinese	Sun Ning Hoo Jung Tau Town Village of Sun Ning	Mother-in-law, Ma she now resides in Tai wan Village of Sun ning Dist China	do	do	✓
25	Lum	Wing Yenn	25		Male	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	Chinese	Chinese	Long Too Sun Ning Dist China	uncle Lum Hin Chew now resides in San Hong Village of Lung Woy District China & Hong Kong	Oregon	Astoria	✓
ADMITTED 26	Sin	Cheong	49		Male	Married	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kang Chun Sun Ning Dist China	Father Sin Yeen Har now resides in Long Too, B. Kang Chun Dist China	Oregon	Portland	✓
U.S. ... 27	Lew	You young	19		Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	American	do	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal.	adoptive Mother, Chin She now resides in Long San Hong You Wo Village of Sun ning Dist. China	Mass	Boston	O
ADMITTED 28	Chin	Ah Chung	50		Male	Married	do	Yes	Yes	Chinese	do	China	Chin Ban Village of Sun ning	wife, Hune she now resides in Chin Ban Village of Sun ning China	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 29	Lew	She	25		Female	Married	Wife	No	No	Chinese	do	China	do	Mother, Wong she now resides in Loong Shan Village of Sun ning China	Wash	Seattle	✓
U.S. CITIZEN. 30	Chin	Hing Sun	7		Male	Single	Student			Chinese	do	do	do	Grand Mother in law, Wong she now in Loong Shan Village, Sun ning	Wash	Seattle	O

THIRD Class

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, June 9, 1914

4745

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	7 yrs	Boston Mass	To go back my own shop. J. W. Young & Co. Fancy in Mich	No	N.	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/4	Yellow	Black	Dark	Pair scale in front of left ear	China	Yeak Long Co.
2	"	"	50	Yes	8 yrs	Seattle Wash	To go back my own shop, Yong Yuen Co. 511 S. Jr. Ave St. Seattle, Wash. U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 with shoes	Yellow	Black	Dark	male left lip left side; male in left ear, 5 in gold teeth	China	Hoi Pong Chung Chan
3	"	"	30	No	✓	✓	To join friend Ng Hook Ngan, now in Quong Ming Long Co 667 King St. Seattle, Wash. U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 with shoes	Yellow	Black	dark	Two 'burn scars on the space between each eye & brown scar on right side of forehead	China	Kum Ming Village Chun Ping district
4	"	"	10	Yes	yes	San Francisco Philadelphia	To join friend Lou Wai, now in Suey Quongson 2nd Mott Street New York. N.Y. U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2" with shoes	Yellow	Black	dark	A scar on left side of forehead	China	San Francisco Cal.
5	"	"	50	Yes	10 yrs	Portland Oregon	To join Cousin Wong Yong, now in Yuen Loo Co. No 86. 2nd street, Portland Oregon, U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 with shoes	Yellow	Black	dark	A scar little under left eye brown	U.S.A	Portland Oregon.
6	"	"	5	Yes	25 yrs	Seattle Wash	To join my own shop "Union Brewing Co 719 King street, Seattle, Wash U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 with shoes	Yellow	Black	dark	Pit upper lid right eye; brown spot left cheek; left ear pierced.	China	No Chow Foo
7	"	"	50	No	✓	✓	To join friend Mr. Chan Lai, now in Man Long Low hotel, 216 Washington Street, Seattle, Wash. U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2 5/8" with shoes	Yellow	Black	dark	A mole on right corner of mouth	China	Kong Woo Village Cheung Pak District
8	"	father	10	✓	✓	✓	To join father, Woo Quong Quie now in 31 Cherry street. Seattle, Wash U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11 1/4 without shoes	Yellow	Black	dark	a scar under Chin left side neck	China	Sun Ning District Fong Do Village Ho Hong Village of Sun Ning
9	No.	Self	20	Yes	32 yrs.	Denver Colo	To join Younger Brother, Chin Leong, now in Denver, Colorado U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3" with shoes	Yellow	Black	dark	Scar under Corner of Right eye.	China	Portland Oregon
10	No	Self	20	Yes	21 yrs	Portland Oregon	To join father Leong Gui now in Oyster Oyster Co 264½ Taylor St. Portland, Oregon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 with shoes	Yellow	Black	dark	a scar in left temple scar on each corner of eyes.	U.S.A	Sun Chuen of Sun Ning
11	"	Self	50	Yes	34 yrs.	Seattle	To go back my shop Mark Wing Long Co. 908. 1st Ave St. Seattle, Wash U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4½ with shoes	Yellow	Black	dark	scar left thumb; scar under Chin	China	Sun Chuen of Sun Ning
12	"	father	28	No	✓	✓	To go together with father Mark Long to join Mark Wing Long Co. 908 1st Ave St. Seattle, Wash. U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	dark	[illegible] one scar on right forehead	U.S.A	Portland Oregon
13	"	Self	20	Yes	30 yrs.	Portland Oregon	To go back my shop Yank Chong Co 71. North 4th St. Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 5/8 Shoes on	Yellow	Black	dark	Little scar on left side face	U.S.A	Portland Oregon
14	"	Self	20	Yes	2 yrs.	Portland Oregon	To Uncle Said Pak now in Wing Long Co. 308. 1st street, Portland Oregon. U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 4 under Shoes	Yellow	Black	dark	a small black mole on nose bridge between eyes.	China	Long Chuen Village Sun Woy
15	No	Self	20	Yes	25 yrs	St. Louis Mo.	Cousin Wah Long now in 15 South Eighth street St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2 3/4 without Shoes	Yellow	Black	dark	a scar on left Temple	U.S.A	San Francisco Cal.
16	Yes	Self	5	Yes	21 yrs	San Francisco	To join Lew Yee Yan, now in Wah Hing Co 214 Washington Street, Seattle U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 without Shoes	Yellow	Black	dark	Burn mark on Right Corner mouth, burn mark in left jaw	China	Loong Ching District
17	"	father	5	No	✓	✓	To go together with father Lee Hung Shin to join Lew Yee Yan now in Wah Hing Co 214 Washington St. Seattle U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 3/8 without Shoes	Yellow	Black	dark	Scar on Right eye	U.S.A	San Francisco Cal.
18	"	Self	5	Yes	16 yrs.	Boston Mass New York N.Y. Seattle	To join friend Lew Yee Yan, now in Wah Hing Co 214 Washington St. Seattle, Wash. U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 7/8 without Shoes	Yellow	Black	dark	Big scar on left Jawbone.	China	Loong Yong Village Sun Ning
19	No	father	5	No	✓	✓	To join Wong Wing Foo now in Boston, Mass U.S.A 32 Mason St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½ with shoes	Yellow	Black	dark	one scar under Chin	China	Seattle Wash.
20	Yes	Self	5	Yes	9 yrs.	Seattle Wash.	To join brother Chin Yuen Kook now in Yee Loo Laundry. Seattle, Wash U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½ with shoes	Yellow	Black	dark	[illegible] Chin	U.S.A	Cheung Shin Dei Sun Ning District
21	"	father	5	No	✓	✓	To join Uncle Chin Yuen Kook now in Yee Loo Laundry. Seattle U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 with shoes	Yellow	Black	dark	[illegible] Fillmore	China	Margaretville
22	No	Self	5	Yes	About 19 yrs	Boston Mass.	To join Cousin Lee Bo Wah. No 218 Harrison Ave. St. Boston, Mass U.S.A (S.Y. Tan & Co)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 with shoes	Yellow	Black	dark	Big scar behind left ear	U.S.A	California
23	No	Self	5	Yes	19 yrs.	Springfield Mass	To join Cousin Chin Kam Toy, Sam Lee main St. Springfield, Mass U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 3/4 with shoes	Yellow	Black	dark	One scar on left temple	U.S.A	San of Hoo Sun Ning
24	No	Husband	5	No	✓	✓	To go with Husband Chin Kum Joe Sam Lee main St. Springfield U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0 with shoes	Yellow	Black	dark	One scar on right side corner of mouth.	China	Sun Ning
25	Portland Wife	Self	20	No	✓	✓	Cousin Lum Sue now in Chun Quing & Brother, Bond St. Astoria, Oregon. U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2¾ with shoes	Yellow	Black	dark	[illegible] Fillmore	China	San How Village Sun Ning
26	Yes	do	20	Yes	29 yrs	Portland from San Francisco	To go back room shop Yung Chong & Co 333 Morrison St. Portland Oregon. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 with shoes	Yellow	Black	dark	Scar on left side of forehead	China	Loong Yan Village Sun Ning
27	No	do	5	Yes	14 yrs	Boston Mass.	To join Cousin Chin Jong Kam now in S.Y. Tan & Co 18 Harrison Ave. Boston, Mass. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¼ with shoes	Yellow	Black	dark	Scar on right eye	U.S.A	Hoong Shan San Francisco Cal
28	Yes	Self.	10	Yes	32 yrs.	Seattle Wash.	To join Cousin Chin Hee On Chong Ling Co. 219. Washington St. Seattle U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2' with shoes	Yellow	Black	dark	Scar fore finger left Hand Black spot right side top head.	China	Chin Bing Sun Ning
29	"	Husband	10	No	✓	✓	To join Husband Mr. Chin Chong, in Seattle, Wash U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1¾ with shoes	Yellow	Black	dark	One mole behind left ear near neck	China	Loong Shan Sun Ning
30	"	father	5	No	✓	✓	To join father Mr. Chin Chong now in Seattle, Wash. U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8½	Yellow	Black	dark	Little scar upper right eye brow	China	Chin Bow of Sun Ning

7-21-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. H. Euclid Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Finland, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. H. Euclid
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1914,
at Port Said Egypt

H. Jupcock
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the legal destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4746

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm E Jones, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota, sailing Direct, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owner's the same may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm E Jones M.D

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1914

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Hongkong, 16th May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Lee	Gung.	26.		Male Married	Merchant	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	San Low Chinese of Sun Ning Yeung Village Sun Ning	Wife Hong she now resides in San Low Village of Sun Ning Dist	Iowa	Portland
ADMITTED 2	Louis	Wa Foo	56.		Male Married	Laborer	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.		Wife Hann she now resides in Yeung Village of Sun Ning		Boise
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6/-2/-4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, [illegible], 19

4746

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
31	Yes.	Self	GB 10	Yes	about 5 yrs Portland Oregon.	To go back on own Ship Dow Drug Co. 73 North Fourth St. Portland, Oregon. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Yellow	Black	Dark	Burnt scar on left wrist, two small pit on Right side Chin	Chinese	Kui Lord Village S. of Kowloon Province Yang Chinese Empire
32	No	do	GB 50	Yes	about 3 yrs New York Portland	To join Cousin Mr Louis Har Lee, now in Assn. of in Chong. Boise, Idaho. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4½"	Yellow	Black	Dark	[illegible]	Chinese	[illegible]
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19[illegible].
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1897-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

4747

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota, sailing Eastward, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— approved," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. E. Joiner M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1914

at Port Said Egt

H. C. Lyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "MINNESOTA" sailing from Nagasaki, 21st May, 1914

11—4917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Takamori	Fuji	37.	2	M.	S. Teacher	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki	Mother Doji Takamori Kyoto — Okazaki Cho Kasui Jo Gakko. #13 Higa-Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Taylor	Harriet	yo	r	m	'	yes	yes	U. S. A.	America	Japan	Tokyo	shi yamate machi nagasaki Kajima ya. Hal Jo Angell		
3															
4													Rei Smith NDV. is going to attend National Kindergarten College 2944 Michigan Blvd Chicago Ill.		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE WAS — 6-11-14
ADMITTED — 1-2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., June 11, 1914. 4747

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or stowaway; whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States; whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by others, or has been assisted by others in coming; and whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of obtaining employment, either directly or indirectly, of any kind whatsoever in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no.	Miss Mary Cody. Self	no	—	—		Miss Mary Cody #5905 Longfellow avenue Cleveland Ohio.	—	—	—	—	Good.	no	4 8½	Yellow	Brown. Brown	no marks.	Japan	Kumamoto Ken Kumamoto City
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Entered June 11 1914.
Visited & examined and passed
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Gulut-master, of the si Immacolata, from Egypt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fior. F. Gulut-

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1914,

at S. Pietro Isola

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

4748

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota sailing Inward, (State whether Surgeon, sailing thereon, or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. E. Joiner, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1914

at Ellis Island

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Seattle, Wash. 22nd May 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Kiyomoto	Kio	18	4	F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sugikami machi Shimo Mashiki gun Kazuba mura	My father in law K. Kiyomoto Sugikami machi Shimo Mashiki gun Kumamoto ken	Wash.	Tacoma	✓
2	Yagi	Kima	31	[illegible]	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minami Takaki gun	My mother in law Mrs. T. Yagi No. 1453 Nagasaki Ken K. cho	Wash.	Seattle	✓
3	Cho	Haru	29	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tatara Muta	My mother in law Mrs. Tsuyago	Neb.	Scotts Bluff	✓
4	Yoshizumi	[illegible]	23	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kasuya gun Tachibana mura	191. Fukuoka Ken. My father in law T. Yoshizumi			✓
5	Kimura	Gisuru	[illegible]		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shimo Mashiki gun Toyoda mura	823 Kumamoto Ken My father in law Mr. S. Kimura	Cal.	Fresno	✓
6	Yabu	Saichiro	29	5	M. M. A	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Shimoneghiki gun Ken Branch	1254 Kumamoto Ken My father, Mr. M. Yabu	Colo.	Fort Lupton	✓
7	Harada	Wari	23		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] gun Ostuma mura	2155 Kumamoto Ken My father in law E. Harada	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
8	Koshi	Sei	21	1	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamimashiki gun jinnai mura	Kumamoto Ken My father in law M. Koshi 68	Yuma	Arizona	✓
9	Nagata	Mitsuru	17	6	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitsuchi gun jinnai mura	Jinnai mura Kitsuchi gun Kumamoto Ken My father S. Nagata 1356 Jinnai	B.C.	Vancouver	✓
10	Yamashita	Shichiro	22	1	M. M.	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Kitsuchi gun Okuura mura	Mura Kitsuchi gun Kumamoto Ken. My father C. Yamashita, 291	B.C.	White pock	✓
11	Yamashita	Fude	21		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Minamimatsuura gun, Okuura mura	Minamimatsuura gun Nagasaki Ken.	Nevada		✓
12	Murakami	Ito	26	2	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kumanosho machi	My husband's younger brother Mr. S.	B.C.		✓
												Shimomashiki gun	Murakami Kumanosho machi Shimomashiki gun Kumamoto Ken.		Salmo	✓
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED — Water Transit — Canada — not shown — Barber — Wife — Laborer — VERIFIED — U.S.S. — C. Thomson Imm. Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., June 11, 1914

4748

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	My husband	Yes	no			My husband S. Kiyomoto, 97 Sault Ste. Tacoma Wash.				good	no	4	10½	Yellow	Brown	Black	a Scar on 2nd finger right hand.	Japan	Okama mach
2	"	—	"	"	—	—	My husband Mr. S. Yagi Rt. 408 Lane St. Seattle Wash.				"	"	5	1 3/8	"	"	"	a Small Scar on knuckle finger left hand.	"	Tamana gun Minabata mura
3	no	—	"	"	—	—	My husband C. Cho — Seattle Wash. P.O. Box Nob.				"	"	5	0½	"	"	"		"	Minamitakaki gun Wakozaka machi
4	"	—	"	"	—	—	My husband Mr. T. Yoshizumi. P. O. Box 211 Del Rey Fresno Cal.				"	"	4	8½	"	"	"	2 Moles Left Side 3 Moles Right Side	"	Kamiya gun Nishitomachi mura
5	"	—	"	"	—	—	My husband Mr. D. Kimura P. O. Box 272 Fort Tejon Cal.				"	"	4	10½	"	"	"	a small Scar on 2nd finger Left hand	"	Shimomashiki gun Sozada mura
6	I	my self	"	Yes	Dec 1907 1913	Cal.	My husband Yuga, Yuba Co. Cal.				"	"	4	11 5/8	"	"	"	2 Moles, of right side face	"	Shimomashiki gun Tino Mura
7	"	my husband	"	"			My husband K. Sharada P. O. Box 346 Yuma Arizona				"	"	4	9	"	"	"	a small Scar on Left hand.	"	Kamimashiki gun Oshima mura
8	"	—	"	no	—	—	My husband S. Koshi Rt. 730 Vancouver B.C.				"	"	4	7½	"	"	"	a Small Scar on 2nd finger Left hand.	"	Kamimashiki gun Nishitino Mura
9	"	—	"	—	—	—	My husband Mr. K. Nagata White Road B.C.				"	"	5	7/8	"	"	"	3 Moles on face.	"	Aso gun Jonkai Mura
10	No	my self	"	Yes	Dec 1913	Elevelston	My house, P. Box 93. Elevelston B.C.				"	"	5	3¼	"	"	"	a Scar of 1 inch long on Left hand small finger	"	Kidachi gun Okamura Mura
11	"	My husband	"	no			"				"	"	5	5/8	"	"	"	Mole center right ear	"	Minamimatsuura gun Tsudue mura
12	"	—	"	—	—	—	My husband S. T. Murakami. P. O. Box 158 Salmo B.C.				"	"	4	7 1/8	"	"	"	a Scar nail on 1st finger right hand	"	Minamimatsuura gun Horitomi mura
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. H. Whitworth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Eldridge Master, of the S.S. Finnmark, from Raymond, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. W. Eldridge
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan., 1914,
at Portland

D.C. Laymon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1876.

4749

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or "employed by owners of the ship," or "employed by owners of the same way line.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. E. Joiner, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 14

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Kobe, May 27, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	10	m	m	Merchant Accounting	Yes	Yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Myrtle	31	7	f	m	Home	Yes	Yes	British	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	3	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6-11-14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 11, 19 11

4749

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read 1 to persons or shipmasters, or both (write "1" for each and unmarked of the blanks, as supported by Liberty? If no, write "0.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$30				Guests Mr Sheldon RR No 2										Dark			Scotland	Glasgow
2		Husband					Guests Mr Sheldon RR No 2										Light		no	U S W Va America	America Huntington
3																					
4																					
5							Died December 6th, June 11, 1911														
6							Certificate presented & passed														
7																					
8							on U.S. Boats.														
9							Medical Examination of aliens														
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eidit-Master, of the si Immerata, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred. W. Gadicke.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 19[illegible]
at Rotterdam

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and state or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

4750

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Minneola, sailing from Havana, (State whether "employed by the Government" or "employed by the Company" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. E. Joiner, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan. 1904

at Key West Fla.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress, sailing from Liverpool, May 27, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
1	Abrahams	Esq.	44		M	M	Merchant			Brit	Engl
2	Abbott	(Mrs) Mary E	58		F	M	Matron			Brit	Engl
3	Abrahams	Harris	54		M	M	Tailor			Russ	Hebrew
4	Abrahams	(Mrs) Frances	54		F	M	—				
5	Bell	R. A.	30		M	M	Farmer			Can	Engl
6	Bell	(Mrs) A. A.	30		F	M	—			Can	Engl
7	Bailey	Irma	25		F	S	—			Russ	Hebrew
8	Bunn	Hannah A.	23		F	S	—			Japan	Japs
9	Brown	(Mrs) Phillip			F	M	—			Ill	Engl
10	Butler	F. M.	63		M	M	Banker				Engl
11	Chadwick	Emma	46		F	M	—			Russ	Hebrew
12	Chadwick	Alice	21		F	S	—				
13	Clarke	A. Harry	48		M	M	Missionary			Japan	Japs
14	Clarke	(Mrs) A. H.	37		F	M	—				
15	Clarke	Harry	13		M	S	—				
16	Clarke	Josephine	11		F	S	—				
17	Clarke	Jeannie	5		M	S	—				
18	Clarke	Gladys	3		M	S	—				
19	Clarke	Lucile	1		F	S	—				
20	Corey	Lida C.	32		F	S	Journalist			Russ	Hebrew
21	Cycke	Wm A.	53		M	M	Banker			Ill	Engl
22	Ellings	Miss B.	30		M	S	Artist			Russ	Russ
23	Ellings	(Mrs) L. D.	26		F	M	—				
24	Epp	(Mrs) Mary A	50		F	M	—			Ill	Engl
25	Emery	Lillian	8		F	S	—				
26	Farley	(Mrs) Ida M.			F	M	—				
27	Fall	(Mrs) Charlotte	53		F	M	—			Can	Engl
28	Fall	Reginald	20		M	S	—				
29	Fall	Alice	9		F	S	—				
30	Fall	Matilda	5		F	S	—				

Victoria

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, June 11, 1914

4750

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such ticket or passage was paid by the immigrant or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the above, or shown to him in some language he understands.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Victoria B.C.		No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Light	Brown	Scar Right Hand	England	Victoria
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]-master, of the S.S. Ellamore, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. W. Gulick
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19[illegible].

at [illegible] Pier Co.

[illegible]-master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (Northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and are consequently, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Internal future permanent residence, state as to the destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place, city, town, or state of intended future permanent residence, if other than the United States, country intended the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person paid passage).—If entry in column 13 is Yes, then in column 14 should be shown by whom passage was paid as such (husband, father, mother, or other friends, name, relationship, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, and in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to question by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(over)

4751

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. E. Forrer, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota, Sailing Steamer, (State whether "surgeon" sailing (herewith) or "employed by owners (agents)" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which such person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], May 27, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] (Mrs) Mary	41	F	S	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	F	M	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	F	M	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	F	M	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	F	M	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	F	S	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	06	F	M	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	F	S	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	F	M	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	M	S	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	M	S	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	M	S	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	F	S	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	M	M	Retired	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	2			none										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of long or shortest residence in any other country.

†Explanation of these races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., June 11, 1914

4751

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Can he read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be so construed as to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people of which said alien immigrant belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; nor does "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the category of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Padovan language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—As intended residence does not constitute permanent residence. The best country to which to credit permanent residence is that in which the alien has lived the longest, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of intended residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that the manifests accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of birth, country of intended residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" under "last permanent residence."

Column 12. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended final destination, as "intended permanent residence," should be shown. The entry in column 13 should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien intends to go. If the destination is beyond the limits of the United States, write "through" before the name of the country.

Column 14. If going to join relative, name and relationship.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—(degree of relationship) or No—.

Column 15. If ticket paid for by another, name of person.—The entry in column 15 should show the name of the person who paid for the alien's ticket, whether a relative or friend, or the steamship company, or the railroad company, or the United States Government, or a State, municipality, or charitable institution.

Column 16. Whether in possession of money, and how much.—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes—(amount) or No—.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he landed, and whether he has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when and where he resided.

Column 18. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and where.—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is going to join a friend, relative, or other person, and if so, the name and complete address of such friend, relative, or other person.

Column 19. Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.—The answers to these questions are to be obtained by the inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

4752

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. C. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota, Port of Smith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm C Jones M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each has sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] May 29 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended for permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		F M	—									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F M	—									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F S	[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			M W	—									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			F S	—									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M W	[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M M	[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			F S	—									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			F W	—									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	—									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			F W	—									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M S	[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M W										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, June 11, 1914

4752

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money for such passage was furnished by such immigrant himself or herself, or by other persons or corporations, and if so, what persons or corporations.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes / If Yes: Number of years. Where?												
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

pX Examined Jun 11 1914
Medically Examined and Passed

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years as entered, the latest approaching only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, stenographer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality thereof, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special care should be used to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be in every instance made as to race. It is an important work in this regard. For instance, "German" as meaning one not necessarily mean "French" by race or "Irish" by race or "English" as meaning one not necessarily mean "Teutonic" by nationality. Variables, which is Irish, Germanic, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered from Ireland, England, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" represents the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" represents the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, and those native to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, or their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian or the Italian dialects.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, or their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—All intended residence is to be ignored in the entry of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intent to remain for a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of any subsequent residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad, should be recorded as immigrants at United States ports of entry, if not returning to their permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 13. Port to which alien is destined.—No intended residence is to be ignored in the entry in column 13, which should show only the port to which the alien has a ticket, or if he has no ticket, the port at which he intends to land in the United States, regardless of intended future residence.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and how much.—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of landing at least $50 in money, or not, and the amount, whether it be his own money or that of others, or whether it be in the form of cash, money order, bank draft, or travelers' checks, or any other form of money. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be entered, regardless of the sex, age, or occupation of the alien. Any alien having in his possession $50 or more, whether his own property or that of others, is not to be considered as likely to become a public charge. Money in the hand of a relative of the alien should not be considered as being in possession of the alien.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 17. Remarks.—The questions in these columns are designed for the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(over)

4753

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota, sailing Seaward, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to attend" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. E. Joiner, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 1914

at Ft Monroe

M. J. Lynch

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

CR

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
adm in transit Adm in trans	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yokohama
	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yokohama

3

4 1-2 No tax exempt Japanese

5

6

7

6-12-14

8

9 Adm- Cases 1-2

10

11 W. Lynch

12 Com Insp

13 6/12/14

14

15

16

17 [illegible]

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., June 11, 1914

4753

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gadit-master, of the ss Finmark, from Stockholm, do
(Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. W. Garlick
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan, 19 14,
at Port Lot

H Fyrer
Immigration Officer.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.Ch Defiance sailing from Cristobal, April 4, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Nordberg~~	~~Erik~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Seaman~~			~~Finland~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Finland~~	~~Ramsa~~	~~Mother Caroline Nordberg Ramsa Finland~~	~~Washington~~	~~Aberdeen~~
2	Sandberg	Einar	35						Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Mother Caroline Sandberg Christiania Norway	Washington	Aberdeen
3	Kellermeyer	Jonny	16	7/12					Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Hans Kellermeyer Hamburg Germany	Washington	Aberdeen
4	Merz	Harry	16									Frankfurt	Father John Merz Frankfurt Germany	Washington	Aberdeen
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen Wash
June 17, 1914

No 1 - claims that he arrived in the U.S. the first time ~~---~~ (X4) from Ramsa, Finland, on the White Star Liner "Oceanic" June (?) 1903 as passenger, was - came first to U.S. (X4) 1900 from Leith, on the Nor Str "Akra" (?) Oct 27 as seaman
Nos - came from Hamburg on Ger ship Ramses to Honolulu July 1913 as seaman
Nor first time was - came to San Francisco from Antwerp on Ger bark Magdalena April 1905 as seaman

P. F. O'Brien
Customs Inspector

Examined & Passed
J. C. Trevey

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 1 ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, Wash., June 10, 1914

4754

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Came as Seaman	Self	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Blue	No	Finland	Rauma
2	"	"	"	Yes	1906	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	Scar right hand (back) base two first fingers	Norway	Christiania
3	"	"	"	Yes	1913	Sons	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Br	Blue Gy	No	Germany	Hamburg
4	"	Self	"	Yes	1905	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Hazel	"	"	Frankfurt
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

4575

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~J.~~ Lassiter Master, of the ~~Am. Sch.~~ Defiance from Costa Rica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~.....~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Lassiter
~~Master~~ Officer.

~~Subscribed~~ Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1914,
at Aberdeen, Wash.

F. F. Bruce
~~Immigration~~ Customs Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
JUN 15 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Sch Sophie Christenson sailing from Cailas, Finn, April 30, 19 1

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nilsen	Nanny	2x	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavian	Finland	Kalkoto	Father Christian Nilsen Kalkoto Finland	—	—
2	Kjar	Magnus	2x	—	—	—	—	—	Denmark	—	Denmark	Frederiksa	Father Soren Kjar Frederiksa Denmark	—	—
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9													Aberdeen, Wash		
10													June 11, 9		
11													First time on U.S. arrived at N.Y. on the Bristol ship Feb 10 1907 from Hamburg. Ver not here in the U.S. before.		
12															
13													C.J. O'Brien Customs Inspector		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Hammond & Paynter
Ticket Brokers

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, Wash, June 9, 19 14

4755

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Came - ad	Self	$25	Yes	1906	Wife	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Med	Blue	Brown	Tattoo mark on left forearm
2	"	"	$30	No		Father	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Blue	Brown	Tattoo on right forearm
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4380

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

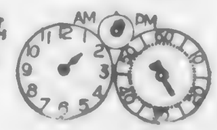
I, M McLennan, master, of the sch Sophie Christensen, from Callao Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M McLennan
Master [illegible] Officer.

Subscribed
~~Sworn~~ to before me this 10 day of June, 1914,
at Aberdeen, Wash.

P J O'Brien
~~Immigration~~ Customs Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
JUN 13 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bellerophon sailing from Hong Kong, Feby 19, 1914

11-6758

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lee	Hem Leong	19	M	M	Student	Y	Y	China	Chinese	China			Minn	
2															
3	Copy for Statistics	original													
4	manifest page 4	371 line 7													
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Mch 15, 1914

4756

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prime or alien man, or head of family, or wife or child of such head, or supported by him? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Father	15	No			Father														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4757

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Spokane, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Consul, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M. D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June 1914

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert, June 9, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Markham	JC	34		M	Dr S Plumb.	yes	yes	NS		U.S.				
2	André	J M	32		M	Merchant			Canada French	B C	Vancouver		Mabel André Granville Mansions Vancouver	B C	Vancouver
3			6/11/14 Suspected Tuberculosis Excluded on Medical Exam'n												
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, June 11, 1914

4757

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913 1914	Seattle	Mabel Andre Granville Mentions Vancouver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	D	D	D	None	US Muskogee Okla France Paris	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Coan, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Spokane, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Coan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1914,
at Seattle

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST

(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

15

4. STARTING DATE

JANUARY 16, 1914

5. CARRIER

SS SADO MARU

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE 11, 1914

7. CARRIER

SS SPOKANE

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

589

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1,100

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

DECEMBER 26, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Bettye J. Carroll

BETTYE J. CARROLL

